

903/D-500 v. II
Non-NPS areas

A black and white photograph showing a stone canal or lock system. The water is in the foreground, reflecting light. On the right, a high stone wall with several small, arched openings runs along the canal. In the background, a bridge spans across the canal. The overall scene is industrial and historical.

The Arch. Heritage of Monroe

THE ARCHITECTURAL HERITAGE OF FORT MONROE:
INVENTORY AND DOCUMENTATION
OF HISTORIC STRUCTURES UNDERTAKEN BY
THE HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY

VOLUME II

Historic American Buildings Survey/
Historic American Engineering Record
National Park Service
Department of the Interior
1987

SCANNED
3/21/2002

LIST OF BUILDING NUMBERS AND NAMES

<u>Building Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	DeRussy House (Quarters 1)
2	Powder Magazine Casemate (Package Beverage Store)
3	Family Housing/Colonel
4	Bandstand
5	Old Main Barracks
6	Boiler House (Heating Plant)
7	Main Library
8	General Storehouse
9	Main Guard House (Band Training Facility)
10	Two-Company Barracks (Administration - General Purpose)
11	Administration, General Purpose
12	Package Beverage Store
13	Water Tank
14	Museum Library
15	Family Housing/Colonel
16	Sub-Tuileries (Family Housing/Colonel)
17	Lee Quarters (The Tuileries)
18	The Tuileries
19	Family Housing/Colonel
20	First Front (Casemate Museum)
21	Second Front (Chapel Center)
22	Third Front
23	Storage Casemates (Old Bakery Casemates)
24	Fire Station
25	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
26	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
27	Old Arsenal Building (Administration Building)
28	Facilities Engineering Maintenance Shop
29	Flagpole
30	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
31	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
32	Storage Shed
33	Student Apartments (Family Housing-NCO)
34	Student Apartments (Family Housing-NCO)
35	Student Apartments (Family Housing-NCO)
36	Continental Club
37	Administration, General Purpose
38	Storage Shed
39	Detached Garage
41	Enlisted Swimming Pool
42	Fort Monroe Theatre

43 Student Apartments (Family Housing-NCO)
44 Student Apartments (Family Housing-NCO)
45 Student Apartments (Family Housing-NCO)
46 General Storehouse
47 Administration-General Purpose
48 Storage Casemates (Old Guardhouse Casemates)
49 Administration-General Purpose (Wireless Station)
50 Officers Quarters
51 Student Apartments (Family Housing-NCO)
52 Student Apartments (Family Housing-NCO)
53 Administration-General Purpose (Bakery)
54 Student Apartments (Family Housing-NCO)
55 Family Housing/Colonel
56 Administration, General Purpose
57 Transportation Motor Pool Building
58 Ejector Station
59 ADPC Building
60 Lighthouse Keeper's Quarters
61 Perry House
62 Family Housing/Colonel
63 Family Housing/Colonel
64 Family Housing/NCO and Enlisted
65 Family Housing/Colonel
66 Family Housing/Colonel
67 Family Housing/Colonel
68 Family Housing/Colonel
69 Family Housing/Colonel
70 Family Housing/Colonel
71 Family Housing/Colonel
72 Commissary Office
73 Gas Station
74 General Storehouse
75 Post Headquarters Building
76 Family Housing/Colonel
77 Old Bachelors' Quarters
78 U.S. Army Hospital
79 Post Office
80/81 Administration/General Purpose
82 Bathhouse
83 Bathhouse
84 Randolph Hall
85 General Storehouse
86 Steward's Quarters (Family Housing)
87 Ejector Station
88 Sewer Station
89 Family Housing/Colonel
90 Dependent's Nursery School
91 Community Center
92 Signal Photo Lab
93 Officer's Wives Club/Enlisted Wives Club
94 Officer's Wives Club/Enlisted Wives Club

100 "Old Hundred," Bachelor Officer's Quarters
101 Family Housing-Colonel
102 Family Housing-Colonel
103 Family Housing-Colonel
104 Electrical Substation
105 Administration-General Purpose
106 Facilities Engineer Storehouse
107 Administration-General Purpose (Restaurant)
109 Family Housing-NCO
110 Family Housing-NCO
111 Family Housing-NCO
112 Family Housing-NCO
113 Family Housing-NCO
114 Family Housing-NCO
115 Family Housing-NCO
116 Administration-General Purpose
117 Administration-General Purpose
118 Family Housing-General
119 Family Housing-Commanding General
120 Family Housing-General
121 Family Housing-General
123 Family Housing-Colonel
124 Family Housing-Colonel
125 Family Housing
126 Family Housing-Colonel
127 Family Housing-Colonel
128 Family Housing-Colonel
129 Cavalry House (Family Housing-Colonel)
130 Family Housing-NCO
131 Family Housing-NCO
132 Family Housing-NCO
133 Administration-General Purpose (Murray Hall)
134 Administration-General Purpose (Lewis Hall)
135 General Storehouse (Ordnance Storehouse)
136 Quarters (Fireman's Quarters)
137 Officers Quarters Trans (Fireman's Quarters)
138 Wisser Hall (Administration-General Purpose)
139 EML Barracks W/MES
140 Family Housing-NCO
141 "Flat Top" (Family Housing-General)
142 "Flat Top: (Family Housing-General)
143 Family Housing-Colonel
144 Family Housing-Colonel
145 Old Guard House (Provost Marshall & MP Admin.Bldg.)
146 Family Housing-Colonel
147 Family Housing-Company Grade and Warrant Officer
148 Family Housing-NCO
149 Family Housing-NCO
150 Family Housing-NCO
151 Family Housing-NCO

152	Family Housing-NCO
153	Family Housing-NCO
154	Family Housing-NCO
155	Family Housing-NCO
156	Family Housing-NCO
157	Family Housing-General
158	Family Housing-General
159	Administration-General Purpose
161	Administration-General Purpose
162	Administration-General Purpose
163	Callan Hall
165	Travel Agency/Outdoor Recreation Center
166	Chapel of the Centurion (Post Chapel)
167	Family Housing-NCO and Enlisted Men
168	General Storehouse
169	Pumphouse
173	Administration-General Purpose
174	Administration-General Purpose
175	General Storehouse
176	Administration-General Purpose
178	Entomology Facility
180	Ejector Station
181	Commissary
182	Telephone Exchange
183	Printing Plant
184	Ejector Station
185	Officer's Club
186	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
187	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
188	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
189	Water Tank
191	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
192	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
193	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
194	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
195	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
196	Double NCO Quarters (Family Housing-NCO)
198	Transformer Vault
199	Transformer Vault
200	Sea Wall
203	Generator Building
204	Detection Equipment Facility
205	Metal and Woodworking Shop
206	Garage
207	Ship Repair Shop
209	Harbor Entrance Control (Old MARS Station)
212	Battery DeRussy
213	Battery Ruggles
214	Battery Anderson
215	Inflammable Material Storage

216	Water Battery
217	Facilities Engineering Facility
218	Inflammable Material Storage
219	Inflammable Storage
228	Officer's Club Pool
232	Battery Church
233	Battery Irwin
234	Battery Parrot
235	Pool Filter House
242	Meter House
243	Cold Storage Warehouse
246	Filter House
247	Administration
248	Bathhouse
556	Magazine
557	Magazine
558	Magazine
559	Magazine
1018	Observation Tower
1087	Gazebo
	Rectory
	YMCA
	St. Mary Star of the Sea
	NSWC Range Building
	Chamberlin Garage
	Chamberlin Hotel
T-9	Detached Garage
T-17	Detached Garage
T-24	Administration and Supply Building
T-25	Detached Garage
T-26	Detached Garage
T-27	Detached Garage
T-28	Storage
T-33	Detached Garage
T-34	Detached Garage
T-35	Detached Garage
T-36	Incinerator
T-39	Detached Garage
T-42	Detached Garage
T-58	Senior Enlisted Bachelor's Quarters
T-59	Unaccompanied Officers Quarters
T-66	Detached Garage
T-70	Old Civilian Club (Recreation Building)
T-73	Facilities Engineering Maintenance Shop
T-91	Inflammable Material Storehouse
T-86	General Storehouse
T-94	Vehicle Storage
T-99	Facilities Engineering Maintenance Shop

T-100	Self-service Supply Center
T-101	General Storehouse
T-102	Lumber and Pipe Shed
T-104	General Storehouse
T-105	Shop
T-171	General Storehouse
T-176	Shop
T-179	Administration-General Purpose
T-181	Administration-General Purpose
T-182	Civilian Personnel Building
T-183	Administration-General Purpose
T-184	Administration-General Purpose
T-185	Administration-General Purpose
T-191	Veterinarian Facility
T-192	Skill Development Center
T-193	Skill Development Center
T-194	Administration-General Purpose
T-195	Administration-General Purpose
T-196	Newman Hall, Administration-General Purpose
T-197	General Storehouse
T-216	Detached Storage
T-225	Detached Garage
T-229	General Storehouse
T-240	Inflammable Material Storehouse
T-245	Paint and Grease Storage
T-246	Scout Building
T-247	Administration-General Purpose
T-248	Administration-General Purpose
T-249	Administration-General Purpose
T-250	Exchange Service Outlet
T-251	Administration-General Purpose
T-258	Administration-General Purpose
T-259	Administration-General Purpose
T-260	Thrift Shop
T-261	Credit Union Building
T-262	Recreation Building
T-263	Exchange Warehouse
T-264	Exchange Service Outlet
T-447	Detached Garage
T-453	Detached Garage
T-457	Detached Garage
T-474	Detached Garage
T-478	Detached Garage
T-479	Detached Garage
T-553	Inflammable Material Storage

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

DeRussy House (Quarters 1)
Building #1

2. LOCATION

151 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1819

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Officer's Quarters/Officer's Quarters

5. RATING

I

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces east. Double-pile, rectangular block with flanking wings and kitchen. Three stories (two floors atop above-ground basement); 48' (five bays) x 32'-3". Concrete and brick foundation; Flemish-bond brick walls; asphalt shingled, gable roof. Basement fenestration: entry--glazed, panelled, wood door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. First floor: central entry--glazed, panelled, wood door; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-light casement window, four-light fixed window, two-over-two-light double hung sash window. Full facade, three-story wood porch with tin roof supported by octagonal, wood columns, supported by square, brick piers. Details: wings are two stories (one floor atop above-ground basement) and the kitchen is two stories (one floor above filled-in cistern); monumental stairway provides access to piano nobile atop above-ground basement. Interior: Wood floors and plastered, brick walls; picture moldings remain on first floor.

Building #1 was constructed in 1819 as officer's quarters; however, it was first occupied by Construction Engineer Gratiot. In 1831 the Quartermaster General ordered the engineers into the Tuilleries (Buildings #17 and 18) and Building #1 remained the residence of the commanding officer until 1907 when Building #119 was built. Building #1 was then divided into east and west apartments for junior officers and bachelors. In 1942, Building #1 reverted to single-family general officer quarters. Building #1 appears in proposed plans for Fort Monroe as early as 1818 as permanent quarters for the commanding post officer. Earliest elevations show a double-pile residence without porches and separate kitchen building and twin privies flanking a formal, back garden. The kitchen constructed in 1823, was connected to the main building in 1829. Building #1 was altered again in 1871 when an octagonal sun room was created on the west side. Porches were added after the 1871 alteration and before 1890. The original slate roof on main block was removed in 1958. Some original yellow-pine floors remain exposed; however, the rest are wall-to-wall carpet. The central interior stairs rise in the shape of an ellipse and this shape is echoed by an elliptical ceiling recess, presently painted blue with gold stars. Visiting dignitaries include: Presidents Lincoln, Garfield, Hayes, and Arthur; King David Kalakaua of Hawaii; Marquis de Lafayette; Secretaries Chase and Stanton; Generals Grant, Lee, McClellan, and Sherman. Building #1 is the oldest, non-fortification structure at Fort Monroe.

As the first permanent, officer's quarters constructed at Fort Monroe, Building #1 derives its significance from its age, its role as the site of strategy and defense meetings, the famous people who have stayed there, its fine architectural design and its context as it bounds the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

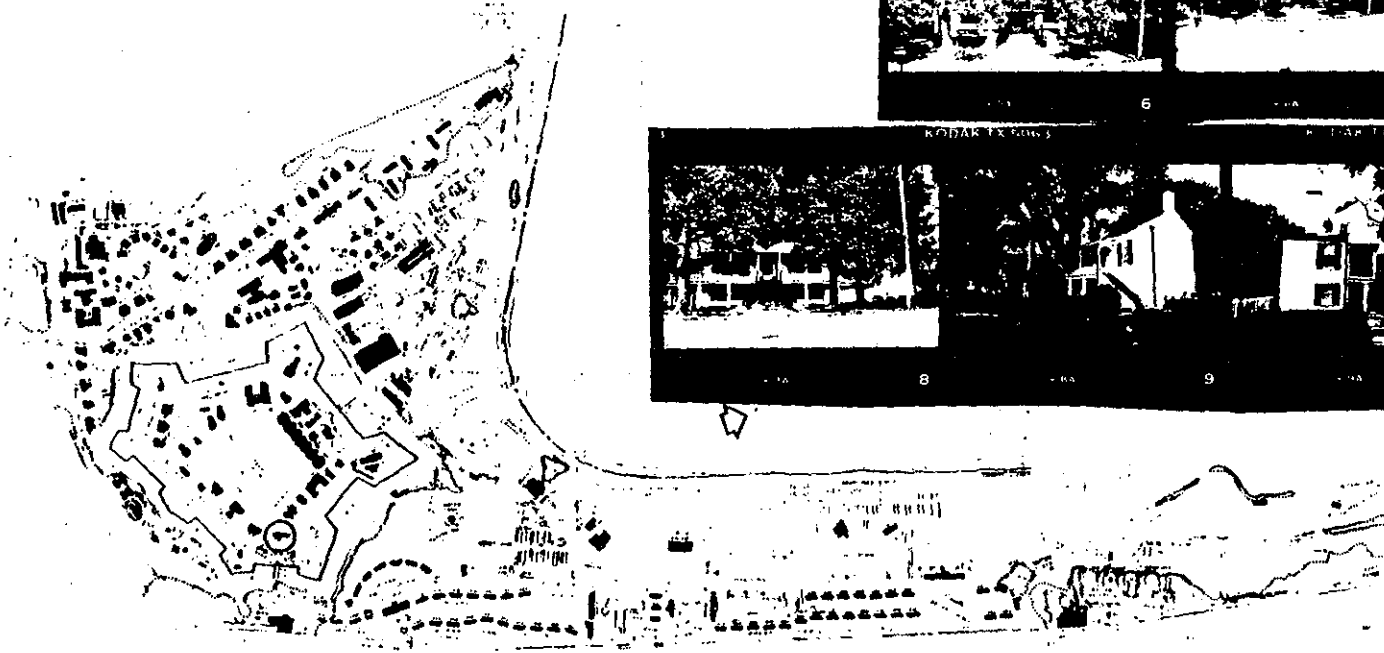
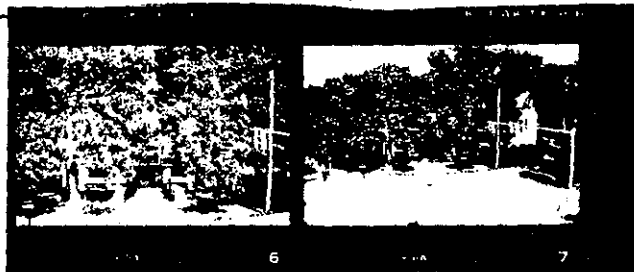
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 1

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3 , Frames 6-11



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Powder Magazine Casemate (Package Beverage Store)
Building #2

2. LOCATION

Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca.1821

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Powder Magazine/Boy Scout Meeting Room

5. RATING

I

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces northeast. Similar to Building #23. Rectangular block of six casemates. One Story. 144' (six bays) x 52'. Stone foundation; brick and earth roof. Brick and stone walls with three course English bond brick veneer. No chimneys. First floor: Entry into each casemate with granite rustication surround, plate-glass door with plate-glass transom; seven upper-level vents with granite sills and lintels. Concrete coping; original gun emplacements on roof.

Built as a powder magazine ca. 1821. This section of fortification walls served as storage until package beverage store was installed and Boy Scout Troop 31 was given meeting space therein.

As one of the original powder magazines at Fort Monroe, Building #2 derives its significance from its age, its role in the defense and training of Army personnel, its excellent engineering, and its context as part of the fort.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

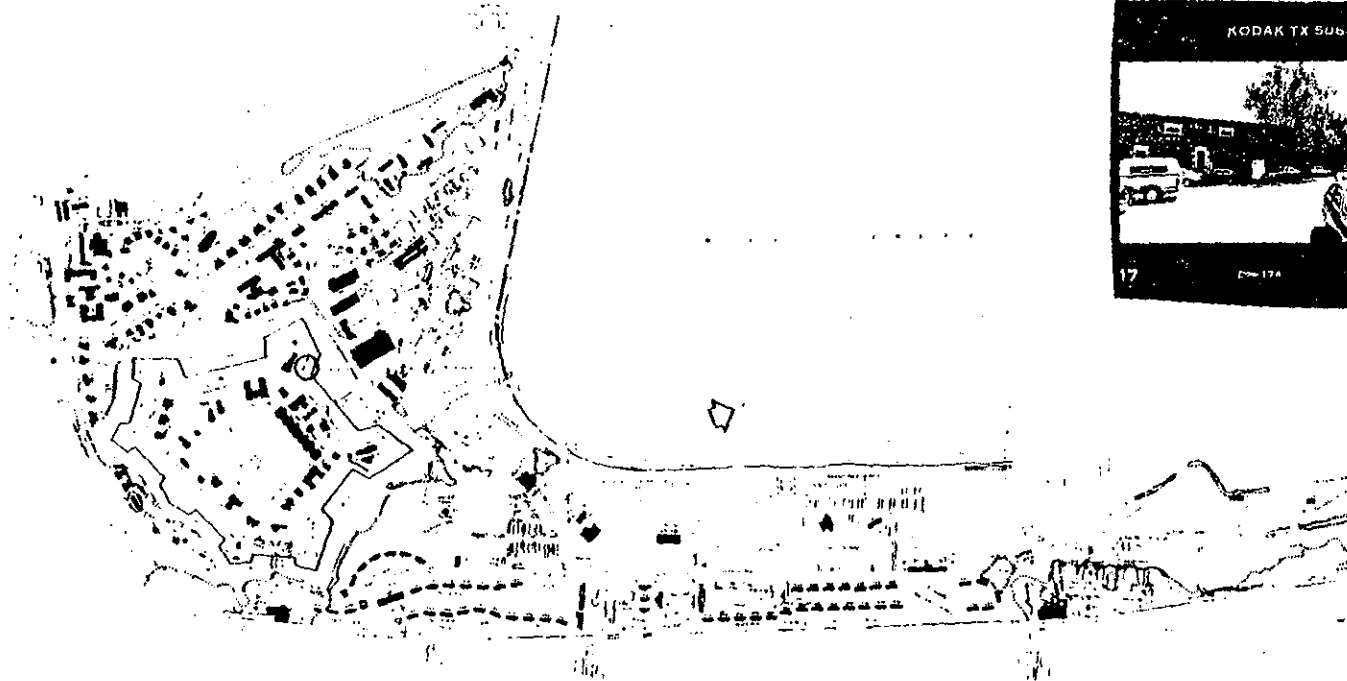
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 2

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 17



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Family Housing/Colonel
Building #3

2. LOCATION
167-169 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1875

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

11

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces west; overlooks Parade Ground. Similar in appearance to Buildings #16, 17, and 18, which are also on Bernard Road. Duplex with symmetrical, front-facing T-plan with full-facade porch. Two and one-half stories; 51' (six-bay front) x 35'. Concrete foundation; brick walls painted white; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: two central entries, panelled wood with twelve lights, three-light transom; four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with masonry lintels and sills. Second floor: two central entries, French doors with three lights; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with masonry lintels and sills. Porch: picketed balustrades, Doric columns and pilasters, dentils, and full entablature; Two-story, full-facade, wood-frame porch, second story screened; extended metal roof; brick foundation. Details: four interior chimneys with corbelled caps.

Constructed in 1875 for \$13,000. Building #3 was remodelled in 1910 in the Colonial Revival style, receiving a new two-story front porch that replaced a one-story porch with turned columns and jigsaw-cut brackets and balustrade. The new porch was identical to the porches received by Buildings #16, 17, and 18 in 1908. Damaged by fire, Building #3 was remodelled in 1934. The bathroom addition was made in 1937, and kitchen was remodelled in 1943. The porch roof balustrade has been removed. Building #3 is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected as part of a massive Army building program which began nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. One of the oldest buildings overlooking the parade, it is an early example of a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting. Building #3 is an integral part of the area's architectural character and helps to define the development of the area surrounding the parade.

Constructed as officers' quarters, this building is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, and location overlooking the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

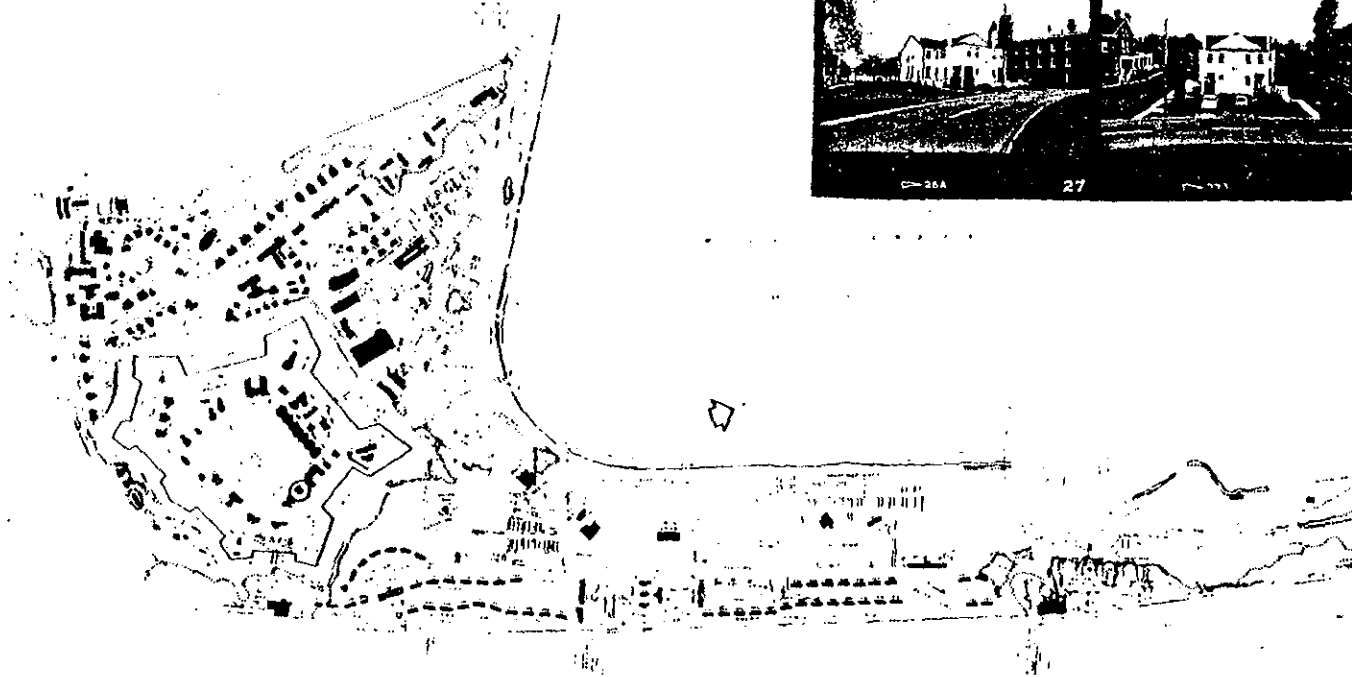
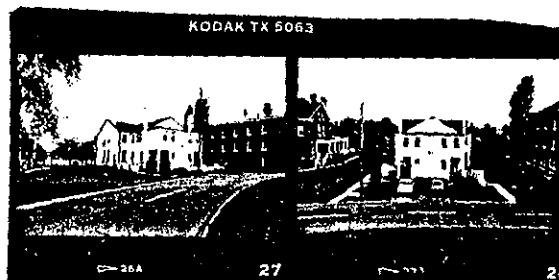
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 3

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3 , Frame 27,28



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Bandstand
Building #4

2. LOCATION

Continental Park, on Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Bandstand/Bandstand

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside of moat; faces west; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Octagonal gazebo with raised basement. One story; 31' x 31'. Concrete foundation; concrete and wood walls; asphalt-shingle conical roof. Fenestration: wood-panelled door. Details: octagonal roof supports with Doric base and capitals, constructed of I-beams with wood cladding; full entablature; wrought-iron railing with lyre motif; low hedge of clipped ligustrums surround base of structure.

Constructed in 1934 for \$7,600. Based on quartermaster plan #6197-274, built according to sketch plans for the Army Medical Center Bandstand, Washington, D.C. Executed by Captain Harrington Cochran, advocate of the Hampton Roads Tunnel system. First concert was held April 7, 1934. Structure features indirect lighting under gazebo and a basement which provides dressing area, toilets, and storage. Bandstand is essentially unaltered. Podium was removed in 1967, when new risers were constructed. A familiar site in Continental Park, the bandstand is a tradition at Fort Monroe. It is representative of standard Army gazebos and bandstands and contributes greatly to the architectural character of the area. The bandstand was part of a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were constructed at the post, nineteen of which were completed in 1934.

The bandstand derives its significance from its age, architectural design, association with a famous person, and location on Fenwick Road.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

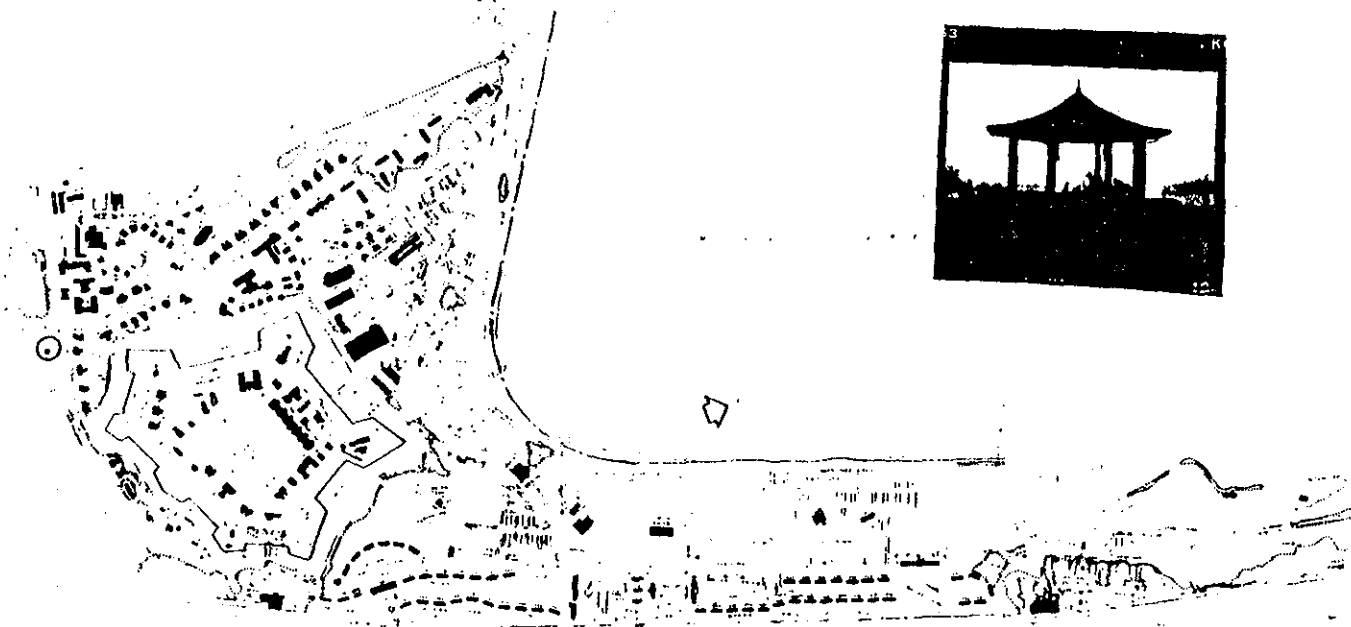
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 4

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 12



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Old Main Barracks
Building #5

2. LOCATION

North end of Parade Ground
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1879

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/TRADOC administration

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces south; overlooks the Parade Ground. Rectangular plan with symmetrical facade and large sidewings; brick stairwells. Three stories; 446' (forty-five bay front) x 60'-2". Concrete and brick foundation; seven-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle roof: center block has mansard roof, wings are hipped. First floor fenestration: main building has a vaulted passageway flanked by four-light panelled doors with three-light transoms, sidewings have double panelled doors with transoms, doors set in segmental arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmented arches and masonry sills. Second and third floors: double panelled doors with transoms set in segmental arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and masonry sills. Porch: three-story brick stairwells with flat roofs. Details: clock below pediment of wall dormer on main building; drip mold over windows on main building; stone segmented arch over passageway.

Constructed in 1879 for \$175,000. Seth Thomas Clock Company of Thomaston, Connecticut, designed the clock ca. 1880. Roof raised in 1900 to accommodate third floor. Back addition constructed 1938. Wood porches removed 1955 and replaced with brick stairwells. Converted to office building 1955. Slate roof has been replaced with asphalt shingles and copper gutters and downspouts have been painted black. Building #5 was erected as permanent barracks on the site of seven temporary barracks, built ca. 1867, which were poorly constructed of green lumber. Building #5 is one of thirty-one extant structures at Fort Monroe which were erected as part of a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874 after a period of stagnation following the Civil War.

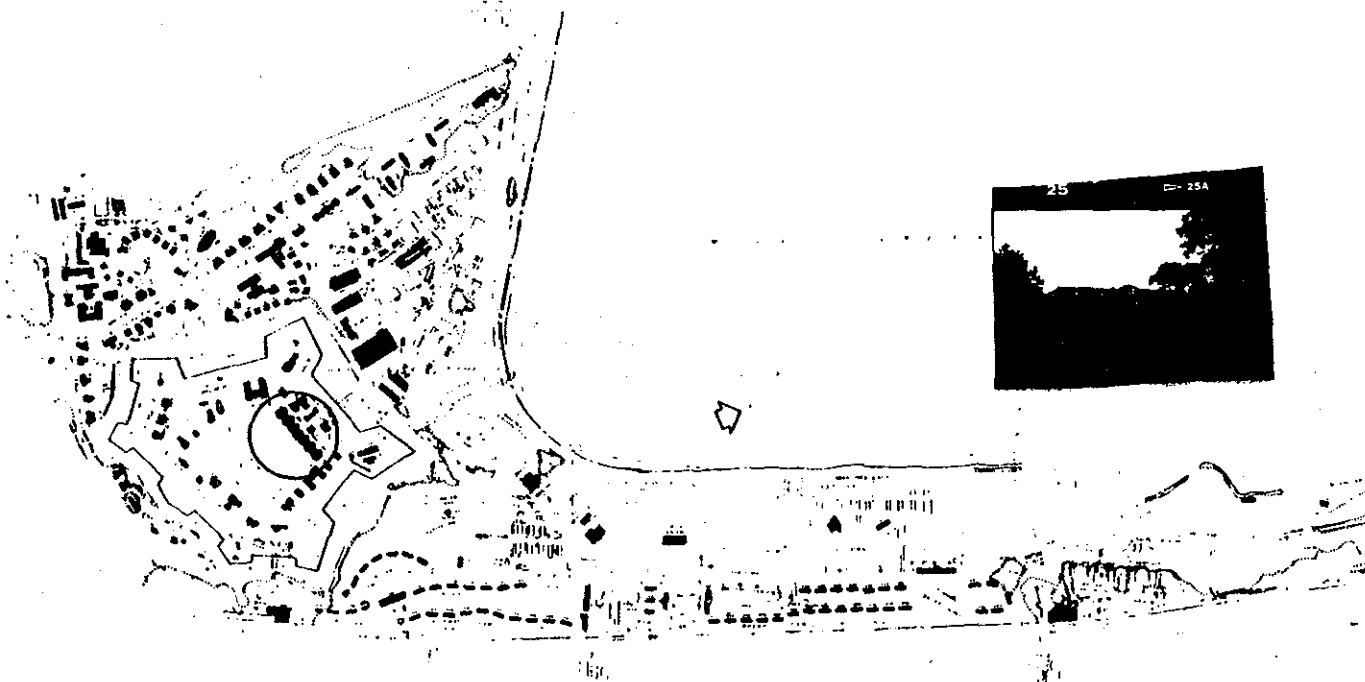
The Old Main Barracks contributes greatly to the architectural diversity of the area within the moat and is a prominent part of the landscape surrounding the Parade Ground. Constructed as permanent barracks, Building #5 derives its significance because of its age, architectural design, and location overlooking the Parade Ground.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 5

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 31



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Boiler House (Heating Plant)
Building #6

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1900

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Boiler House/Heating Plant

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Inside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 51'10" (five-bay front) x 36'3". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; "built up" roof (not visible). First floor fenestration: segmental arch over raised panel door, two-light transom; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows under segmental arches, limestone sills; eight-light casements. Details: Two courses of projecting brick near bottom of wall Interior: north ten feet is a large open space which houses fuel oil tank (accessible from the large doorway on the east side).

This building was built ca. 1900 as a boiler plant and is still used for that purpose. Documentary sources suggest a date of c. 1915, however, this is probably wrong. There is a record of 50w boilers having been received in 1912. Therefore, the building could have been built in 1912, these being the first boilers, or it could be older, the 1912 boilers being replacements. The roof on this building was changed in 1939 from a hipped roof to a flat, "built up" roof. At the top of this building, a few feet of brick are clearly of a later vintage than the rest of the walls. In addition, possibly at the same time, two large, garage door-sized openings on the north facade were bricked in. Care was taken to match the brick bonding in this alteration. This is one of the few non-residential buildings at Fort Monroe that is still being used for its original purpose.

Although altered, this turn of the century building shares similar design characteristics with many others on post, and compliments the surrounding buildings.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

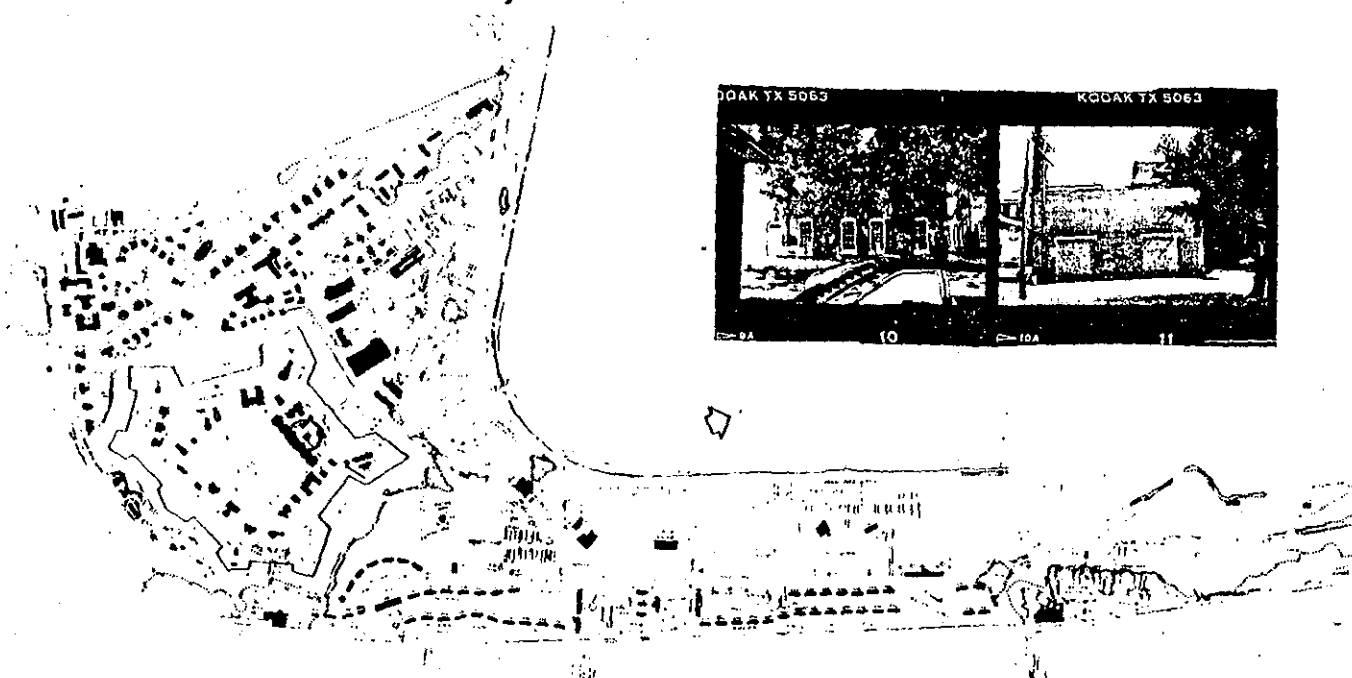
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 6

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 10, 11



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Main Library
Building #7

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Drive, near Northwest Bastion
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1880

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Enlisted Men's Library/Post Library

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces south. Symmetrical, rectangular block. Two stories; 80'-4" (eight-bay front) x 30'-4". Concrete foundation; brick, seven-course common-bond brick walls on the first floor, five-course common-bond second floor, nine and six courses between floors; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: central entry, two panelled glazed doors, four-light transom, stone step; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and stone sills, partially bricked window with three-over-three-light fixed sash window, segmental arch and stone sill. Second floor: wood door in segmental archway with transom and concrete step; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and stone sills. Porch: metal fire escape. Details: two brick exterior end chimneys; bricked doorways on first and second floors; metal ridge on roof with end knobs.

Constructed in 1880 for \$8,000, Building #7 was erected as the Enlisted Men's Library. It served as the Post Exchange from ca. 1915 to 1932. A pedimented, two-story, three-bay porch was removed ca. 1958, the fire escape was added 1968, and the front doors were replaced in 1978. The roof has been raised and a second story added around the turn of the century. Building #7 is one of thirty-one extant structures constructed as part of a massive Army building program begun nationwide in 1874 after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. Old photographs show the library as an attractive structure with its front porch intact. Restoration of the front porch would greatly improve the buildings appearance and restore its architectural integrity.

Constructed as the post library, Building #7 is significant because of its age, architectural design, and location within the fort.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

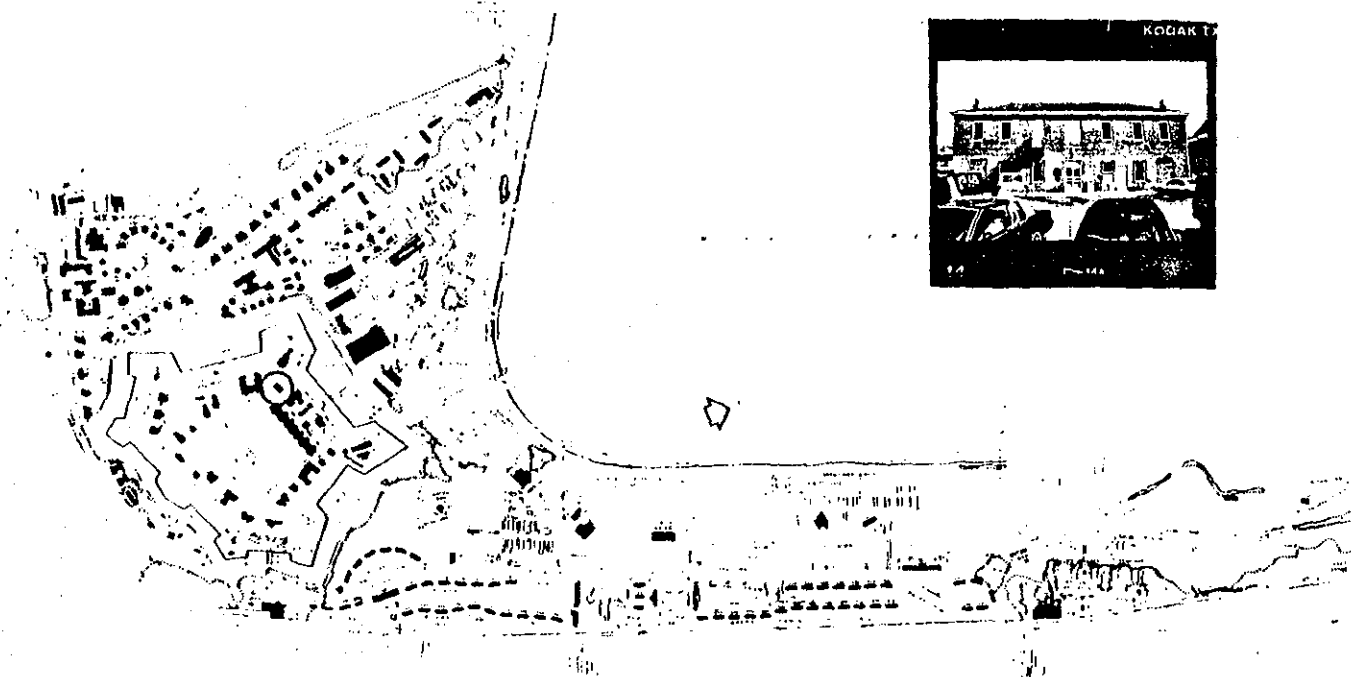
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 7

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 14



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

<p>1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE General Storehouse Building #8</p> <p>2. LOCATION Northwest Bastion, behind Building #9 Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia</p>	<p>3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1887/1904</p> <p>4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Guardhouse Laundry Building/Band Stor.</p> <p>5. RATING III</p>
<p>6. CONDITION Fair</p> <p>Inside moat; faces southeast. Rectangular with symmetrical facade. One story; 25'-10" (two-bay front) x 15'-2". Concrete foundation; brick walls painted white, five-course common bond; asphalt-shingle, hipped roof; Fenestration: two segmental arches with wood panelled doors, transom and boarded transom. Details: Exposed rafters.</p> <p>Constructed in 1887 for \$750. Metal roof has been replaced with asphalt shingles. Rear shed addition constructed in 1904. Building #8 is one of thirty-one extant structures erected at Fort Monroe during a massive Army building program begun nationwide in 1874 following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. This structure is a good example of the type of support buildings erected at Fort Monroe during this period.</p> <p>Erected as the guardhouse laundry building, Building #8 derives its significance from its age, architectural design, and location inside the fort.</p>	

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

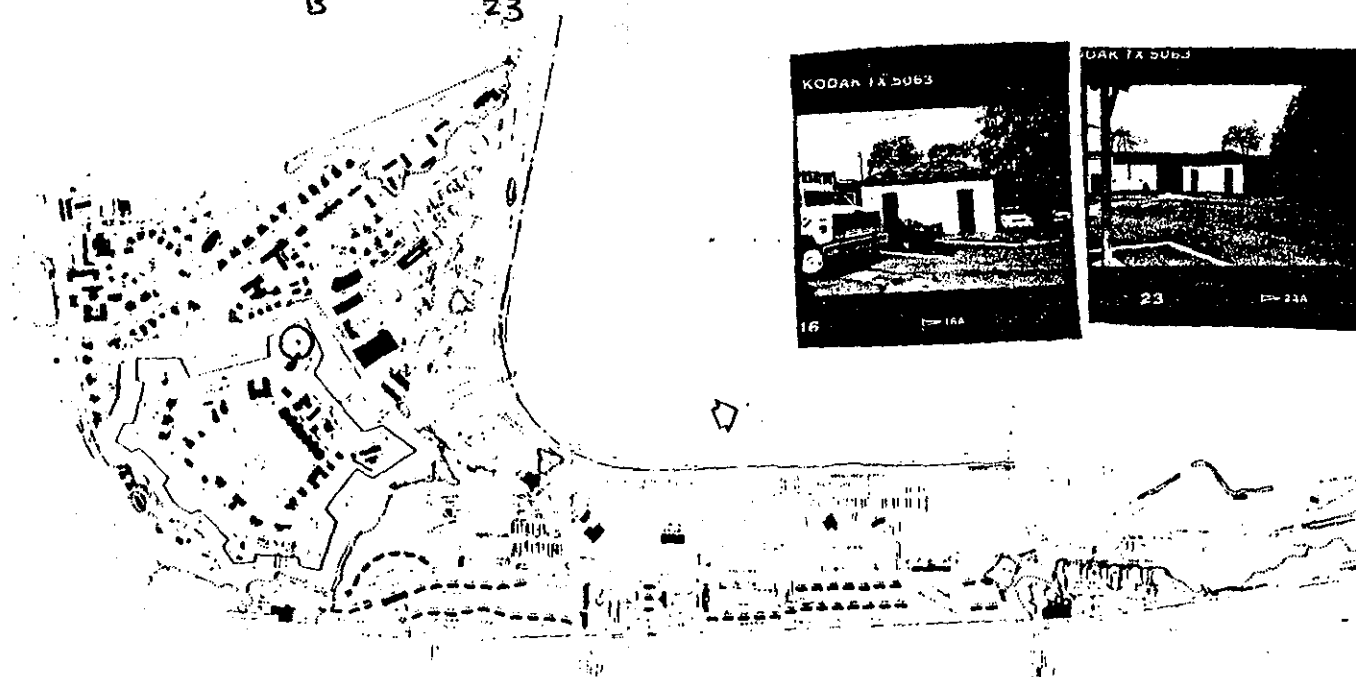
Building #8

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll #10 , Frame 16

B

23



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Main Guard House, (Band Training Facility)
Building #9

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1900/1902

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Guard House and Prison/ Band Building

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat, in the northwest bastion; faces south. Rectangular with rectangular rear wing, hyphen, and rear ell. Two and a half stories; 45'4" (five-bay facade) x 60'4". Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: double steel door with six-light overlight and segmental arch; two-over-two light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: doorway similar to first floor; two-over-two light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Dormer: hipped; two twelve-light fixed-sash windows; side walls curve around the front and meet window jambs, and are covered with slate. Two story, two level front porch, five bays, brick piers, concrete floors, metal stairs and iron pipe railing. Details: low brick water table; wood or tin ornaments on roof at junctions of slopes Interior: some of the original tin ceilings remain.

This building was built in 1900, as the main guard house (main portion) and prison. The cellblocks were located in the rear wing. In 1902, the rear ell was built, and used as a kitchen. In 1959, the cast iron porch was removed (ghosts of the pilasters can still be seen on the facade). The present porch appears to be even later. The double front doors were replaced in 1960. Despite a few alterations to the interior, this building serves as a reminder of the past, and of the necessity of keeping prisoners here at one time. This building was built on the site of the famed Carroll Hall, which was the second holding place of Jefferson Davis during his incarceration at Fort Monroe.

This building is significant for its design, and its contribution to the area inside the fort.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

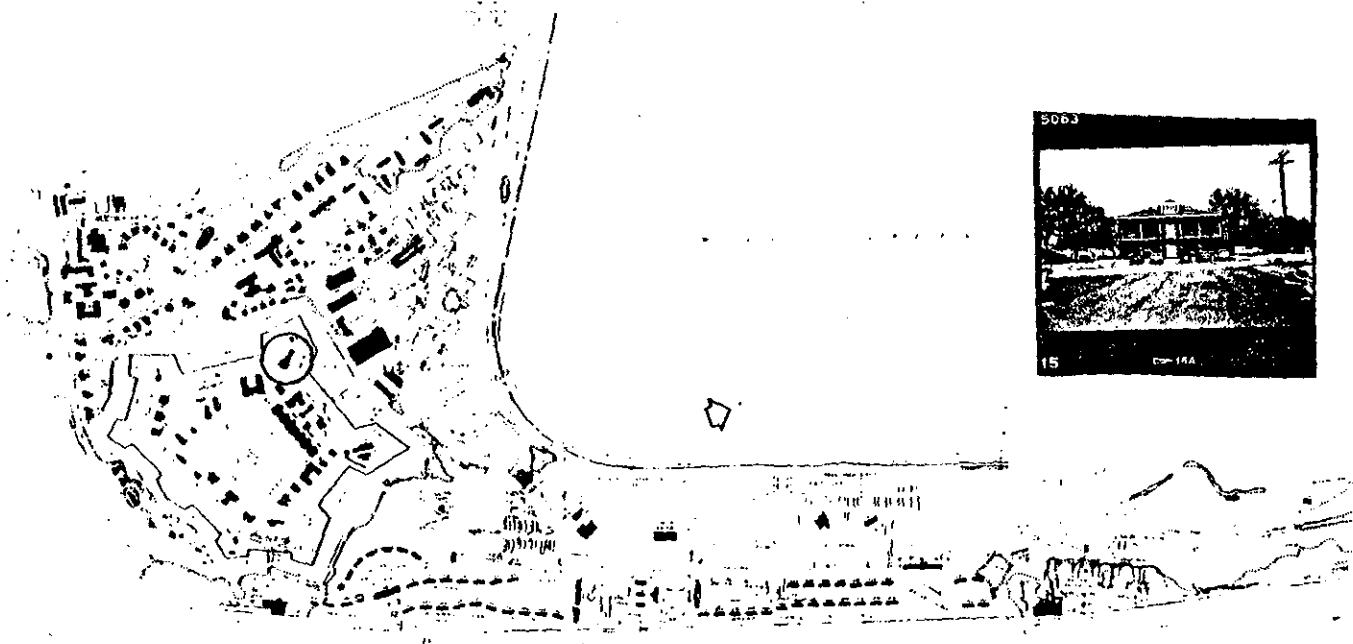
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 9

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 15



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Two-Company Barracks, (Administration-General Purpose)
Building #10

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1902

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; building faces southeast; overlooks Parade Ground. U-plan; three-part facade, central block recessed. Three and one-half stories; 153'10" (eighteen bay front) x 42'. Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two double raised panel, glazed (four-light) doors with brick jack arches; two-over-two light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and masonry sills. Second floor: two double, raised panel, glazed (four light) doors, with brick jack arches; two-over-two light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and masonry sills. Third floor: two single, raised panel, glazed (four light) doors, with brick jack arches; two-over-two light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and masonry sills. Four hipped dormers on main facade: two six-light fixed-sash windows in each, slate-covered sides of dormers curve around and meet window jambs; one dormer on each wing. Five similar porches/stair towers provide access to all floors. Details: low brick water table; fire wall in center with corbelling at eaves; two central chimneys; wood or metal ornaments on roofs; projecting course of brick below eaves; dentilled cornice.

This building has gone through many changes since its construction. It was built in 1902 as a barracks, to house 242 men from the artillery batteries who were assigned to Fort Monroe after the Spanish-American War. At one time it had tin ceilings and cast iron porches; ghosts of the porches can still be seen. The porches were remodeled in 1939, and again more recently. In 1942, there was a fire which damaged the third floor and the roof. More recent changes include a complete interior remodelling (1985), and several openings have been changed or bricked in (especially on the two rear wings). In some places where the I-beams of the current porch meet the wall of the building, the beam pierces the wall or, in some cases, goes right through a jack arch with no regard for the original brickwork. The building is currently used for offices.

This building dates from the early-twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and commands a view of the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

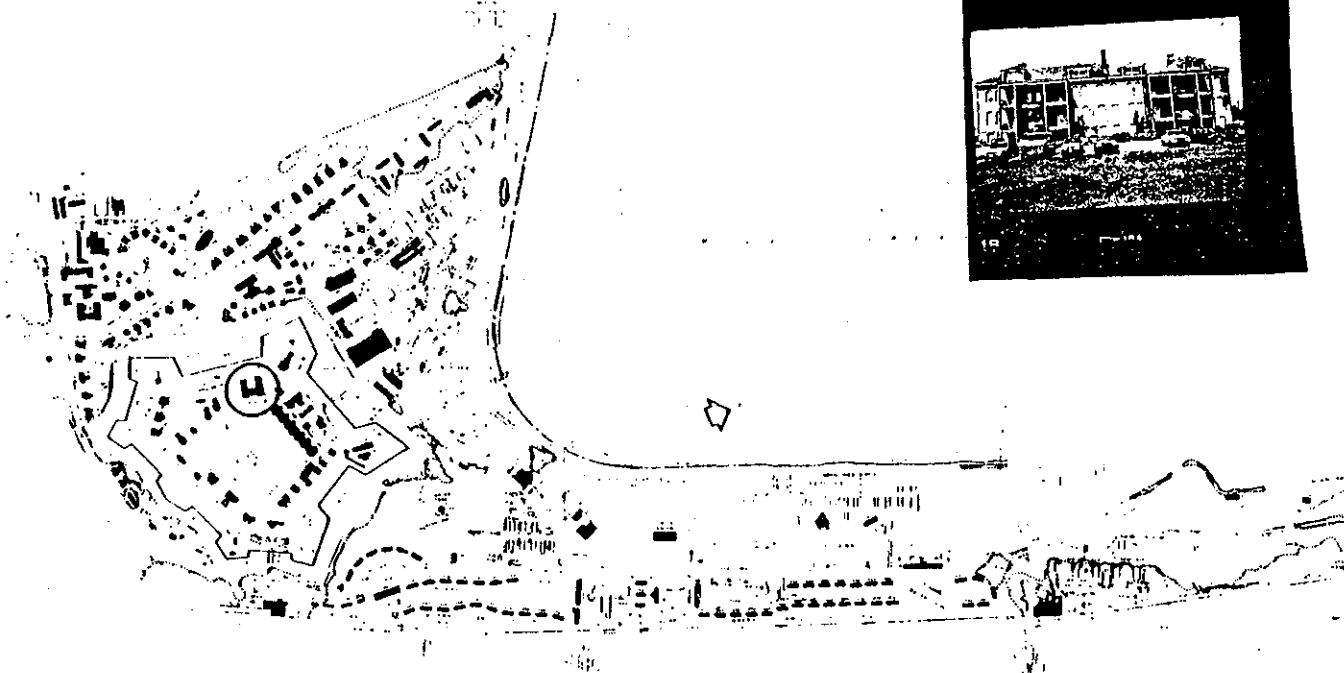
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 10

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 18



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration, General Purpose
Building #11

2. LOCATION

Near intersection of McNair Drive and Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Offices

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Front-facing L-plan with addition. One story; 200'-5" (sixteen-bay front) x 30'-9". Concrete foundation; five-course Flemish-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle cross-hipped roof, addition has shed roof. Fenestration: two panelled glazed doors, one wood door; jalousie windows with concrete sills. Details: one end chimney; eyebrow dormers with louvers; drip mold around windows is suggested by headers.

Constructed in 1934 for \$ 25,226.87. Originally garage, converted to offices in 1946. Building #11 is an example of the support structures constructed at Fort Monroe during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were constructed at the post, nineteen of which were completed in 1934.

Constructed as a garage, Building #11 derives its limited significance from its age and architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

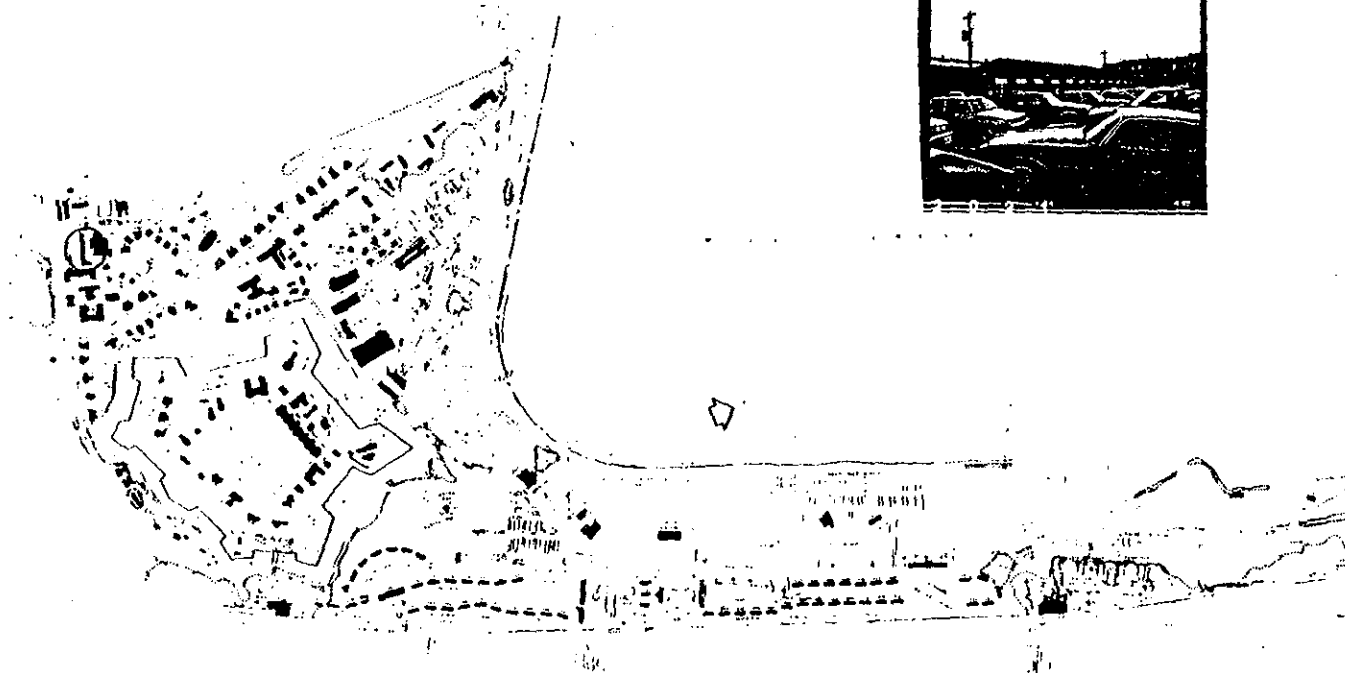
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 11

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 15



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Package Beverage Store,
Building #12

2. LOCATION

Off Patch Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

pre 1915

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Sewage Disposal Plant/Package Store

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular with projecting front vestibule, side addition, and small rear addition. Two stories; 98' (three-bay front) x 109'5". Poured concrete construction; composition gabled roof with shed roof on addition. First floor fenestration: doorway in projecting cinder block vestibule with automatic sliding glass and aluminum doors; two six-light fixed-sash windows in front-facing gable; double windows on south side, six-over-six light double-hung sash. Cinder block addition, eight bays long; cinder block buttresses between bays; two garage door-sized openings on front (now filled in); eight windows openings (seven of which have been filled in with cinder block). Details: concrete coping at top of first floor level; overhanging eaves on west side (original portion) with evenly spaced pairs of boards projecting under the eaves which resemble rafter ends, but do not appear to support anything; detached brick chimney flue connected to building at height of approximately two feet above ground level.

This building is believed to have been built sometime prior to 1915 as a sewage disposal plant and filter bed. In 1937, an addition was built, other modifications were undertaken, and it was converted into a machine shop. Funds for this alteration came partly from the W.P.A. and P.W.A. government projects. It is not known when the openings in the addition were filled in with cinder block (front entrances and side windows).

Although this is an early-twentieth century building, it lacks strong architectural design, and has been much altered.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

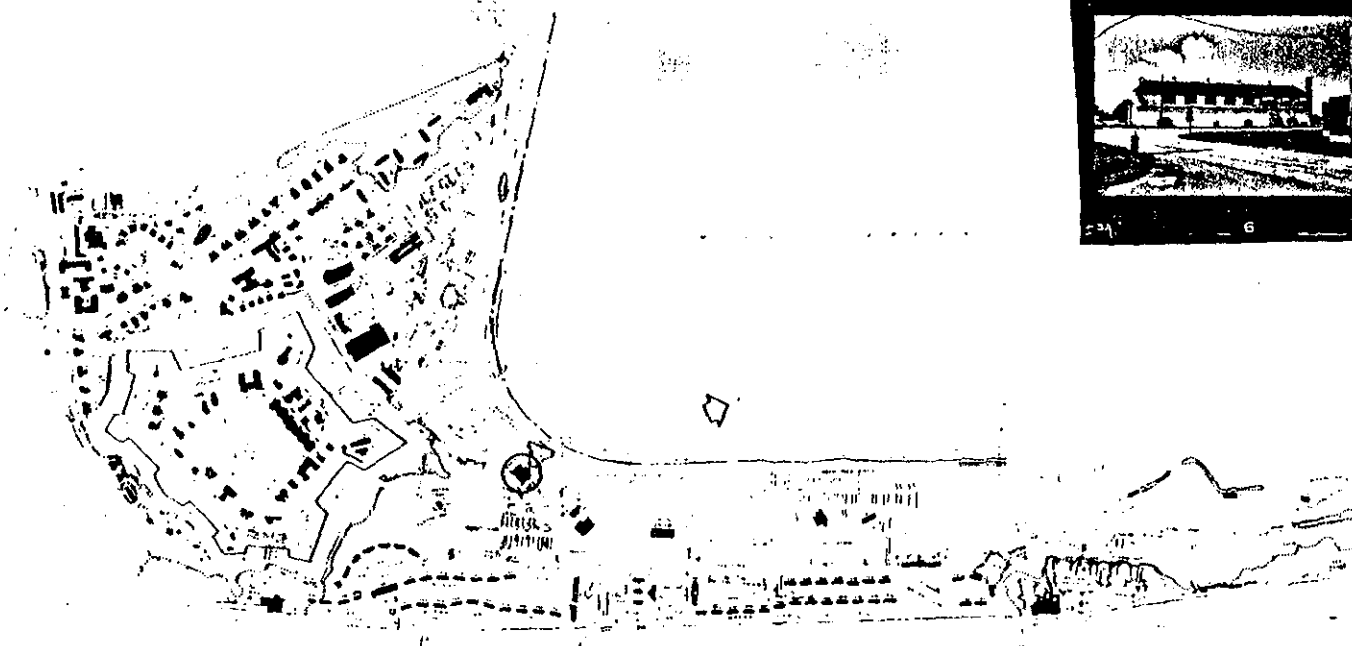
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 12

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Port Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 6



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Water Tank
Building #13

2. LOCATION

Off Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1924

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Water Tank/Water Tank

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Located outside the moat. This structure is round, and has no facade orientation. Steel tank on a concrete pad. Round drum; conical roof; six metal legs. 146' high; 36' drum diameter; 28'4" drum height. 300,000 gallon capacity.

This water tank was built in 1924, and was an integral part of the water distribution system at Fort Monroe as late as 1979. It is not in use currently, and is being considered for destruction. It has been painted in a red and white checkered pattern.

This structure is not significant historically or architecturally and is an intrusion to its surroundings, a planned residential area.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

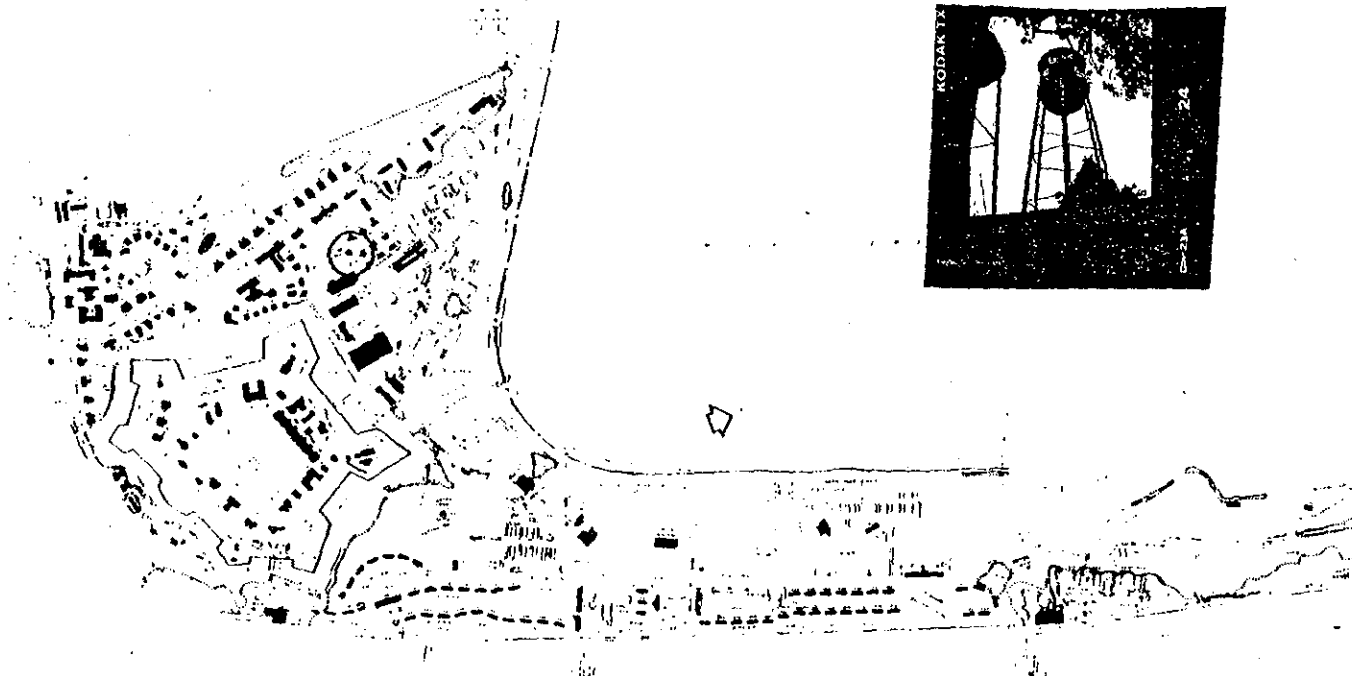
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 13

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 24



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Museum Library
Building #14

2. LOCATION

32 Ruckman Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1880

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Museum Library

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces northeast; overlooks Parade Ground. Similar to Buildings #19 and 55. Front-facing T-plan with symmetrical facade; full-facade porch. Two stories; 41' (three-bay front) x 25'-6". Concrete and brick foundation; asbestos-shingle siding; asphalt-shingle side-gable roof. First floor fenestration: central entry, paired glazed wood-panel doors with one light; paired two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: four-over-four-light and six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: one-story, wood-frame porch with extended, flat, tin roof and concrete foundation. Details: two central chimneys with pots; cornice brackets; two one-story bays, one on north side has no windows, south side does have windows; porch has chamfered roof supports.

Constructed in 1880 for \$5,500. Balustrade, brackets, pickets, shutters, and slate roof have been removed. Interior renovated after fire in 1975. Building #14 is one of sixteen extant structures erected as housing during a massive Army building program which began nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It is one of the oldest buildings overlooking the parade. Building #14 has the same floor plan as Buildings #19 and 55, all of which are based on an experimental standardized plan. These are among the few extant single-family dwellings on the post from that time period. Building #16 is an integral part of the area's architectural character and helps to define the development of the area surrounding the parade. Major General Ivan L. Bennett resided in Building 16 as a colonel and post chaplain while stationed at Fort Monroe. He eventually rose to the rank of Chief of Chaplains, U.S. Army.

Constructed as officers' quarters, this building is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, association with a famous person, and location overlooking the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

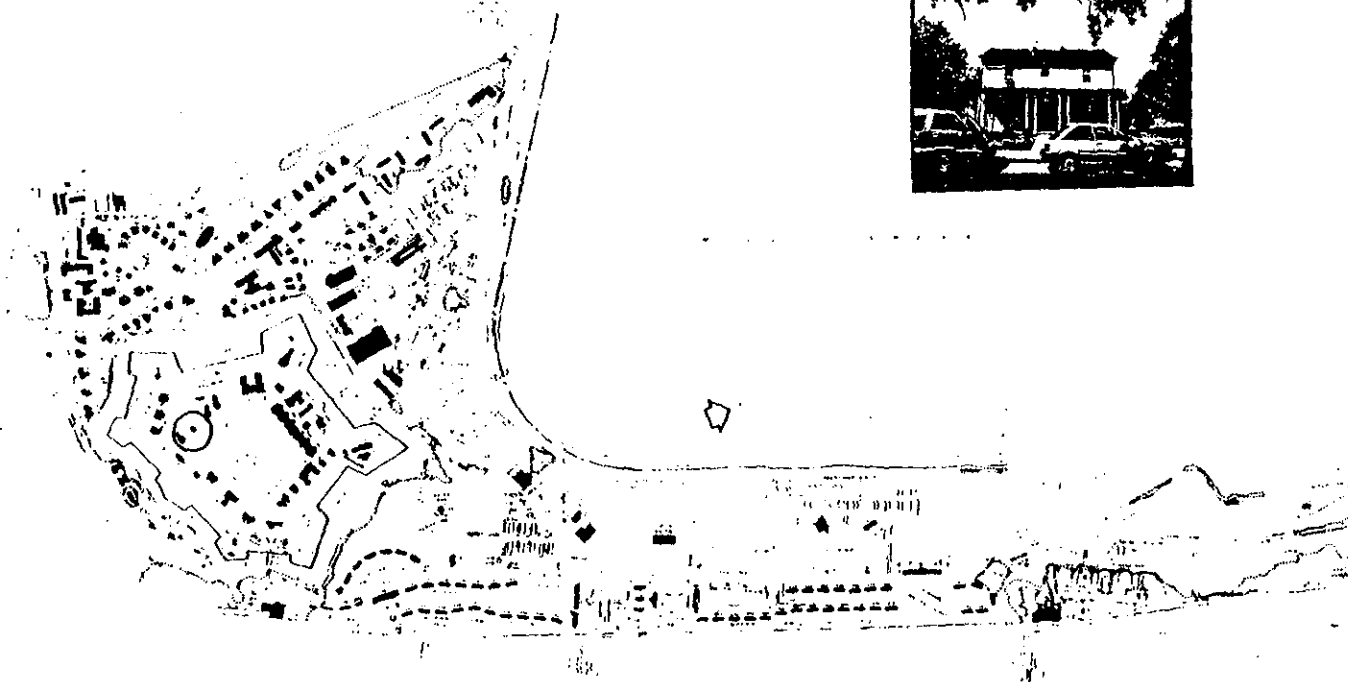
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 14

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 22



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/Colonel
Building #15

2. LOCATION

34-36 Ruckman Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1878

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

(Good)

7. DESCRIPTION

Inside moat; faces northeast, overlooking Parade Ground. Similar to Buildings #62 and 63 which are also on Ruckman Road. Duplex with front-facing T-plan symmetrical with full-facade front porch. Two stories; 38'-6" (six-bay front) x 48'-9". Concrete foundation; asbestos-shingle siding; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: two central entries, glazed wood-panel doors; two-over-four-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor fenestration: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: one-story, wood frame, full-facade porch; tin roof; brick pier foundation; divided by wood partition. Details: two interior end chimneys: one on the facing slope of each end; porch roof supported by chamfered posts with jigsaw-cut brackets; pilasters on porch ends; jigsaw-cut balusters (1930s photograph shows pickets); paired cornice brackets; vergeboards in side gables.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1878 for \$6,000, this structure has the same basic plan and is similar in appearance to Building #62 and 63, which were constructed in 1889. Due to its location close to the Chapel of the Centurion, Building #15 was often occupied by the post chaplain. Bathrooms, servant quarters, and electricity were added in 1908. The kitchen was connected to the house in 1939. Kitchen and bathrooms were remodelled in 1940. Asbestos siding was added ca. 1954. Slate roof, wooden steps, shutters, and chimney pots have been removed. Building #15 is one of sixteen extant structures constructed at Fort Monroe during a massive Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It is an early example of the duplex, a form of housing with which the Army was experimenting at the time. The plan is derived from designs published in 1872 by Quartermaster General Montgomery C. Meig.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

As one of the oldest buildings bordering on the Parade Ground, Building #15 was built as officers' quarters. Building #15 is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, and location within the fort.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

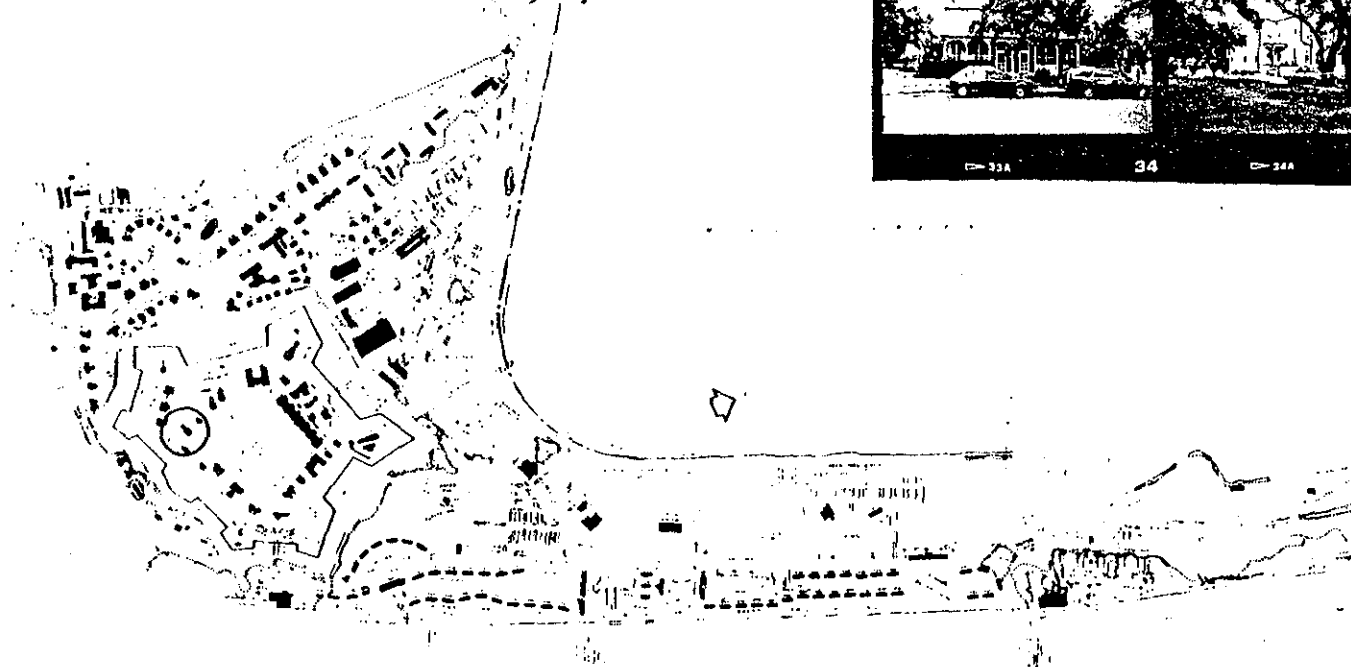
Building #15

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 23

3

34, 35, 36



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

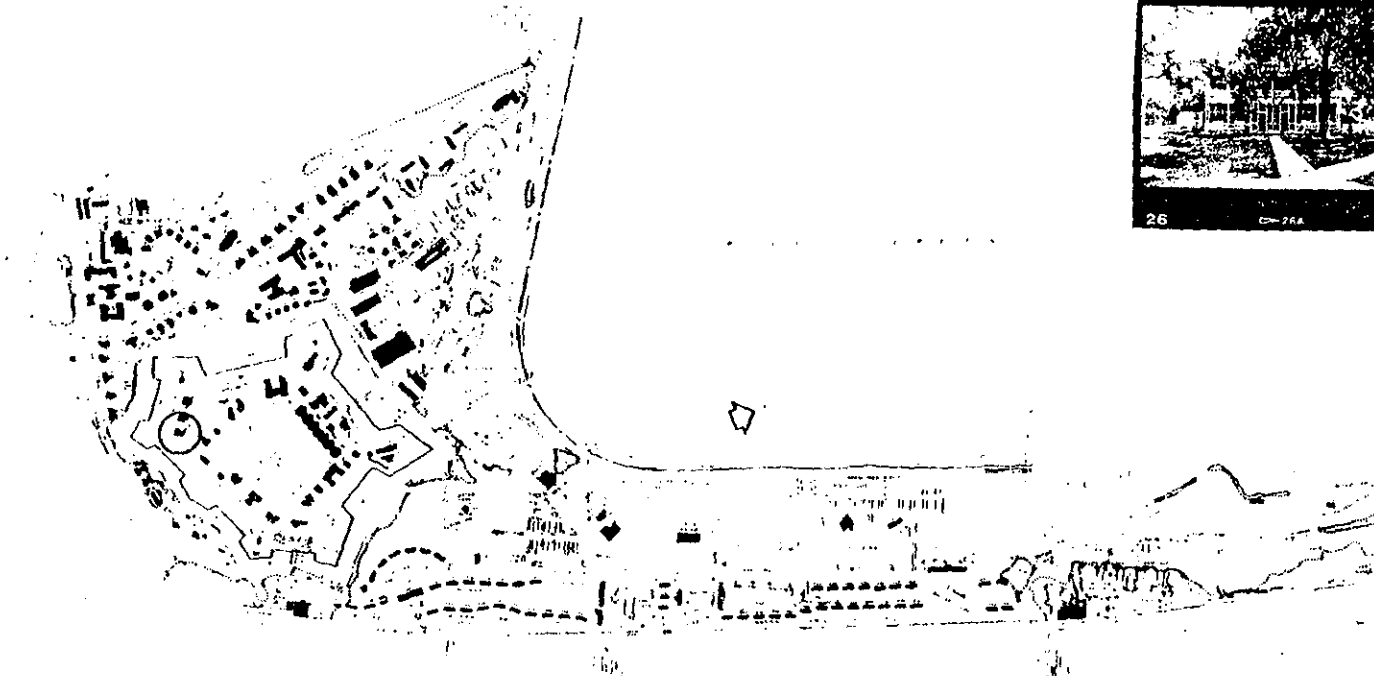
<p>1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Sub-Tuilleries (Family Housing/ Colonel) Building #16</p> <p>2. LOCATION 51-53 Bernard Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia</p>	<p>3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1875</p> <p>4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Multi-family (Duplex)/Same</p> <p>5. RATING II</p>
<p>6. CONDITION Excellent</p> <p>7. DESCRIPTION Inside moat; faces southwest. Similar in appearance to Buildings #3, 17, and 18, which are also on Bernard Road. Duplex with symmetrical, front-facing T-plan and full-facade front porch. Two and one-half stories; 51' (six-bay front) x 36'. Concrete foundation; brick walls painted white, five-course common bond; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: two central entries, glazed wood panelled doors with transom; four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with masonry lintels and sills. Second floor: two central entries, glazed French doors; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with masonry lintels and sills. Porch: two-story, full-facade, wood-frame porch; second story screened; extended metal roof with no pitch; brick foundation. Details: four interior chimneys with corbelled caps; porch has picketed balustrades, Doric columns and pilasters, dentils, and full entablature; coat hooks located next to front doors.</p> <p>8. HISTORICAL DATA Constructed in 1875 for \$8,000 and known as the Sub-Tuilleries. Building #16 was remodelled in 1908 in the Colonial Revival style, receiving a new two-story front porch that replaced a one-story porch with turned columns and jigsaw-cut brackets and balustrade. The new porch was identical to the porches Buildings #17 and 18 received the same year and Building #3 received in 1910. Servant bathrooms were added in 1906. Kitchen remodelled in 1943. The roofline balustrade and shutters have been removed. Building #16 is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected as part of a massive Army building program begun in nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War.</p> <p>9. SIGNIFICANCE One of the oldest buildings inside the fort, Building #16 is an early example of a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting. Building #16 is an integral part of the area's architectural character and helps to define the development of the area inside the moat. Built as officers' quarters, Building #16 derives its significance from its age, architectural design, and location inside the fort.</p>	

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 16

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 26



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IPS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Lee Quarters (The Tuileries)
Building #17

2. LOCATION

47-41 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1823

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Bachelor Officer's Quarters/Multi-family

5. RATING

I

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Inside moat; faces southwest. Similar to Building #18. Rectangular block with rear ell. Three stories (two floors atop above-ground basement); 66' (eight bays) x 37'-9". Concrete and brick foundation; wood frame with Flemish-bond brick veneer; asphalt shingled, gable roof. Basement fenestration: entry--glazed, panelled, wood door; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. First floor: entry--glazed, panelled, wood door; four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: entry--glazed, panelled, wood doors; four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows. Full facade, three-story wood porch with tin roof and entablature supported by Doric wood columns, supported by square, brick piers. Details: side porches shelter entry with shed roof and five Doric wood columns; one central chimney. Interior: some wood floors remain; room arrangement has been altered several times.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1823, Building #17 appears on earliest (1819) projected maps of Fort Monroe. The building was designed to house eight bachelor officers and originally had a one-story porch on both southwest and northeast (front and rear) facades accessed by gracefully curved exterior stairs. Robert E. Lee lived in Building #17 1831-1834. In ca. 1907 the front porches were altered to their present appearance. The rear porches were removed and replaced by bathroom wings. The building was altered again in 1930s when rooms were rearranged to more efficiently accommodate more residents.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

As one of the earliest, permanent officers' quarters constructed at Fort Monroe, Building #17 derives its significance from its age, the famous officer who lived there, its fine architectural character, and its context as it bounds Bernard road opposite the Casemate Museum (Building #20).

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 17

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4, Frame 2, 4, 5, 6, 7



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

The Tuileries
Building #18

2. LOCATION

27-21 Bernard Road
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1823

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Bachelor Officer's Quarters/Multi-family

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces southwest. Similar to Building #17. Rectangular block with rear ell. Three stories (two floors atop above-ground basement); 66' (eight bays) x 37'-9". Concrete and brick foundation; wood frame with Flemish-bond brick veneer; asphalt shingled, gable roof. Basement fenestration: entry--glazed, panelled, wood door; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. First floor: entry--glazed, panelled, wood door; four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: entry--glazed, panelled, wood doors; four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows. Full facade, three-story wood porch with tin roof and entablature supported by Doric wood columns, supported by square, brick piers. Details: side porches shelter entry with shed roof and five Doric wood columns; one central chimney. Interior: some wood floors remain; room arrangement has been altered several times.

Constructed in 1823, Building #18, unlike its twin Building #17, does not appear on earliest (1819) projected maps of Port Monroe. The building was designed to house eight bachelor officers and originally had a one-story porch on both southwest and northeast (front and rear) facades accessed by gracefully curved exterior stairs. In ca. 1907 the front porches were altered to their present appearance. The rear porches were removed and replaced by bathroom wings. The building was altered again in 1930s when rooms were rearranged to more efficiently accommodate more residents.

As one of the earliest, permanent officers' quarters constructed at Fort Monroe, Building #18 derives its significance from its age, its fine architectural character, and its context as it bounds Bernard Road opposite the Casemate Museum (Building #20).

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

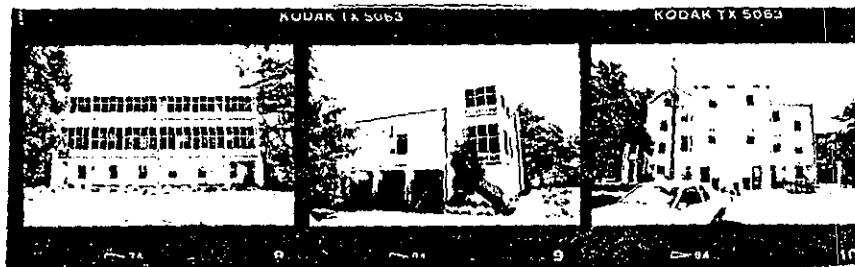
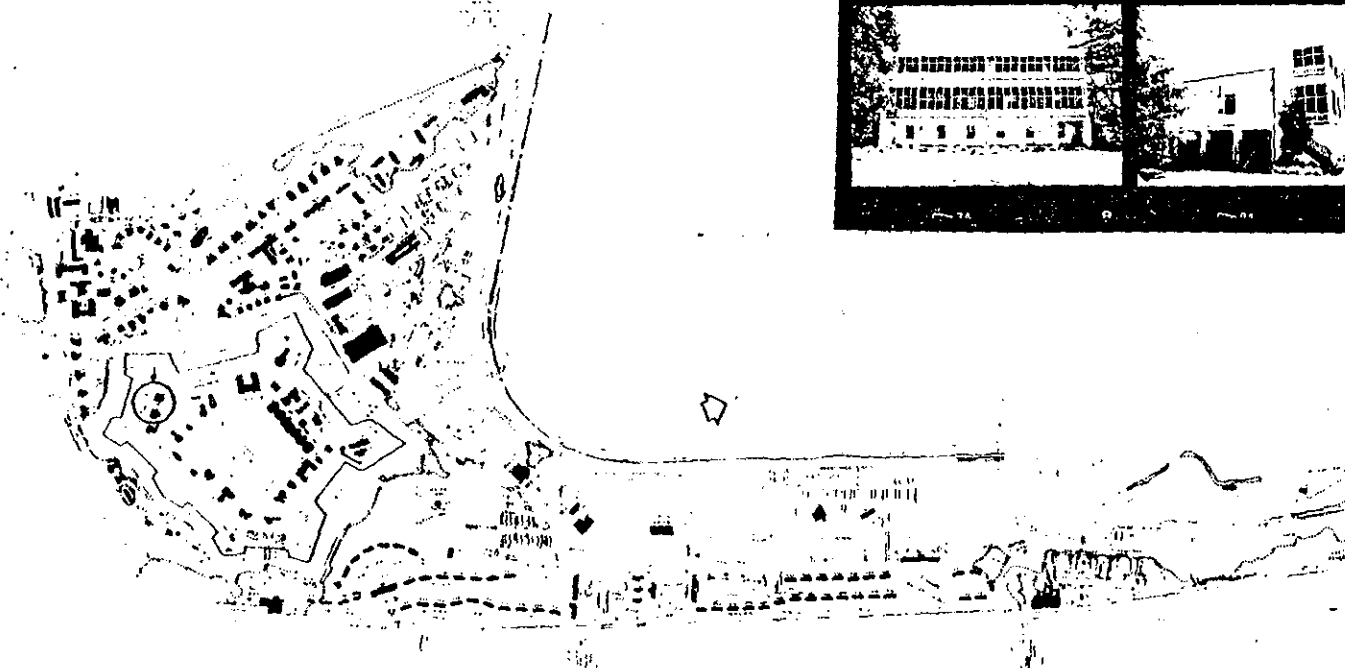
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 18

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 3,8,9,10



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #19

2. LOCATION

18 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1880

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

6. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces southeast, overlooks Parade Ground. Similar to Buildings #14 and 55. Front-facing T-plan with symmetrical facade; partial-facade entrance porch. Two stories; 41'-3" (three-bay front) x 25'-6". Concrete foundation; asbestos-shingle siding; asphalt-shingle side-gable roof with center-gable. First floor fenestration: central entry, paired, glazed wood-panel doors; four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows on sides of bay windows, two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows in center of bay windows. Second floor: four-over-four-light and six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: one-story, wood-frame entry porch with extended, flat, tin roof and brick-pier foundation. Details: two central chimneys with corbelled tops; center gable is bracketed; two one-story bays, one on northeast side has no windows, southeast side does have windows; porch has jigsaw-cut brackets and balusters, chamfered roof supports; chamfered mullions in front bay windows.

Constructed in 1880 for \$5500. Shutters, slate roof, cornice brackets, slate roof, and verge boards have been removed. Kitchen remodelled ca. 1950, asbestos siding added in 1954. Building #19 is one of sixteen extant structures erected as housing during a massive Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. Building #19 has the same floor plan as Buildings #14 and 55, all of which were based on the same experimental quartermaster standardized plan. These are among the few extant single-family dwellings on the post from that time period.

Building #19 is an integral part of the area's architectural character and helps define the development of the area surrounding the Parade Ground. Constructed as officers' quarters, Building #19 derives its significance from its age, fine architectural design, and location overlooking the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

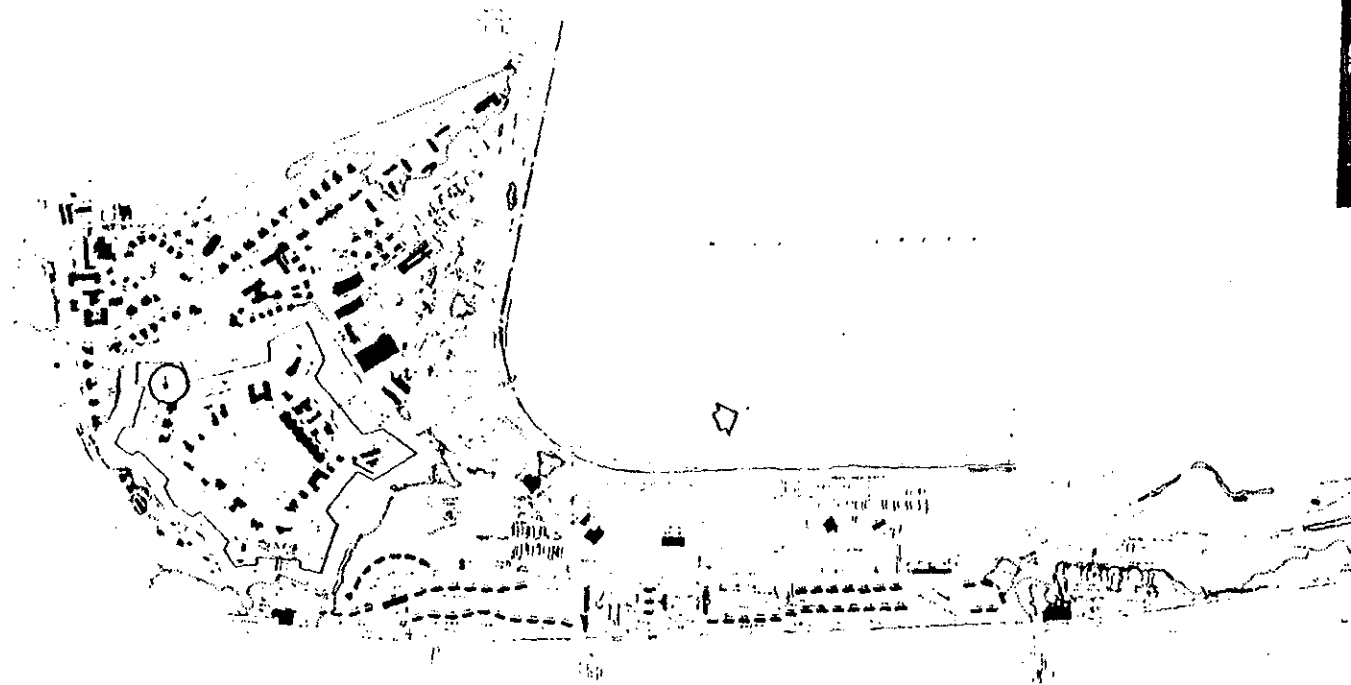
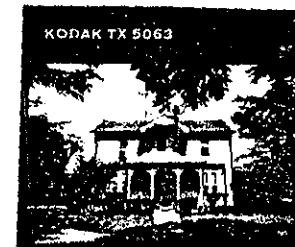
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 19

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 24



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE First Front (Casemate Museum) Building #20	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1826
2. LOCATION Bernard Road, across from the Tuilleries Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Gun Emplacements/Museum
	5. RATING I

6. CONDITION
Excellent

Inside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #21 and 22. Rectangular block of sixteen casemates. One story. 356' (sixteen bays) x 50'. Stone foundation; brick and earth roof. Brick and stone walls with Flemish bond veneer. Fourteen interior chimneys. First floor: Central entry into each casemate, panelled, wood door with concrete stoop and six-light fan light under sandstone arch; nine-over-nine-light double-hung sash windows with sandstone sills and lintels. Each casemate expressed on facade by large, brick, segmental arch on granite supports. New three course English bond brick parapet wall with concrete coping. Interior: each casemate is two rooms deep with central fireplace, herringbone brick floors, granite walls, and brick segmentally-vaulted ceiling.

Building #20 was constructed in 1826 as the first front of the fort. It housed numerous artillery both inside and on its roof until 1880 when the casemates were converted to quarters. They remained as quarters until ca. 1950 when they became the chapel center and historians offices. In 1951 Casemate #2 was opened as a memorial to Jefferson Davis who was imprisoned there at the end of the Civil War facing charges of accessory to the assassination of President Lincoln. In 1955 the walls that had been erected in the 1880s to provide quarters were removed to accommodate expanding Casemate Museum. In 1970 the Chapel Center and Historians Offices were moved to Building #21 and in 1983 the Casemate Museum occupied the entire First Front with exhibits, offices, and storage. Although some floors have been cemented over to protect the original building fabric and climate control has been introduced to preserve the artifacts displayed there, Building #20 has been meticulously retored to its original appearance. All aspects of its 160-year history are represented. Guns are displayed in some casemates; other casemates are in the form of quarters from the 1880s.

As the First Front of the fort, Building #20 derives its significance from its age, its role in the defense and training of army personnel, the famous Confederate president who was imprisoned there, its excellent engineering, and its context as part of the fort.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

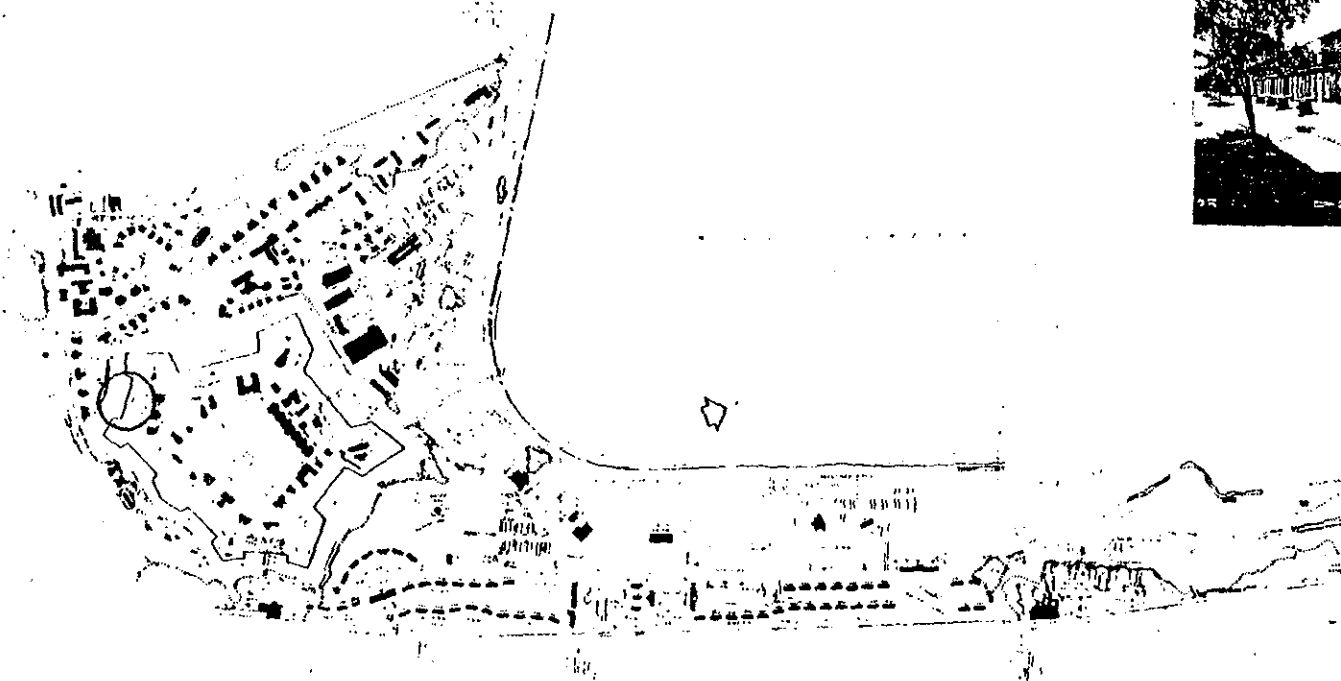
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 20

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 25



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Second Front (Chapel Center)
Building #21

2. LOCATION
Bernard Road, across from Building #166
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION
1827

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)
Gun Emplacements/Offices

5. RATING
I

6. CONDITION
Good

7. DESCRIPTION
Inside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #20, 22, and 23. Rectangular block of fourteen casemates and two magazines. One story; 352' (sixteen bays) x 52'. Stone foundation; brick and earth roof. Brick and stone walls with Flemish bond brick veneer. Sixteen central chimneys. First floor: Central entry into some casemates, glazed, panelled, wood door with concrete stoop and four-light fanlight; nine-over-nine-light double-hung sash windows with sandstone sills and lintels. Each casemate expressed on facade by large, brick segmental arch on granite supports. Now three course, English-bond brick parapet wall with concrete coping. Interior: each casemate connected to next by interior segmentally-arched passage. Original brick floor covered by concrete and wall-to-wall carpet. Wood panelling covers most original granite walls. Plaster covers most segmentally-arched brick ceilings. The casemates are flanked by magazines currently sealed by iron doors and shutters.

8. HISTORICAL DATA
Constructed in 1827 to house numerous artillery, this second front of the fort, Building #21, is now used as Chapel Center and Historian office space. Similar to Buildings #20, 22, and 23 in shape and original usage, Building #21 has been more substantially altered. It was converted into NCO housing in the 1880s and maps of the fort show colonnaded porches stretching the entire width of the front. Renovation and conversion to office space was begun after World War II and completed ca. 1958. The porches were removed at this time. In 1960s Building #21 became the Education Center until ca. 1978 when it moved to Building #96. The casemates were then briefly used for storage before the Chapel Center moved in to Building #21 from Building #20. The alterations to the interior were primarily to combat damp rot. The panelling was added to cover walls painted with high-lead content paint. A pet cemetery is located on the roof of Building #21.

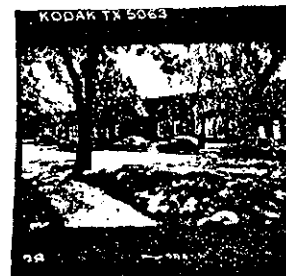
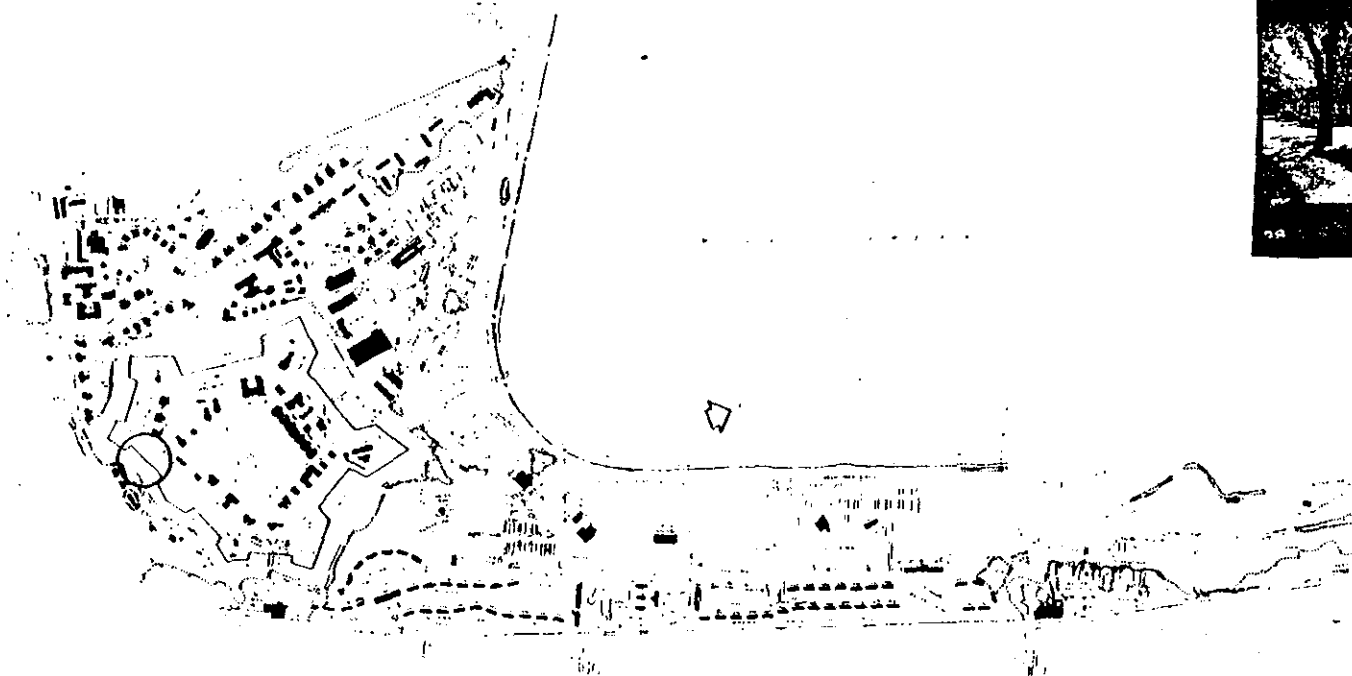
9. SIGNIFICANCE
As the Second Front of the fort, Building #21 derives its significance from its age, its role in the defense and training of army personnel, its excellent engineering, and its context as part of the fort.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 21

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 28



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Third Front
Building #22

2. LOCATION

Bernard Road, across from Building #50
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1829

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Gun Emplacements/Storage

5. RATING

I

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #20, 21, and 23. Rectangular block of fourteen casemates flanked by two magazines. One story; 356' (sixteen bays) x 52'. Stone foundation; brick and earth roof. Brick and stone walls with Flemish bond veneer. First floor: central entry into each casemate, glazed, panelled, wood door with concrete stoop and six-light fanlight under sandstone arch; nine-over-nine-light double-hung sash windows with sandstone sills and lintels. Each casemate expressed on facade by large, brick, segmental arch on granite supports. New three course English bond brick parapet wall with concrete coping.

Constructed in 1829 to house numerous artillery, this third front of the fort, Building #22, is now used for storage. These casemates became NCO quarters in ca. 1880 and maps from 1887 show the addition of porches to the casemate facades. After World War II the casemates were remodelled as office space and this conversion was completed by ca. 1958. The porches were removed at this time and the Education Center moved in. In ca. 1978 the Education Center moved to Building #96 which had been relinquished by HUD. At this time Building #22 was condemned because of damp rot and the electrical wiring was stripped out. Building #22 was converted to storage and currently lawnmowers are kept there.

As the Third front of the fort, Building #22 derives its significance from its age, its role in the defense and training of army personnel, its excellent engineering, and its context as part of the fort.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

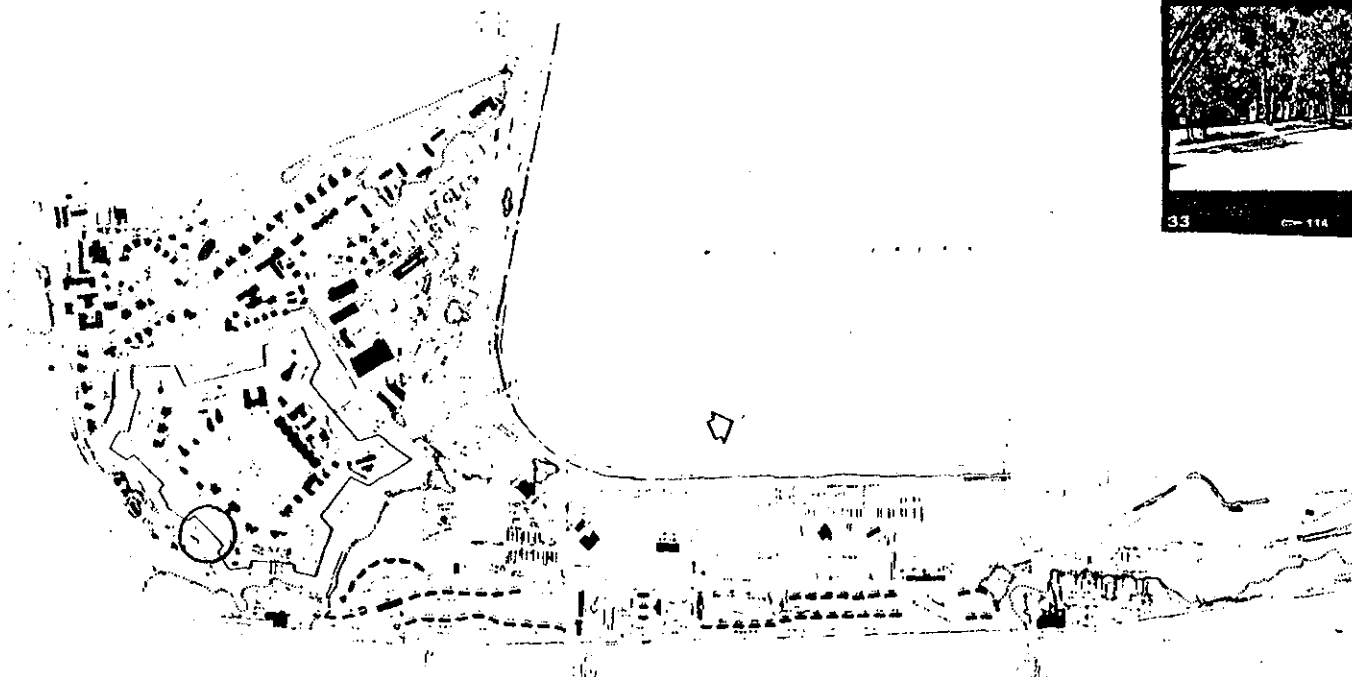
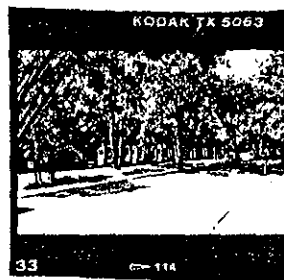
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 22

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 33



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Storage Casemates (Old Bakery Casemates)
Building #23

2. LOCATION

Bernard Road, next to Building #117
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1823

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Gun Emplacements/Storage

5. RATING

I

6. CONDITION

Fair

Inside moat; faces northwest. Similar to Buildings #20, 21, and 22. Rectangular block of seven casemates. One story; 150' (seven bays) x 52'. Stone foundation; stone walls with Flemish bond brick infill; brick and earth roof. First floor fenestration: central entry into each casemate, metal door with concrete stoop and brick jack arch; metal shutters seal each window opening which has brick sill and brick jack arch. Cement coping on stone parapet wall; gun emplacements remain on roof.

Built originally in 1823 to house gun emplacements and storage, Building #23 was rebuilt twice during 1830s to repair damage incurred from settlement. Building #23 still has settlement cracks in its masonry; however, they are said to be inactive. The name "Old Bakery Casemates" comes from its proximity to the Old Bakery. There was never a bakery in this casemate. Building #23 is still used for storage, having never been wired for electricity or fitted with plumbing. Building #23 remains essentially unchanged from its 1823 designs and its 1830 reconstructions.

As one of the original Storage Casemates at the fort, Building #23 derives its significance from its age, its role in the defense and training of army personnel, its excellent engineering, its context as part of the fort, and its architectural integrity.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

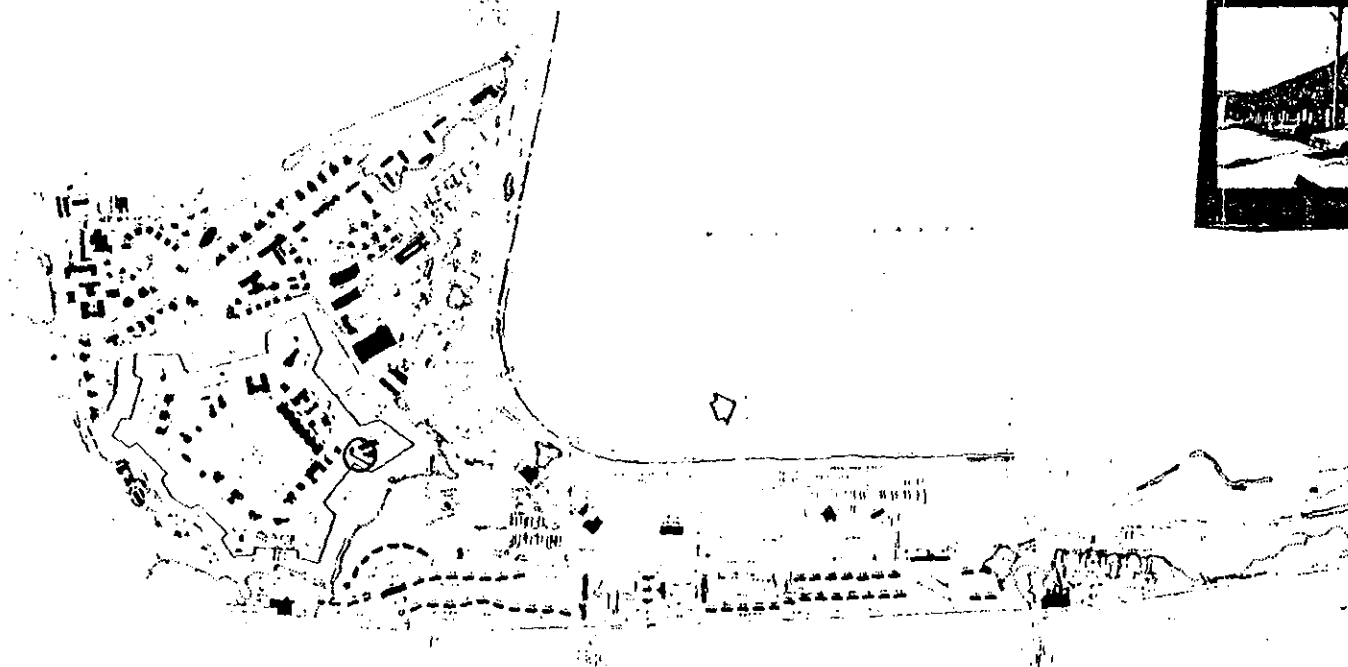
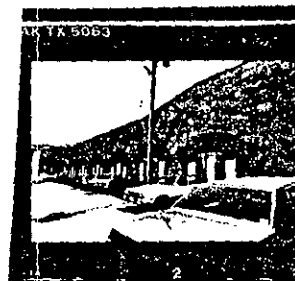
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 23

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 2



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Fire Station

2. LOCATION

North Side of Ruckman Road, near Main Gate
Fort Monroe

Hampton, Virginia

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular with asymmetrical facade. Two stories; 46'-6" (three-bay front) x 40'-4". Concrete foundation; seven-course common-bond brick walls; slate hipped roof with side-gable. First floor fenestration: wood panelled door with bricked fanlight; glazed, wood-panelled overhead garage door. Second floor: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and masonry sills. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney; second story wall is recessed, brick corners suggest pilasters with corbelled capitals, corbelled cornice; joist ends are visible over garage doors.

Constructed in 1880 for \$4,300. Garage doorways originally had round arches. Shutters have been removed, stables converted to office, coal chute converted to bathrooms, stairs inside rear of building on east side have been removed. Building #24 is one of thirty-one extant structures constructed during a massive Army building program begun in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War.

Building #24 is an integral part of the historic Ruckman Road streetscape and contributes greatly to the architectural diversity of the area. Constructed as the post firehouse, Building #24 derives its significance from its age and architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1881

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Fire Station/Fire Station

5. RATING

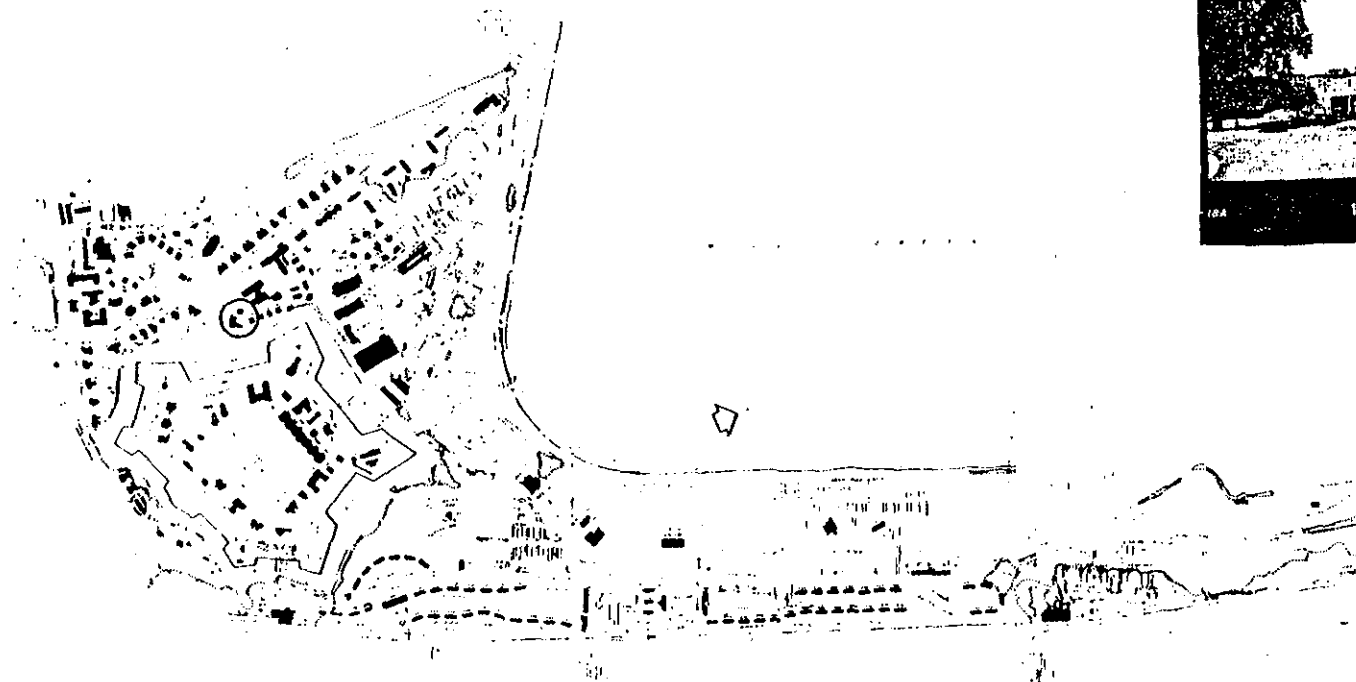
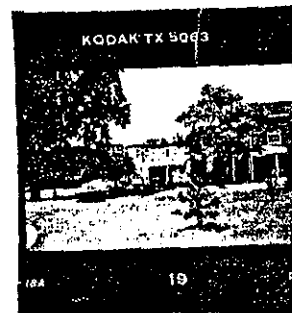
III

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 24

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 19



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO) Building #25	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1934
2. LOCATION 33-35 Tidball Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Multi-family Residence/Same
	5. RATING III

6. CONDITION
Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces south. Similar to Buildings #26, 30, 31, 186-88, 191-96. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gabled roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, fanlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six light-double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, metal hipped roofs, and tripartite windows.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

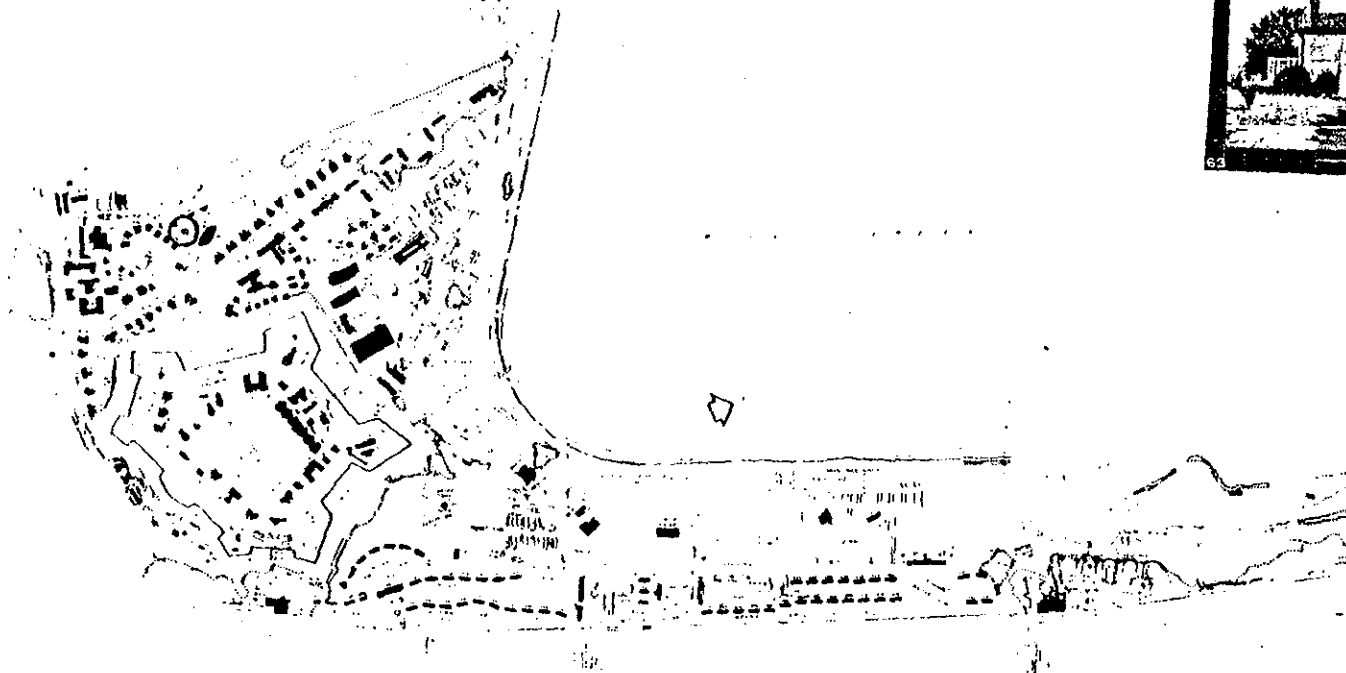
Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #25 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 25

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9, Frame 26



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO) Building #26	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1934
2. LOCATION 29-31 Tidball Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Multi-family Residence/Same
	5. RATING III

6. CONDITION
Good

Outside moat; faces south. Similar to Buildings #25, 30, 31, 186-88, 191-96. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, overlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #26 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

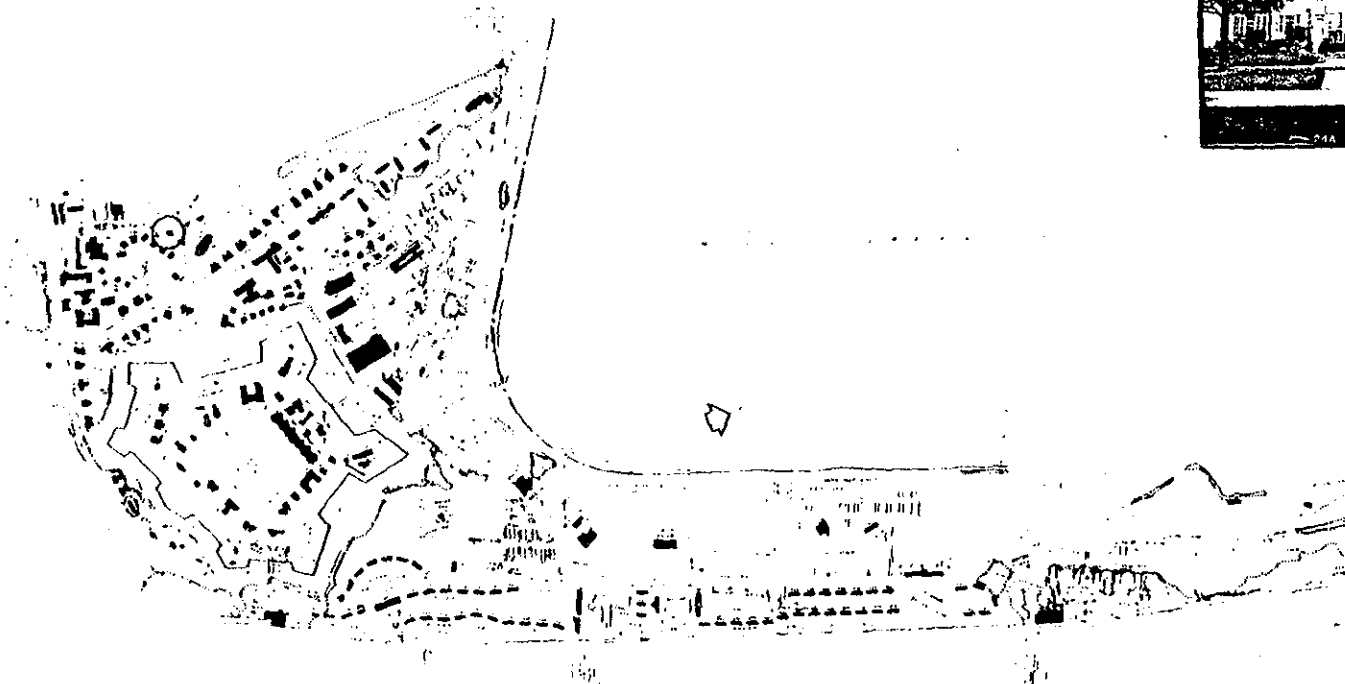
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 26

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 25



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Old Arsenal Building Admin--DPTSEC and Audiovisual Offices, Building #27/27A	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION ca. 1860
2. LOCATION Ingalls Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Ordnance Shop/Offices
	5. RATING II

6. CONDITION
Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces west. T-shape block with subsidiary rectangular block building (#27A). One story; 236'-3" (twenty-three bays) x 52'-2". Stone foundation; masonry walls with three course English bond brick veneer. First floor fenestration: three entries, glazed wood panelled double doors with masonry stoop and painted masonry jack arch with keystone; twelve-over-twelve-light double-hung sash windows with painted masonry sills and lintels. Brick splash course; full entablature; parapet end walls; two interior chimneys; octagonal search light tower on roof ridge at joining of the two rectangular blocks: wood clapboard with asphalt shingle roof, eight-light single-hung sash windows. Interior: tile or carpeted floors in halls and offices; numerous renovations have removed nearly all original interiors.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Built in 1860 to replace the arsenal which exploded in 1858, Building #27 has a complex history. It was sited at the north end of what was in 1860 the Ordnance Gun Yard, and was originally surrounded by workshops. During the Civil War, 400-500 men were employed at the arsenal. In ca. 1880, the building was converted to classrooms and laboratories for the Artillery School. The searchlight tower was added in 1904. The roof at that time was slate. In 1909, the ventilating false gable was removed from the north side, and the east and west porches were removed and their doors replaced. Building #27 was remodelled in 1911 and became the Quartermaster warehouse. In 1946, Building #27 became the Post Commissary. A concrete floor replaced the wooden floor in 1954 and in 1955 became the Quartermaster Sales Store. A year later the Signal Field Maintenance Shop moved into Building #27. The building was converted to office space in 1973. The original windows were replaced in 1979 by identical twelve-over-twelve-light double-hung sash.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

As the 1860 replacement arsenal for Fort Monroe, Building #27/27A derives its significance from its age, its role in the training and arsenal capacity, its good architectural character, and its context on the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

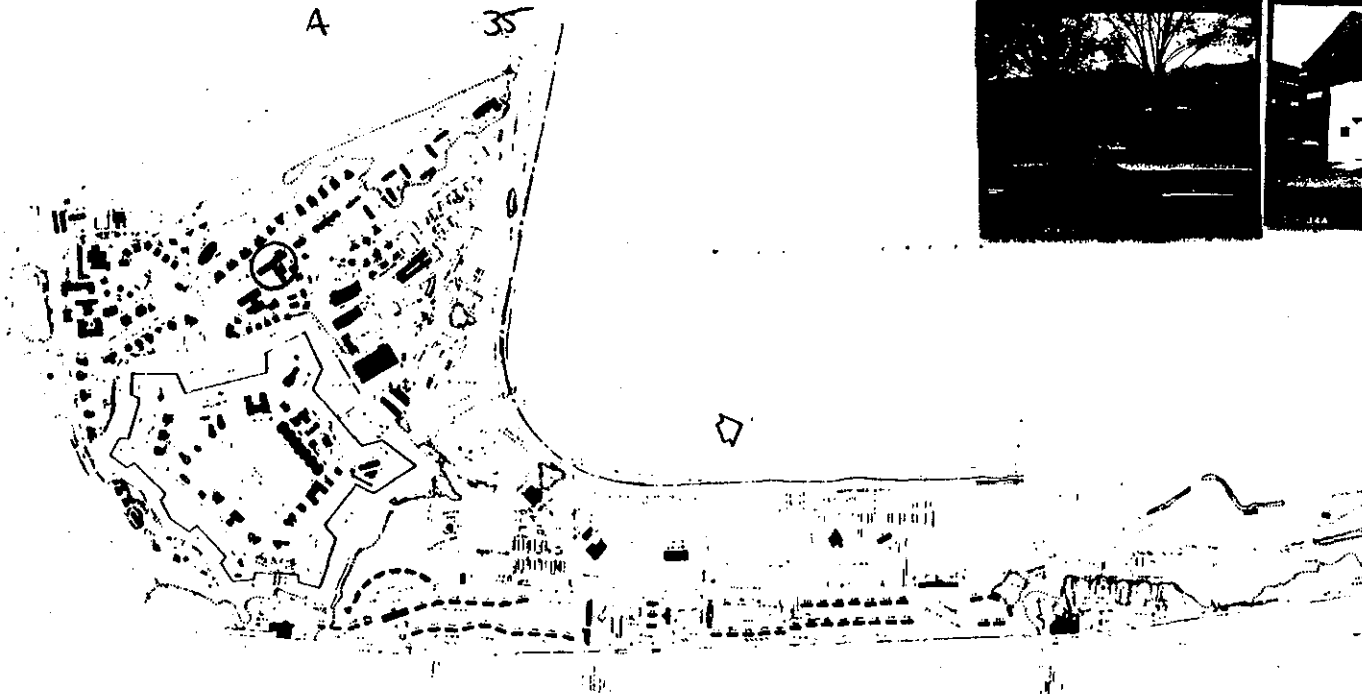
Building # 27/27A

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C, Frame 21

A

35



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Facilities Engineering Maintenance Shop (Directorate of Engineering and Housing), Building #28

2. LOCATION

Off Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1939

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Submarine Mine Depot

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Excellent

Outside moat; faces south. U-shaped plan, with projecting central entrance bay. Two stories; 33' (seven-bay front) x 263' (fifteen-bay front). Poured concrete foundation; seven-course common bond brick walls; "built up" roof not visible behind low aluminum parapet. First floor fenestration: double aluminum and glass door surrounded by five large plate glass windows in projecting bay; four-light jalousie windows in intermediate projecting bays; multi-paned jalousie windows in main block. Second floor: jalousie windows. Brick water table with concrete splash course; brick machicolations above second floor windows in projecting central bay; concrete steps; regularly-spaced buttresses with concrete coping on east and west facades (sides).

This building was built in 1939 by the Navy to house the Submarine Mine Depot. It was adapted to Army office space in the late 1940s. Minor alterations in the 1970s include: concrete parapet coping replaced by aluminum; black, iron industrial windows and front door replaced by aluminum door and jalousie windows. Large, metal vault (Mosler Safe Company) installed on second floor. As part of original building function, a set of tracks ran into the space between the two wings, and was used to carry in submarine mines for testing. Sections of the tracks remain, as does the hoist mechanism, although in a deteriorated state.

Despite numerous alterations, Building #28 possesses good design and detailing. Unfortunately, only the exterior metal Art Deco light fixtures remain.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

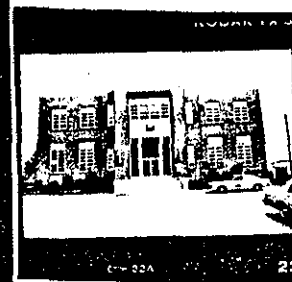
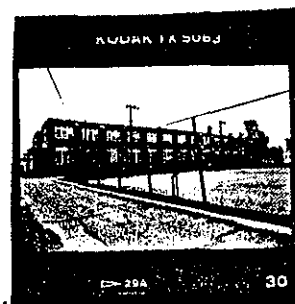
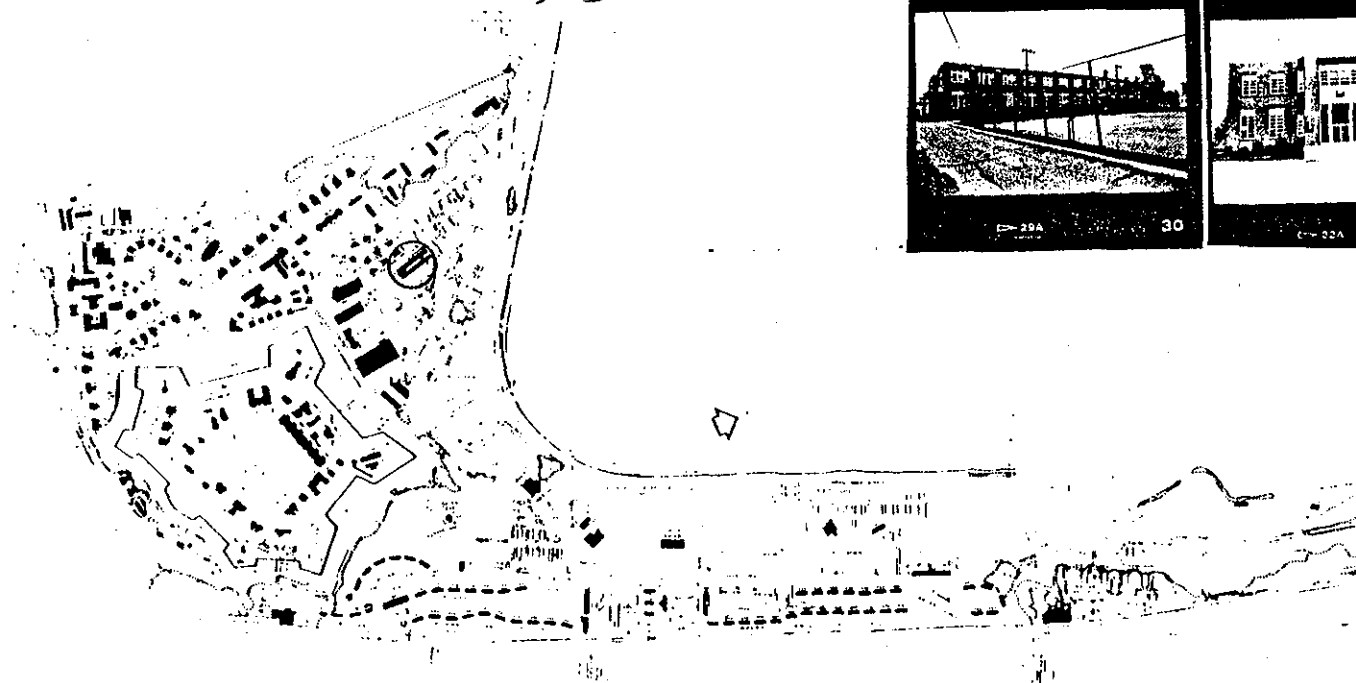
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 28

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 2 , Frame 30, 23



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Flagpole
Building #29

2. LOCATION

South Bastion
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1900

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Flagpole/Same

5. RATING

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; no facade orientation. Height 101'. Round wood pole in concrete base.

This flagpole dates from 1900, when it was erected to replace the 1900 pole. It is from here that the official flag of Fort Monroe is flown. The site overlooks Hampton Roads and the Chesapeake Bay.

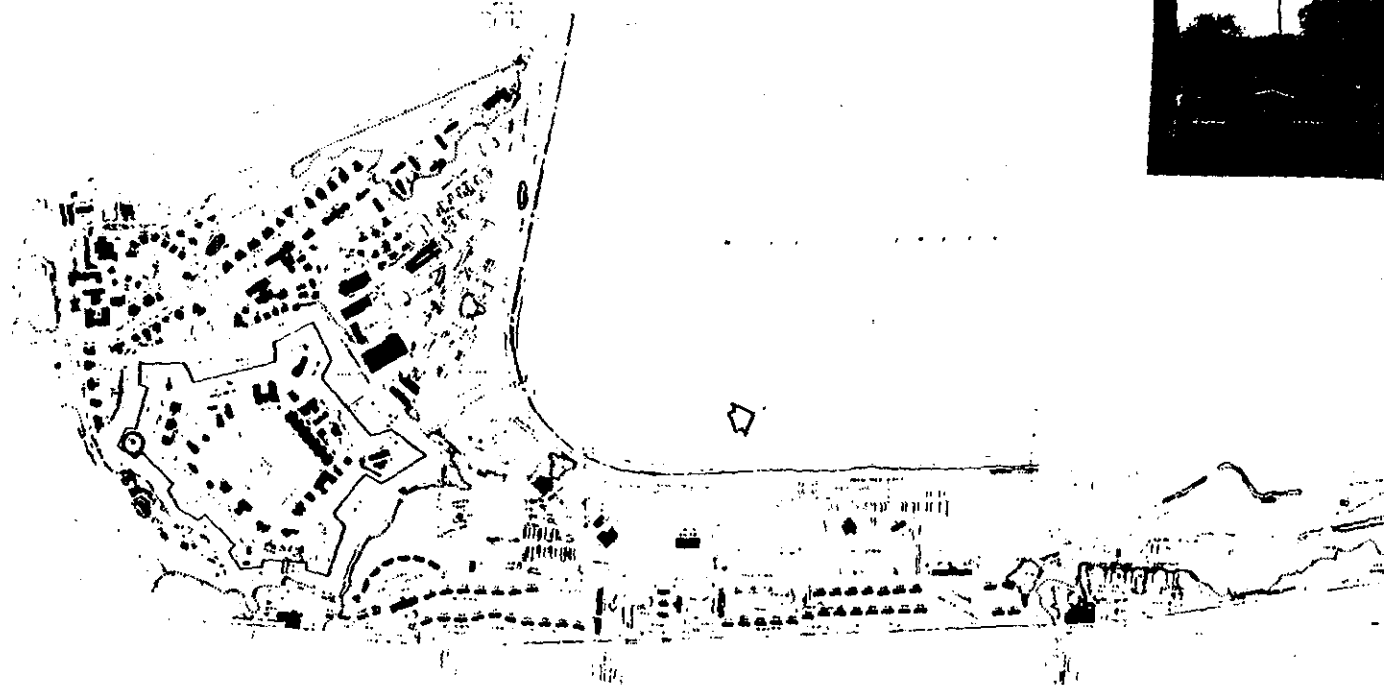
Building #29 has no architectural significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 29

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 27



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #30

2. LOCATION

34-36 McNair Drive
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southwest. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 31, 186-88, 191-96. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, fanlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #30 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

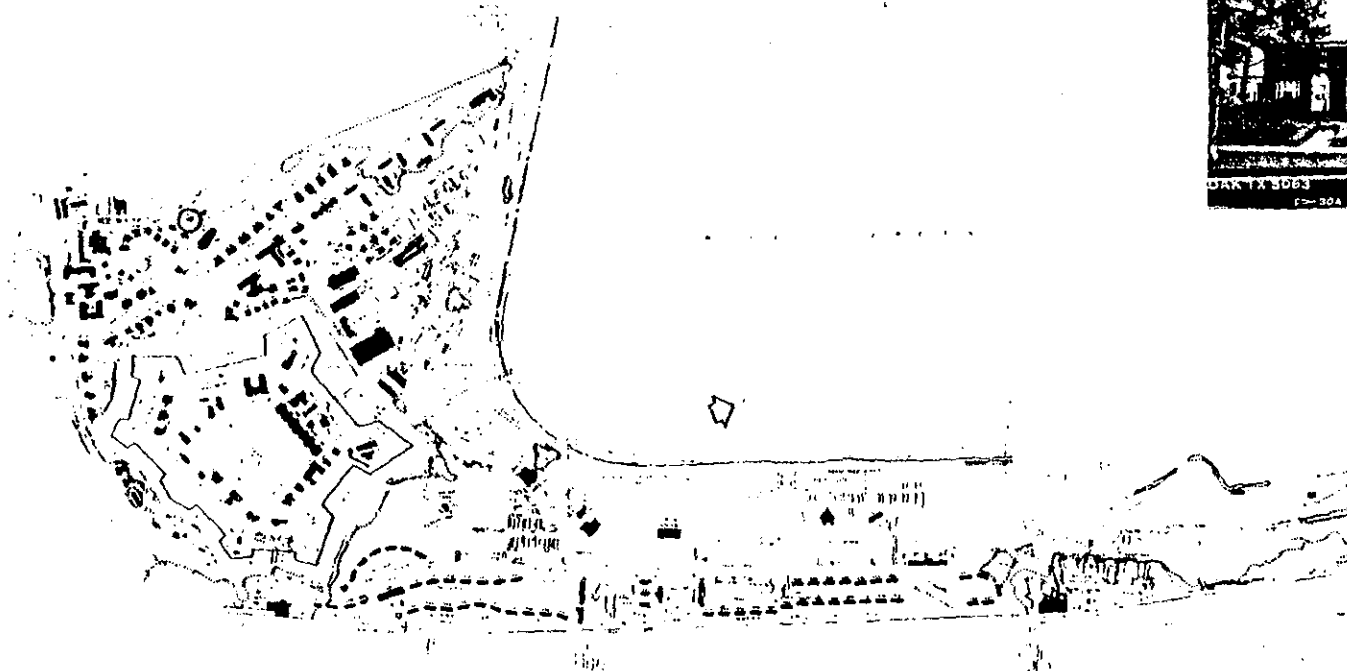
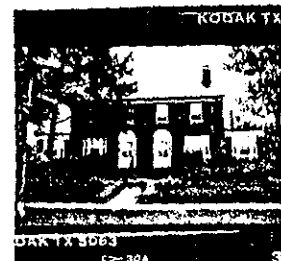
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 30

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 31



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NOC Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #31

2. LOCATION

38-40 McNair Drive
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces northwest. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 186-88, 191-96. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, overlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #31 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

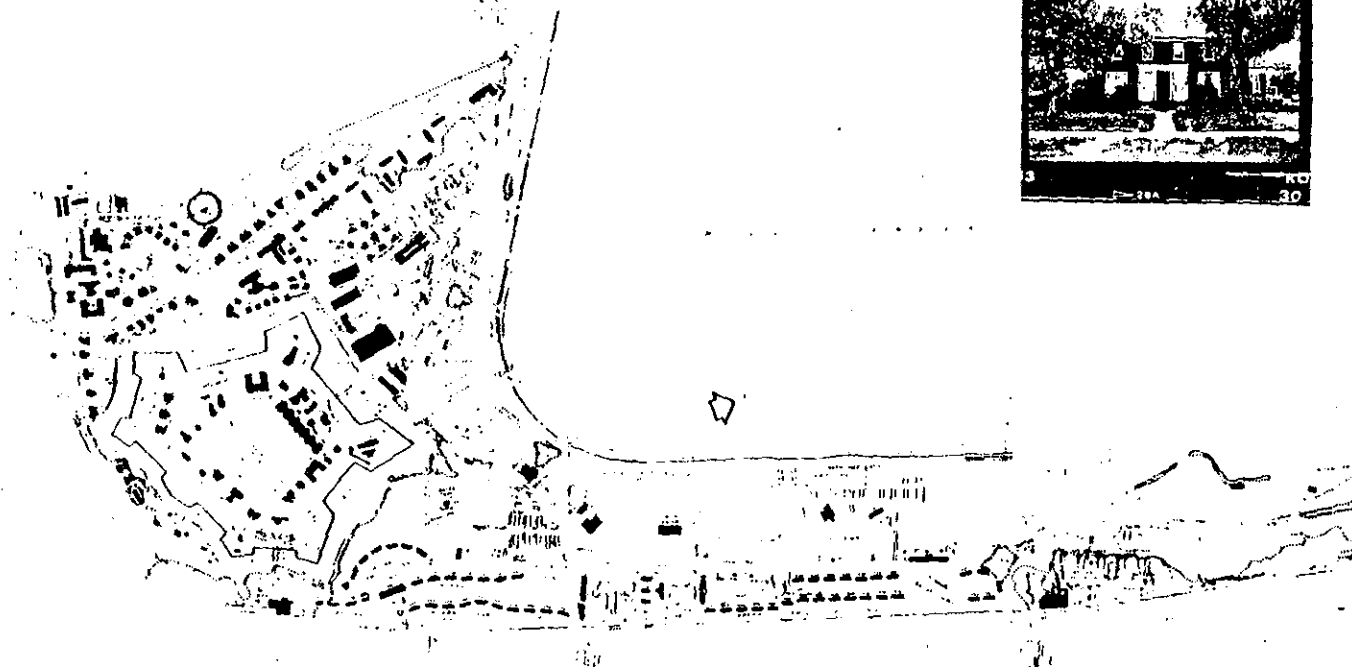
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 30

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 30



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Storage Shed
Building #32

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Propelling Charges Magazine/Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to #38. Rectangular. One story; 92'4" (three-bay front) x 38'3". Concrete foundation; structural tile walls, covered with stucco; corrugated metal gabled roof. Fenestration: two single, metal doors; one solid, double metal door. Details: concrete loading platform along most of facade, with metal pipe railing; remnants of railway tracks in front; large concrete blocks with metal fixtures to side of building; exposed roof rafter ends. Interior: completely renovated.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built in 1934 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #652-304, for a standard magazine. It appears to have been recently refurbished, and is much changed in appearance from its twin, #38. New doors and interior partitions were installed in 1969. It currently houses the 72nd Tactical Control Flight.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

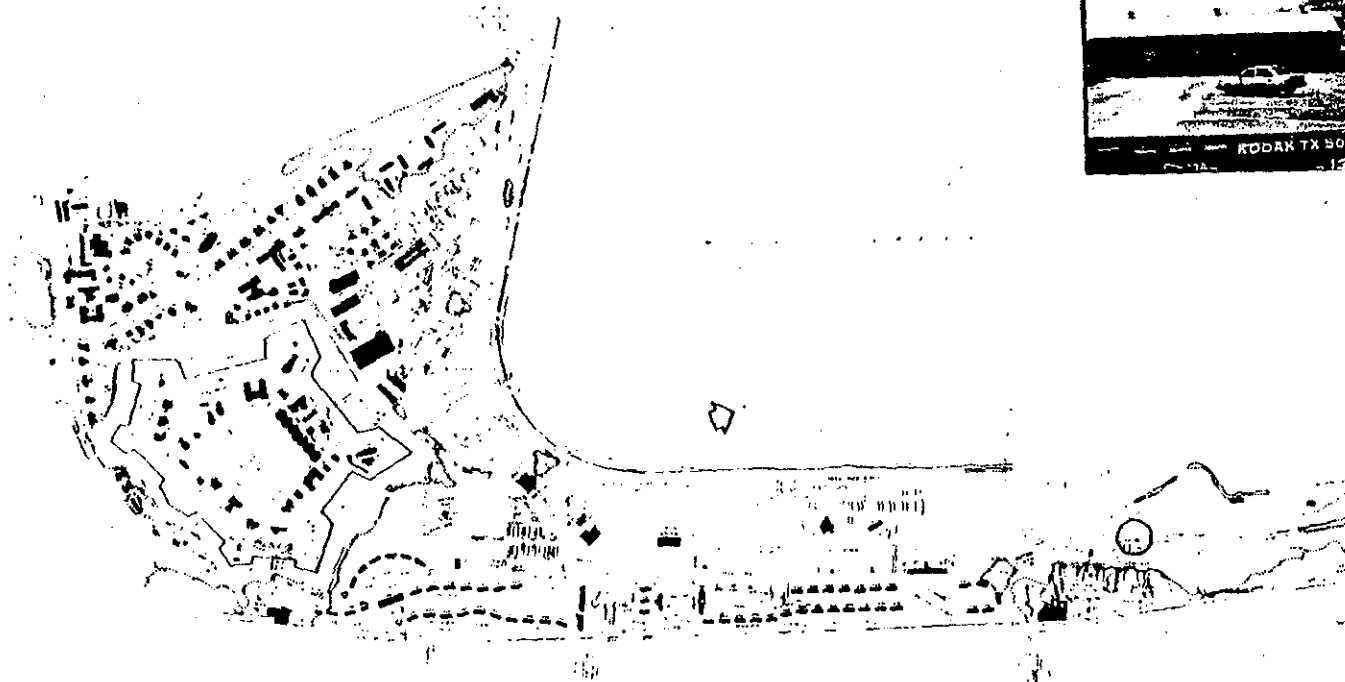
Although this building is representative of Quartermaster/Standardized designs, its lack of age and physical integrity detract from any architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 32

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 13



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Student Apartments, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #33

2. LOCATION

57-63 Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1930

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-unit Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION
Outside moat; faces south. Identical to Buildings #34, 35, 43, 44, 45, 51, 52 and 54. Rectangular, with two projecting, two-bay porticos, and end sleeping porches. Two and one-half stories; 100' (twelve-bay front) x 29'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with five-course common bond brick veneer; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and concrete sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, and paired four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Six hipped dormers with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two, two-bay porticos each having brick piers with concrete caps and bases, full entablature, roof balustrade and standing seam metal roof. Two two-story brick sleeping porches each having multi-paned fixed windows and flanking casements, full entablature and standing seam metal roof. Large, central chimney.

8. HISTORICAL DATA
This house was built in 1930 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-808, its original cost was \$34,532.47. This house was built in 1930 as part of a planned group of residences, to house Coast Artillery School Officer-grade students, their families, and their household staff. The porches were altered sometime after 1934--sash windows were replaced with casement windows, and paneling between floors was filled in with brick. Currently, officers are housed here.

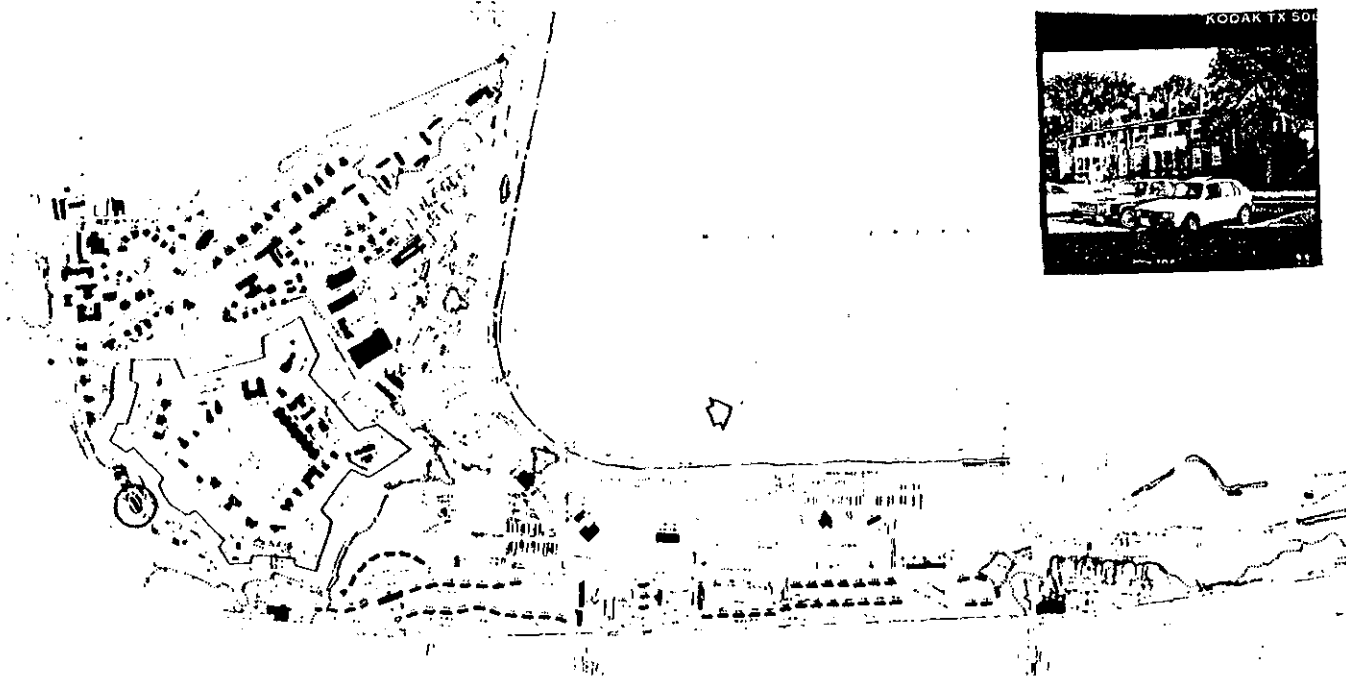
9. SIGNIFICANCE
Providing a good example of standardized design, this house is part of a planned complex of buildings, and contributes to the overall character and appearance of the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 33

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 11



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Student Apartments, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #34

2. LOCATION
94-100 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION
1930

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)
Multi-unit Residence/Same

5. RATING
III

6. CONDITION
Good

7. DESCRIPTION
Outside moat; faces west. Identical to Buildings #33, 35, 43, 44, 45, 51, 52 and 54. Rectangular, with two projecting, two-bay porticos, and end sleeping porches. Two and one-half stories; 100' (twelve-bay front) x 29'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with five-course common bond brick veneer; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and concrete sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, and paired four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Six hipped dormers with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two, two-bay porticos each having brick piers with concrete caps and bases, full entablature, roof balustrade and standing seam metal roof. Two two-story brick sleeping porches each having multi-paned fixed windows and flanking casements, full entablature and standing seam metal roof. Large, central chimney.

8. HISTORICAL DATA
This house was built in 1930 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-808, its original cost was \$34,532.47. This house was built in 1930 as part of a planned group of residences, to house Coast Artillery School Officer-grade students, their families, and their household staff. The porches were altered sometime after 1934--sash windows were replaced with casement windows, and paneling between floors was filled in with brick. Currently, officers are housed here.

9. SIGNIFICANCE
Providing a good example of standardized design, this house is part of a planned complex of buildings, and contributes to the overall character and appearance of the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

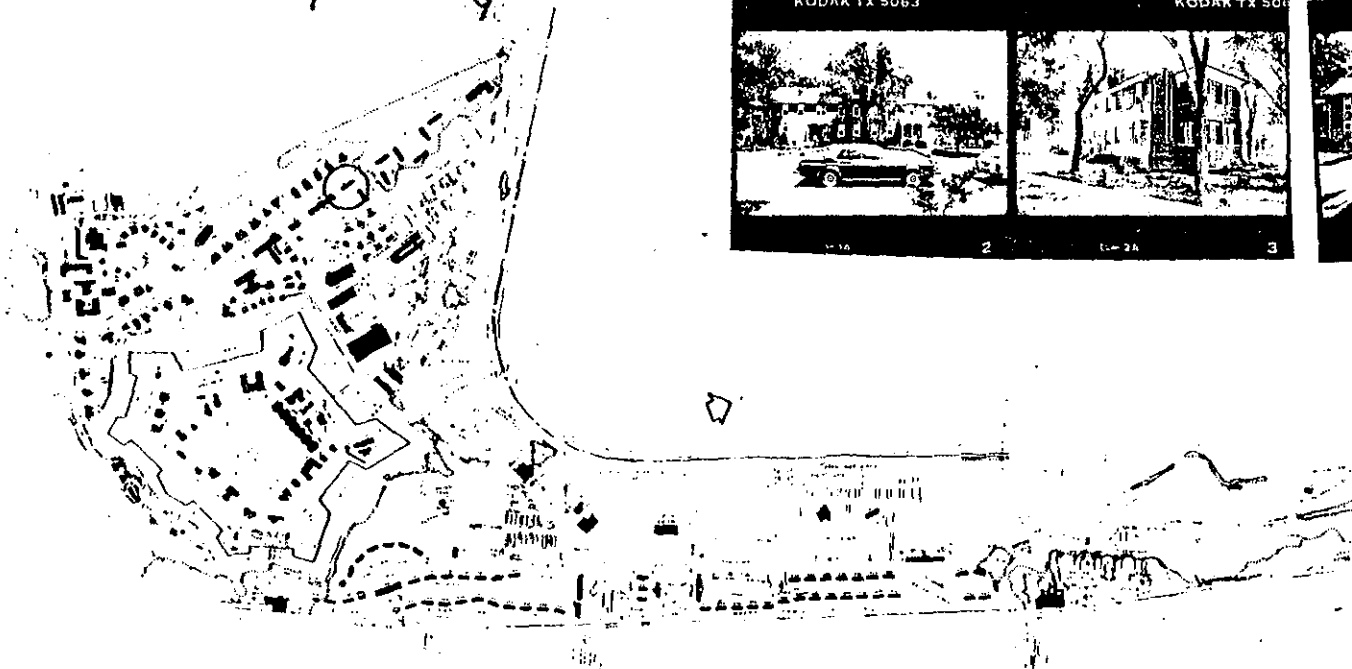
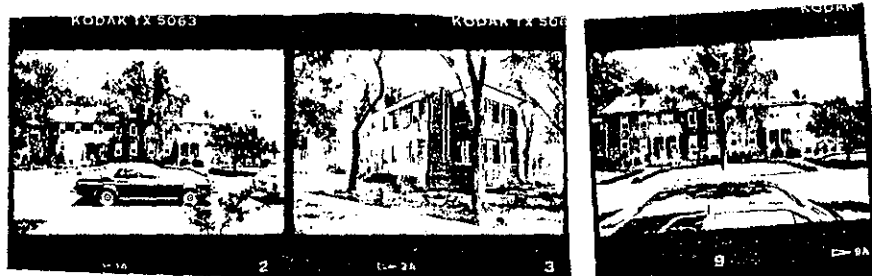
Building # 34

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3, Frame 2, 3

9

9



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Student Apartments, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #35

2. LOCATION

2-8 Reeder Circle
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1930

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-unit Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to Buildings #33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 51, 52 and 54. Rectangular, with two projecting, two-bay porticos, and end sleeping porches. Two and one-half stories; 100' (twelve-bay front) x 29'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with five-course common bond brick veneer; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and concrete sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, and paired four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Six hipped dormers with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two, two-bay porticos each having brick piers with concrete caps and bases, full entablature, roof balustrade and standing seam metal roof. Two two-story brick sleeping porches each having multi-paned fixed windows and flanking casements, full entablature and standing seam metal roof. Large, central chimney.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This house was built in 1930 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-808, its original cost was \$34,532.47. This house was built in 1930 as part of a planned group of residences, to house Coast Artillery School Officer-grade students, their families, and their household staff. The porches were altered sometime after 1934--sash windows were replaced with casement windows, and paneling between floors was filled in with brick. Currently, officers are housed here.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

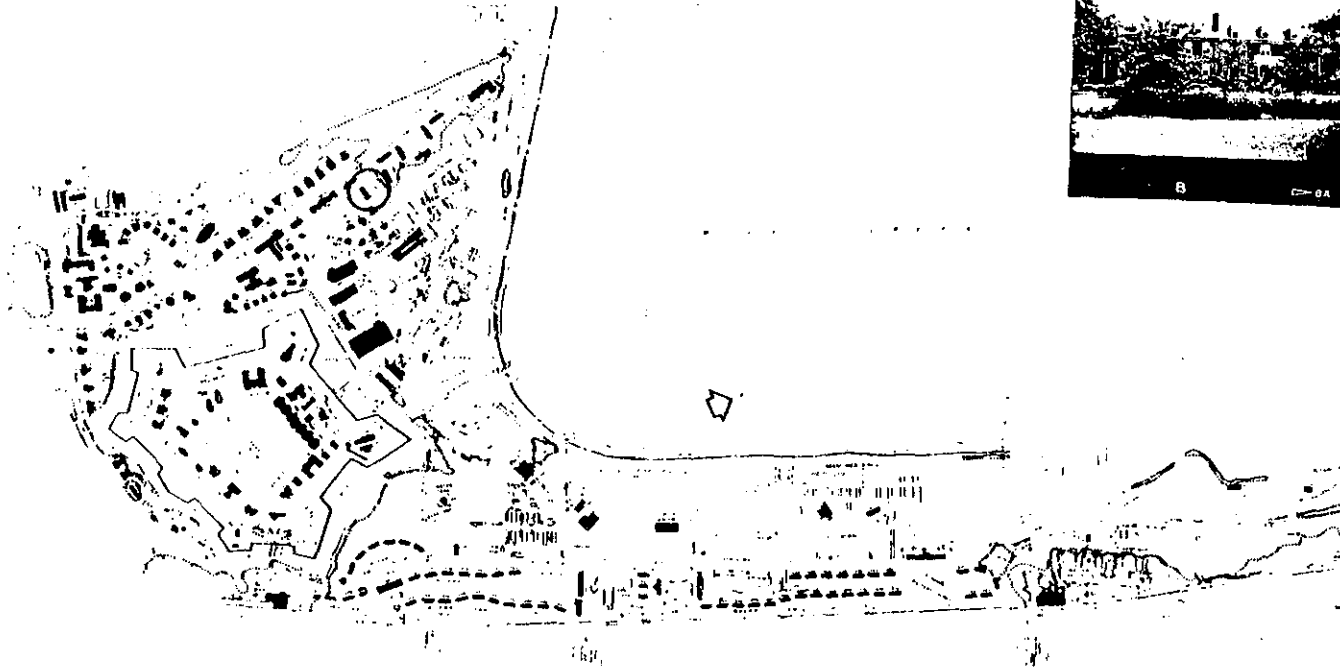
Providing a good example of standardized design, this house is part of a planned complex of buildings, and contributes to the overall character and appearance of the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 35

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 8



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Continental Club
Building #36

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road, outside East Gate
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

NCO Club/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside fort; faces northwest; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Rectangular plan with side wing, irregular facade. One story; 101'-6" (six-bay front) x 91'-6". Concrete foundation; wood frame walls with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof with two front gables. Fenestration: two entries, paired metal doors, paired metal and glass doors; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: front porte cochere with shed roof supported by wood supports. Details: one central chimney.

Constructed in 1934 for \$ 22,951.67. Rear porch enclosed in 1940. Shingle siding removed and replaced with vinyl siding, windows were covered, and interior was extensively renovated in 1976. Although it has lost its architectural integrity through insensitive renovation, Building #36 remains an important structure in the social life of Fort Monroe. It was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s, forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934.

Constructed as the NCO club, Building #36 derives its limited significance from its age and architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

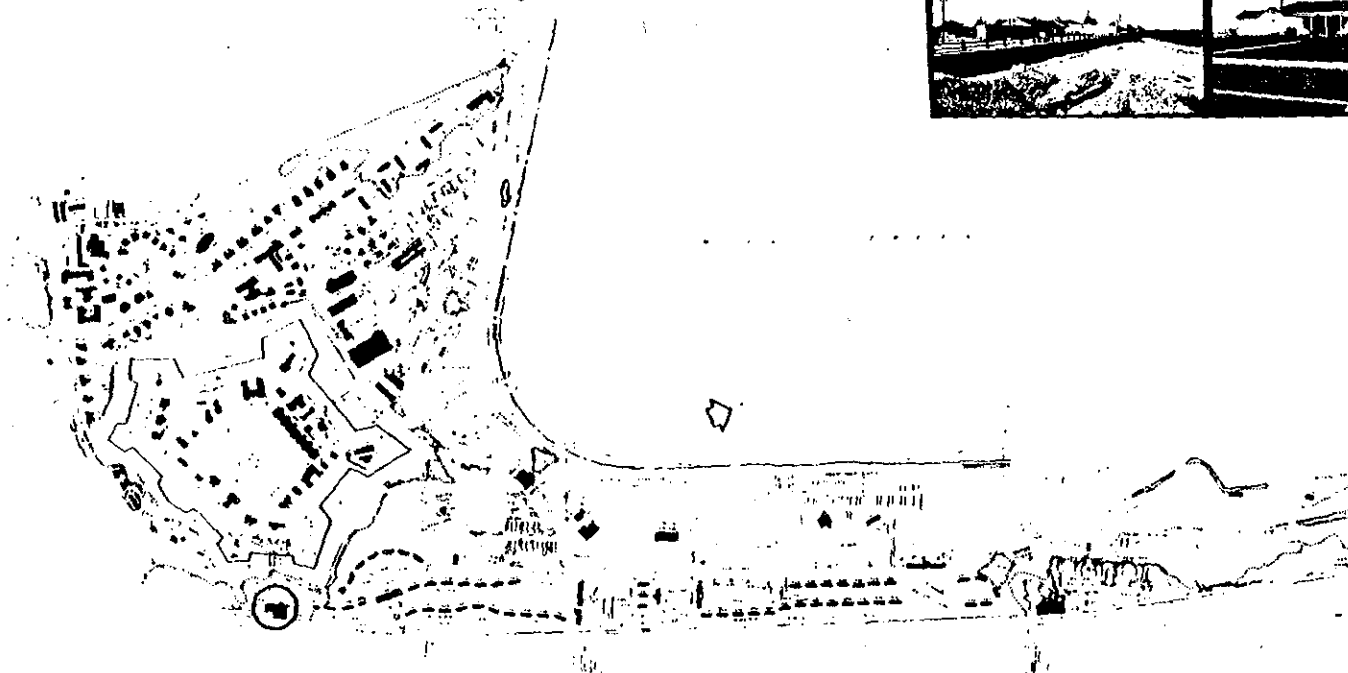
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 36

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 33, 34



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Administration, General Purpose Building #37	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1934
2. LOCATION Fenwick Road, across from Chamberlin Hotel Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Coast Artillery Board Bldg./TRADOC HQ
	5. RATING II

6. CONDITION
Excellent

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces south; in front of Chamberlin Hotel. Similar to Buildings #133, 134, 138, 161, and 163. Rectangular with symmetrical facade. Two stories with raised basement; 39'-4" (five-bay front) x 36'. Concrete foundation; limestone and Flemish-bond brick walls. Composition "built-up" flat roof. First floor fenestration: central entry, paired glazed wood-panel doors with one light; three-over-three-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor fenestration: three-over-three-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Basement fenestration: recessed three-over-three-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: canopy extends from front entrance down to sidewalk, stairs flanked by solid masonry balustrade. Details: limestone entablature; dentils; colossal brick pilasters; pedimented limestone entrance with flanking pilasters; limestone panels below first floor windows; limestone water table.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1934 for \$ 59,679.07. Building #37 was the first structure on post constructed with air conditioning as an integral part of the design. Limestone for the building was supplied by J.M. Hoadley, Inc., of Bloomington, Indiana. The structure was remodelled after World War II into offices for Army Ground Forces, which officially began operations at Fort Monroe on October 1, 1946. The entrance canopy was added in 1962. Building #37 is an integral part of the collection of extant structures that once served the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Monroe. Included in the group are former Coast Artillery School Buildings #133, 134, 138, 161, and 163, which served as the officers' classrooms, enlisted men's classrooms, library, enlisted barracks, and enlisted specialists' classrooms, respectively. All structures have been adapted for use by TRADOC. Building #37 was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. Building #37 contributes greatly to the architectural character of the area.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

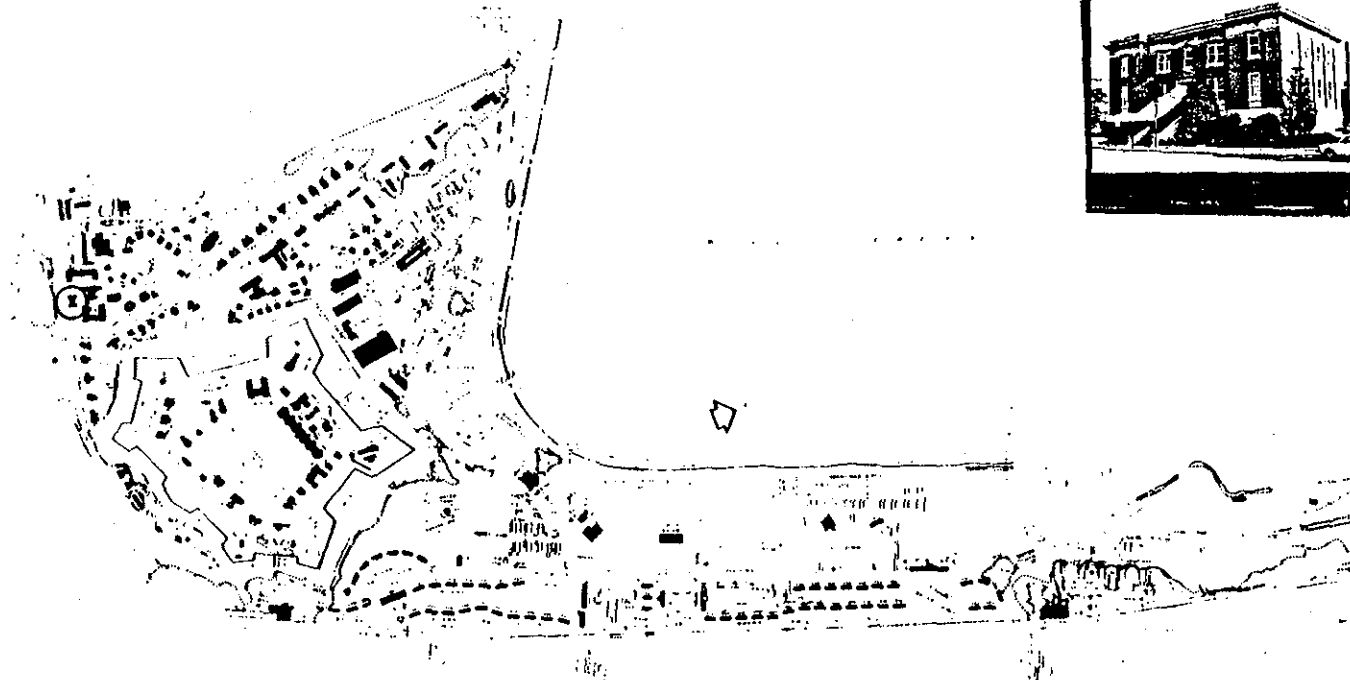
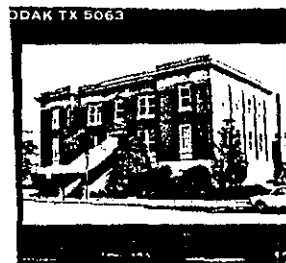
Constructed as an office building for the Coast Artillery Board, Building #37 derives its architectural significance from its age, architectural design, location on Fenwick Road, and association with the training and coast defense mission of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 37

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8, Frame 13



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Storage Shed
Building #38

2. LOCATION

Off Incinerator Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Projectile Magazine/Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southeast. Similar to #32. Rectangular. One story; 56'6" (one-bay front) x 38'3". Concrete foundation; structural tile walls, covered with stucco; corrugated asbestos gabled roof. Fenestration: one large double metal door. Concrete loading platform along most of facade. Exposed roof rafter ends.

This building was built in 1934 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #652-304, for a standard magazine. It is currently used for storage and is posted "off limits."

Although this building is representative of Quartermaster/Standardized designs, its lack of age and physical integrity detract from any architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

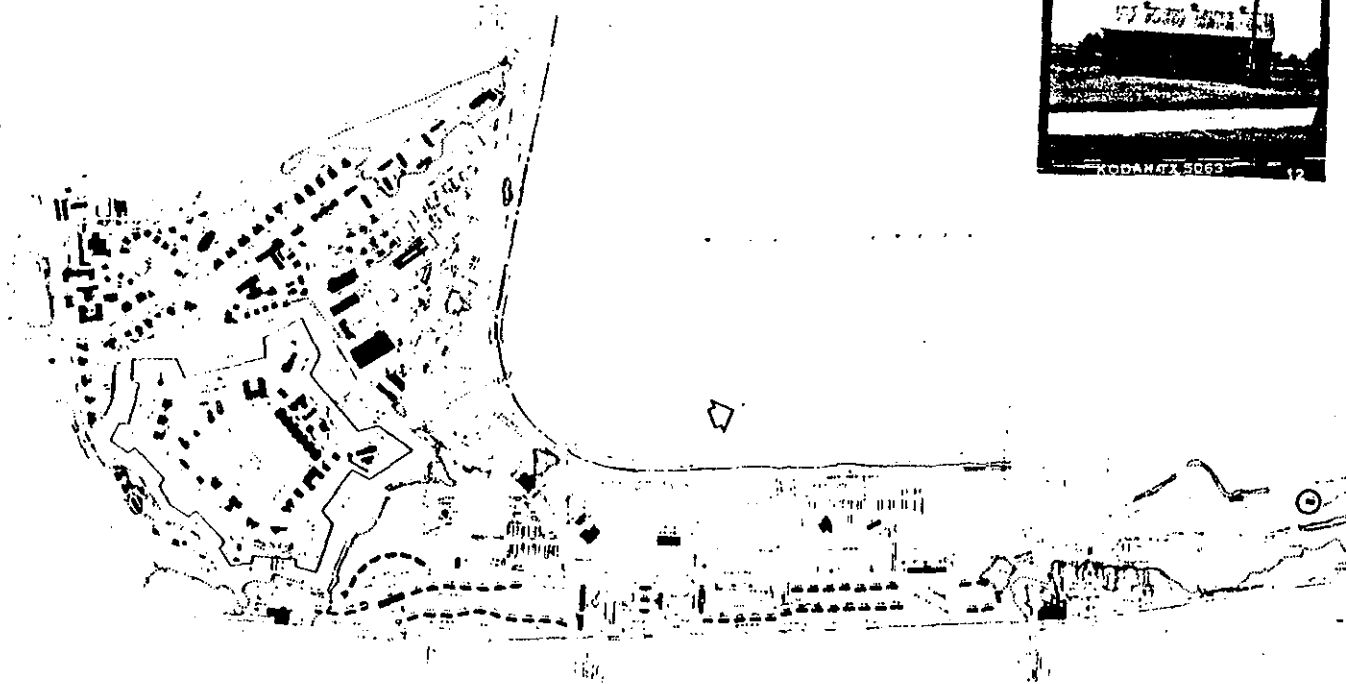
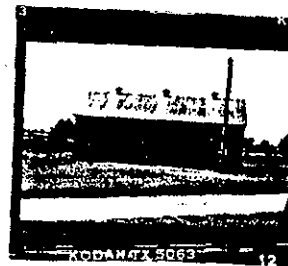
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 38

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 12



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #39

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1910s

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Storage

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular. Two stories. 12' x 29'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. First floor fenestration: garage door. Second floor: two-over-two windows with jack arches. Details: belt course between floors.

This garage was built sometime after 1910 and before 1919 (dated from period maps). In the 1930s it had a tin roof, which was replaced in 1971. Apparently, the second floor was at one time finished as usable living space. It is thought that the stairs have been reversed from their original configuration, and evidence of some original detailing remains. Evidence of a jack chimney, reeded trim in the south room, an interior partition, plaster and wainscoting can be seen.

Although this is a small, not highly visible building, it contributes to the architectural character of the Ingalls Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

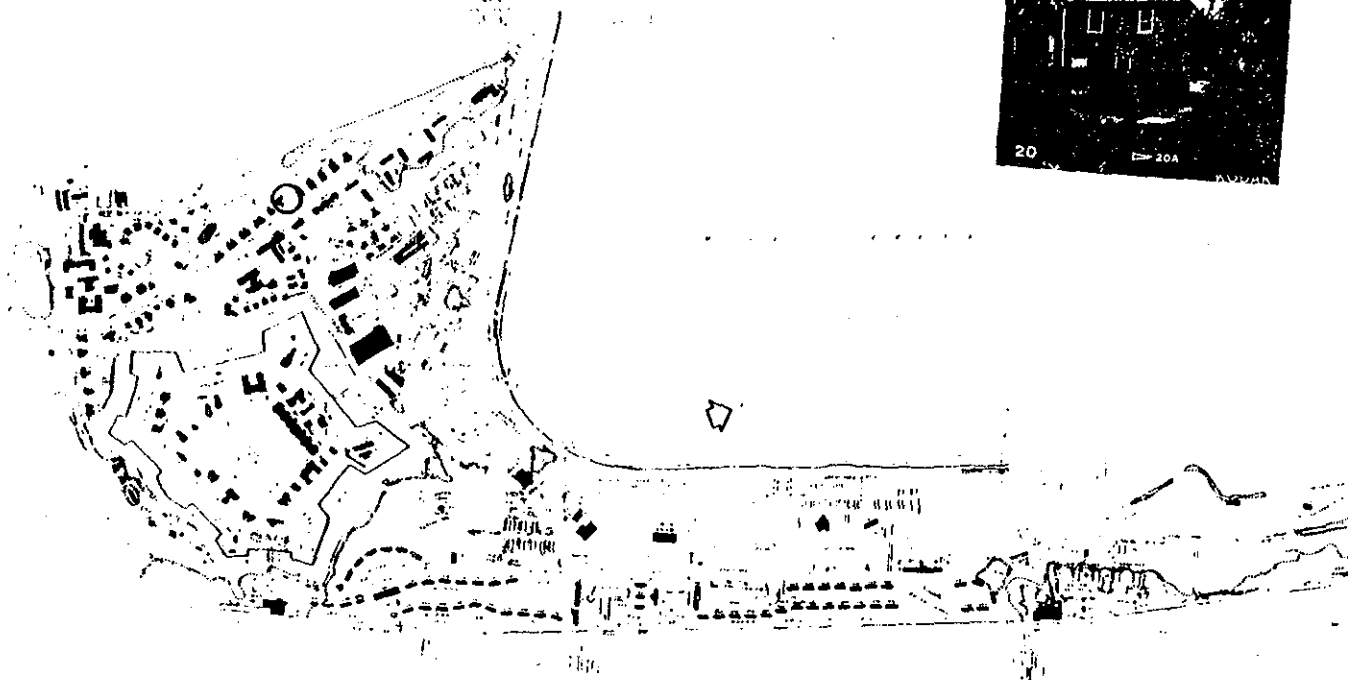
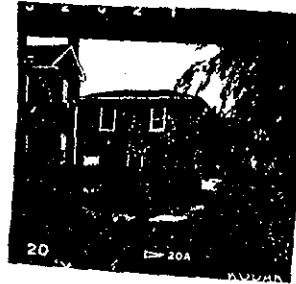
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 39

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 6 , Frame 20



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatzka/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Enlisted Swimming Pool
Building #41

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1928

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Swimming Pool/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; structure has no facade orientation. Rectangular swimming pool, with separate, rectangular baby pool. 40' x 100'; 4,000 square feet. Concrete. Sliding board; diving board. Earth is banked up toward the edge of the pool, to a height of 6'8".

This pool was built in 1928, for the enlisted men, and is still used for that purpose.

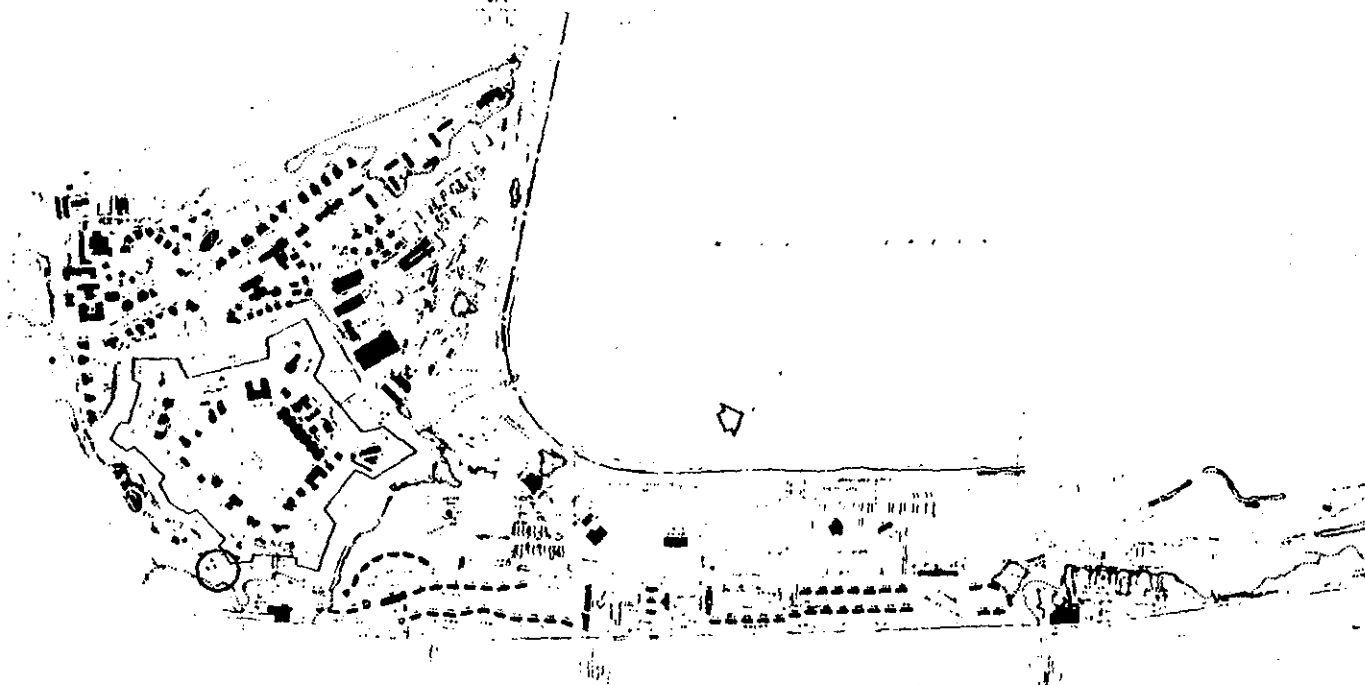
This structure exhibits no particular architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # , Frame



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Fort Monroe Theatre
Building #42

2. LOCATION

Off Tidball Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1938

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Post Theater/Post Theater

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southeast. Rectangular plan, symmetrical facade with front extension. Two stories; 114'-5" (three-bay front) x 72'-11". Concrete foundation; six-course common-bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. Fenestration: two central entries, paired glazed doors, located on both sides of ticket booth; glazed panelled doors on flanking vestibules; ticket booth has four-light fixed windows. Porch: one-story extended porch, wood frame with flat roof. Details: front extension with entablature and gable returns; three-light oval window in gable; three round arches in center of facade with keystones; brick quoins; quoined buttresses on sides; paired wood piers support porch roof; decorative trim around top of ticket booth; concrete water table.

Constructed in 1938 for \$110,000. The structure was designed with air conditioning and constructed with 898 seats. Building #42 was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act, the Public Works Administration, and other government agencies. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. Funds for the theater were provided by the Works Projects Administration and the Army Motion Picture Service. Building #42 contributes greatly to the architectural character of the area.

Constructed as the post theatre, Building #42 derives its significance from its age and fine architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

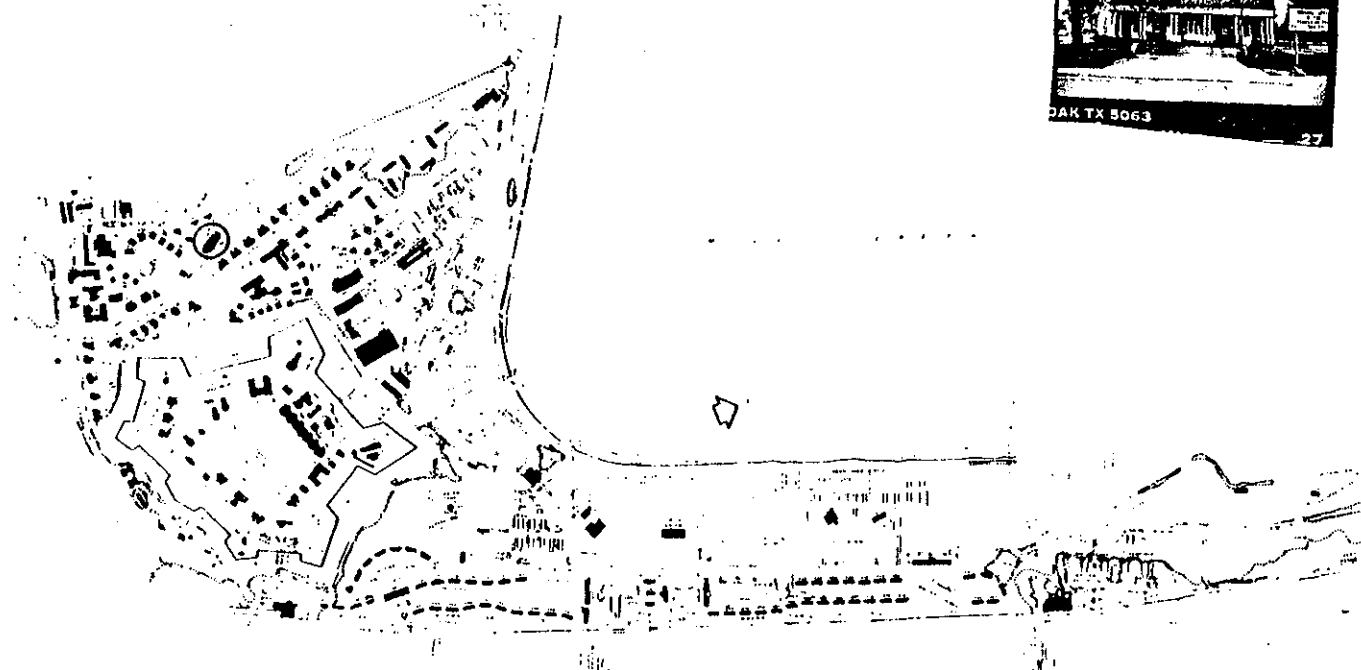
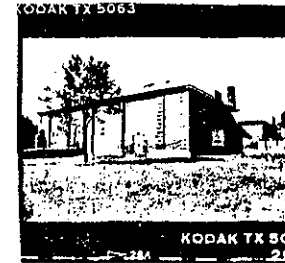
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 42

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 27, 29



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Student Apartments, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #43

2. LOCATION
1-7 Reeder Circle
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION
1930

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)
Multi-unit Residence/Same

5. RATING
III

6. CONDITION
Good

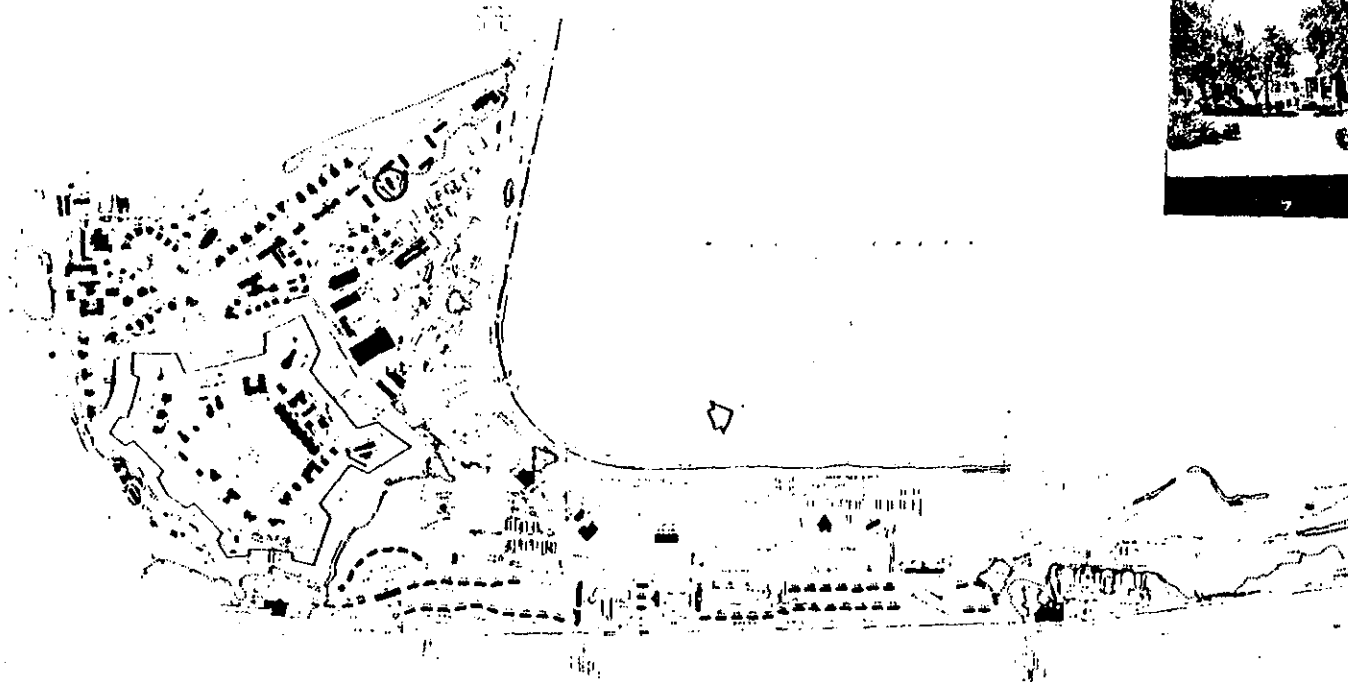
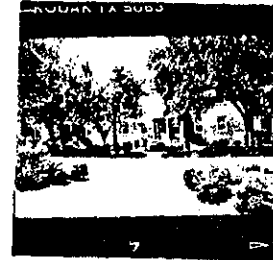
7. DESCRIPTION
Outside moat; faces south. Identical to Buildings #33, 34, 35, 44, 45, 51, 52 and 54. Rectangular, with two projecting, two-bay porticos, and end sleeping porches. Two and one-half stories; 100' (twelve-bay front) x 29'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with five-course common bond brick veneer; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and concrete sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, and paired four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Six hipped dormers with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two, two-bay porticos each having brick piers with concrete caps and bases, full entablature, roof balustrade and standing seam metal roof. Two two-story brick sleeping porches each having multi-paned fixed windows and flanking casements, full entablature and standing seam metal roof. Large, central chimney.

8. HISTORICAL DATA
This house was built in 1930 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-808, its original cost was \$34,532.47. This house was built in 1930 as part of a planned group of residences, to house Coast Artillery School Officer-grade students, their families, and their household staff. The porches were altered sometime after 1934--sash windows were replaced with casement windows, and paneling between floors was filled in with brick. Currently, officers are housed here.

9. SIGNIFICANCE
Providing a good example of standardized design, this house is part of a planned complex of buildings, and contributes to the overall character and appearance of the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 43

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # 9, Frame 7



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Student Apartments, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #44

2. LOCATION

102-108 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1930

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-unit Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces west. Identical to Buildings #33, 34, 35, 43, 45, 51, 52 and 54. Rectangular, with two projecting, two-bay porticos, and end sleeping porches. Two and one-half stories; 100' (twelve-bay front) x 29'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with five-course common bond brick veneer; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and concrete sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, and paired four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Six hipped dormers with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two, two-bay porticos each having brick piers with concrete caps and bases, full entablature, roof balustrade and standing seam metal roof. Two two-story brick sleeping porches each having multi-paned fixed windows and flanking casements, full entablature and standing seam metal roof. Large, central chimney.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This house was built in 1930 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-808, its original cost was \$34,532.47. This house was built in 1930 as part of a planned group of residences, to house Coast Artillery School Officer-grade students, their families, and their household staff. The porches were altered sometime after 1934--sash windows were replaced with casement windows, and paneling between floors was filled in with brick. Currently, officers are housed here.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

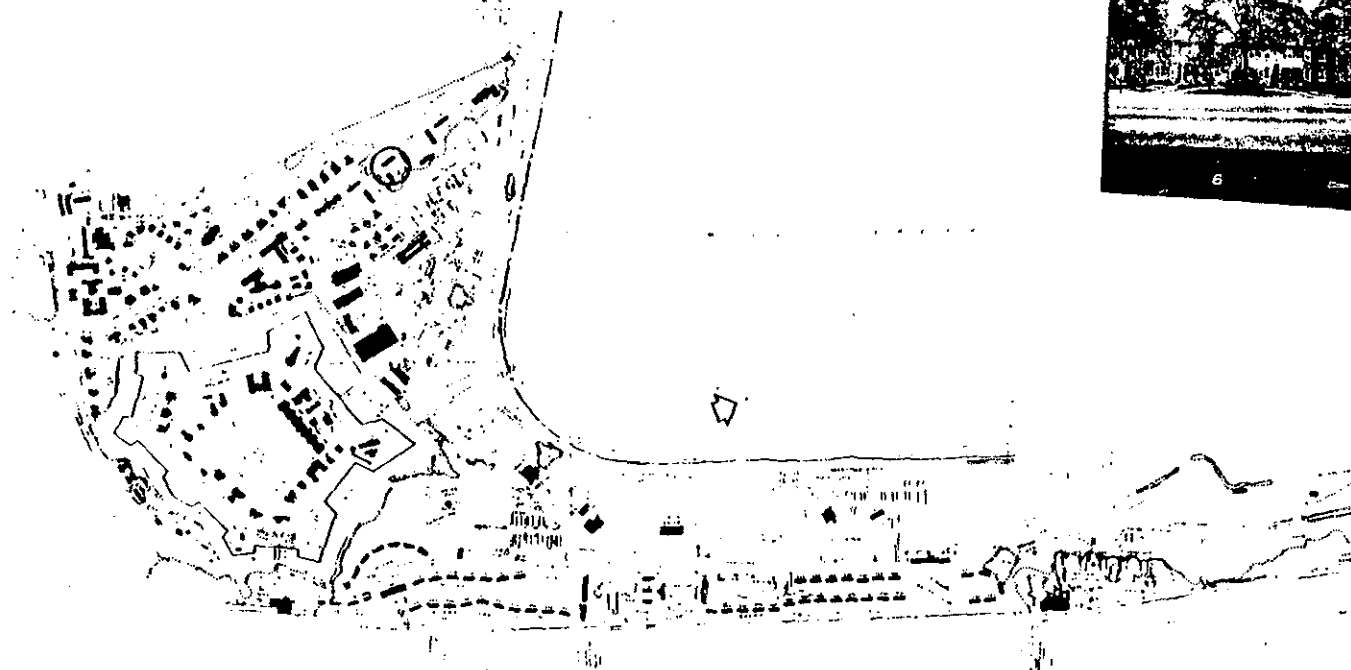
Providing a good example of standardized design, this house is part of a planned complex of buildings, and contributes to the overall character and appearance of the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 44

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 6



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Student Apartments, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #45

2. LOCATION

110-116 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1930

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-unit Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to Buildings #33, 34, 35, 43, 44, 51, 52 and 54. Rectangular, with two projecting, two-bay porticos, and end sleeping porches. Two and one-half stories; 100' (twelve-bay front) x 29'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with five-course common bond brick veneer; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and concrete sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, and paired four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Six hipped dormers with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two, two-bay porticos each having brick piers with concrete caps and bases, full entablature, roof balustrade and standing seam metal roof. Two two-story brick sleeping porches each having multi-paned fixed windows and flanking casements, full entablature and standing seam metal roof. Large, central chimney.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This house was built in 1930 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-808, its original cost was \$34,532.47. This house was built in 1930 as part of a planned group of residences, to house Coast Artillery School Officer-grade students, their families, and their household staff. The porches were altered sometime after 1934--sash windows were replaced with casement windows, and paneling between floors was filled in with brick. Currently, officers are housed here.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

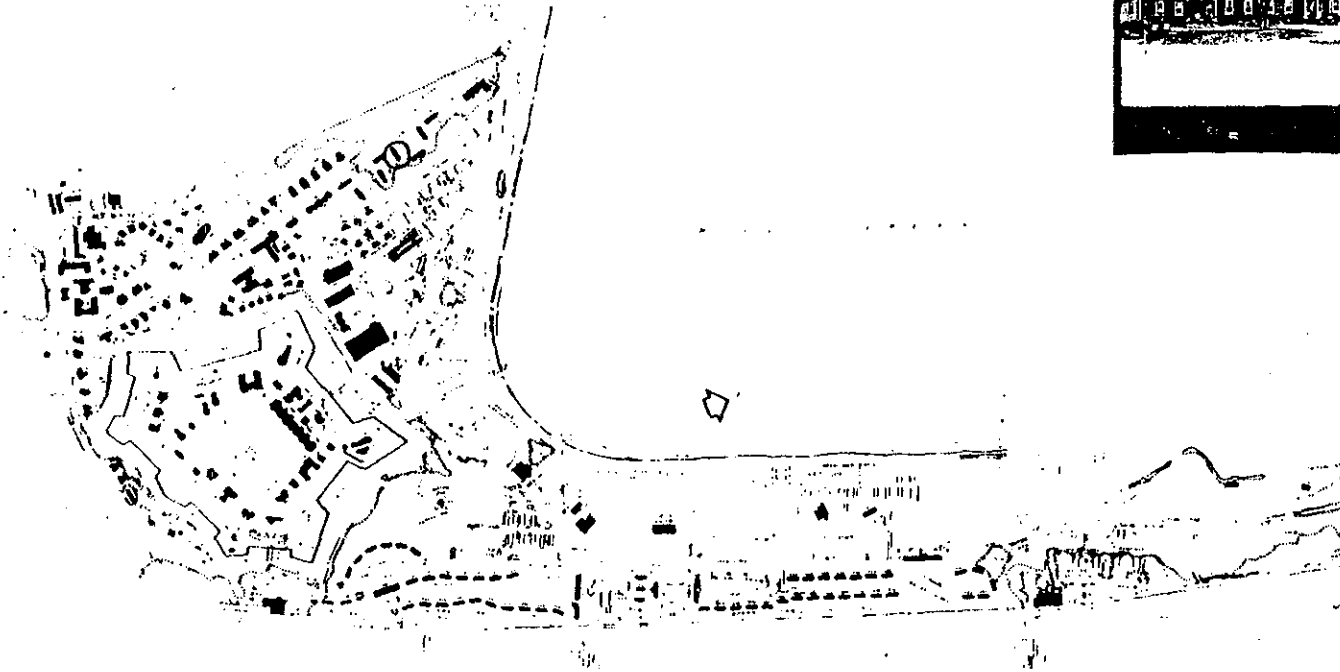
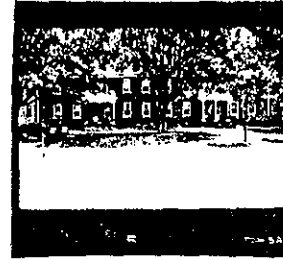
Providing a good example of standardized design, this house is part of a planned complex of buildings, and contributes to the overall character and appearance of the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 45

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 5



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse

Building #46

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road

Port Monroe

Hampton, Virginia

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces south. Rectangular. One story; 53'2" (three-bay front) x 16'2". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. Fenestration: raised panel door with jack arch and transom; six light sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Details: brick water table; small, central chimney flue at rear; overhanging eaves; one course of projecting brick at cornice.

This building was built in 1901 as a latrine for the barracks behind which it stands. It was used as a mechanic's shop ca. 1940 and is currently a general storehouse. At some point, it was poorly repointed with Portland cement. This building is interesting because it was built as an afterthought--the barracks were built without lavatory facilities of any kind.

This turn of the century building shares similar design characteristics with many others on post, and compliments the surrounding buildings.

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1901

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Latrine/General Storehouse

5. RATING

III

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

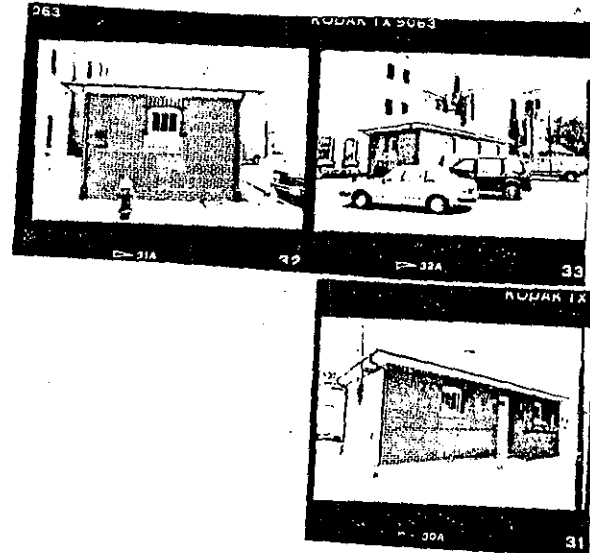
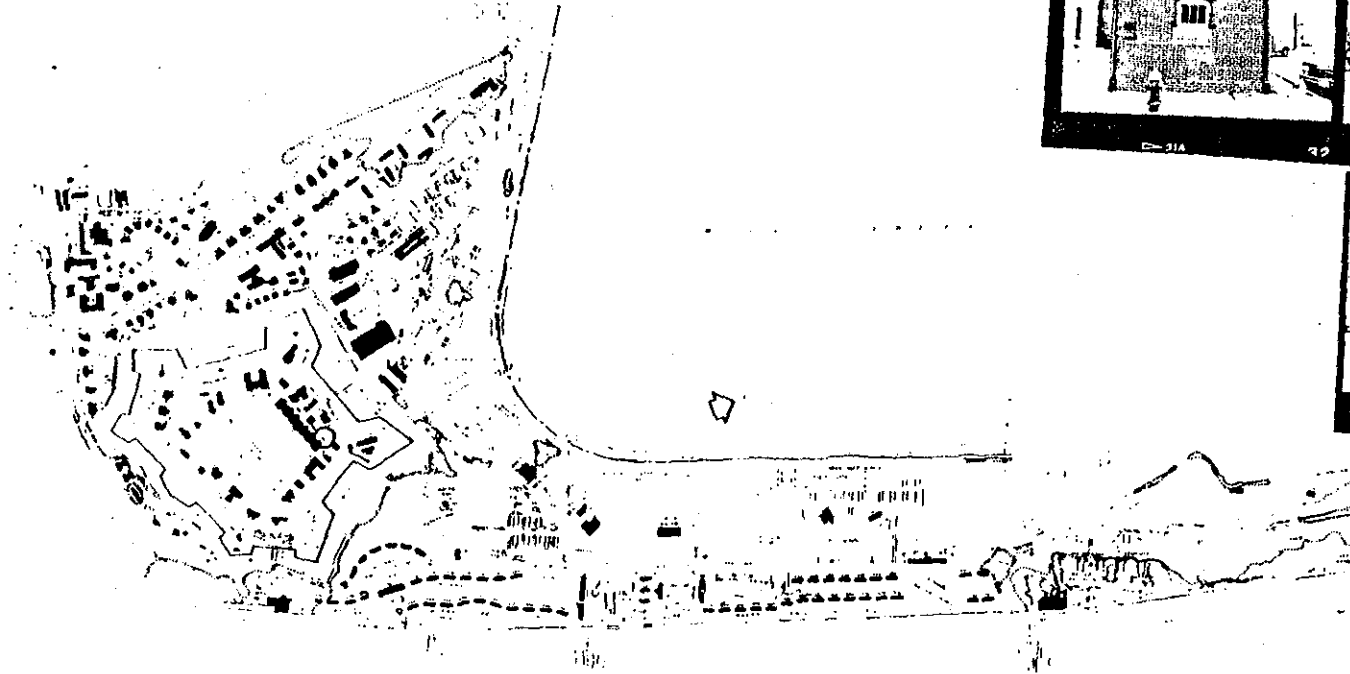
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # X46

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3 , Frame 31, 32, 33



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #47

2. LOCATION

Off Gratiot Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1901

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Latrine/Mechanic's Shop/Storage

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Inside moat; faces south. Similar to building #46. Rectangular plan. One story. 16'1" (three-bay facade) x 68'5". Concrete foundation; hipped, composition shingle roof. Five-course common bond brick walls. Although the main facade originally faced south, the entrance is now on the west side. Fenestration: modern steel door with jack arch and fixed, one-light overlight; six-light fixed-sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Details: central chimney on south side; low, brick water table; two courses of brick project at eaves; wide soffit; no cornice.

This building was built in 1901 as a latrine for the barracks building (# 5) behind which it stands. It was built as an afterthought, as the barracks were constructed without facilities of any kind. In 1938, it was converted into a mechanic's shop, and is now used for storage.

This building is similar in style to many others inside the fort, and contributes to the overall character of the area, but does not possess extraordinary historic or architectural value of its own.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

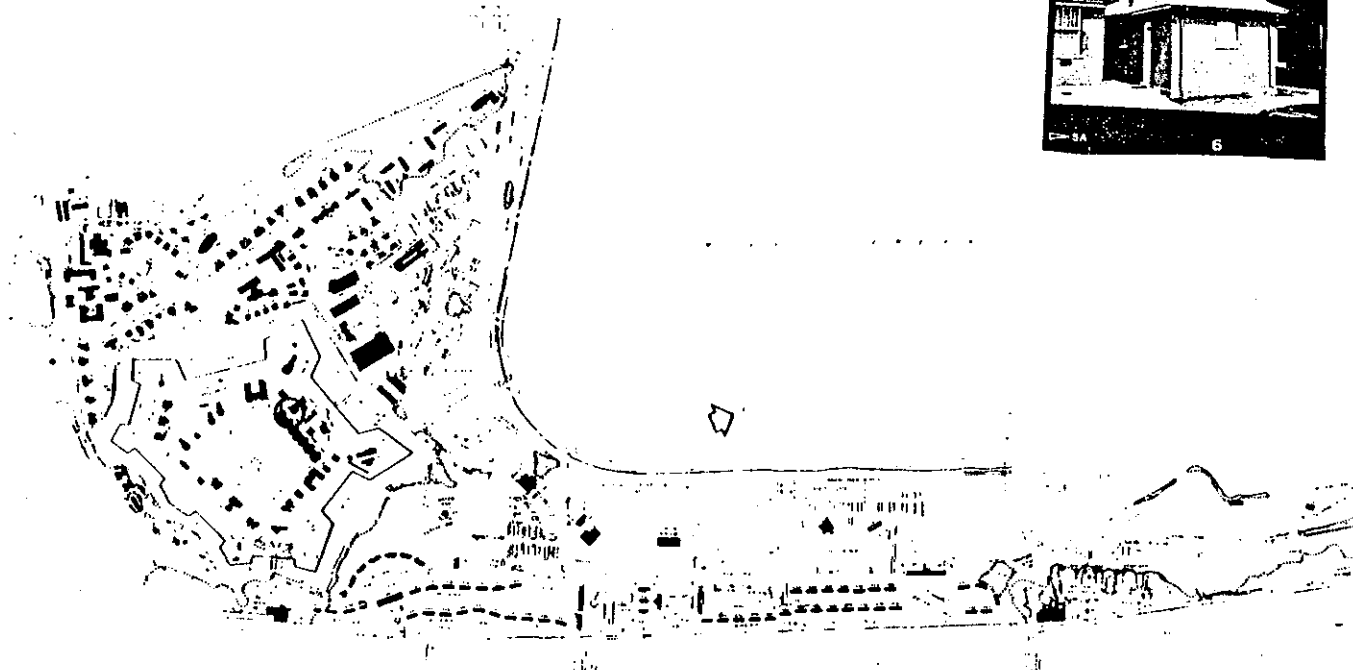
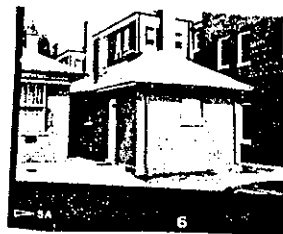
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 47

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 6



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Storage Casemates (Old Guardhouse Casemates)
Building #48

2. LOCATION

Sally Port, Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1823

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Guardhouse, Stockade/Storage

5. RATING

I

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces east. Rectangular block of four casemates and sally port. Two stories; 72' (five bays) x 38'. Stone and concrete foundation; masonry walls with Flemish bond brick infill; brick, earth, and concrete roof. First floor fenestration: central entry into each casemate, glazed panelled wood door with sandstone stoop and painted masonry lintel; four-over-four-light double-hung sash window with painted masonry sills and lintels. Second floor: each casemate has three bricked-in window openings. Casemates separated by painted masonry piers; granite parapet wall with concrete coping; pet cemetery on roof; the sally port of the fort occupies the entire central bay; one casemate has been altered to accommodate pedestrian passage.

Constructed in 1823 as the Main Gate, guard house, and stockade casemates, Building #48 currently is used for vehicle to the fort and for storage. In 1937, one casemate was altered to accommodate pedestrian passage. Porches removed between 1945-1948. The heavily rusticated moat facade of Building #48 has been the symbol of Fort Monroe since its construction in 1823.

As the Main Gate to the fort, Building #48 derives its significance from its age, its role in the defense and training of army personnel, its excellent engineering, its context as part of the fort, and its physical integrity.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

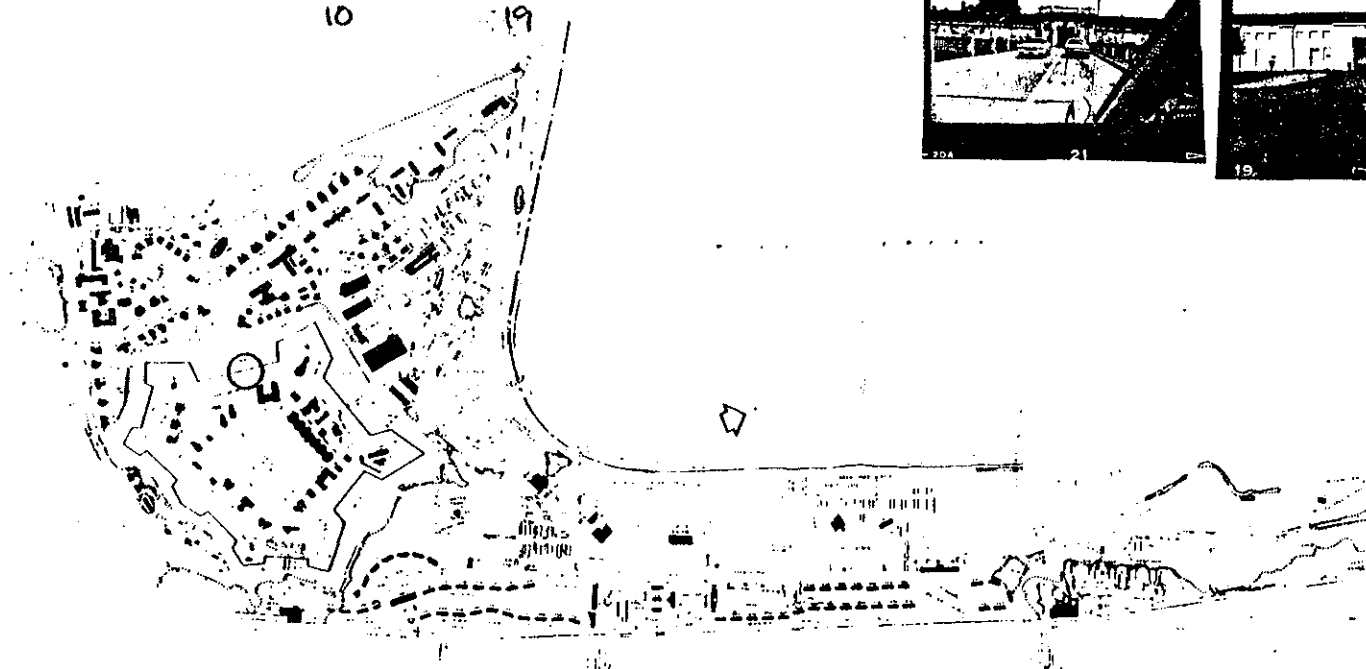
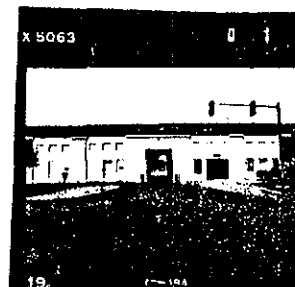
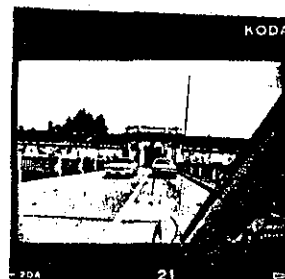
10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 48

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 21

10 19



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose (Wireless Station)
Building #49

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Coast Artillery Radio Station/Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Fair

Inside moat, in the northeast bastion; faces north. Rectangular with side ell. One story. 31'9" (three-bay facade) x 17' 2". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; hipped, composition shingle roof. Raised panel, glazed (six-light) front door; door hood with sawn brackets; six-over-six light double-hung sash windows with jack arches. Details: small, square central brick chimney flue with corbelled cap; wide soffit.

This building was built in 1909 and was used by the Coast Artillery School as a wireless (radio) station at least as early as 1915. Records from the 1930s reveal that the building had a slate roof at that time. The bathroom was remodelled in 1944, and the ell on the west side was added in 1959. The window hood appears to be original, but is now in a state of decay, and is in danger of collapse.

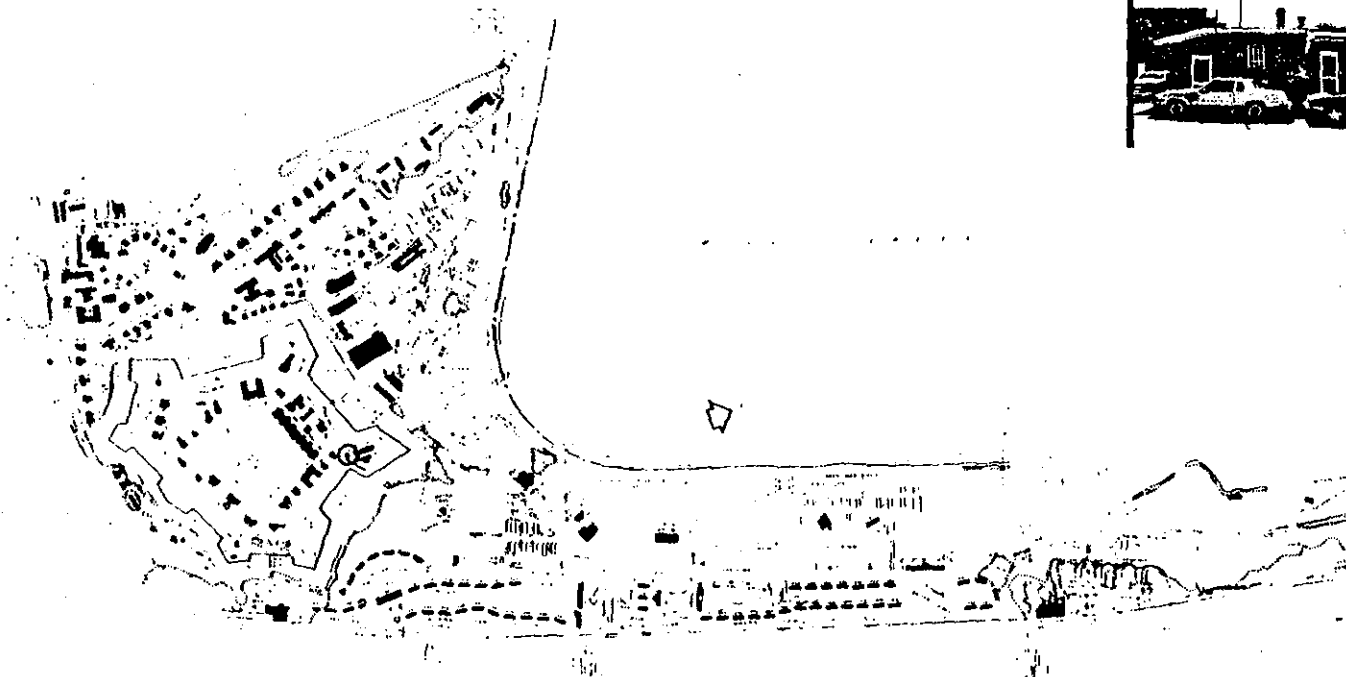
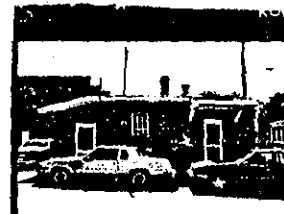
This building has a connection with the Coast Artillery School, and contributes to the architectural character inside the fort. However, it has been significantly altered.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 49

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 0C



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Officers Quarters (Quarters 50)
Building #50 (A, B, C)

2. LOCATION

121-129 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1834

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Housing/Multi-family Housing

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Inside moat; faces northwest, overlooks parade ground. Irregular T-shape grouping of three quarters: duplex with connected single-family quarters. (Description in 2 parts) Quarters A/B: two stories; 50' (eight bays) x 47'-6". Brick and concrete foundation; wood frame with five course English bond brick veneer; asphalt shingle gabled roof. First floor fenestration: entry, glazed, panelled wood door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash with painted brick sills and jack arches. Second floor: entry, glazed, panelled, wood door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash with painted brick wills and jack arches. Wood porch with Doric columns on both floors wrapping around main facade of building and supported by brick piers: unscreened on first floor, screened on second floor; standing seam metal roof; simple wood railing between columns, wood lattice work between piers. One central and two end chimneys. Quarters C: two stories; 23'-7" (four bays) x 27'-10". Brick and concrete foundation; wood frame with painted brick veneer; metal hipped roof. First floor fenestration: entry, glazed, panelled wood door; nine-over-nine-light double-hung sash. Second floor: entry, glazed, panelled wood door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash. Wood porch on both floors extending width of building: unscreened on first floor, screened on second floor; square wood piers on first floor, wood Doric columns on second floor; standing-seam metal roof.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Built in 1834, Building #50 is now a triple set of quarters, with a T-shape floor plan. The stem of the T, now 50C, was once a separate building, and there is a strong possibility that it may be one of the original "Engineer Office Buildings" shown on the 1826 map of Fort Monroe. The 1826 map does not show what is now called 50 A/B on the site. The 1839 map shows 50 A/B essentially the same as the present building, although separate from 50 C. There are several small structures strung out between the two buildings. These outbuildings were cleared away by 1869. By 1887, the buildings were joined by a long double hall. A 1902 floor plan shows 50 C divided in half with numerous alterations to room arrangements and stair directions. Building 50 A, B, and C, have been continuously altered since.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

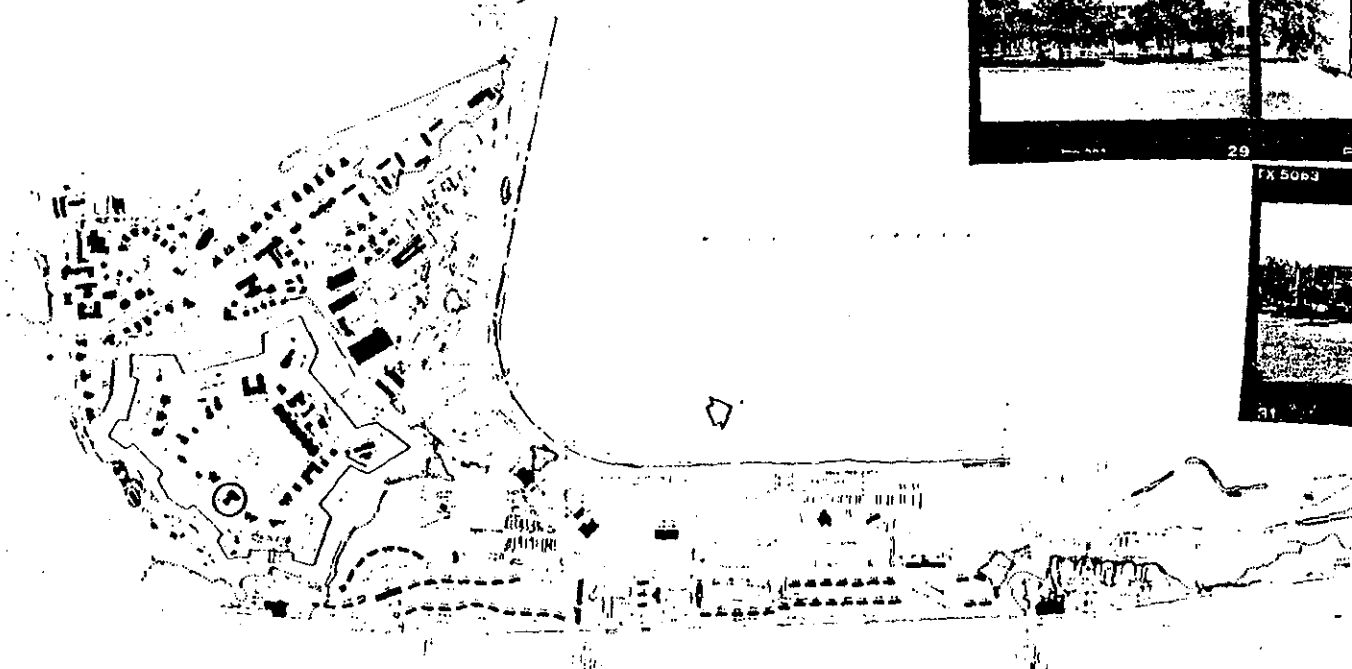
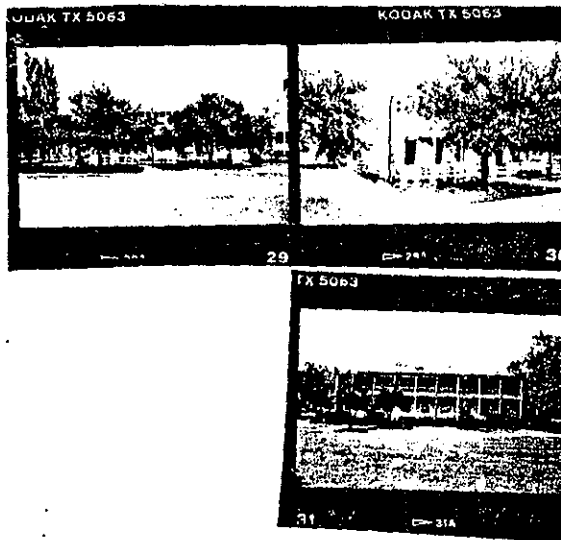
As one of the early quarters at Fort Monroe, Building #50 derives its significance from its age, its good architectural design, and its context as it borders the Parade Ground.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 50

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 31, 29, 30



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Student Apartments, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #51

2. LOCATION

118-124 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1931

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-unit Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Identical to Buildings #33, 34, 35, 43, 44, 45, 52 and 54. Rectangular, with two projecting, two-bay porticos, and end sleeping porches. Two and one-half stories; 100' (twelve-bay front) x 29'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with five-course common bond brick veneer; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and concrete sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, and paired four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Six hipped dormers with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two, two-bay porticos each having brick piers with concrete caps and bases, full entablature, roof balustrade and standing seam metal roof. Two two-story brick sleeping porches each having multi-paned fixed windows and flanking casements, full entablature and standing seam metal roof. Large, central chimney.

This house was built in 1930 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-808, its original cost was \$34,532.47. This house was built in 1930 as part of a planned group of residences, to house Coast Artillery School Officer-grade students, their families, and their household staff. The porches were altered sometime after 1934--sash windows were replaced with casement windows, and paneling between floors was filled in with brick. Currently, officers are housed here.

Providing a good example of standardized design, this house is part of a planned complex of buildings, and contributes to the overall character and appearance of the Fenwick Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

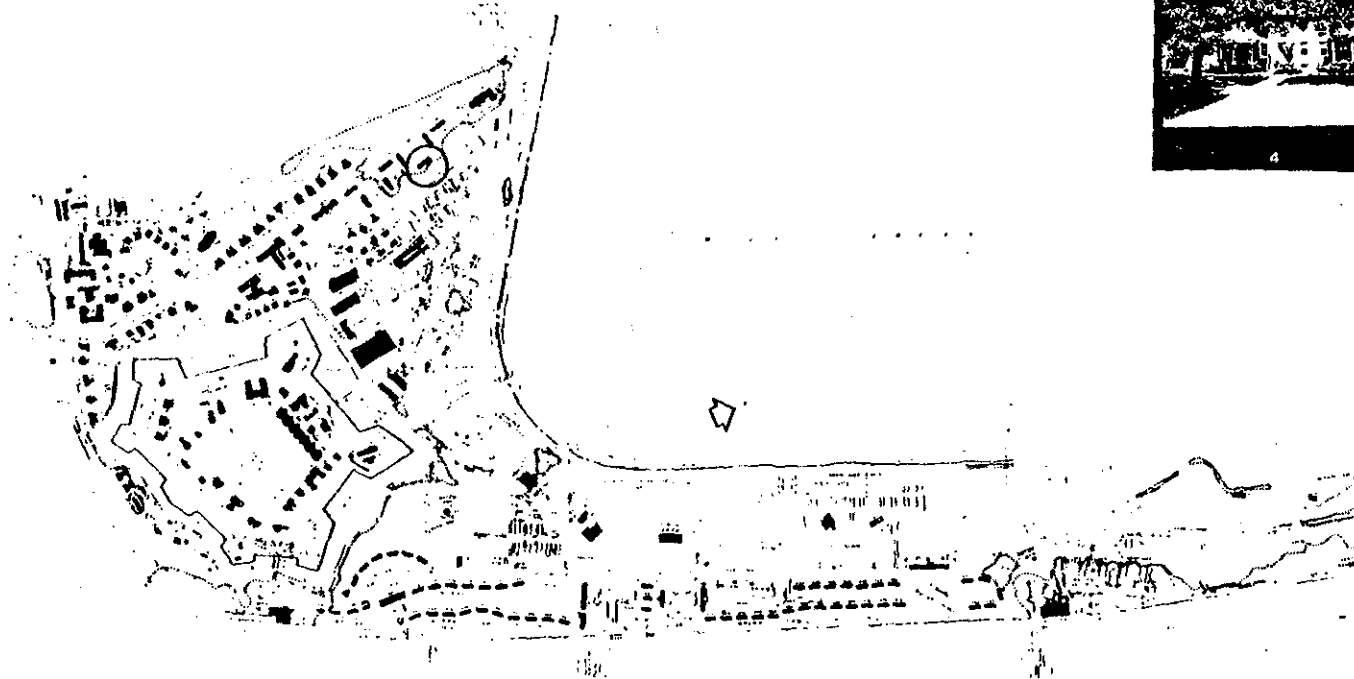
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 51

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9, Frame 4



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Student Apartments, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #52

2. LOCATION

126-132 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1931

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-unit Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces south. Identical to Buildings #33, 34, 35, 43, 44, 45, 51 and 54. Rectangular, with two projecting, two-bay porticos, and end sleeping porches. Two and one-half stories; 100' (twelve-bay front) x 29'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with five-course common bond brick veneer; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and concrete sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, and paired four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Six hipped dormers with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two, two-bay porticos each having brick piers with concrete caps and bases, full entablature, roof balustrade and standing seam metal roof. Two two-story brick sleeping porches each having multi-paned fixed windows and flanking casements, full entablature and standing seam metal roof. Large, central chimney.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This house was built in 1930 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-808, its original cost was \$34,532.47. This house was built in 1930 as part of a planned group of residences, to house Coast Artillery School Officer-grade students, their families, and their household staff. The porches were altered sometime after 1934--sash windows were replaced with casement windows, and paneling between floors was filled in with brick. Currently, officers are housed here.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

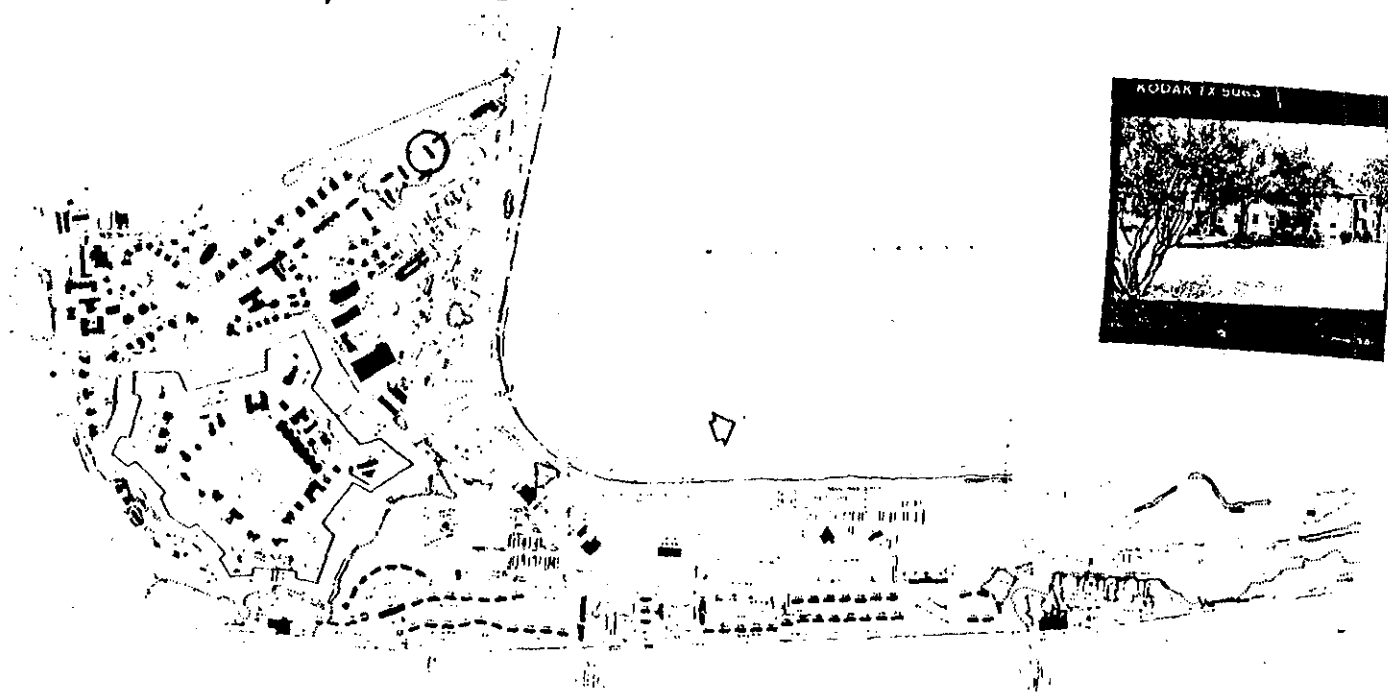
Providing a good example of standardized design, this house is part of a planned complex of buildings, and contributes to the overall character and appearance of the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 52

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9, Frame 3



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose (Bakery)
Building #53

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1904

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Bakery/Data Processing

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat, in northeast bastion; faces north. Three-part facade with rear ell; off-center, central block projects. One story. 84'1" (eleven-bay facade) x 38'4". Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; hipped, asphalt shingle roof. Fenestration: modern raised panel double door with two fixed one-light overlights and segmental arch; nine-over-nine light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Details: low brick water table; small, central brick chimney flue with corbelled cap; one row of header bricks at cornice.

This building was built in 1904 and used as a bakery. From 1932 to 1939, it functioned as the Quartermaster storehouse, before being converted into offices. In 1950, the slate roof was replaced with asphalt shingles. At some point, a two-bay addition was made to the west side of the building, which copies the brickwork and details of the original portion. The building currently houses two offices, the DCST Systems Section Field Mission Branch, and the ROTC Systems Section Field Mission Branch.

This building is significant for its design, and for its contribution to the area inside the fort.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

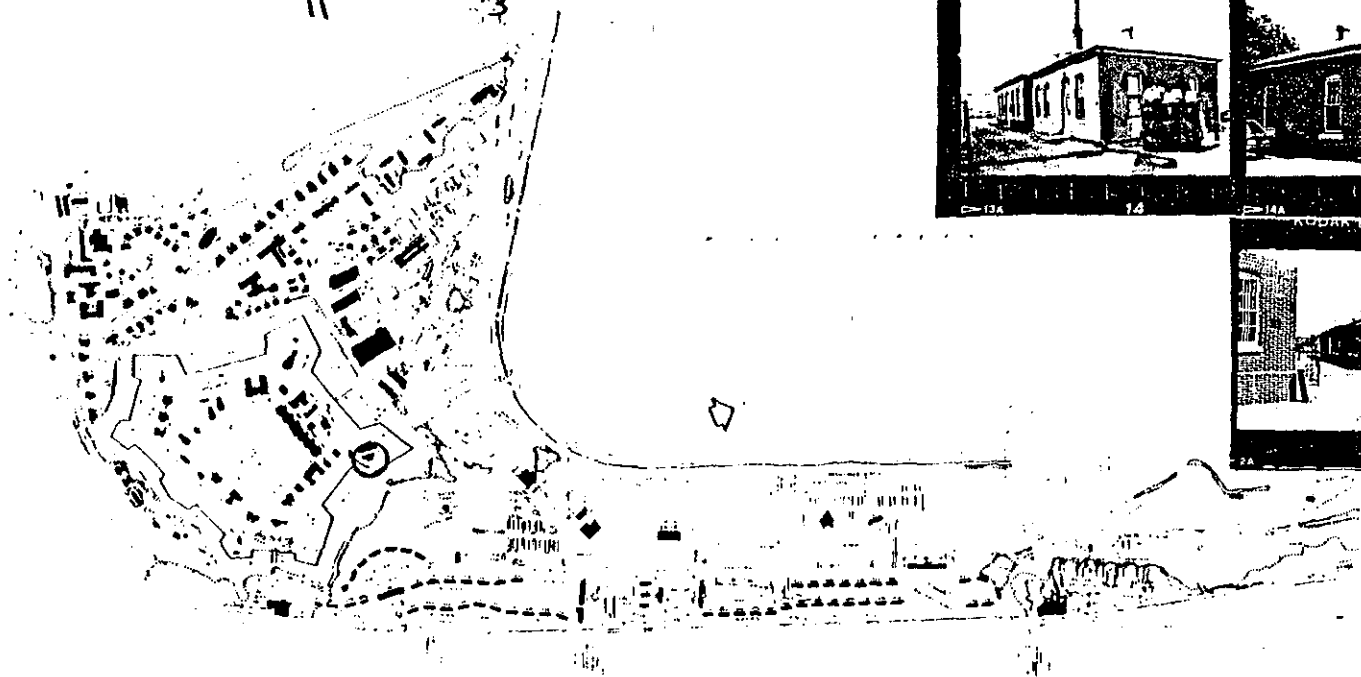
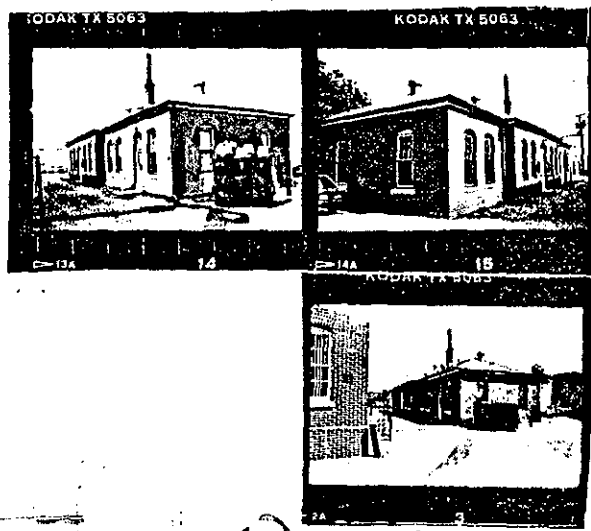
10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 53

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5, Frame 14, 15

11 13 15



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Student Apartments, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #54

2. LOCATION

134-140 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1930

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-unit Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Identical to Buildings #33, 34, 35, 43, 44, 45, 51 and 52. Rectangular, with two projecting, two-bay porticos, and end sleeping porches. Two and one-half stories; 100' (twelve-bay front) x 29'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with five-course common bond brick veneer; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches and concrete sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, and paired four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Six hipped dormers with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two, two-bay porticos each having brick piers with concrete caps and bases, full entablature, roof balustrade and standing seam metal roof. Two two-story brick sleeping porches each having multi-paned fixed windows and flanking casements, full entablature and standing seam metal roof. Large, central chimney.

This house was built in 1930 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-808, its original cost was \$34,532.47. This house was built in 1930 as part of a planned group of residences, to house Coast Artillery School Officer-grade students, their families, and their household staff. The porches were altered sometime after 1934--sash windows were replaced with casement windows, and paneling between floors was filled in with brick. Currently, officers are housed here.

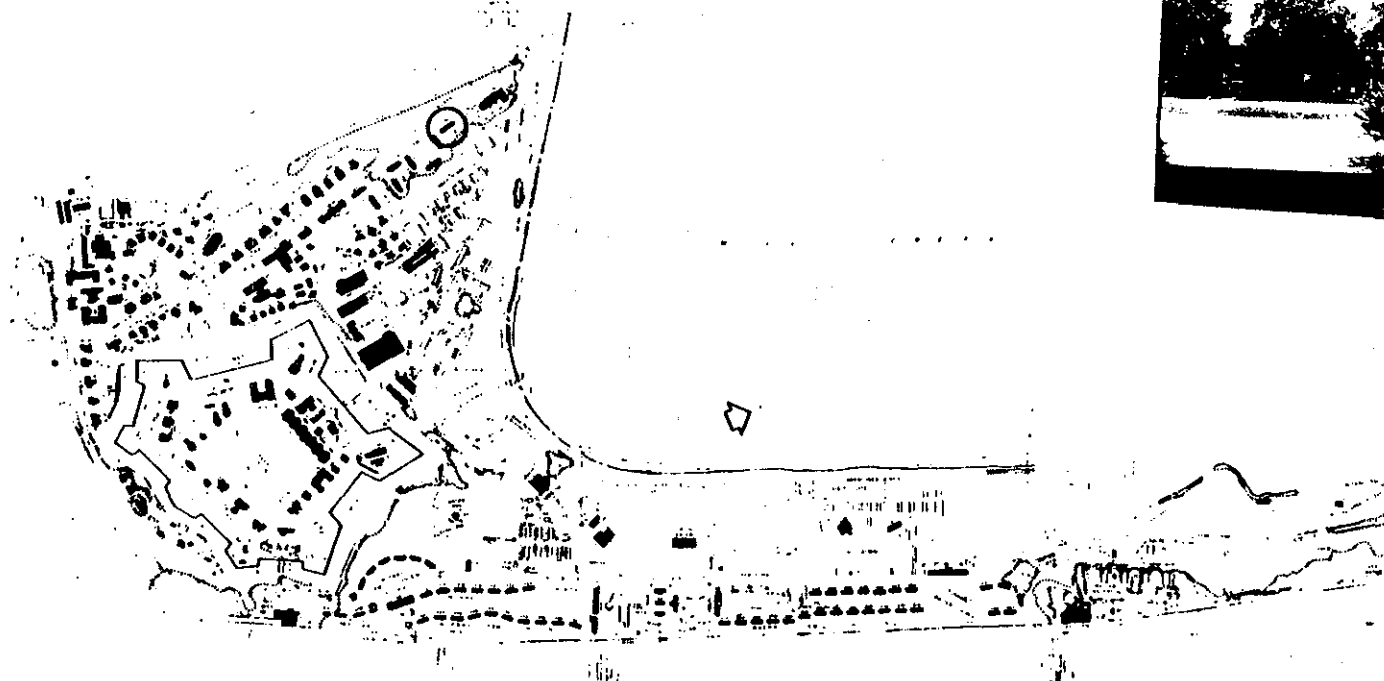
Providing a good example of standardized design, this house is part of a planned complex of buildings, and contributes to the overall character and appearance of the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #54

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll #9, Frame 2



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #55

2. LOCATION

42 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1886

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to Buildings #14 and 19. Front-facing T-plan with symmetrical facade; full-facade porch. Two stories; 41' (three-bay front) x 25'-6". Concrete and brick foundation; aluminum siding; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof with center-gable. First floor fenestration: central entry, paired, glazed wood-panel doors with transom; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: one-story, wood-frame porch with extended, slightly-pitched tin roof and a brick-pier foundation. Details: two central chimneys with corbelled caps; second-floor center windows are paired with pedimented casing; two one-story side bays, one on north side has no windows, south side does have windows; screened porch has chamfered roof supports.

Constructed in 1880 for \$5,500. Post commander resided here until quarters were transferred to Building #93 in 1979. Balustrade, brackets, pickets, shutters, and slate roof have been removed. Servants bathrooms added in 1906, porches screened in 1951, aluminum siding added in 1962, handicap ramp added in 1984. Building #55 is one of sixteen extant structures erected as housing during a massive Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. Building #55 has the same floor plan as Buildings #14 and 19, all of which were based on the same experimental quartermaster standardized plan. These are among the few extant single-family dwellings on the post from that time period. Building #55 is an integral part of the historic Ingalls Road streetscape and contributes greatly to the area's architectural character.

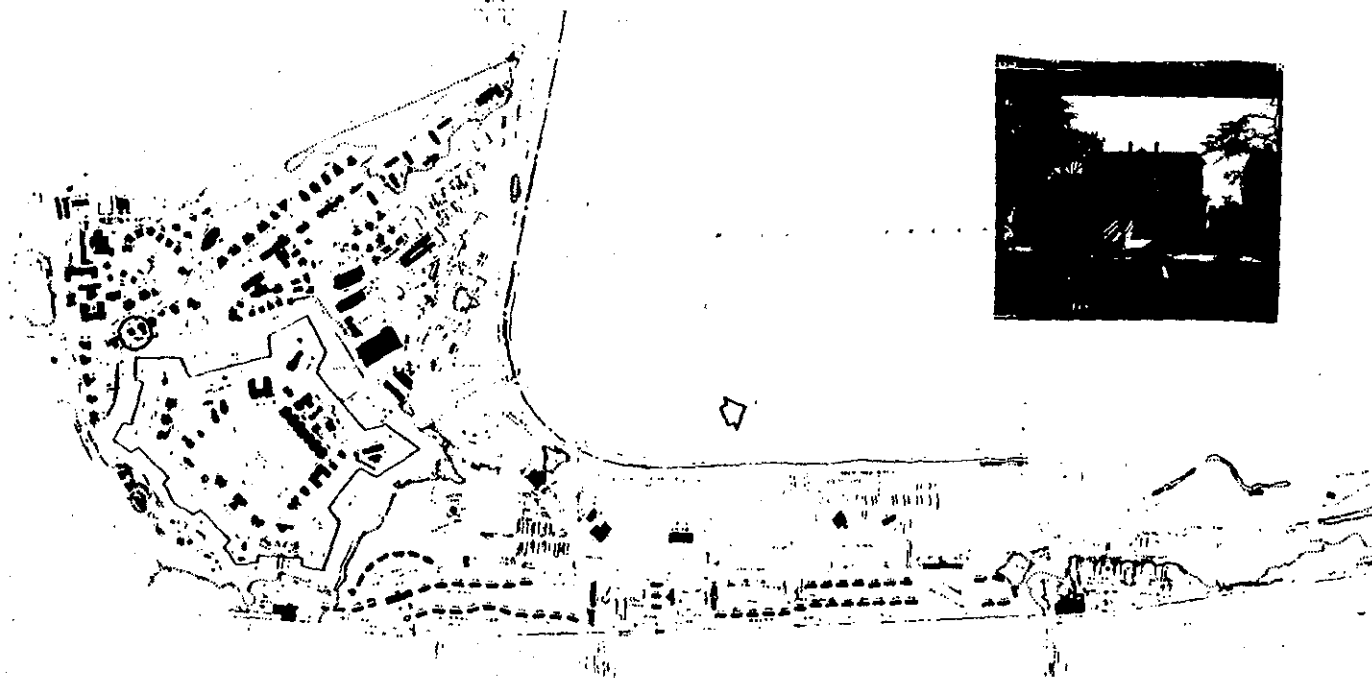
Erected as officers' quarters, Building #55 derives its significance from its age, architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 55

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 10



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration, General Purposes
Building #56

2. LOCATION

Patch Road, near North Gate
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1939

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Quartermaster Barracks/Offices

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Excellent

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside of moat; faces south; overlooks the moat. Rectangular with symmetrical facade. Two stories with raised basement; 78' (seventeen-bay front) x 36'. Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; cross-gabled slate roof. Raised basement fenestration: three-over-three-light double-hung sash windows with limestone sills. First floor: central entry, paired glazed doors; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with limestone sills. Details: gabled roof dormers; pedimented front-gables on both sides of facade; round-arch louvers in front gables; limestone entranceway, pedimented with flanking pilasters; limestone beltcourse.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1939 for \$109,123.64. Based on Quartermaster Plan 621-480, dated 1927. Plan was also executed at Fort Reno, Oklahoma; Fort Ontario, New York; and Fort Humphreys. Principal contractor for Building #56 was the Virginia Engineering Company. Aetna Steel provided the interior windows, and structural steel was supplied by the Virginia Steel Company of Richmond and Birmingham. Rails, interior stairs, and ornamental iron was supplied by Barnum-Bruns Ironworks of Norfolk. J.M. Hoadley, Inc., of Bloomington, Indiana, provided the ornamental limestone. Building 56 was converted to offices and air conditioned in 1975. Building #56 was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. Building #56, as one of several Colonial Revival-style structures constructed at the post during this time, contributes greatly to the architectural diversity of Fort Monroe.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

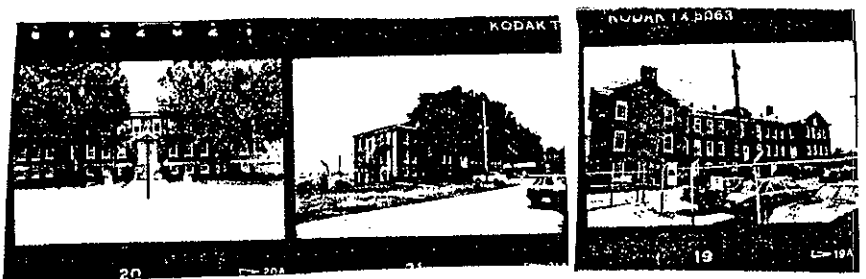
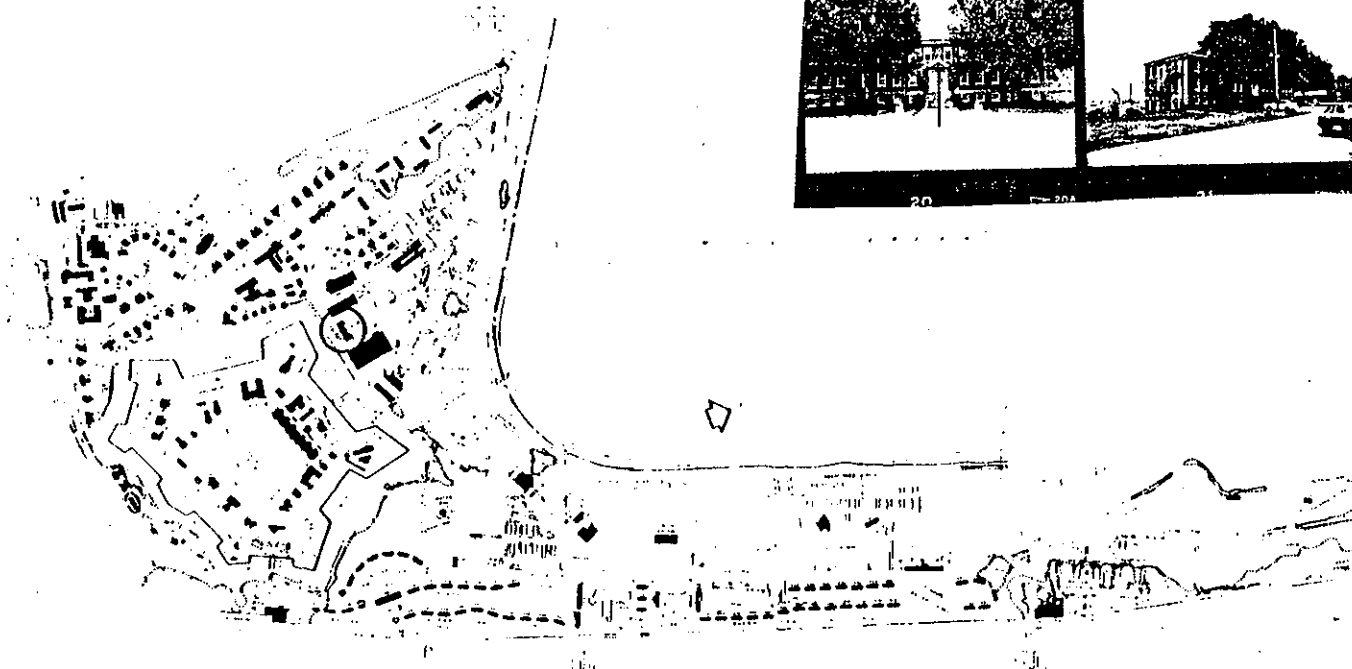
Building #56 derives its limited significance from its age, integrity, and fine architectural design.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 56

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 19, 20, 21



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Transportation Motor Pool Building Building #57	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1934
2. LOCATION Patch Road, near North Gate Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Motor Garage/Motor Garage and Conf. Cent.
	5. RATING III

6. CONDITION
Excellent

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside the moat; faces south; overlooks the moat. Similar to Buildings #28 and 59. Rectangular with symmetrical facade. Two-story front with one-story garage in rear; 154' (eleven-bay front) x 283'. Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle roof. First floor fenestration: central entry, glazed wood-panelled door; two overhead garage doors; metal frame jalousie windows with concrete sills and brick lintels. Second floor fenestration: metal frame jalousie windows with concrete sills and brick lintels. Details: one end chimney; front-center pylon extension; pylons at corners of building; buttresses flank garage doors; decorative concrete tile set in wall.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1934 for \$ 109,300. Structure is basically unaltered. Building #57 is the only example of architecture at the post featuring Egyptian elements. It was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. Building #57 is a unique structure and contributes greatly to the architectural diversity of Fort Monroe.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

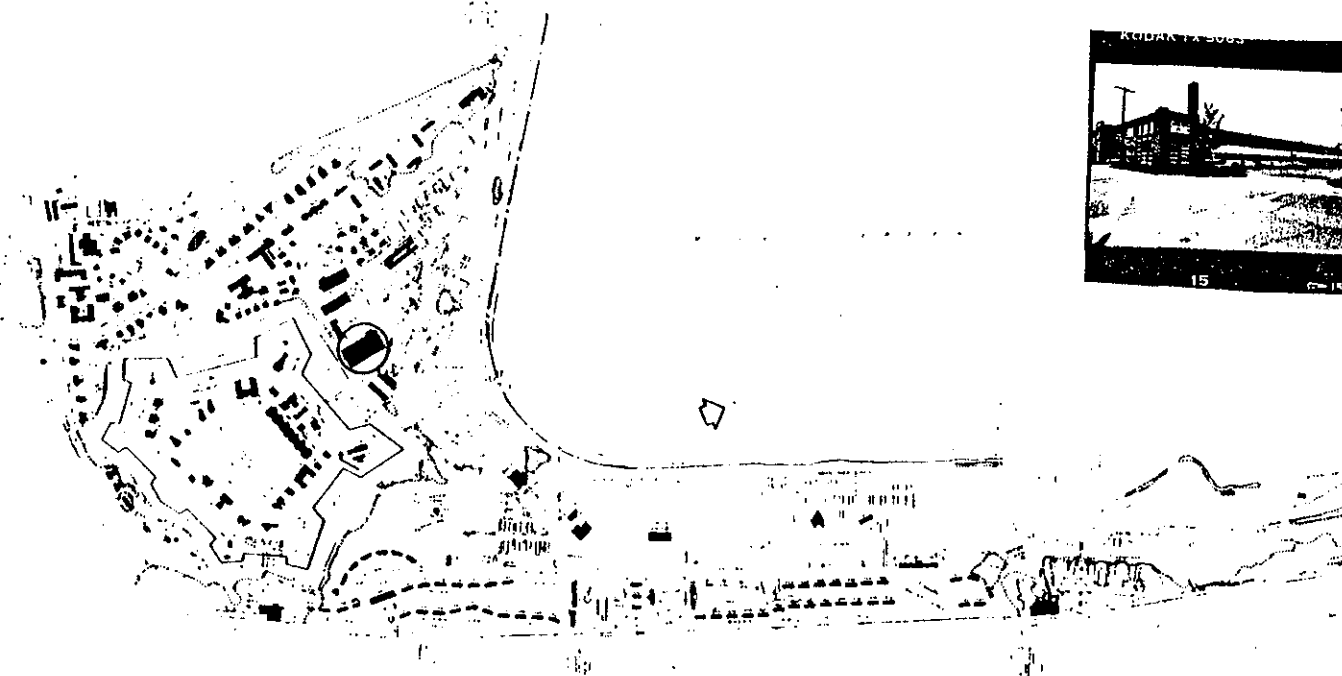
Constructed as the post motor pool, Building #57 derives its significance from its age and fine architectural design.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 57

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 15, 16



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Ejector Station
Building #58

2. LOCATION

Murray Street, behind Old Laundry Building
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1939

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Ejector Station/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside the moat; faces south. Square. One block; 13'-10" (one-bay front) x 13'-10". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick wall; "Built-up" flat roof. Fenestration: central entry, one metal door. Details: concrete roof line; corbelled brick cornice; brick string course; concrete water table.

Constructed in 1939 for \$5323.27. Building #58 was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. Building 58 is representative of the support structures erected during the 1930s to improve the post's infrastructure.

Constructed as a sewage pumping station, Building #58 derives its limited significance from its age, architectural design, and integrity.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

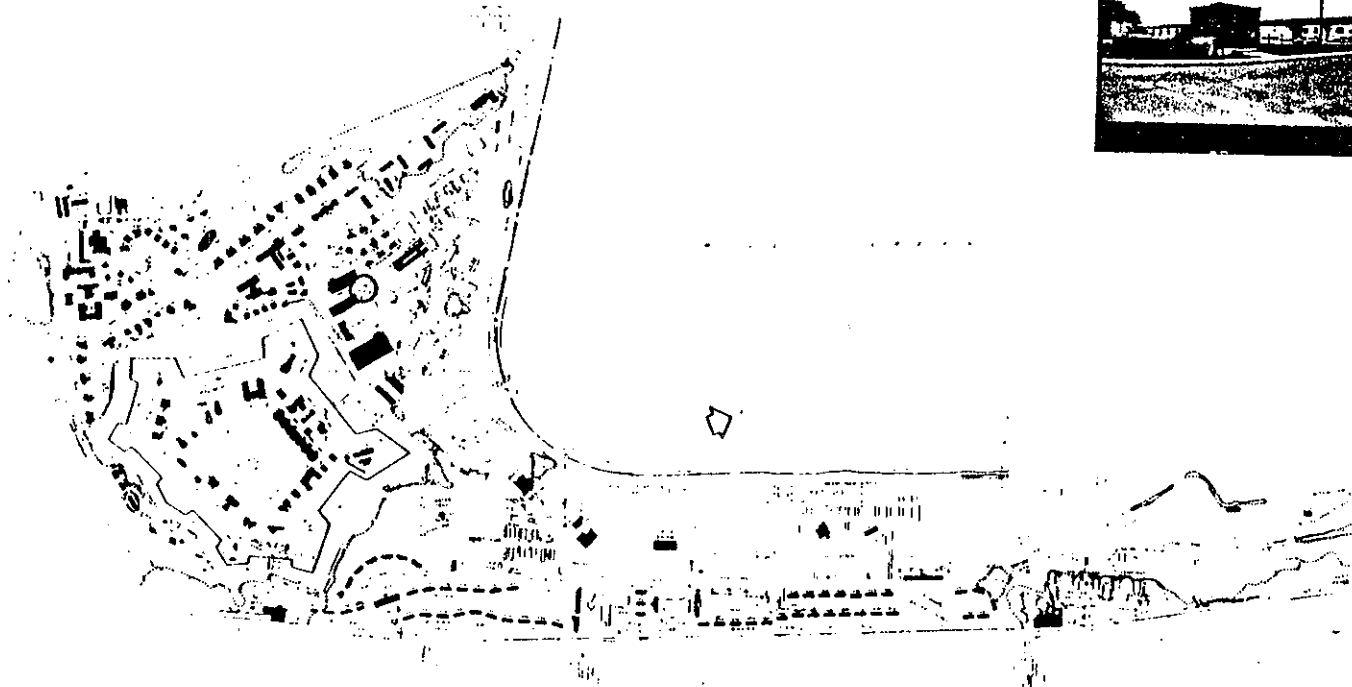
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 58

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 25



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

ADPC Building
Building #59

2. LOCATION

Patch Road, behind Building #135
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Ordnance Machine Shop/Data Processing

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside the moat; faces west. Rectangular. Similar to Buildings #28 and 57. Two and three stories; 35'-4" (two-bay front) x 85'-4". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; "Built-up" flat roof. First floor fenestration: glazed metal door. Third floor: metal-frame jalosie windows. Details: brick stringcourses and buttresses, concrete decorative panels, concrete water table.

Constructed in 1934 for \$31,964.40. General contractor: Virginia Engineering Company. Fitted with a 10-ton traveling crane from Shaw-Box Crane & Hoist Company. Doubled in size in 1941: shop extended to the west with new floor addition, northern office wing was extended to the west. Converted to Automated Data Processing Center in 1966. New roof added 1968, exterior windows replaced 1971, repointed 1974. Building #59 was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. Building #59 contributes greatly to the architectural diversity at the post.

Building #59 derives its architectural integrity from its age, architectural design, and association with the coast defense mission of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

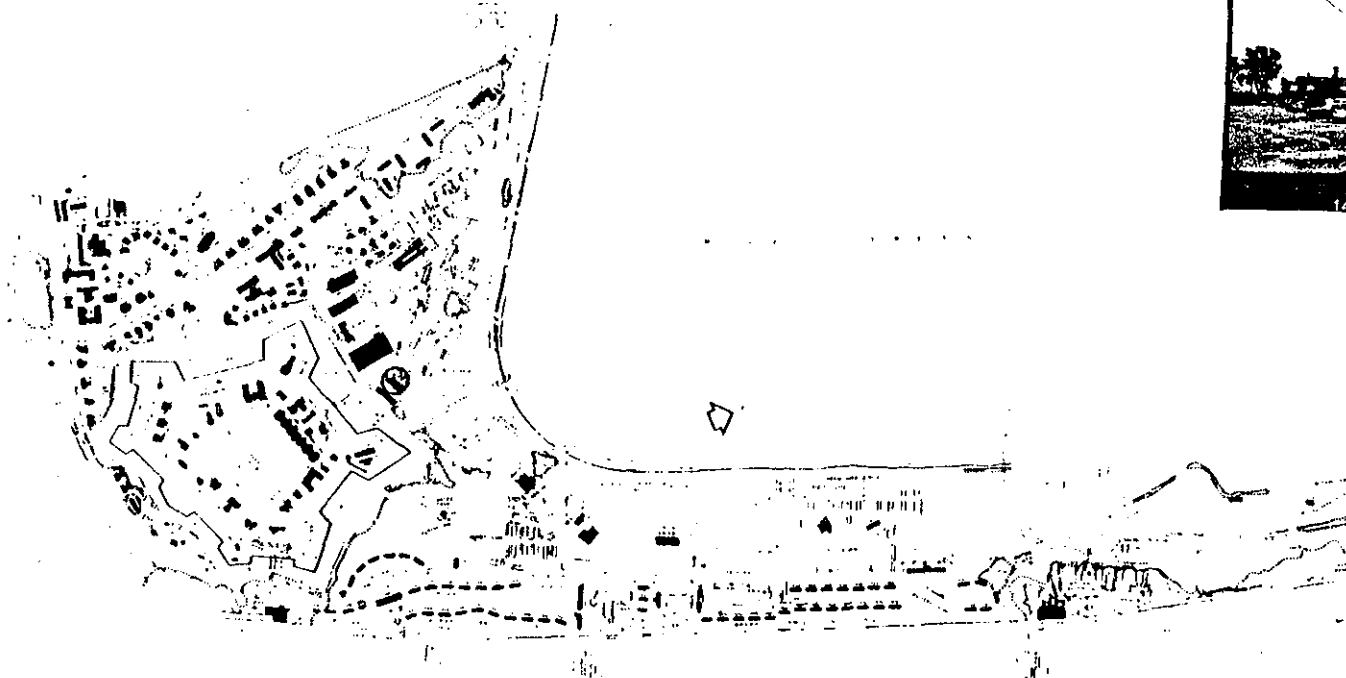
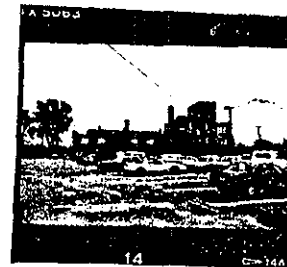
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 59

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 14



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Lighthouse Keeper's Quarters
Building #60

2. LOCATION

67 Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1890

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Lighthouse Keeper's Quarters/NCO Quarters

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Excellent

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; on glacis of fort; faces south, overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Irregular block with irregular facade and side porch. Two stories; 29'-2" (three-bay front) x 28'-6". Concrete and brick foundation; first floor has wood clapboard, second floor has wood-shingle walls with a clapboard gable; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: main entrance on east side of house, glazed wood-panel door; paired twelve-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, small six-over-one-light double-hung sash window. Second floor fenestration: paired twelve-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, nine-over-two-light double-hung sash window. Porch: one-story, wood-frame, screened side porch, asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Details: two interior chimneys; second floor is stepped out and bracketed; gables extend and are bracketed, featuring sunbursts and half timbering.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Building #60 was constructed ca. 1890 for the keeper of the lighthouse at Old Point Comfort. The light was established in 1798, and the current lighthouse was constructed in 1802. The house was occupied by the lighthouse keeper until 1973, when the light became automated. The Army acquired the property from the Coast Guard in 1981 and repainted the house in its original colors during Fiscal Year 1981. One of the few structures on the post not constructed by the Army, Building #60 is the best example of Queen Anne-style architecture at Fort Monroe. The cottage represents the additional functions, outside the realm of the Army, performed at Old Point Comfort. With a light for ships entering Hampton Roads, Fort Monroe was also geographically important during peace time.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

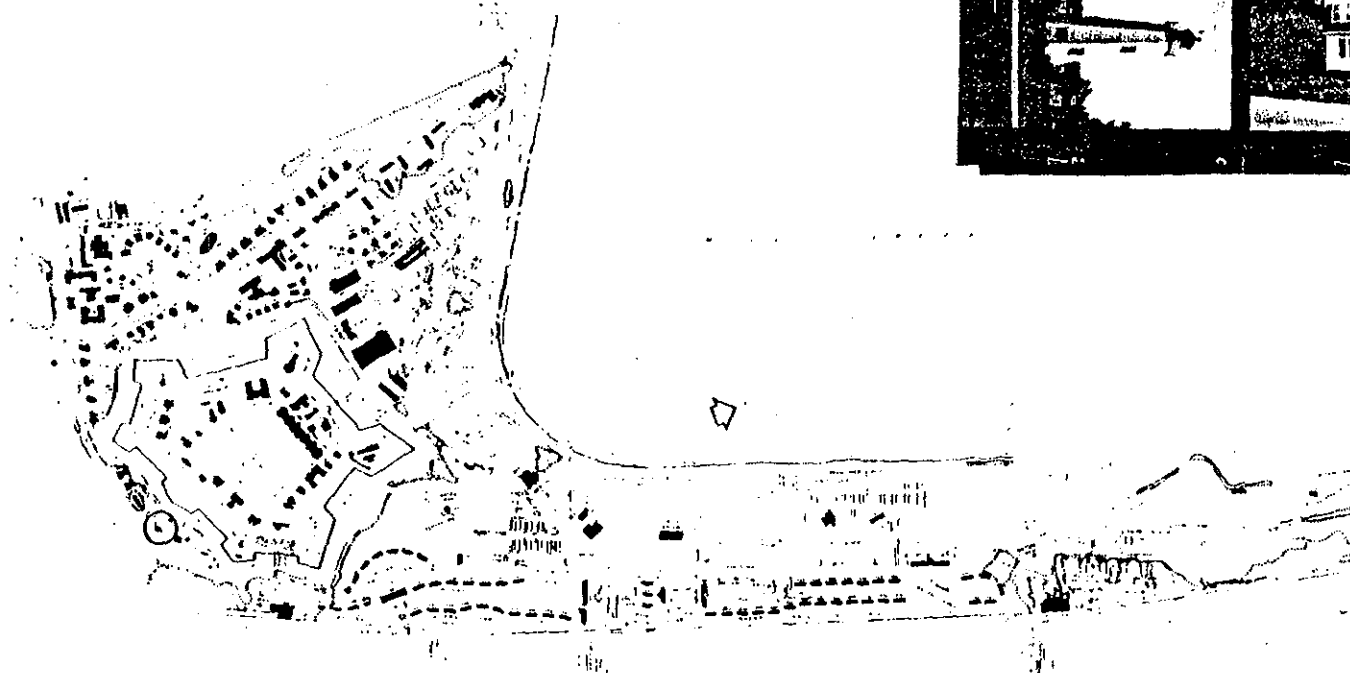
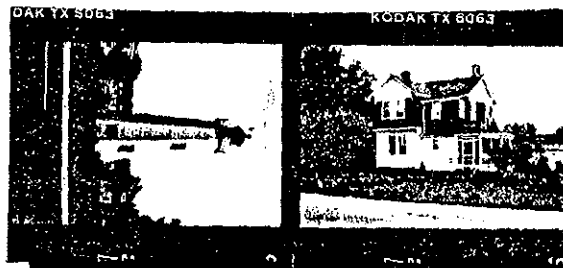
Erected as the residence of the lighthouse keeper, Building #60 derives its significance from its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Fenwick Road streetscape as it overlooks the Chesapeake Bay.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 60

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 9, 10



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Perry House
Building #61

2. LOCATION

43-45 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1889

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Civilian Quarters/Visitors Quarters

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Excellent

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular duplex with symmetrical facade; partial-facade porch. One and one-half stories; 43' (six-bay front) x 16'. Concrete foundation; seven-course common-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle cross gabled roof. First floor fenestration: two central entries with jack arches, two glazed paneled doors; four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches. Second floor: four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches; two pointed-arch windows in center wall dormer with four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows, diamond-shaped louvered window below cornice of wall dormer. Porch: one-story, wood-frame porch; parallel gables; asphalt-shingle roof. Details: brick interior chimneys with corbelled caps; corbelled brickwork under eaves; exposed rafters; porch has quatrefoil cut-outs, chamfered columns and pilasters, and pointed-arch entranceways.

Constructed in 1889 for \$3,275, the Perry House is named in honor of Edgar Allen Poe, who used the name E. A. Parry as an alias during his brief tour of duty at Fort Monroe from December 1828 to April 1829. Poe rose to the rank of sergeant major while serving in the Artillery Corps; however, he never lived in Building #61. In 1946 a new heating system was installed. In 1974 the house was converted to quarters for visitors, and the bathrooms were modernized. In 1976 a new roof was constructed and the chimneys were rebuilt. A sleeping porch was added to the north side of the house in 1980. A building in the rear has been attached to Building #61. The front porch of the house was removed in 1986 and rebuilt according to original plans. Building #61 is one of thirty-one extant structures erected during a massive Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. It is one of the few Gothic Revival-style structures on the post. The Perry House is an integral part of the historic Ingalls Road streetscape and contributes greatly to the stylistic variety of the post.

Erected as civilian employee quarters, the Perry House derives its significance from its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

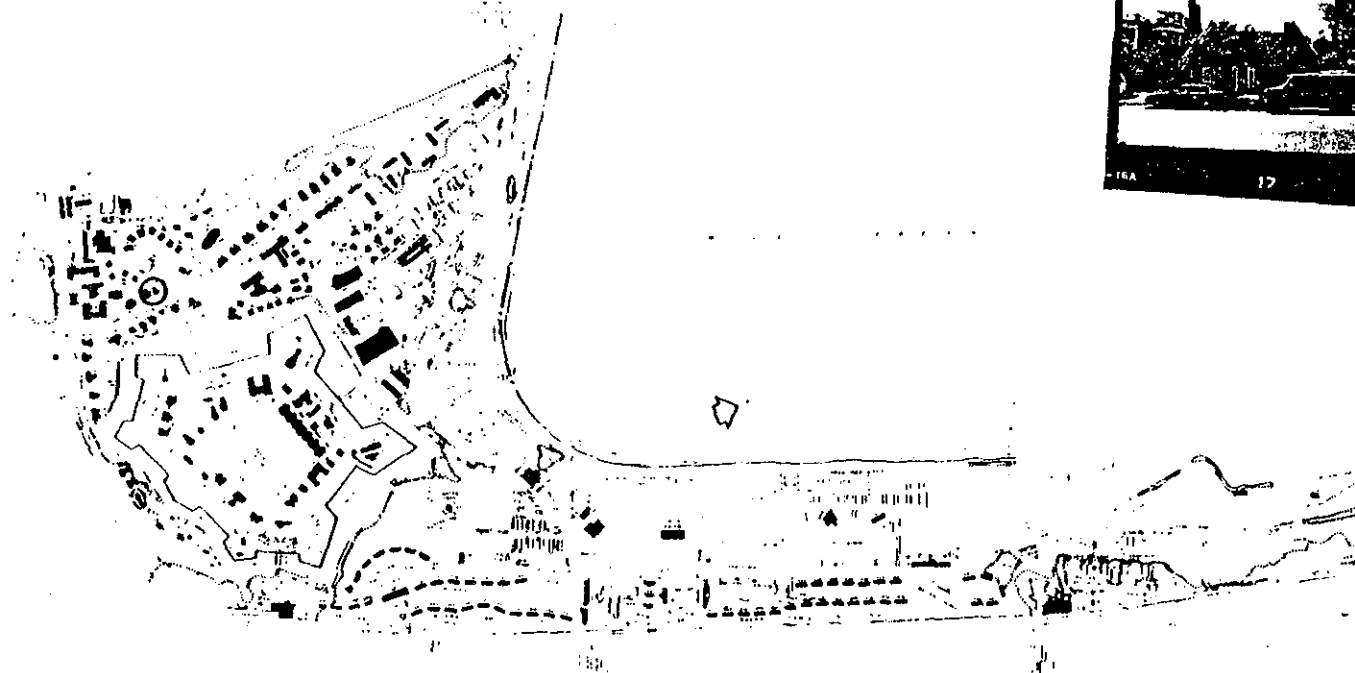
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 61

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 17



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #62

2. LOCATION

28-30 Ruckman Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1889

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces east; overlooks Parade Ground. Similar to Buildings #15 and 63. Duplex with front-facing T-plan and wrap-around front porch. Two stories; 38'-6" (six-bay front) x 48'-9". Concrete foundation; asbestos-shingle siding; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: two central, glazed-panel entries; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: one-story, wood frame, wrap-around porch; hipped, tin roof; brick-pier foundation; porch center enclosed, access through wood-panel side doors. Details: six chimneys located in rear section of house; roof supported by turned-spindle posts with jigsaw-cut brackets; paired cornice brackets with pendants; bracketed cornice returns.

Constructed in 1889 for \$6,431.66, this structure has the same basic plan as Building #15 and is nearly identical in appearance to Building #63 and Building 64 (the latter of which burned in 1945). Buildings #62 and 63 occupy the site of the old Officer's Library, which was demolished in 1888. The kitchen was enlarged in 1903 and a servant's bathroom was added in 1906. New floors were installed in 1931, and the house was rewired in 1943 and 1968. The kitchen was remodelled in 1943. Building #62 is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected at Fort Monroe during a massive Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It represents a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting at the time. The plan is derived from designs circulated in 1872 by Quartermaster General Montgomery C. Meig. Sited on the western side of the parade in the historic Ruckman Road streetscape, this structure is an integral part of the area's architectural character and helps to define the development of the area surrounding the parade.

Constructed as officers' quarters, Building #62 derives its significance from its age, fine architectural design, and location overlooking the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

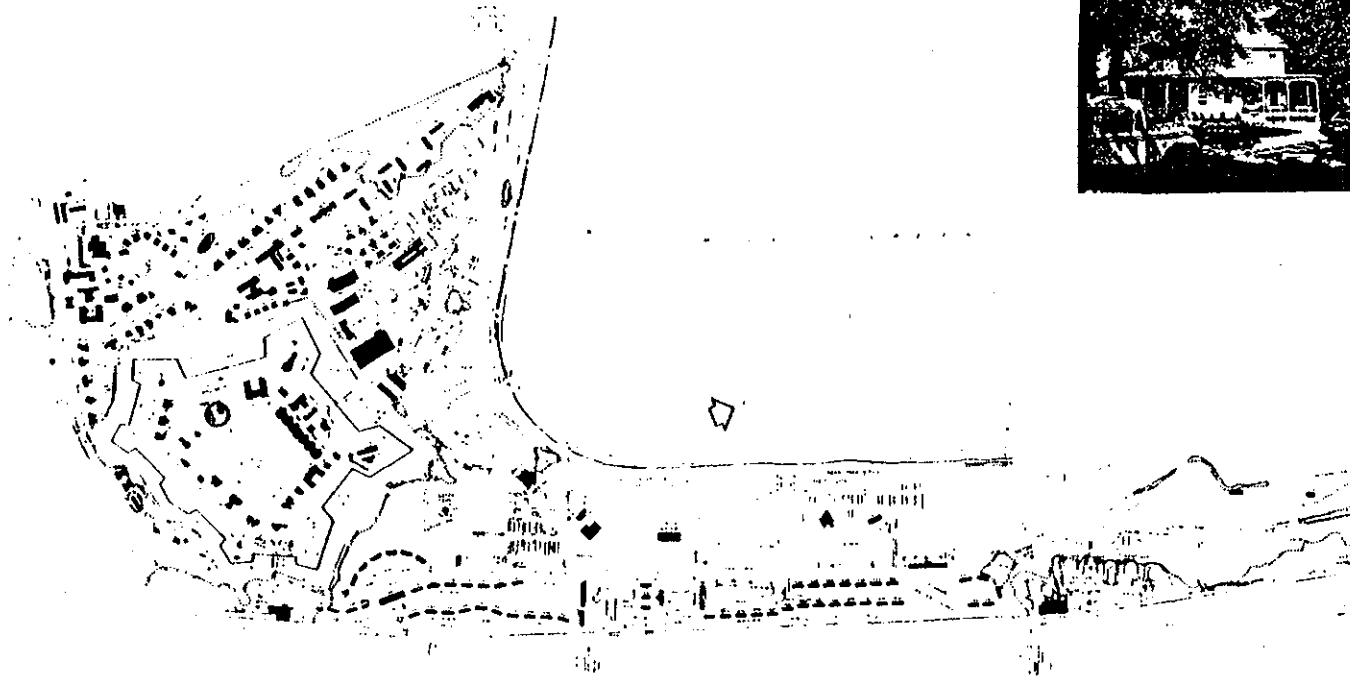
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 62

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 21



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #63

2. LOCATION

24-26 Ruckman Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1889

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces east; overlooks Parade Ground. Similar to Buildings #15 and 62. Duplex with front-facing T-plan and full-facade front porch. Two and one-half stories; 38'-6" (six-bay front) x 48'-9". Concrete foundation; asbestos-shingle siding; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: two central glazed-panel entries; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: one-story, wood-frame, full-facade porch; hipped, tin roof; brick-pier foundation; porch center enclosed, access through wood-panel side doors. Details: six chimneys located in rear section of house; roof supported by turned-spindle posts with jigsaw-cut brackets; paired cornice brackets with pendants; bracketed cornice returns.

Constructed in 1889 for \$6,431.66, this structure has the same basic plan as Building #15 and is nearly identical in appearance to Building #62 and Building 64 (the latter of which burned in 1945). Buildings #62 and 63 occupy the site of the old Officer's Library, which was demolished in 1888. The kitchen was enlarged in 1903 and a servant's bathroom was added in 1906. Building #63 is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It represents a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting at the time. The plan is derived from designs circulated in 1871 by Quartermaster General Montgomery C. Meig. Sited on the western side of the Parade Ground in the historic Ruckman Road streetscape, Building #63 is an integral part of the area's architectural character and helps to define the development of the area surrounding the parade.

Constructed as officers' quarters, Building #63 derives its significance from its age, fine architectural design, and location overlooking the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

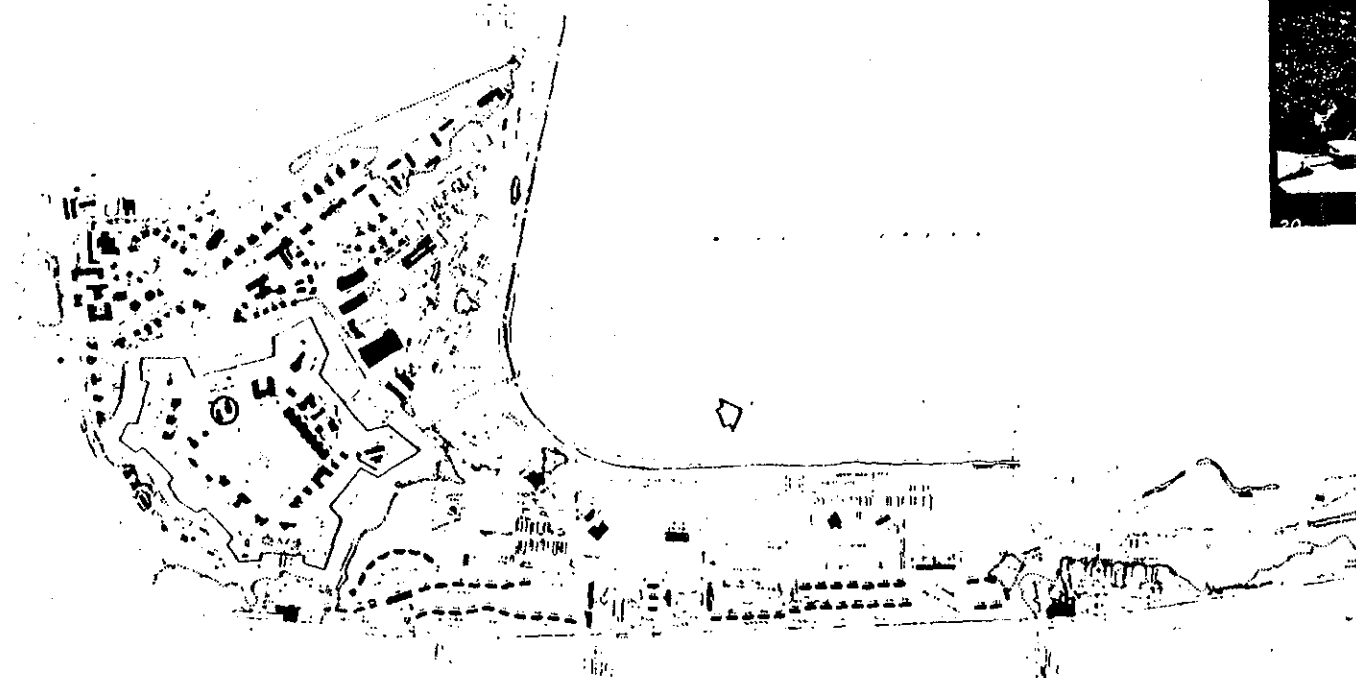
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 63

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 20



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ NCO and Enlisted
Building #64

2. LOCATION

Fenwick Road, near Lighthouse
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Pub. Health Serv. Off. Qtr/ NCO, Enl. Qts

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Excellent

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; on fort glacis; faces south; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Square with one-story entrance portico and two-story, side sleeping-porch. Two stories; 29'-2" (four-bay front) x 28'-6". Brick and concrete foundation; wood-frame walls with aluminum siding. Hipped, asphalt-shingle roof, shed roof on sleeping porch. First floor fenestration: central entry, glazed panelled door; twelve-over-twelve-light double-hung sash windows, one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows in sleeping porch. Second floor fenestration: twelve-over-twelve-light double-hung sash windows, transom window, one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows in sleeping porch. Porch: wood-frame, pedimented, one-story entrance portico with asphalt-shingle roof and Doric piers. Details: one central chimney, one exterior end chimney; two one-story, tripartite bay windows, with asphalt-shingle, hipped roof, flank entry.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1934 by the Public Health Service (PHS). The PHS conveyed the house and land to the Army ca. 1959, when the Quarantine Station at Fort Monroe was closed. The house was then renovated and the kitchen and bathrooms were modernized. Aluminum siding was added in 1967 and a new roof was added in 1970. Building #64 was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. One of the few structures on the post not constructed by the Army, Building #64 is a good example of Colonial Revival-style architecture at Fort Monroe. The cottage represents the additional functions, outside the realm of the Army, performed at Old Point Comfort.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

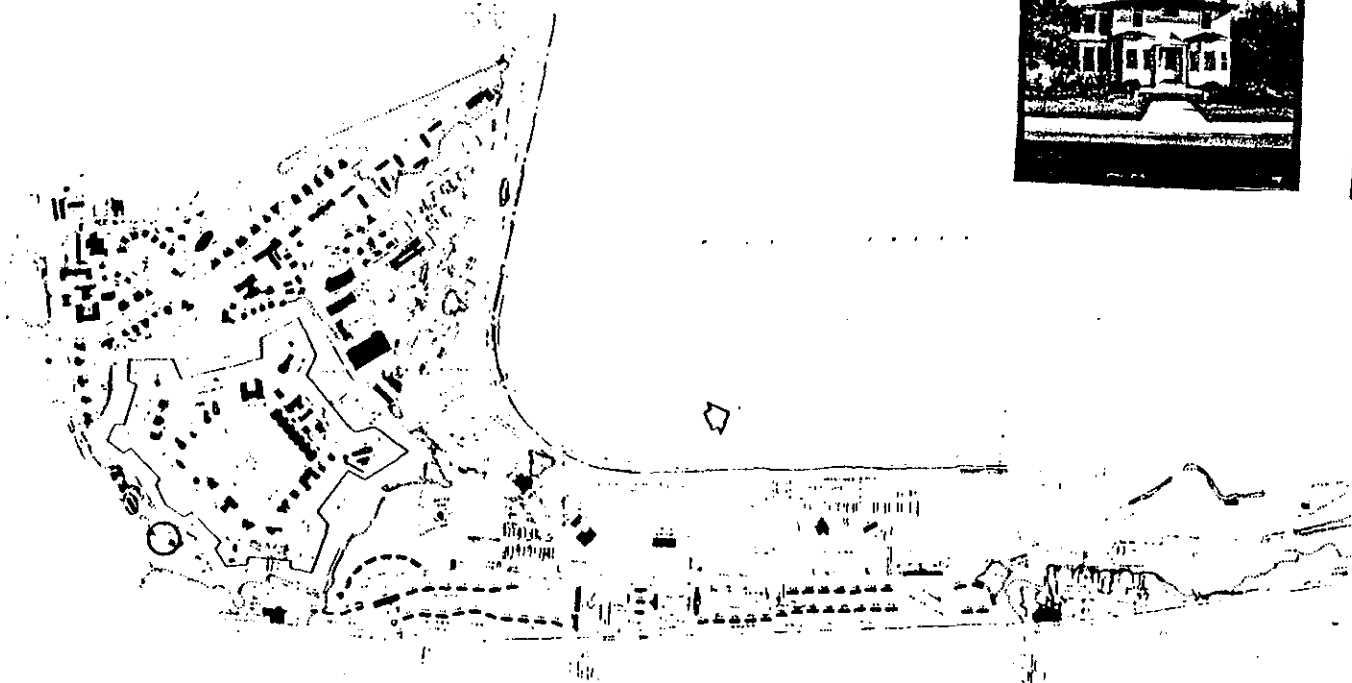
Building #64 derives its architectural significance from its age, architectural design, and its contribution to the Fenwick Road streetscape as it overlooks the Chesapeake Bay.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 64

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 7,8



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #65

2. LOCATION

46-48 Ingalls Road
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1890

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to Buildings #66, 67, 68, 69, 70, and 79. Rectangular duplex with side wings and wrap-around front porch. Two and one-half stories; 32'-2" (four-bay front) x 49'-6". Brick foundation; wood frame walls with aluminum siding and wood trim; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: entries on front of side wings, glazed wood-panelled doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows, diamond-muntined casement window in front gable. Porch: full-facade, one-story, wood-frame porch wraps around front section of house; screened; aluminum-siding balustrade; hipped, tin roof with low pitch; brick-pier foundation. Details: three interior chimneys: one located on ridge, front of main building, one located on ridge of each wing; side wings have clipped corners; upper portion of gable wall is raised flush with cornice line; frieze and architrave of pedimented front gable form entablature of second-floor tripartite bay windows.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1890 for \$8,525.80, this structure is one of seven similar buildings erected 1890-1894 as officer's duplexes. The plan for these structures is attributed to Captain George E. Pond, Quartermaster, and was formally issued in 1891 as Quartermaster Standard Plan #28. The prototype was constructed by Captain Pond in limestone at Fort Riley, Kansas, in 1889. All of the structures except Building #69 have had their spindle work, chamfered balusters, shutters, and brackets removed. This probably occurred in 1962 when the porches were screened. Aluminum siding replaces clapboard and fishscale-shingle siding. All except Building #70 retain original diamond-muntined casement windows in the front gable. This is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program which begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It represents a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting. These seven houses are wood variations of a masonry design. Originally painted in dark colors, with white trim, they are all now painted white, which obscures remaining decorative elements causing the houses to appear massive. This group of buildings helps define the development of Ingalls Road and contributes greatly to the architectural rhythm of the historic streetscape.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

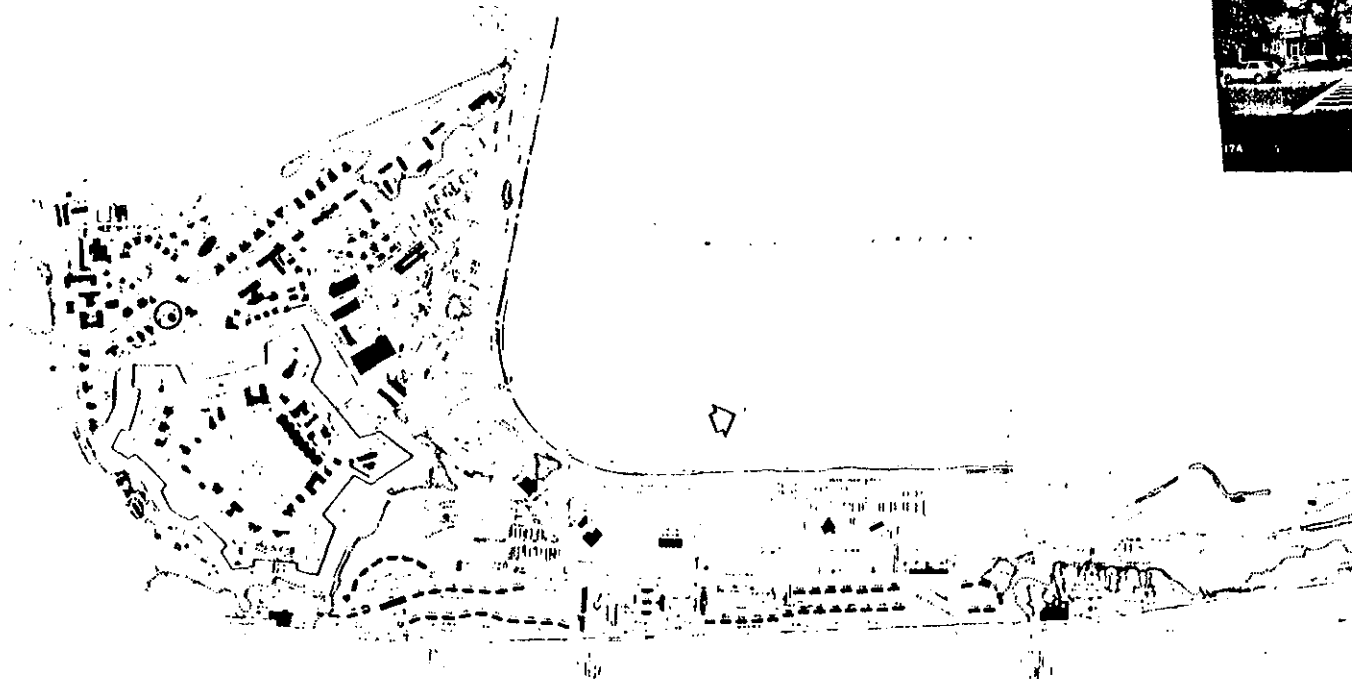
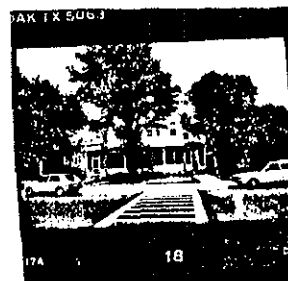
This building is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 65

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 18



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #66

2. LOCATION

38-40 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1890

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to Buildings #65, 67, 68, 69, 70, and 79. Rectangular duplex with side wings and wrap-around front porch. Two and one-half stories; 32'-2" (four-bay front) x 49'-6". Brick foundation; wood frame walls with aluminum siding and wood trim; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: entries on front of side wings, glazed wood-panelled doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows, paired diamond-muntined casement windows in front gable. Porch: full-façade, one-story, wood-frame porch wraps around front section of house; screened; aluminum-siding balustrade; hipped, tin roof with low pitch; brick-pier foundation. Details: three interior chimneys: one located on ridge, front of main building, one located on ridge of each wing; side wings have clipped corners; upper portion of gable wall is raised flush with cornice line; frieze and architrave of pedimented front gable form entablature of second-floor tripartite bay windows.

Constructed in 1890 for \$8,525.80, this structure is one of seven similar buildings erected 1890-1894 as officer's duplexes. The plan for these structures is attributed to Captain George E. Pond, Quartermaster, and was formally issued in 1891 as Quartermaster Standard Plan #28. The prototype was constructed by Captain Pond in limestone at Fort Riley, Kansas, in 1889. All of the structures except Building #69 have had their spindle work, chamfered balusters, shutters, and brackets removed. This probably occurred in 1962 when the porches were screened. Aluminum siding replaces clapboard and fishscale-shingle siding. All but Building #70 retain original diamond-muntined casement windows in the front gable. This is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It represents a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting. These seven houses are wood variations of a masonry design. Originally painted in dark colors, with white trim, they are all now painted white, which obscures remaining decorative elements causing the houses to appear massive. This group of buildings helps define the development of Ingalls Road and contributes greatly to the architectural rhythm of the historic streetscape.

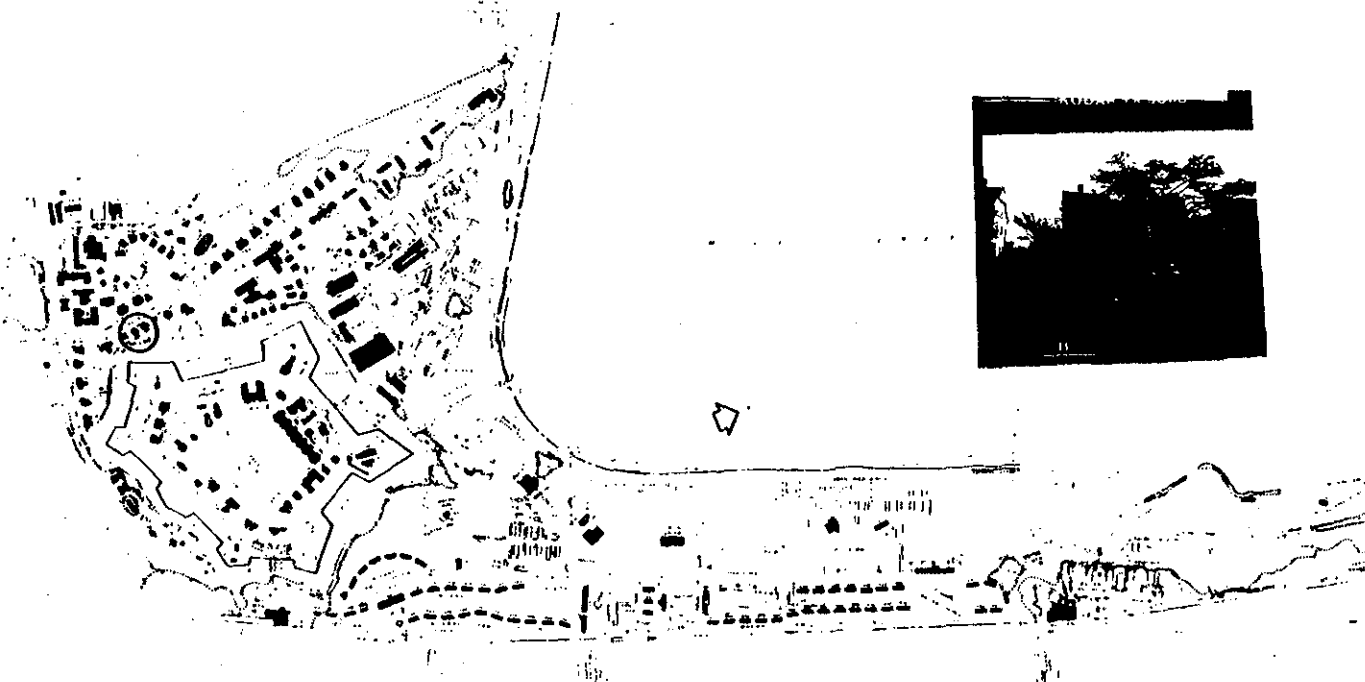
This building is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 66

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C, Frame 8



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #67

2. LOCATION

34-36 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1890

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to Buildings #65, 66, 68, 69, 70, and 79. Rectangular duplex with side wings and wrap-around front porch. Two and one-half stories; 32'-2" (four-bay front) x 49'-6". Brick foundation; wood frame walls with aluminum siding and wood trim. Asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: entries on front of side wings, wood-panelled glazed doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows, paired diamond-muntined casement windows in front gable. Porch: full-façade, one-story, wood-frame porch wraps around front section of house; screened; aluminum-siding balustrade; hipped, tin roof with low pitch; brick-pier foundation. Details: three interior chimneys: one located on ridge, front of main building, one located on ridge of each wing; side wings have clipped corners; upper portion of gable wall is raised flush with cornice line; frieze and architrave of pedimented front gable form entablature of second-floor tripartite bay windows.

Constructed in 1890 for \$ 8,525.80, this structure is one of seven similar buildings erected 1890-1894 as officer's duplexes. The plan for these structures is attributed to Captain George E. Pond, Quartermaster, and was formally issued in 1891 as Quartermaster Standard Plan #28. The prototype was constructed by Captain Pond in limestone at Fort Riley, Kansas, in 1889. All of the structures except Building #69 have had their spindle work, chamfered balusters, shutters, and brackets removed. This probably occurred in 1962 when the porches were screened. Aluminum siding replaces clapboard and fishscale-shingle siding. All but Building #70 retain original diamond-muntined casement windows in the front gable. This is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It represents a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting. These seven houses are wood variations of a masonry design. Originally painted in dark colors, with white trim, they are all now painted white, which obscures remaining decorative elements causing the houses to appear massive. This group of buildings helps define the development of Ingalls Road and contributes greatly to the architectural rhythm of the historic streetscape.

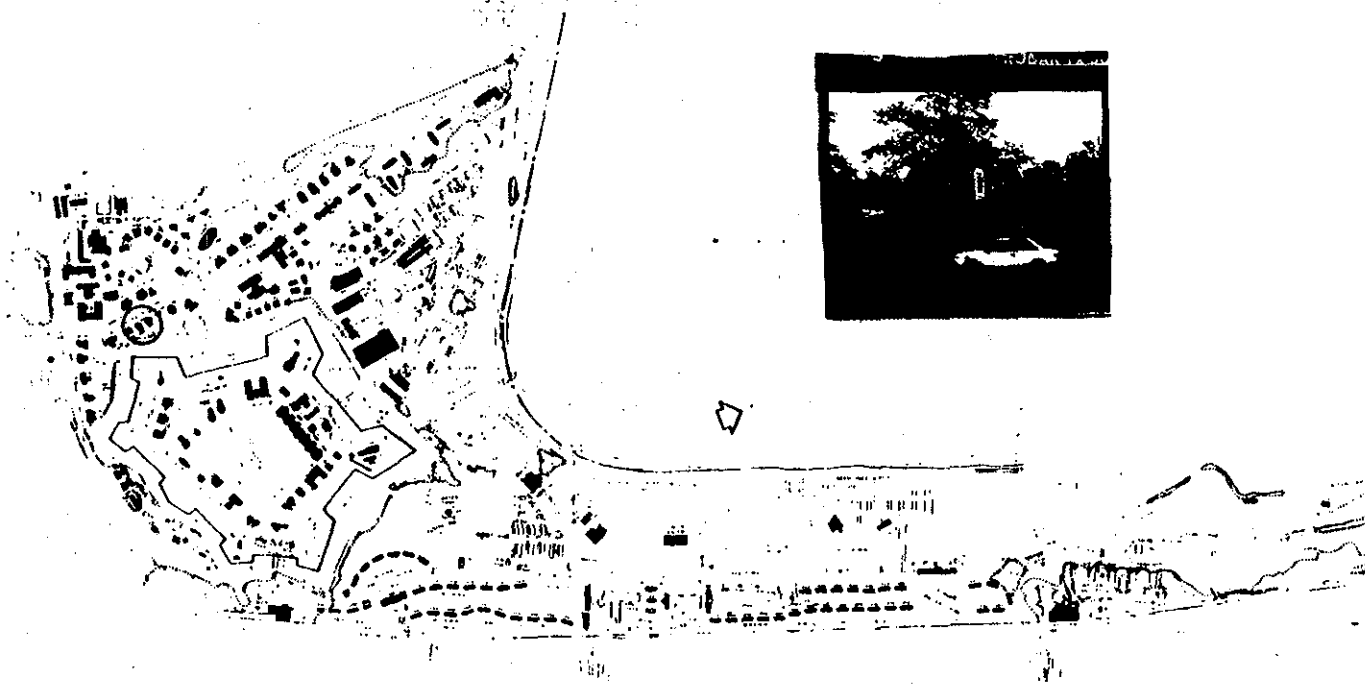
This building is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 67

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 9



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #68

2. LOCATION

81-83 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1892

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #65, 66, 67, 69, 70, and 79. Rectangular duplex with side wings and wrap-around front porch. Two and one-half stories; 32'-2" (four-bay front) x 49'-6". Brick foundation; wood frame with aluminum siding and wood trim; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: entries on front of side wings, wood-panelled glazed doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows, paired diamond-muntined casement windows in front gable. Porch: full-facade, one-story, wood-frame porch wraps around front section of house; screened; aluminum-siding balustrade; hipped, tin roof with low pitch; brick-pier foundation. Details: three interior chimneys: one located on ridge, front of main building, one located on ridge of each wing; side wings have clipped corners; upper portion of gable wall is raised flush with cornice line; frieze and architrave of pedimented front gable form entablature of second-floor tripartite bay windows.

Constructed in 1892 for \$ 9,503, this structure is one of seven similar buildings erected 1890-1894 as officer's duplexes. The plan for these structures is attributed to Captain Georgia E. Pond, Quartermaster, and was formally issued in 1891 as Quartermaster Standard Plan #28. The prototype was constructed by Captain Pond in limestone at Fort Riley, Kansas, in 1889. All of the structures except Building #69 have had their spindle work, chamfered balusters, shutters, and brackets removed. This probably occurred in 1962 when the porches were screened. Aluminum siding replaces clapboard and fishscale-shingle siding. All but Building #70 retain original diamond-muntined casement windows in the front gable. This is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It represents a style and form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting. These seven houses are wood variations of a masonry design. Originally painted in dark colors, with white trim, they are all now painted white, which obscures remaining decorative elements causing the houses to appear massive. This group of buildings helps define the development of Ingalls Road and contributes greatly to the architectural rhythm of the historic streetscape.

This building is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

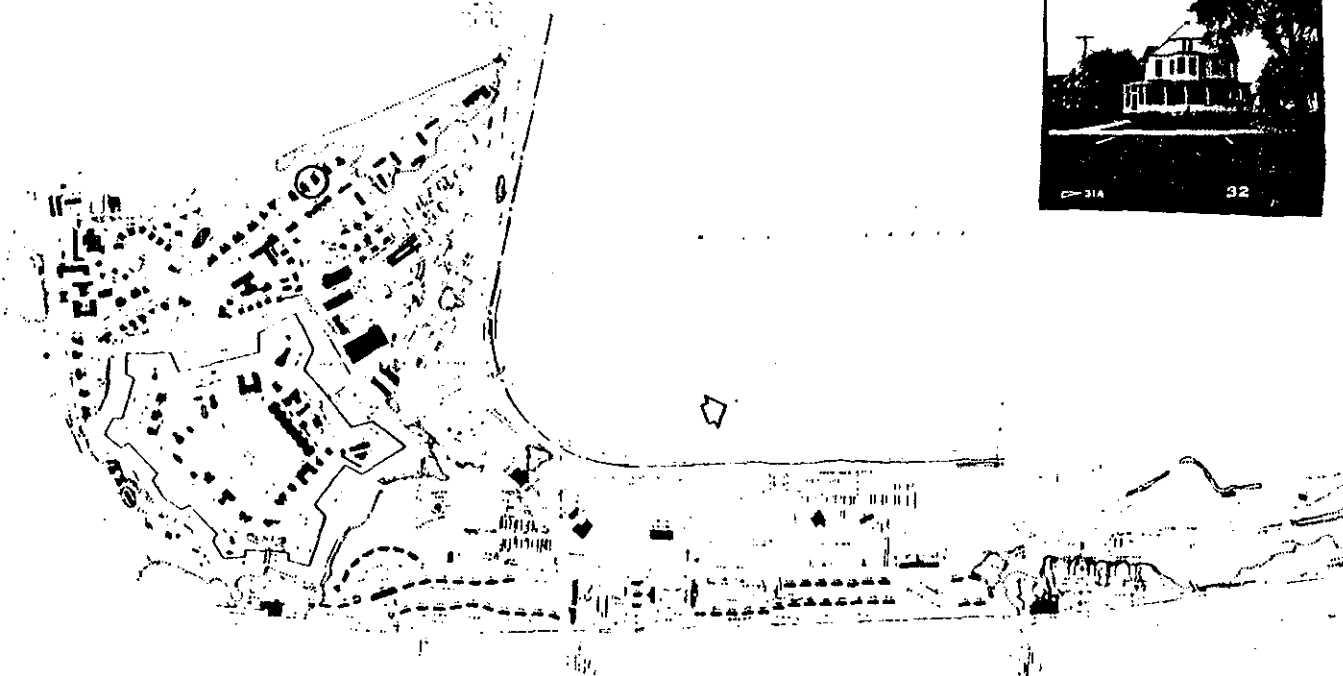
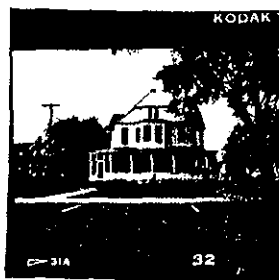
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 68

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 32



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Family Housing/ Colonel Building #69	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1892
2. LOCATION 85-87 Ingalls Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Multi-family housing/Same
	5. RATING II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #65, 66, 67, 68, 70, and 79. Rectangular duplex with side wings and wrap-around front porch. Two and one-half stories; 32'-2" (four-bay front) x 49'-6". Brick foundation; wood frame walls with aluminum siding and wood trim. Asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: entries on front of side wings, wood-panelled glazed doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows, paired diamond-muntined casement windows in front gable. Porch: full-facade, one-story, wood-frame porch wraps around front section of house; screened; wood balustrade; hipped, tin roof with low pitch; brick-pier foundation. Details: three interior chimneys: one located on ridge, front of main building, one located on ridge of each wing; side wings have clipped corners; upper portion of gable wall is raised flush with cornice line; frieze and architrave of pedimented front gable form entablature of second-floor tripartite bay windows; porch balustrade with chamfered balusters; porch spindle-frieze; cornice brackets on clipped corners.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

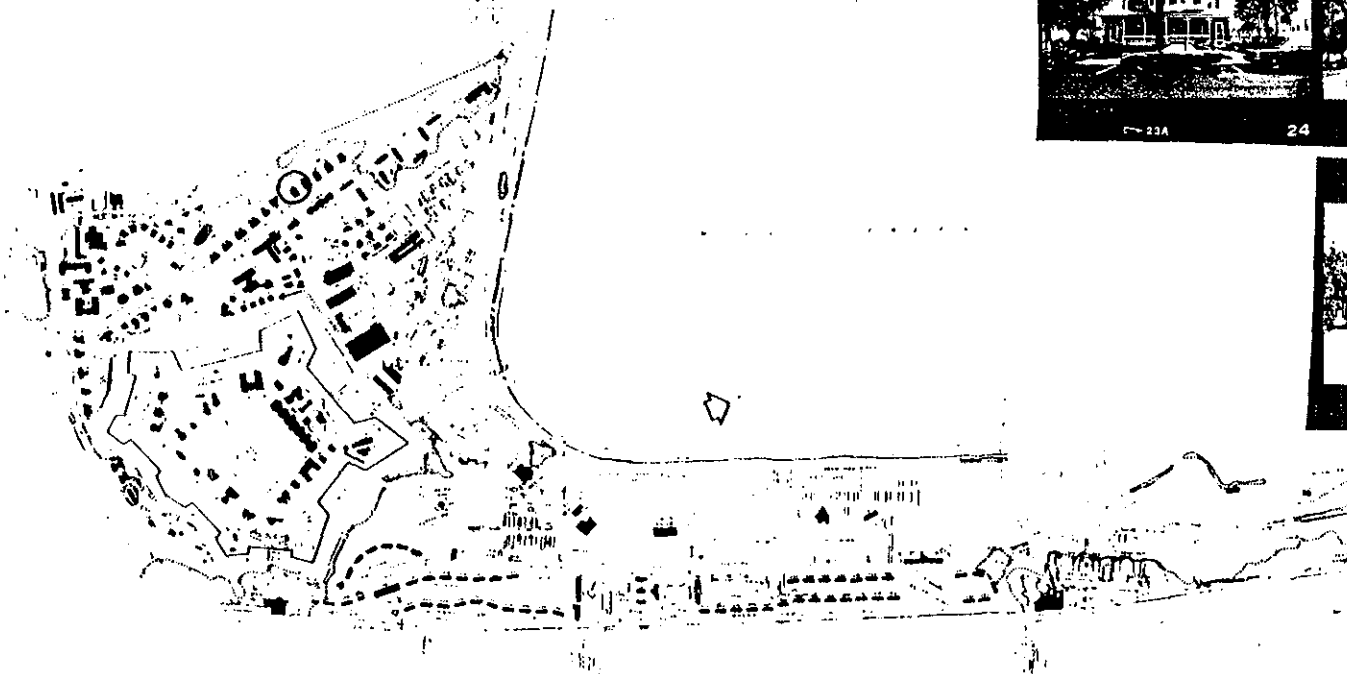
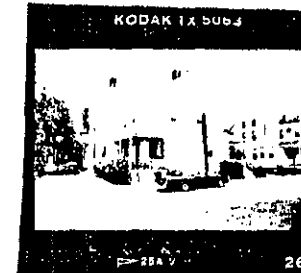
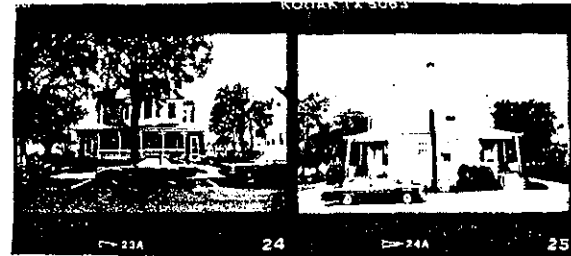
Constructed in 1892 for \$9,503, this structure is one of seven similar buildings erected 1890-1894 as officer's duplexes. The plan for these structures is attributed to Captain George E. Pond, Quartermaster, and was formally issued in 1891 as Quartermaster Standard Plan #28. The prototype was constructed by Captain Pond in limestone at Fort Riley, Kansas, in 1889. The shutters have been removed and aluminum siding replaces clapboard and fishscale-shingle siding. All but Buildings #70 retain original diamond-muntined casement windows in the front gable. This is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It represents a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting. These seven houses are wood variations of a masonry design. Originally painted in dark colors, with white trim, they are all now painted white, which obscures remaining decorative elements causing the houses to appear massive. This group of buildings helps define the development of Ingalls Road and contributes greatly to the architectural rhythm of the historic streetscape.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

This building is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape. Building #69 is especially significant because it retains original spindlework, cornice brackets, and chamfered balusters.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 69

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # 3 , Frame 24, 25, 26



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #70

2. LOCATION

89-91 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1892

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #65, 66, 67, 68, 69, and 79, all of which are on Ingalls Rd. Rectangular duplex with side wings and wrap-around front porch. Two and one-half stories; 32'-2" (four-bay front) x 49'-6". Brick foundation; wood-frame walls with aluminum siding and wood trim; asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: entries on front of side wings, wood-panelled glazed doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows, one one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows in front gable. Porch: full-facade, one-story, wood-frame porch wraps around front section of house; screened; aluminum-siding balustrade; hipped, tin roof with low pitch; brick-pier foundation. Details: three interior chimneys: one located on ridge, front of main building, one located on ridge of each wing; side wings have clipped corners; upper portion of gable wall is raised flush with cornice line; frieze and architrave of pedimented front gable form entablature of second-floor tripartite bay windows.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1892 for \$ 9,503, this structure is one of seven similar buildings erected 1890-1894 as officer's duplexes. The plan for these structures is attributed to Captain George E. Pond, Quartermaster, and was formally issued in 1891 as Quartermaster Standard Plan #28. The prototype was constructed by Captain Pond in limestone at Fort Riley, Kansas, in 1889. All of the structures except Building #69 have had their spindle work, chamfered balusters, shutters, and brackets removed. This probably occurred in 1962 when the porches were screened. Aluminum siding replaces clapboard and fishscale-shingle siding. All but Buildings #70 retain original diamond-muntined casemate windows in the front gable. This is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It represents a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting. These seven houses are wood variations of a masonry design. Originally painted in dark colors, with white trim, they are all now painted white, which obscures remaining decorative elements causing the houses to appear massive. This group of buildings helps define the development of Ingalls Road and contributes greatly to the architectural rhythm of the historic streetscape.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

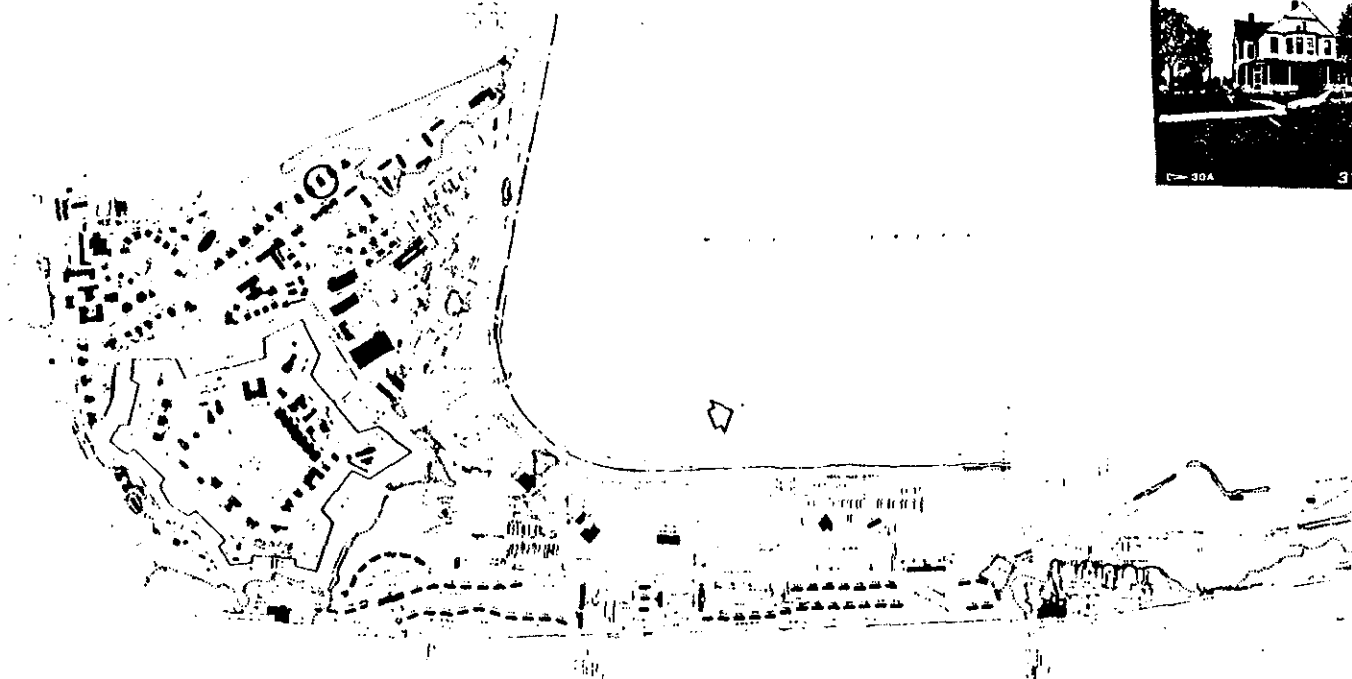
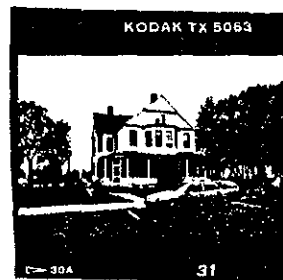
This building is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 70

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 31



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Commissary Office
Building #73

2. LOCATION

Off McNair Drive
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1893

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Corral Office and Scales/Commissary Office

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 77'-9" (seven-bay front) x 22'-4". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle side-gabled roof. Fenestration: glazed panelled doors paired in segmental arches, painted transoms, one bricked doorway; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and concrete sills, one bricked window. Details: interior chimney.

Constructed in 1893 for \$2280. Building #73 is one of thirty-one extant structures erected at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. It is representative of the type of support structures built at Army posts in the late-nineteenth century.

Erected as the corral office, Building #73 derives its limited significance from its age and architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

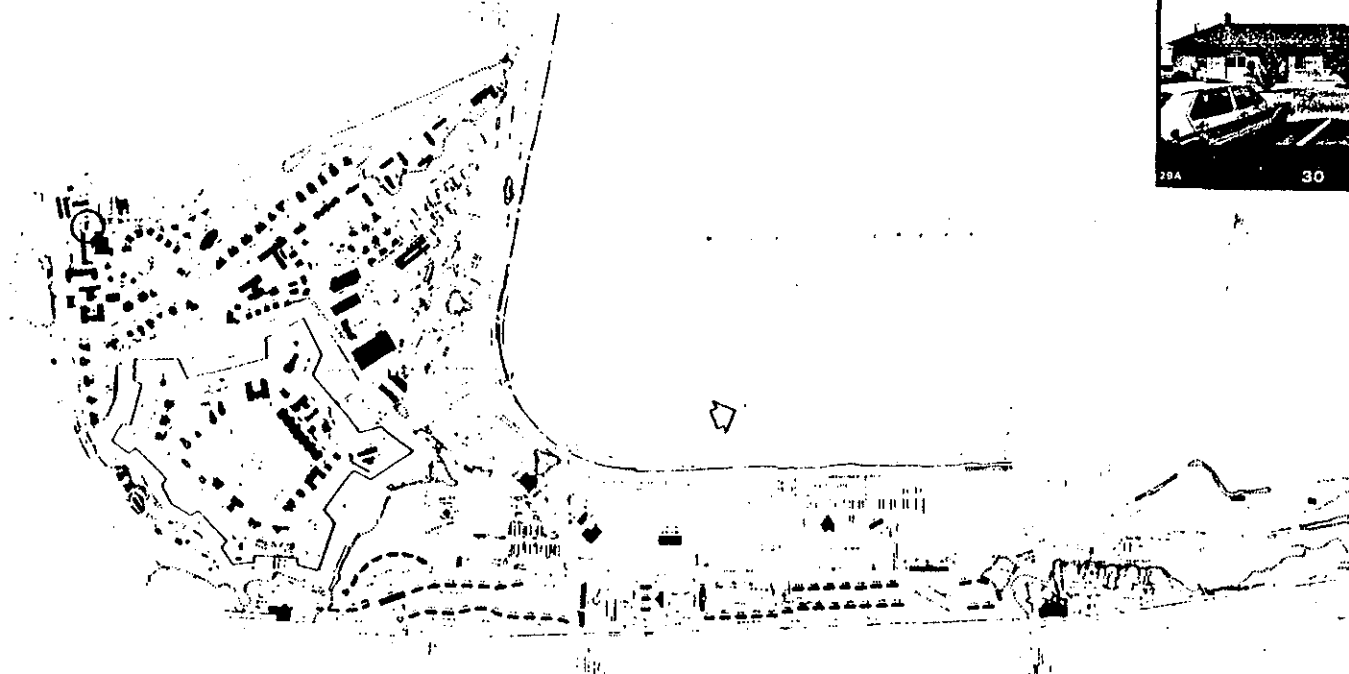
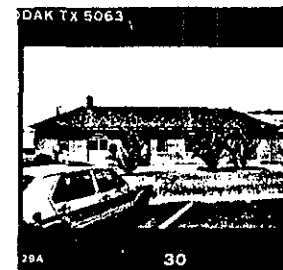
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 73

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 30



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Gas Station
Building #74

2. LOCATION

Patch Road, next to Building #57
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Gas Station/Same

6. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside of moat; faces west. Similar to Building #75. Rectangular. One story; 17'-7" (four-bay front) x 11'-8". Concrete foundation; structural tile walls; hipped asbestos-shingle roof. Fenestration: two doors glazed doors; two, two-light casement windows with brick sills. Details: exposed rafters, concrete water table.

Constructed in 1941 for \$ 430. Building #74 is one of several support buildings at the post constructed of structural terra-cotta tile during the 1930s and early 1940s. It is an example of the support structures constructed at the post during that time.

Constructed as a gas station next to the motor pool, Building #74 derives its limited significance from its age, integrity, and architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

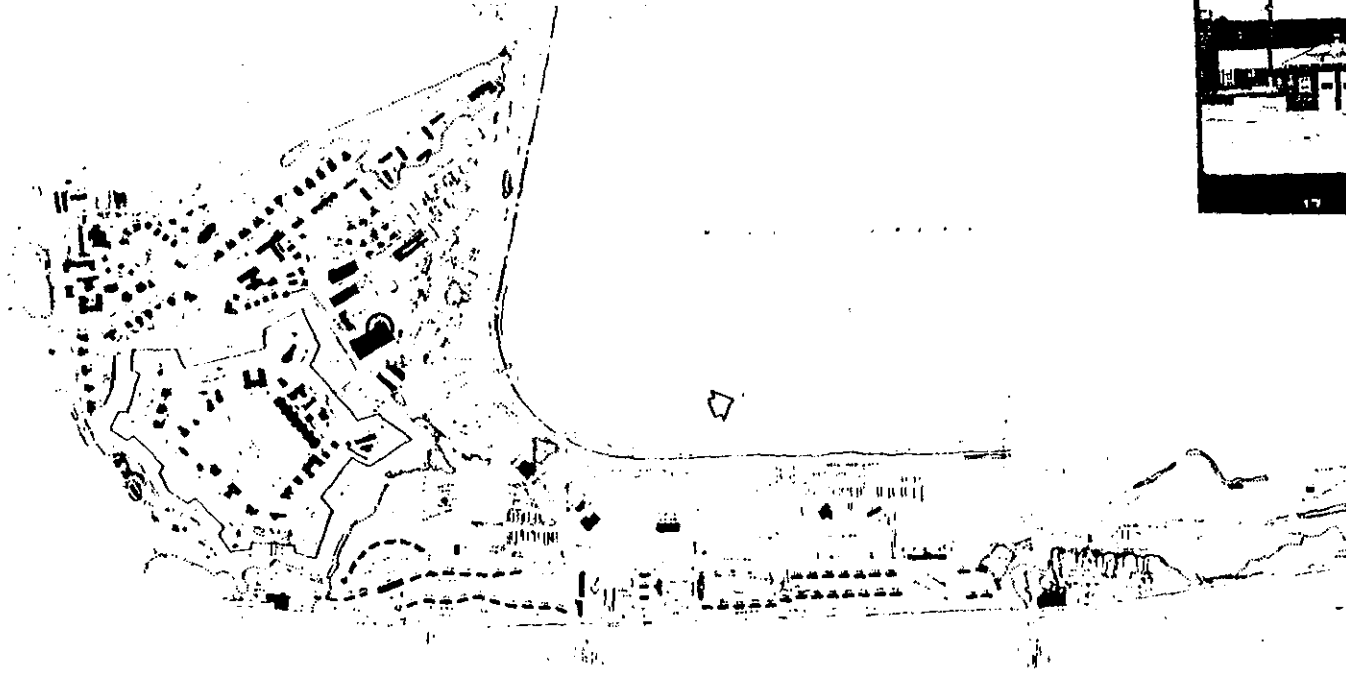
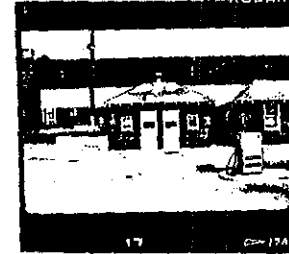
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 74

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 17



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #75

2. LOCATION

Patch Road, next to Building #57
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Oil and Grease Station/ Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to Building #74. Rectangular block. One story; 30' (three-bay front) x 11'-11". Concrete foundation; structural-tile walls; hipped asbestos-shingle roof. Fenestration: two paired, panelled doors with brick lintels; two-over-two-light double-hung sash window and a six-light casement window, brick sills. Details: exposed rafters, concrete water table.

Constructed in 1941 for \$950. Building #75 is one of several support buildings at the post constructed of structural tile during the 1930s and early 1940s. It is an example of the support structures constructed at the post during that time.

Constructed as an oil and grease station next to the motor pool, Building #75 derives its limited significance from its age, design, and integrity.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

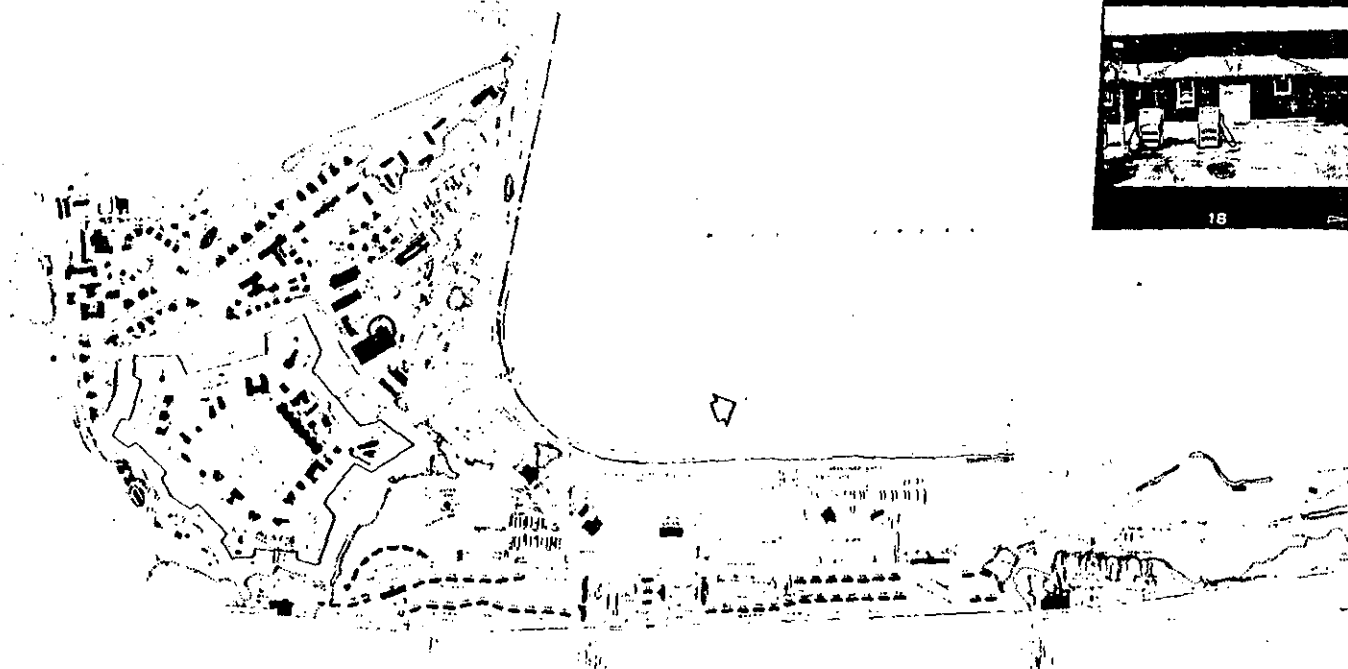
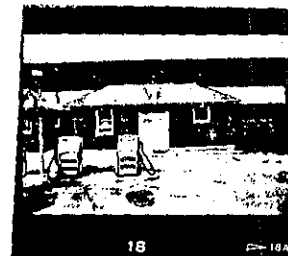
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 75

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 18



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Post Headquarters Building
Building #77

2. LOCATION

North Side of Ruckman Road near Main Gate
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1894

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Post Headquarters/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Excellent

Outside moat; faces southeast. Rectangular with asymmetrical facade; full-facade porch. Two stories; 89'-5" (nine-bay front) x 44'-2". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; Slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: paired paneled glazed doors, stone lintel and step; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, concrete sills, segmental arches. Second floor: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, concrete sills, segmental arches. Porch: wood-frame porch with metal railing, chamfered porch supports, tin hipped roof, concrete foundation. Details: metal ridge with end knobs on roof; hipped wall dormer extends out frontally, louvered eyebrow dormers, wide soffits; brick dentils under main roof cornice; brick and concrete water table; doorway, fanlight, and some windows are bricked.

Constructed in 1894 for \$11,322. Central heating added and half basement excavated in 1914. Shutters have been removed. Replacement gutters approved by SHPO. Building renovated in 1986. Building #77 is one of thirty-one extant structures erected at Fort Monroe during a massive Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. The Fort Monroe Headquarters building is an integral part of the historic Ruckman Road streetscape and contributes greatly to the architectural character of the area.

Erected as the Post Headquarters, Building #77 derives its significance from its age and association with the coastal defense mission of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

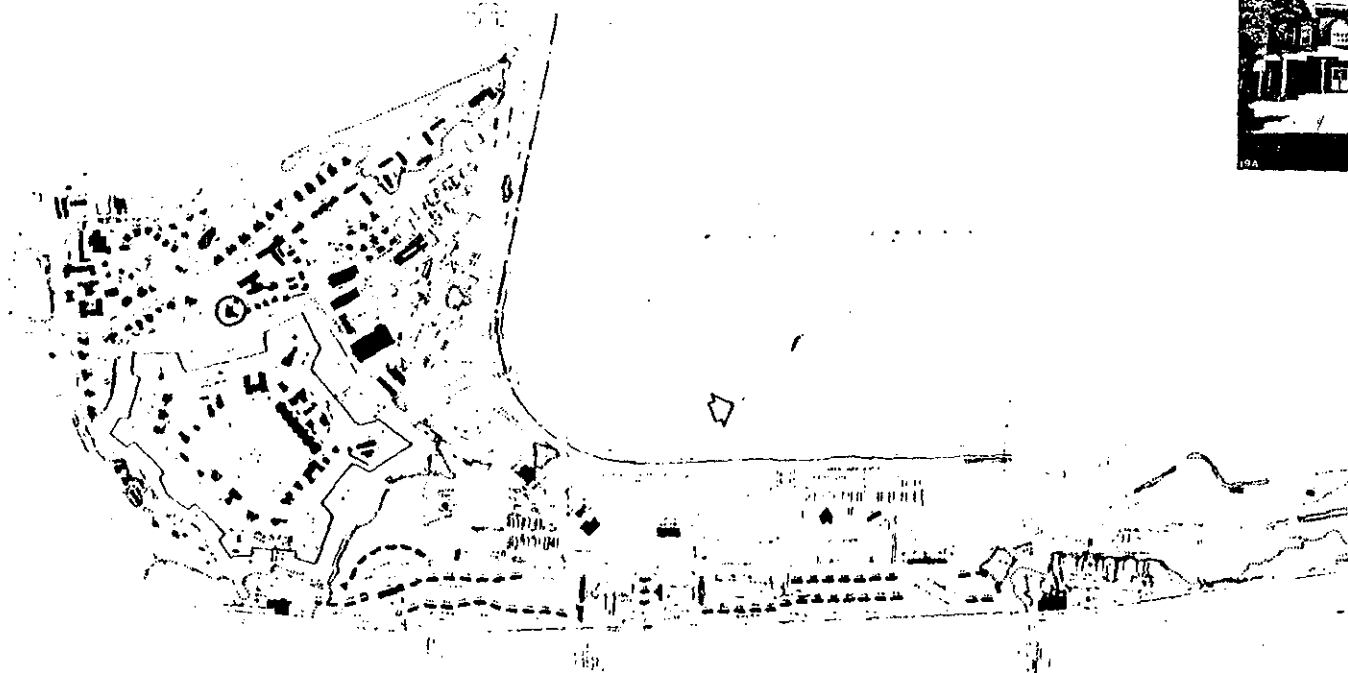
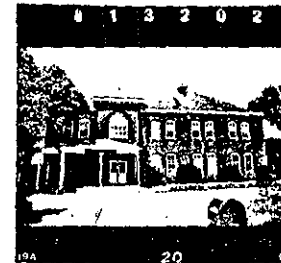
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 77

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 20



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/ Colonel
Building #79

2. LOCATION

93-95 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1894

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #65, 66, 67, 68, 69, and 70. Rectangular duplex with side wings and wrap-around front porch. Two and one-half stories; 32'-2" (four-bay front) x 49'-6". Brick foundation; wood frame walls with aluminum siding and wood trim. Asphalt-shingle cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: entries on front of side wings, wood-panelled glazed doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows, one diamond-muntined casement window in front gable. Porch: full-facade, one-story, wood-frame porch wraps around front section of house; screened; aluminum-siding balustrade; hipped, tin roof with low pitch; brick-pier foundation. Details: three interior chimneys: one located on ridge, front of main building, one located on ridge of each wing; side wings have clipped corners; upper portion of gable wall is raised flush with cornice line; frieze and architrave of pedimented front gable form entablature of second-floor tripartite bay windows.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1894 for \$ 7,634, this structure is one of seven similar buildings erected 1890-1894 as officer's duplexes. The plan for these structures is attributed to Captain George E. Pond, Quartermaster, and was formally issued in 1891 as Quartermaster Standard Plan #28. The prototype was constructed by Captain Pond in limestone at Fort Riley, Kansas, in 1889. All of the structures except Building #69 have had their spindle work, chamfered balusters, shutters, and brackets removed. This probably occurred in 1962 when the porches were screened. Aluminum siding replaces clapboard and fishscale-shingle siding. All but Buildings #70 retain original diamond-muntined casement windows in the front gable. This is one of sixteen extant housing structures erected at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It represents a form of housing, the duplex, with which the Army was experimenting. These seven houses are wood variations of a masonry design. Originally painted in dark colors, with white trim, they are all now painted white, which obscures remaining decorative elements causing the houses to appear massive. This group of buildings helps define the development of Ingalls Road and contributes greatly to the architectural rhythm of the historic streetscape. General Matthew Ridgeway was born in the front, left bedroom of Building #79.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

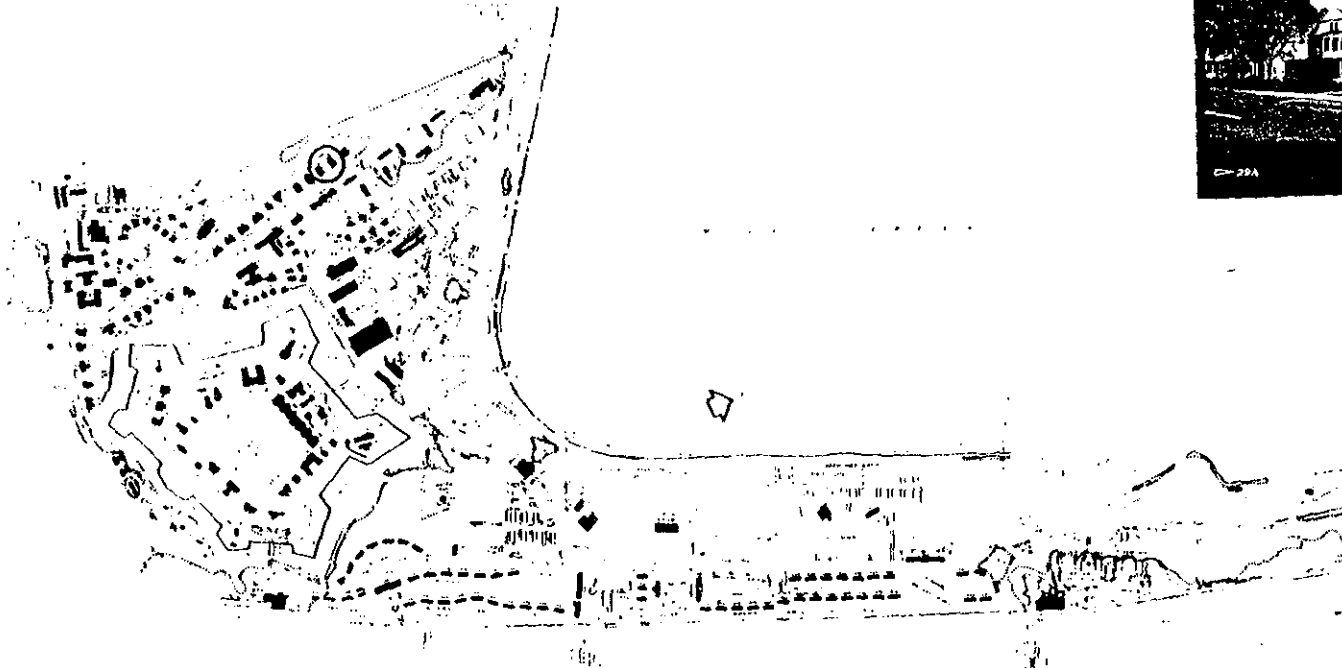
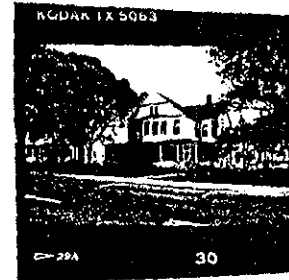
This building is significant because of its age, fine architectural design, association with a famous person, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 79

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 30



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Old Bachelors' Quarters
Building #80/81

2. LOCATION

Northeast Corner of Ingalls and Patch Roads
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1897

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Bachelors' Quarters/Visiting Personnel Qtr

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Excellent

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular with symmetrical facade and full-facade porch. Two and one-half stories; 87'-4" (ten-bay front) x 32'-7". Structure is two five-bay buildings sharing a common roof and wall. Concrete foundation; stretcher-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle side-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: two panelled, glazed doors with one-light transom; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches. Second floor: two panelled, glazed doors with one-light transom; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches; each roof dormer has two three-over-three-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: two-story dropped and extended wood-frame porch with cast-iron roof supports; hipped, tin roof with no pitch; brick foundation. Details: two interior end chimneys and one central chimney, all on facing slope of roof; two gabled dormers, asphalt shingled, each dormer tympanum has a round-arch louvered window; dentils under cornice are brick headers; rosettes under porch cornice; water table; raised basement.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1897 for \$14,963, this building was given two numbers for administrative purposes. Known as the Old Bachelors' Quarters until ca. 1933, it was converted to V.I.P. quarters in 1972. Kitchen addition 1927. Heating system replaced 1957. Fire escape added 1970. Metal brackets have been removed from column capitals, metal stairs were replaced with concrete stairs, brick piers under porch were bricked. Building #80/81 is one of thirty-one extant structures built at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874 after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. It is an integral part of the historic Ingalls road streetscape and contributes greatly to the architectural character of the area.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

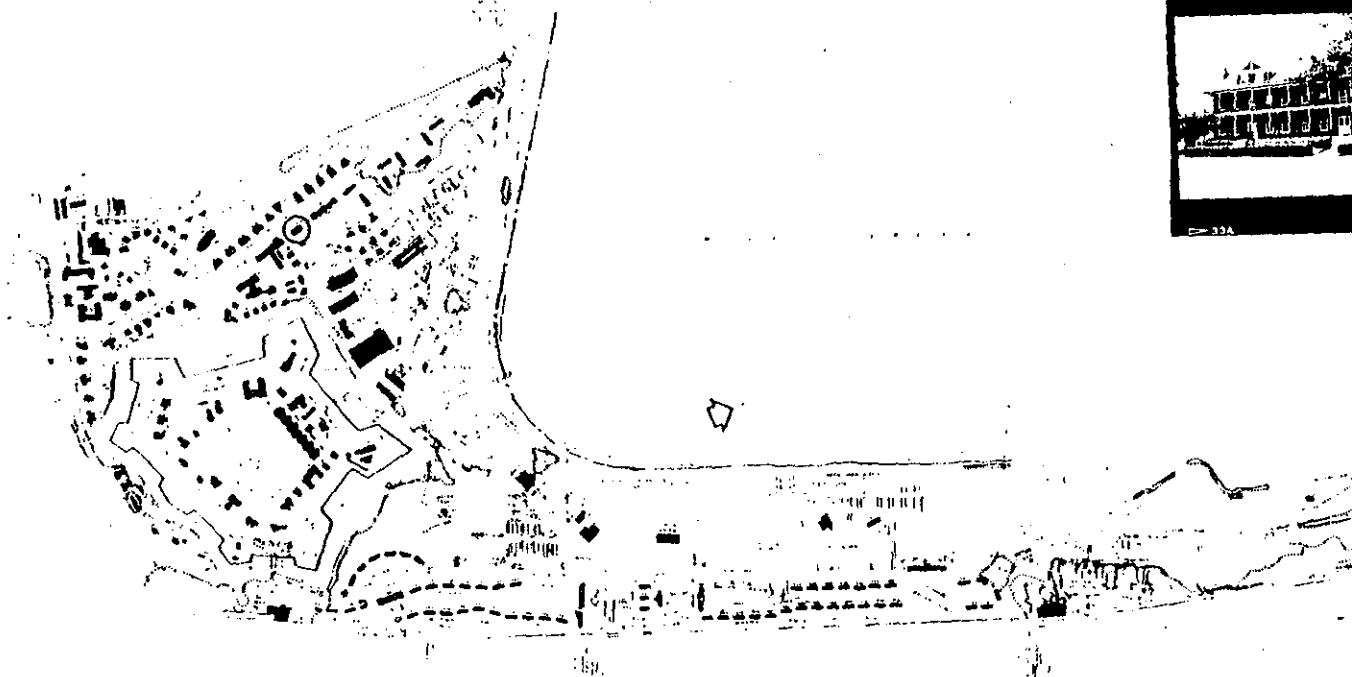
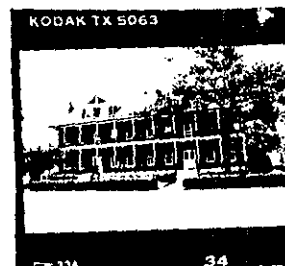
Erected as bachelors' quarters, Building #80/81 derives its significance from its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 80/81

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 34



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

U.S. Army Hospital
Building #82

2. LOCATION

23 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1898/1913/1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Post Hospital/Post Health Clinic

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Excellent

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces west. Front-facing T-plan. Three stories on raised basement with two story wings; 176'-5" (twenty-one bay front) x 31'-1". Concrete foundation, stretcher-bond brick walls with red mortar; asphalt-shingle side-gabled roof. Raised basement fenestration: two-over-two-light casement windows. First floor: paired doors set in limestone casing, four-light transom; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and stone sills, limestone casing around window over main entrance. Third floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and stone sills. One-bay addition on south side has two-over-two-light casement windows. Gabled dormers: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Details: Octagonal, louvered cupola with metal roof; each wing has a four-window gable dormer flanked by one-window gable dormers, asphalt-shingle siding; raised brick course below eaves creates frieze; limestone entrance has pilasters and entablature and extends upwards to encompass second floor window; water table.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Original structure is north wing of building. Constructed in 1898 for \$22,695. Rear extended in 1904. Building #162 was connected to rear in 1912. In 1913 the hospital was enlarged by adding a wing on the south side and connecting it with another block, which had a cupola and full-height portico. Central portion had a full-facade two-story porch. In 1941 the roof of the central portion was raised and its front extended. Cupola was moved to center block. Facade was remodeled in the Colonial Revival-style. Facilities and kitchen were added to the rear. In 1974 the hospital was downgraded to a clinic and TRADOC offices were added. The original hospital is one of thirty-one extant structures constructed as part of a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874 after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. The building has lost its original architectural integrity through extensive alteration. The resulting Colonial Revival-style structure, however, contributes greatly to the historic Ingalls Road streetscape and complements the stylistic variation of the area.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

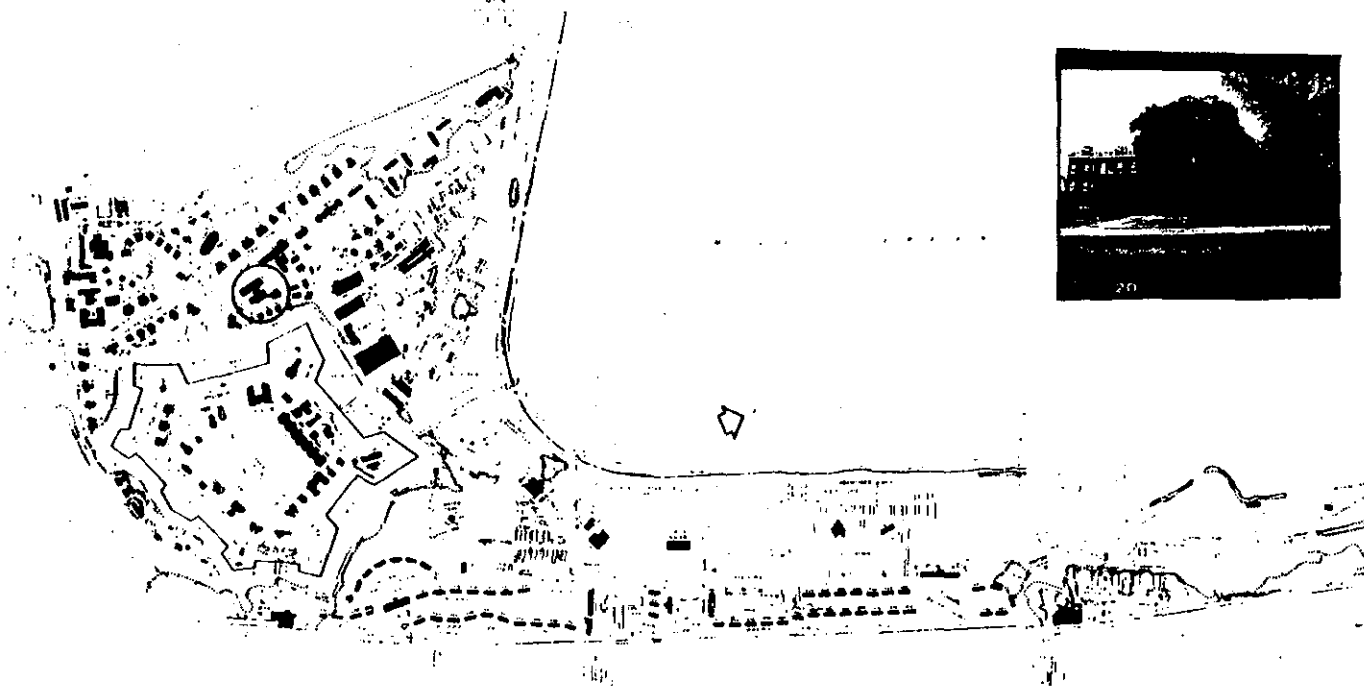
Erected as the post hospital, Building #82 derives its significance from its age, architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 82

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C, Frame 20



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Post Office
Building #83

2. LOCATION

138 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1898

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Post Office/Post Office and Administration

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Excellent

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular with asymmetrical facade. Two story main structure on raised basement with attached three-story clock tower; 45' (eight-bay front) x 37'. Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls with red mortar and decorative terra cotta trim; slate cross-gabled roof. First floor fenestration: central entry, telescoping archway; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor fenestration: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with round arches, brick hoodmolds, and stone sills. Raised basement fenestration: four-over-four-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: entry vestibule with doors on both sides. Details: two interior chimneys; northern side of structure has octagonal clock tower, clock set in recessed round arch, concrete and brick belt courses; roof has fliesch; cornices of tower and main structure have dentils; southern side of structure extends frontally, parapeted gable with terra-cotta molding, louvered windows; decorative terra-cotta discs and trim around entranceway; brick water table.

Building #83 was constructed in 1898 for \$15,000. Interior was remodelled in 1953, loading docks were added in 1959. Mail room enlarged and fire escape added in 1970. The Post Office is significant because it is the only example of Romanesque Revival-style architecture at Fort Monroe. It is one of thirty-one extant structures erected during a massive Army building program begun nationwide in 1874 following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. Building 83 is a prominent landmark at the intersection of Ingalls and Fenwick Roads, two main thoroughfares. The Post Office serves as a visual centerpiece which anchors together the two historic streetscapes and contributes greatly to the architectural diversity at Fort Monroe.

The Post Office derives its significance from its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls and Fenwick Roads streetscapes.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

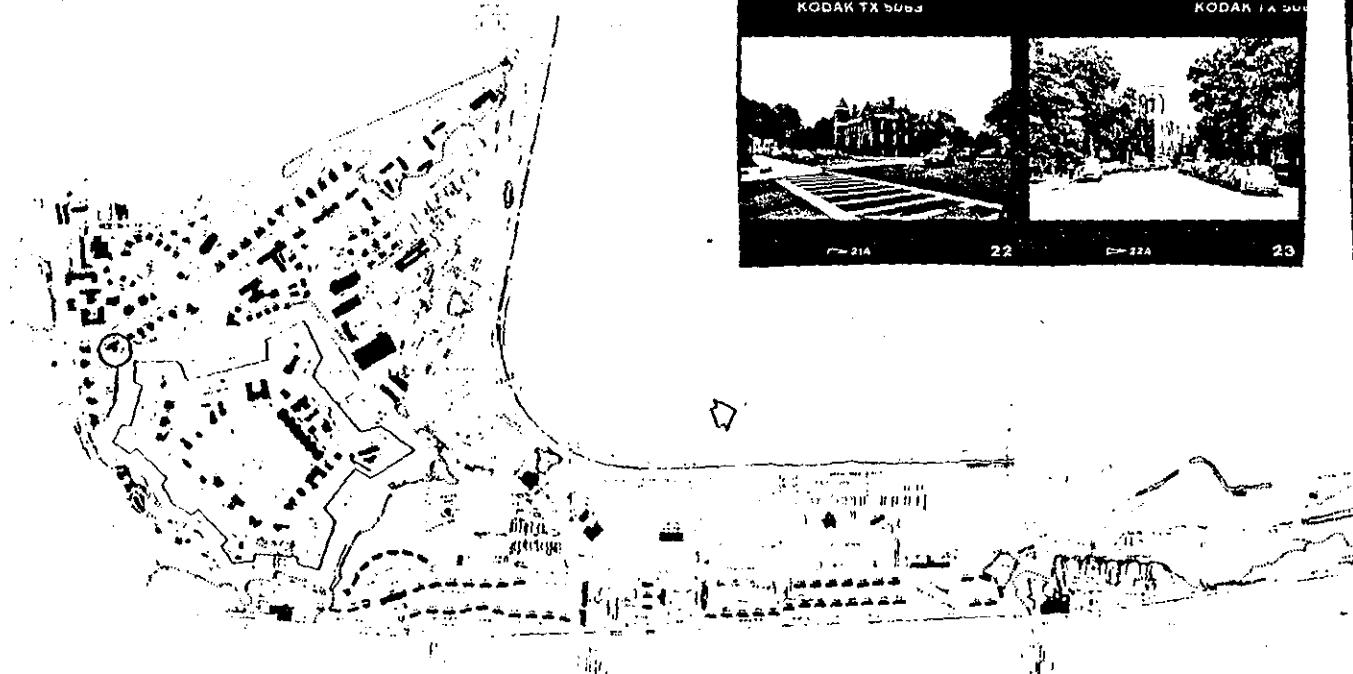
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 23

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3 , Frame 18, 22, 23



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration, General Purpose
Building #84

2. LOCATION

Off Gratiot Lane, behind Old Main Barracks
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1898/1901

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Enlisted Bath/Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces east. Rectangular with three rear wings; symmetrical facade, extended front. One story; 112'-9" (twenty-two bay front) x 23'-7". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: panelled glazed doors, jack arches; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, two-over-two-light casement windows, jack arches and concrete sills. Details: center extension has hipped roof; raised brick frieze; brick water table.

Constructed as enlisted men's bath house in 1898 for \$3,673. Rear wings were added in 1901. Converted to post exchange storeroom in 1942. New roof added 1958, remodelled 1970. Received extensive interior alterations and a new roof in 1975 when it was converted into HQTRADOC Provost Marshall offices. One of thirty-one extant structures constructed at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. Building #84 is one of three extant structures constructed in 1898 as latrines and bath houses for the Old Main Barracks.

Building #84 derives its significance from its age, architectural design, and location inside the fort.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

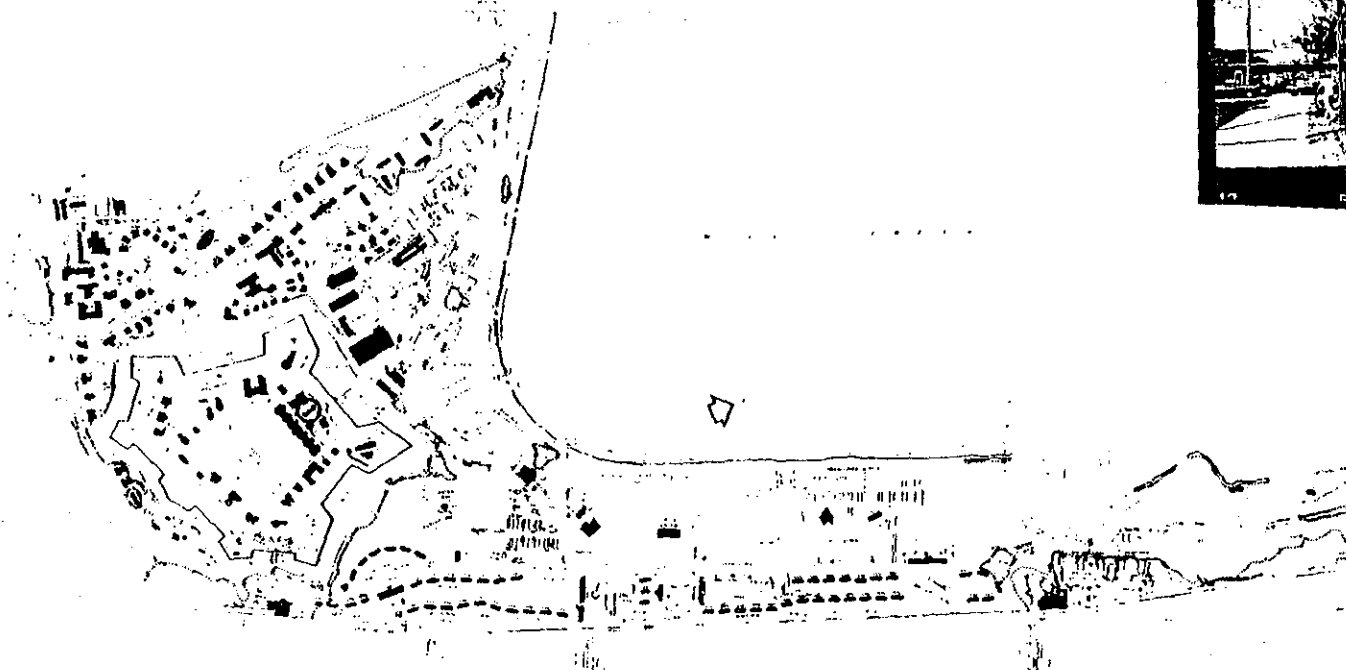
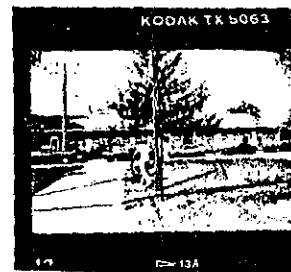
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 84

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll #10 , Frame 13



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Bathhouse
Building #85

2. LOCATION

Off Gratiot Lane, behind Old Main Barracks
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1898/1901

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Latrine/Bathhouse

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces south. Similar to Building #86. Rectangular with symmetrical facade. One story; 56'-1" (five-bay front) x 16'. Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: wood panelled doors with jack arches; bricked windows with jack arches and concrete sills. Details: raised brick frieze, brick watertable.

Constructed in 1898 for \$2735. Addition on north end constructed in 1901 for \$975. Converted to mechanic shop in 1940, conference room in 1977. Recently converted to bath house. One of thirty-one extant structures constructed at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. Building #85 is one of three extant structures constructed in 1898 as latrines and bath houses for the Old Main Barracks.

Building #85 derives its significance from its age, architectural design, and location inside the fort.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

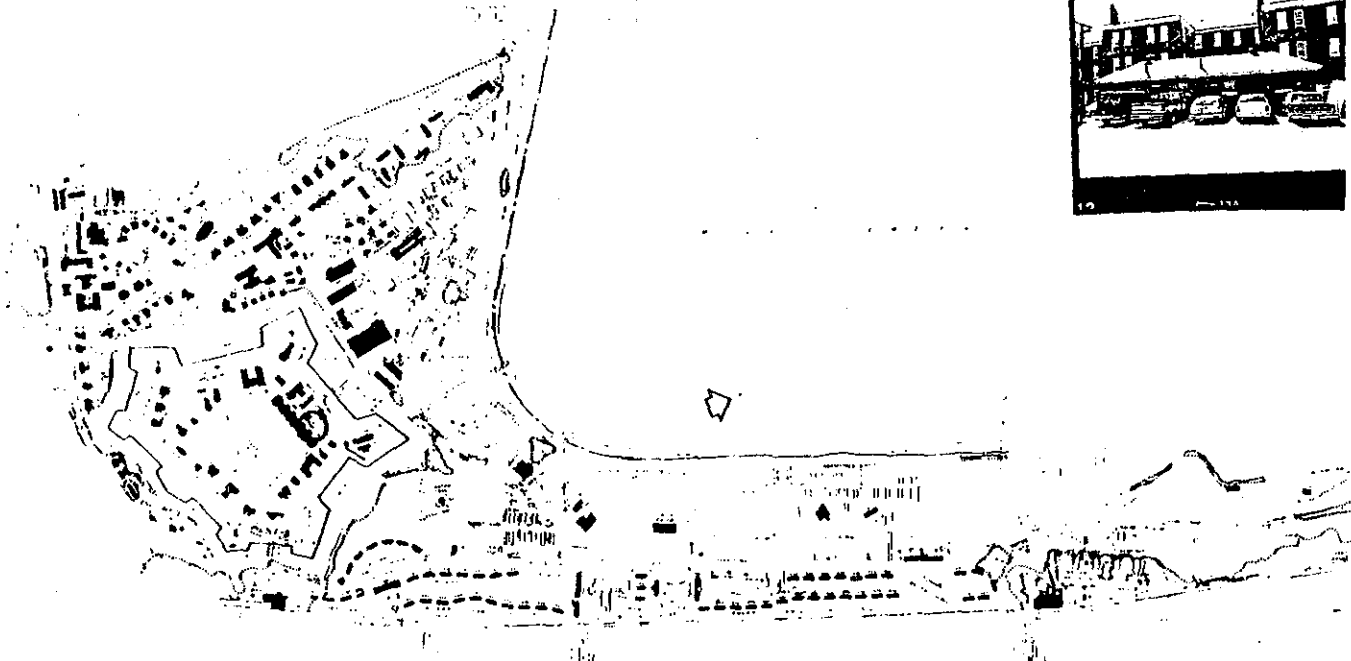
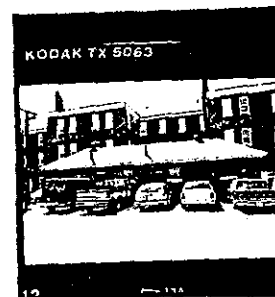
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 85

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 12



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

<p>1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Bathhouse Building #86</p> <p>2. LOCATION Off Gratiot Lane, behind Old Main Barracks Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia</p>	<p>3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1898/1901</p> <p>4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Latrine/Storage</p> <p>5. RATING III</p>
<p>6. CONDITION Good</p> <p>Inside moat; faces south. Similar to Building #85. Rectangular with symmetrical facade. One story; 46' (four-bay front) x 16'. Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: wood-panelled doors with jack arches; three-over-three-light casement window with jack arch and concrete sill. Details: raised brick frieze, brick watertable.</p> <p>Constructed as latrine in 1898 for \$2735. Converted to shop in ca. 1945. One of thirty-one extant structures constructed at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. Building #86 is one of three extant structures constructed in 1898 as latrines and bath houses for the Old Main Barracks.</p> <p>Building #86 derives its significance from its age, architectural design, and location inside the fort.</p>	

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

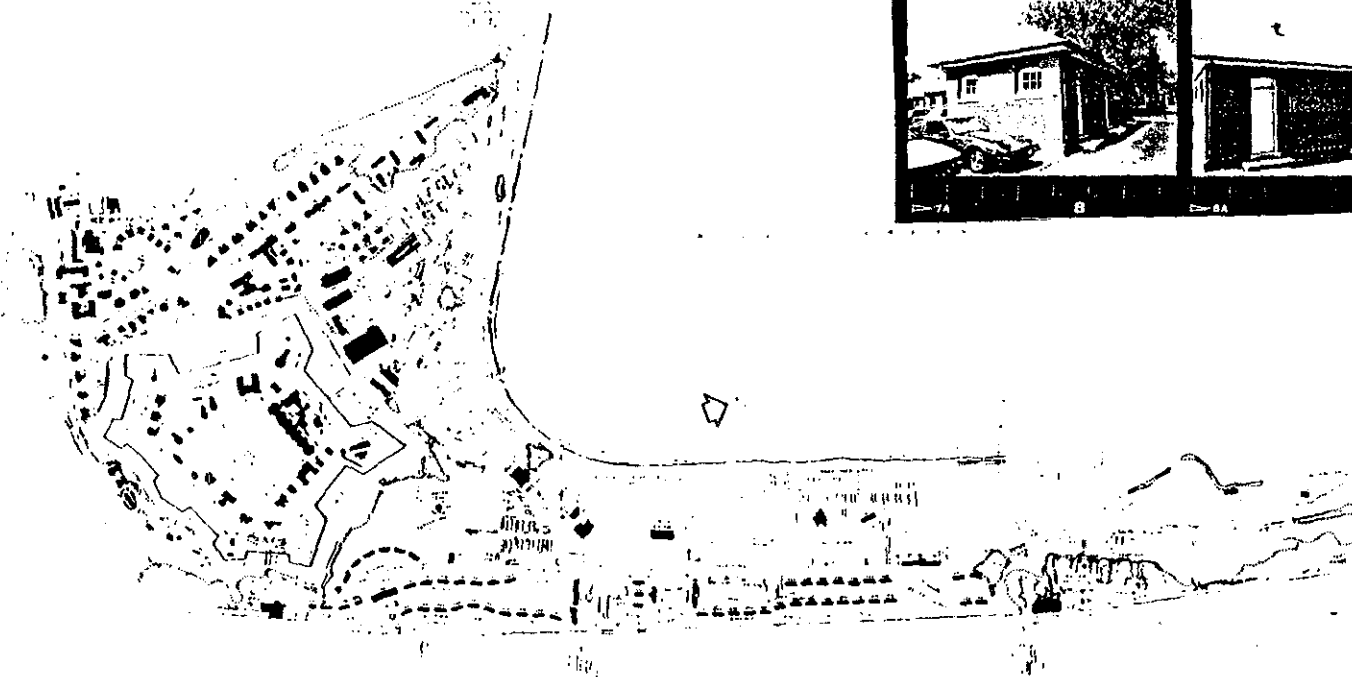
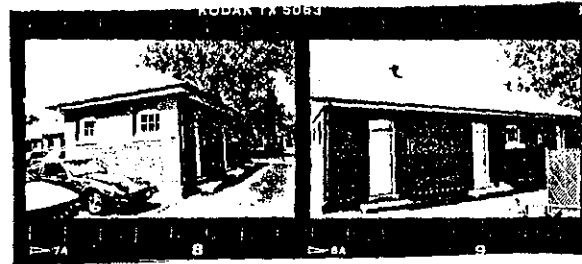
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 86

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5, Frame 89



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Randolph Hall
Building #87

2. LOCATION

Ingalls Road, near main entrance to post
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1932

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Bachelor Officers' Quarters/MP Barracks

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Excellent

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside the moat; faces west; near entrance to post. Rectangular with symmetrical facade. Three stories; 104' (fifteen-bay front) x 42'. Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; cross-hipped asphalt-shingle roof. First floor fenestration: three central entries, paired glazed panelled doors with sidelights and transoms; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Dormers: pedimented dormers with asphalt-shingle siding and six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: One-story, extended, partial-facade porch; enclosed, with nine bays; flat roof; wood entablature; brick pilasters with concrete capitals and bases. Details: concrete water table and raised basement.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1932 for \$153,149.42. Received air conditioning in 1968, converted to barracks ca. 1969, front porch enclosed 1971, reroofed with asphalt shingles 1978. Randolph Hall is one of forty-three extant structures completed at the post during the 1930s. It is a good example of the Colonial Revival-style of architecture which was very popular at Fort Monroe during the early part of this century. Located in a prominent place at the entrance to the post, Randolph Hall is a familiar landmark that contributes greatly to the Ingalls Road streetscape and the architectural diversity of the post.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

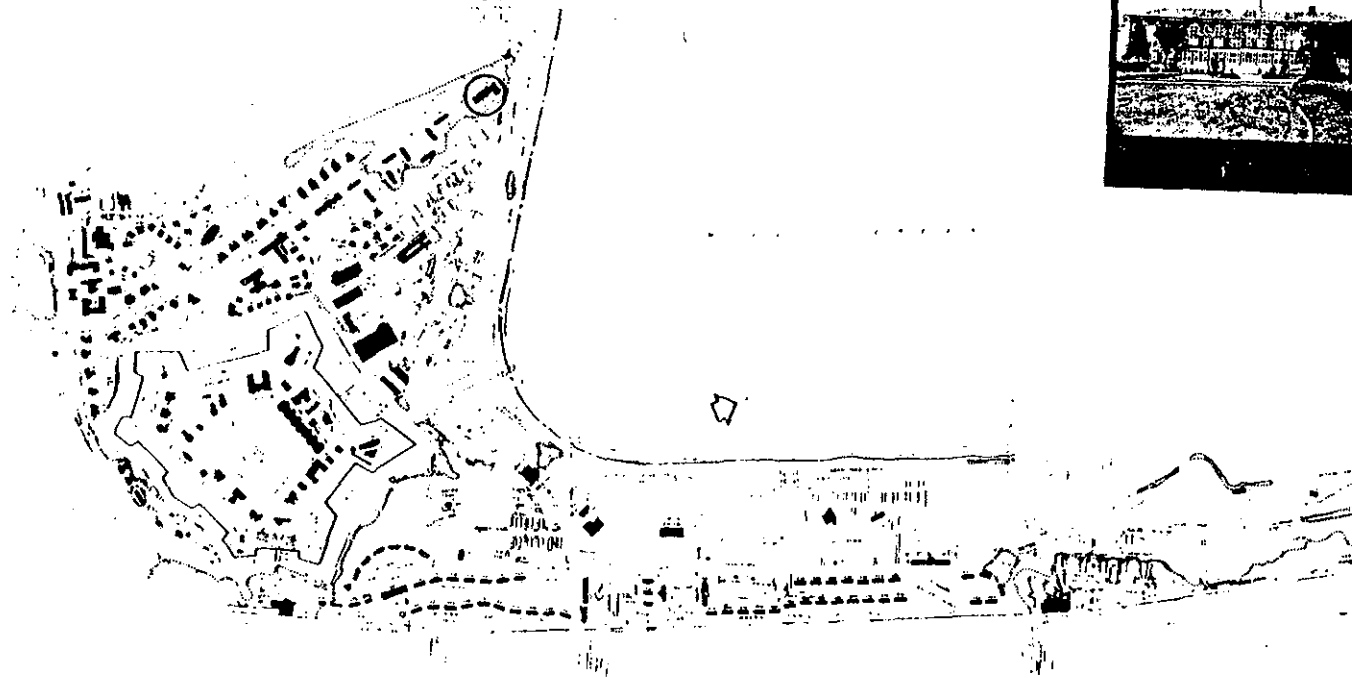
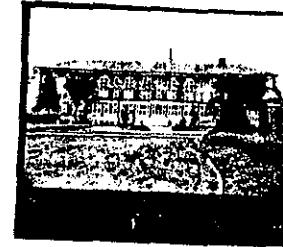
Constructed as bachelors' quarters, Randolph Hall derives its significance from its age, architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 87

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 87, Frame 1



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #88

2. LOCATION

Fenwick Road, near Wherry Housing
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Searchlight Storage/Nav. Surf. Weap. Stor.

6. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 181' (eight-bay front) x 57'-2". Concrete foundation; corrugated asbestos and metal siding over steel frame; corrugated-asbestos side-gabled roof. Fenestration: one metal overhead garage door, six garage bays closed with concrete tile; fourteen-light fixed window.

Constructed in 1934 for \$25,619.75. Building #88 was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. It is an example of the support structures constructed at the post during that time.

Constructed as a naval searchlight storage shed, Building #88 derives its limited significance from its age.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

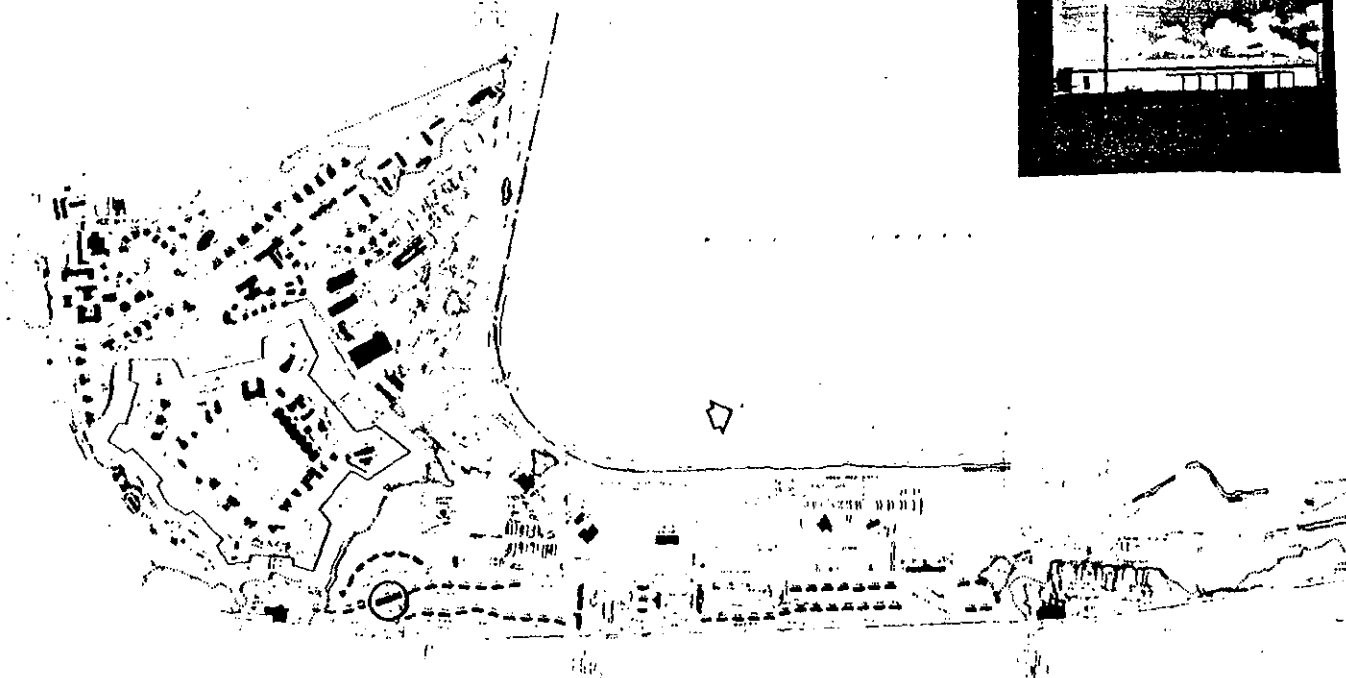
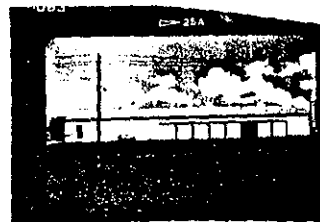
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 88

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 32



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Steward's Quarters (Family Housing)
Building #90

2. LOCATION

21 Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1900

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular, with one-story rear ell and front and back porches. Two stories. 20'4" (three-bay front) x 28'2". Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; roof is not visible. First floor fenestration: segmental arch over doorway made of three rows of header bricks; six-over-six light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches (as above). Second floor: six-over-six light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches (as above). Porch: two bays, one story, screened in, with three square wood columns and turned balusters. Details: small, interior chimney; raised basement; brick water table.

This house was built in 1900 as the hospital steward's quarters. It originally had a slate roof. The kitchen wing was added in 1918.

There is no other house on post identical to this one, however, it shares similar design characteristics with many others on post and contributes to the Murray Street streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

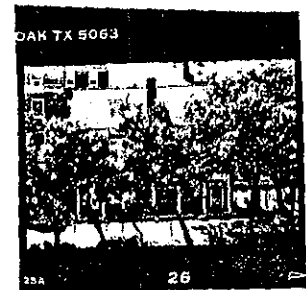
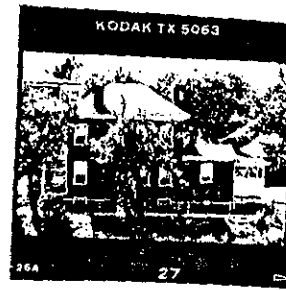
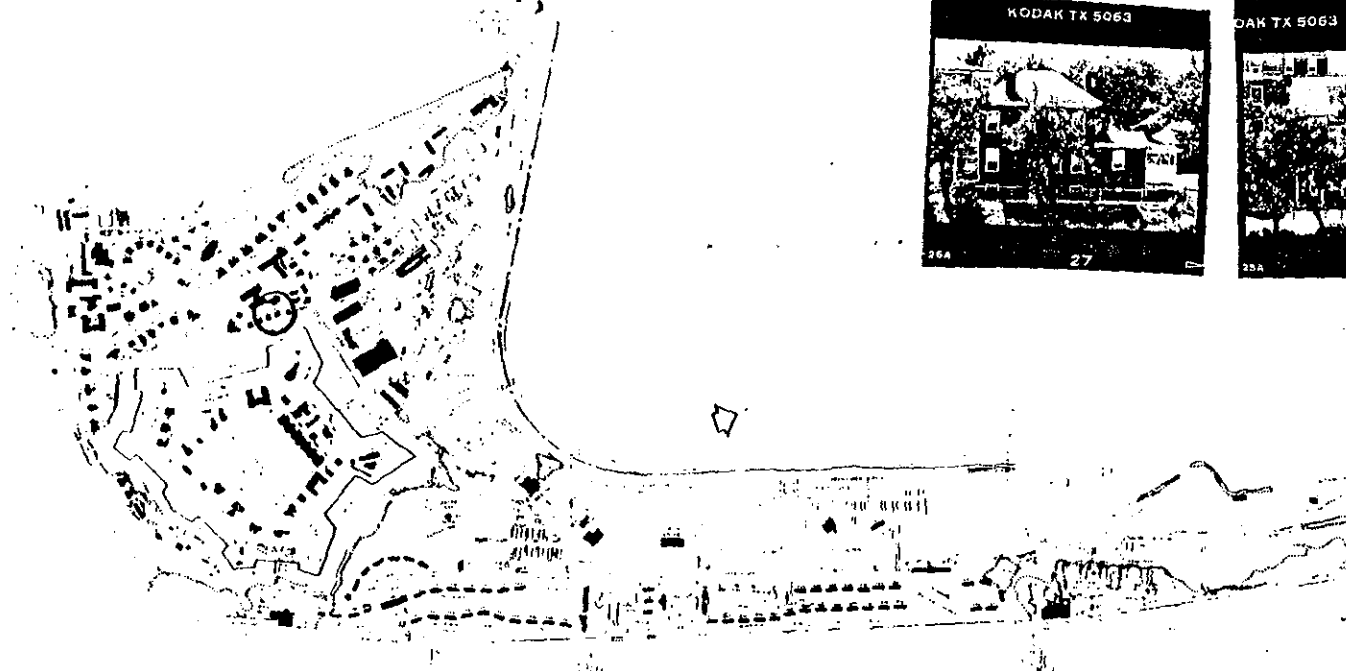
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 40

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Port Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 27, 26



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Ejector Station
Building #91

2. LOCATION

Off New Garden Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Ejector Station/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Excellent

Located outside the moat, faces east. Square plan. One story; 14'6" (one-bay front) x 14'6". Concrete foundation. Stretcher bond brick veneer walls; asphalt-shingle pyramidal roof. Fenestration: one metal door with one light. Details: concrete water table; concrete steps.

Building #91 was constructed in 1934 for \$375, during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act (NIRA) and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Fort Monroe benefitted greatly from these programs which helped rebuild the post and improve it after the two hurricanes of 1933.

Building #91 is one of forty three extant structures built during the 1930s and is representative of the support structures erected to improve the post's infrastructure; however, it is of little historical or architectural significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

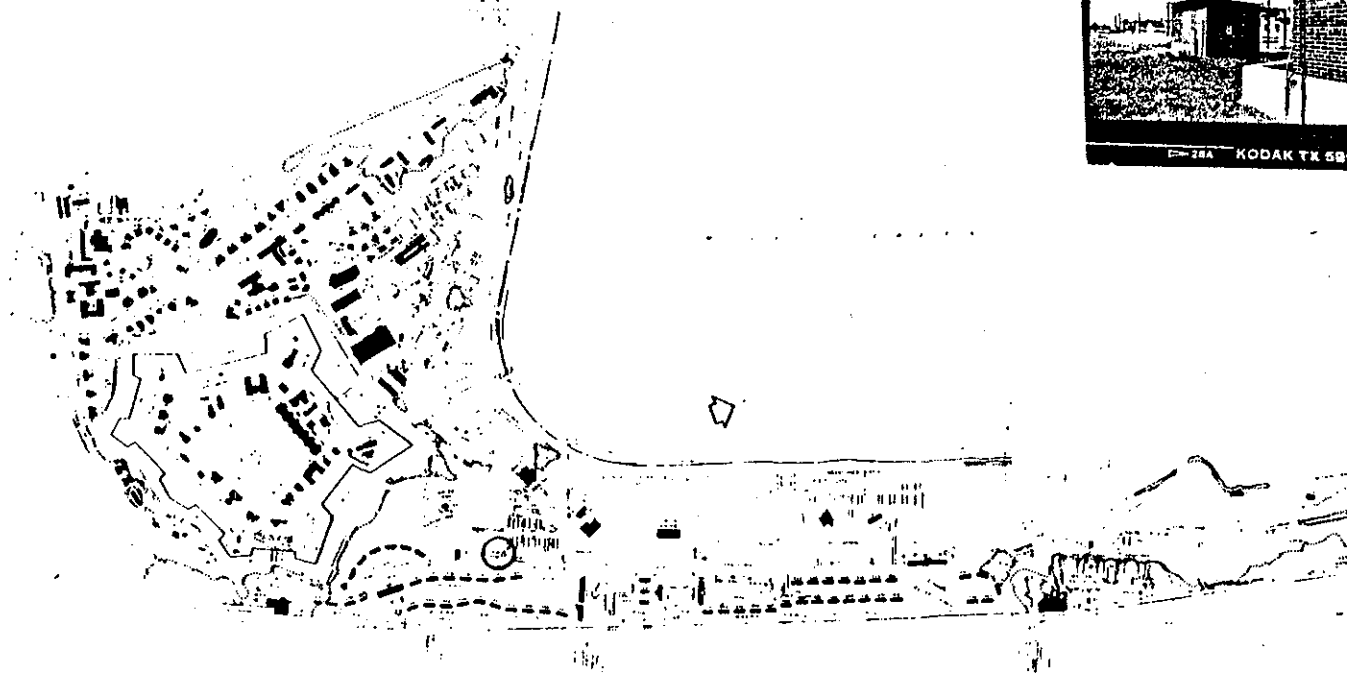
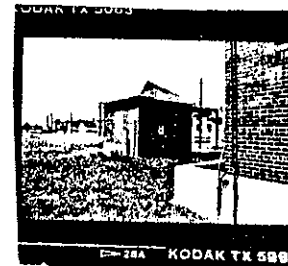
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 91

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 29



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Sewer Station
Building #92

2. LOCATION

Off Whistler Lane, near Coast Artillery School Complex
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1897

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Sewer Pump House and Tank/Sewer Station

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside the moat; faces south. Rectangular. One story; 38'-3" (six-bay front) x 31'-9". Cement foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; "Built-up" flat roof. Fenestration: wood-panelled glazed doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows, stone lintels and concrete sills. Details: central chimney with corbelled cap; corbelled cornice; brick string course.

Constructed in 1897 for \$5975. Shed addition ca. 1940, emergency generator installed 1945. One of thirty-one extant structures constructed at Fort Monroe during a major Army building program begun nationwide in 1874, after a period of stagnation following the Civil War. Building #92 an example of the several extant support structures constructed in the late 1890s.

Building #92 derives its significance from its age and fine architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

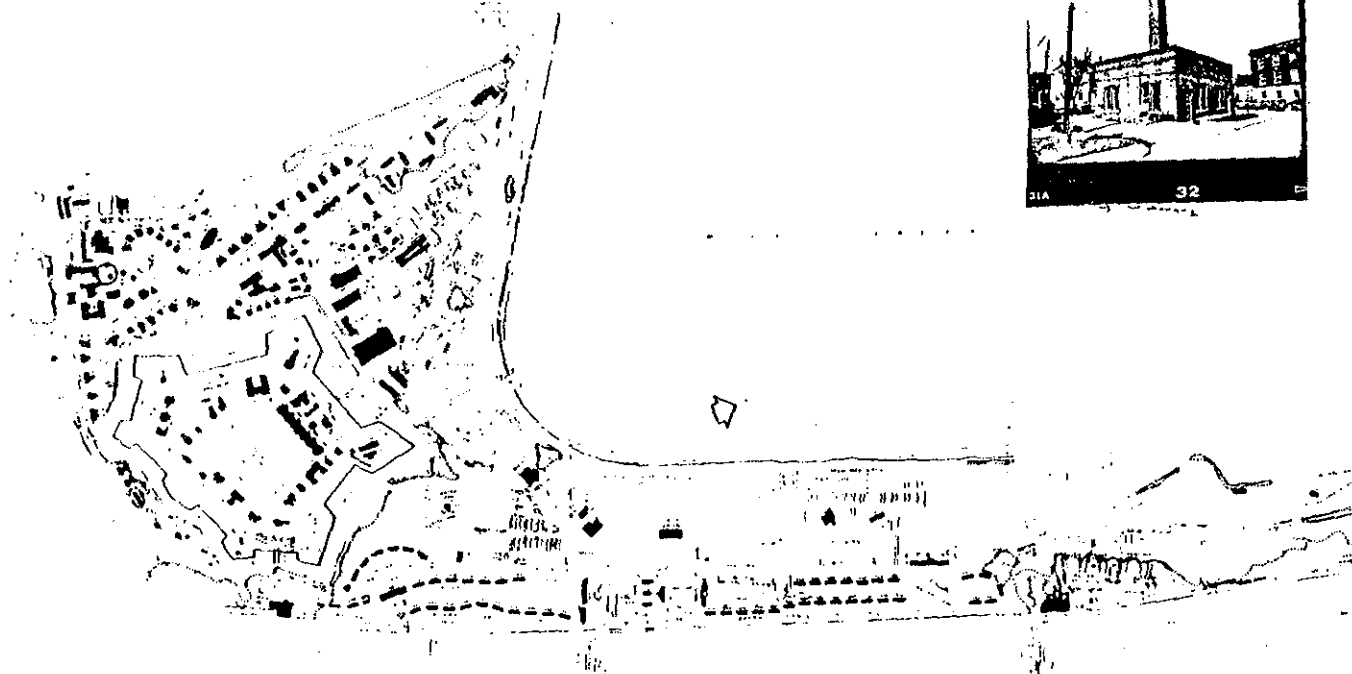
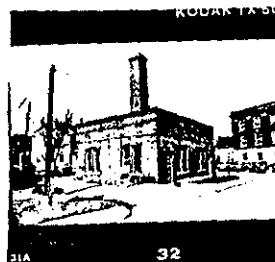
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 92

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 32



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing/Colonel
Building #93

2. LOCATION

75 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1884

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Arsenal C.O. Qtrs/Fort Monroe C.O. Qtrs

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Excellent

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular with side wing and two-story wrap-around porch. Two stories; 35' (two-bay front) x 44'. Concrete and brick foundation; eight-course common-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle hipped, pyramidal roof with side-gabled wing. First floor fenestration: wood-panelled paired glazed doors with segmental arches; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and stone sills. Second floor: glazed wood-panelled door with segmental arches; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and stone sills; round window. Porch: brick foundation; wood-frame, two-story porch wraps around south side of building; hipped, tin roof with slight pitch. Details: four chimneys; pedimented side dormers with asphalt-shingle siding; Doric column porch supports, picketed balustrade.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed ca. 1884 for \$6991. Built for commanding officer of the Fort Monroe Arsenal. Turned over to post in 1901, when arsenal closed. Originally oriented south, toward road which led to wharf on Hampton Roads. Doors made on east side to reorient house toward Ingalls Road in 1910. Bathrooms added 1900, kitchen remodelled ca. 1950. Building #93 is one of sixteen extant housing structures constructed at Fort Monroe during a massive Army building program begun in 1874, following a period of stagnation after the Civil War. It is one of the few single-family structures erected on the post from that period. Building #93 contributes greatly to the architectural character of Ingalls Road and is an integral part of the historic streetscape.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

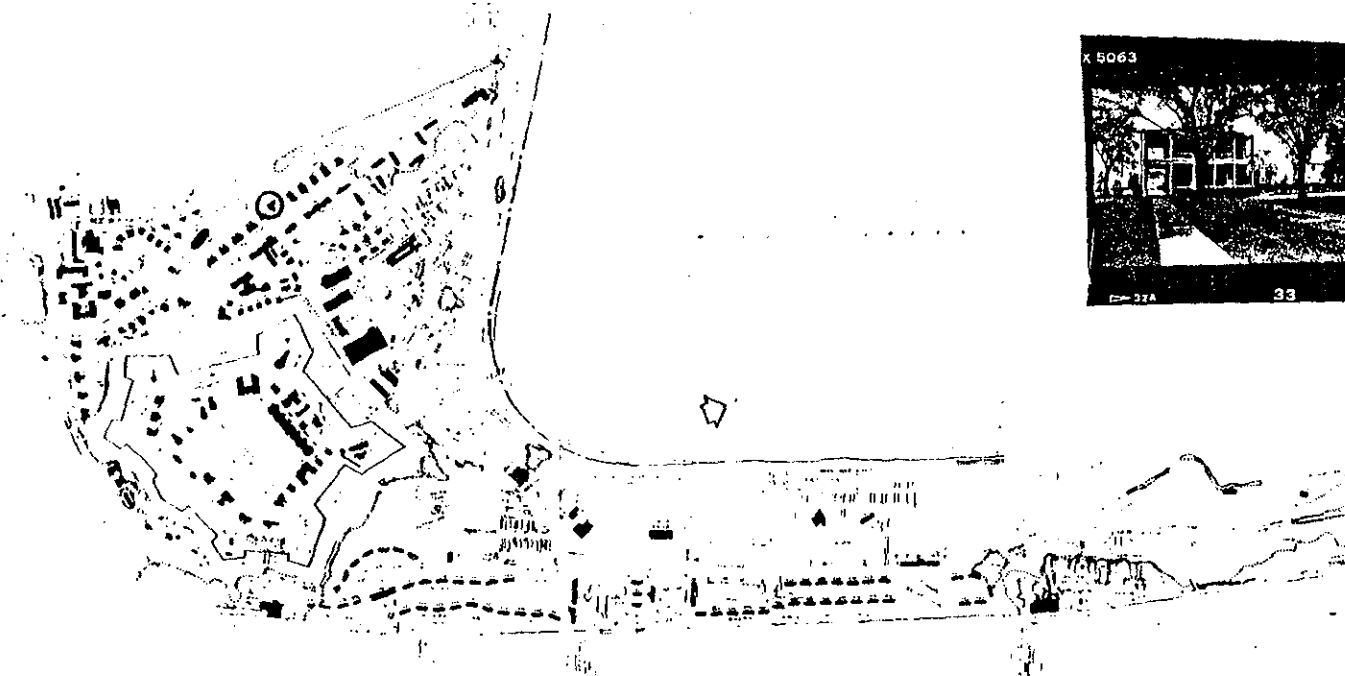
Building #93 derives its significance from its age, fine architectural design, and its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 43

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 33



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Dependant's Nursery School
Building #95

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1940

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

ROTC Latrine/Post Nursery

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #97, 98 99, 173, 174, 175, 176 and 178. Rectangular. One story; 170' (thirteen-bay front) x 21'. Concrete foundation; structural tile and concrete block walls, asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: two entrance foyers with side doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows, fixed windows with one light, concrete sills. Details: exposed rafters; concrete water table.

Constructed in 1940 for \$4800. Converted to nursery in 1957.

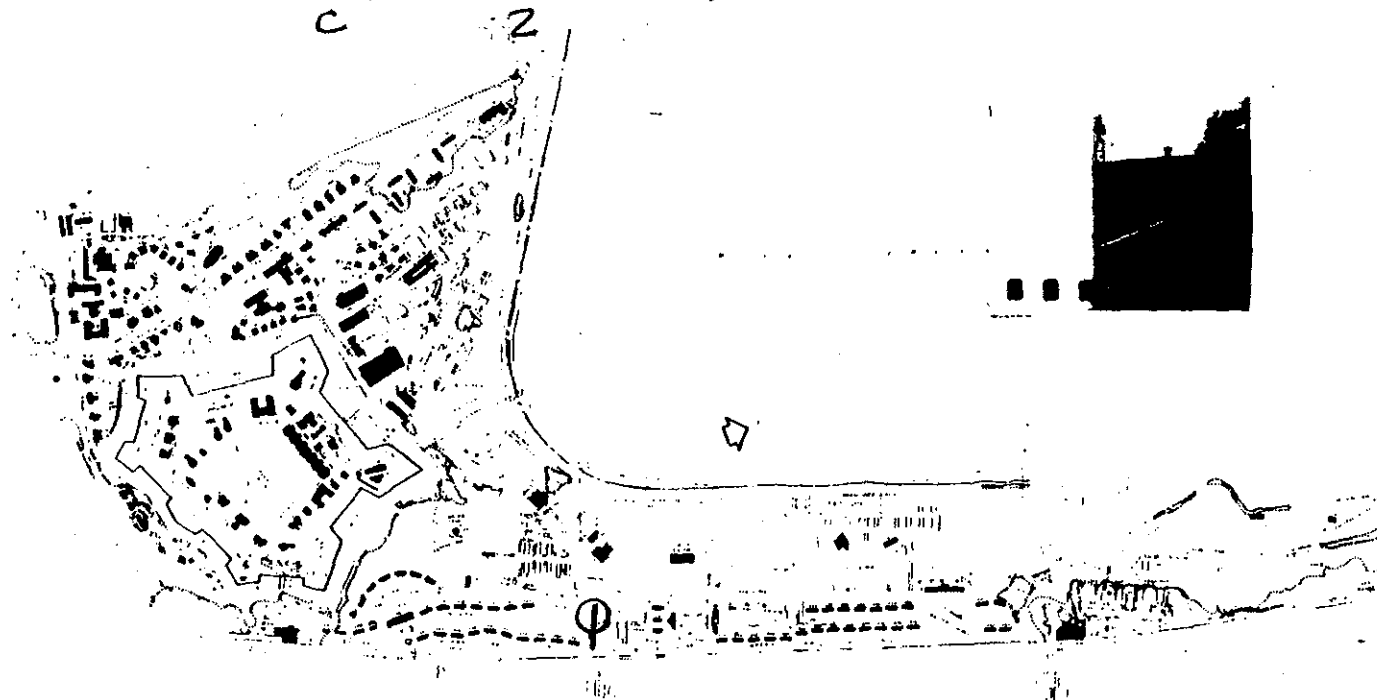
One of several structural tile buildings constructed 1940-1941 as facilities for the CMTC and ROTC at Fort Monroe; however, it is of little historical or architectural significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 95

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 26 (See 176)



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Community Center
Building #96

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1958

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Post School/Community Center

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Excellent

Located outside moat, facing west. Assymmetrical facade. One story. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; "built up" flat roof. Fenestration: four central doors, wood frame, two lights; ribbon windows, sixteen-over-one light casement, upper part of window has sixteen opaque glass panels; one-over-one light double-hung sash windows. Details: yellow tile under eaves; handicap ramp.

Constructed in 1958 on the site of the enlisted bathhouse (1906) and mess (1915). Robert A. Willgoods was the architect. Building #96 operated as the Fort Monroe Elementary School until it was closed in 1978, at which time the Department of Health, Education and Welfare gave Fort Monroe the building. The post's Education Center, formerly in Casemate 22, was relocated in building 96.

This building is little historical or architectural significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

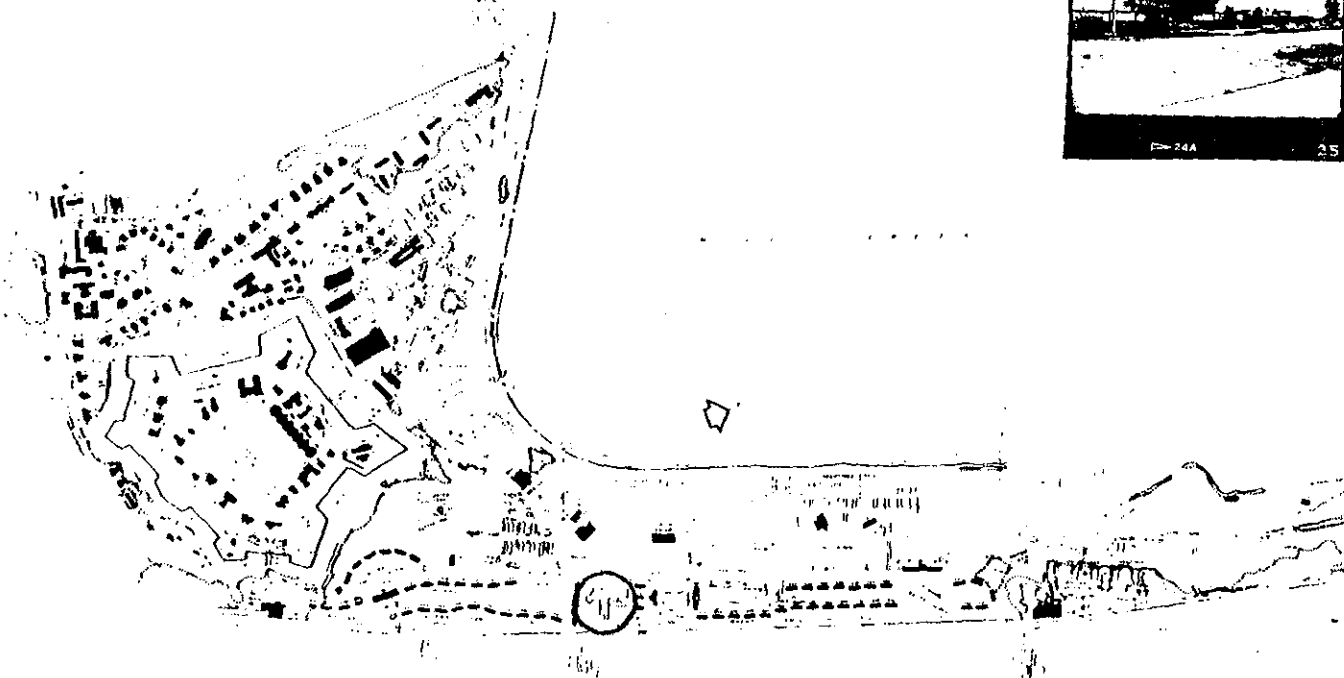
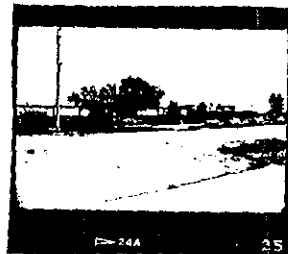
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 96

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 25



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Signal Photo Lab
Building #97

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1940

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

CMTIC Mess Hall/Photo Lab

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Located outside moat, facing south. Similar to Buildings #95, 98, 99, 173, 174, 175, 176 and 178. Rear-facing T-plan. One story; 109'10" (seventeen-bay front) x 20'11". Concrete foundation; structural tile walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: wood door; ribbon windows, three-over-three light double-hung sash windows. Details: exposed rafters.

Constructed in 1940 for \$8700. Converted from mess hall to photo lab in 1943.

One of several structural tile buildings constructed 1940-1941 as facilities for the CMTIC and ROTC at Fort Monroe; however, it is of little architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

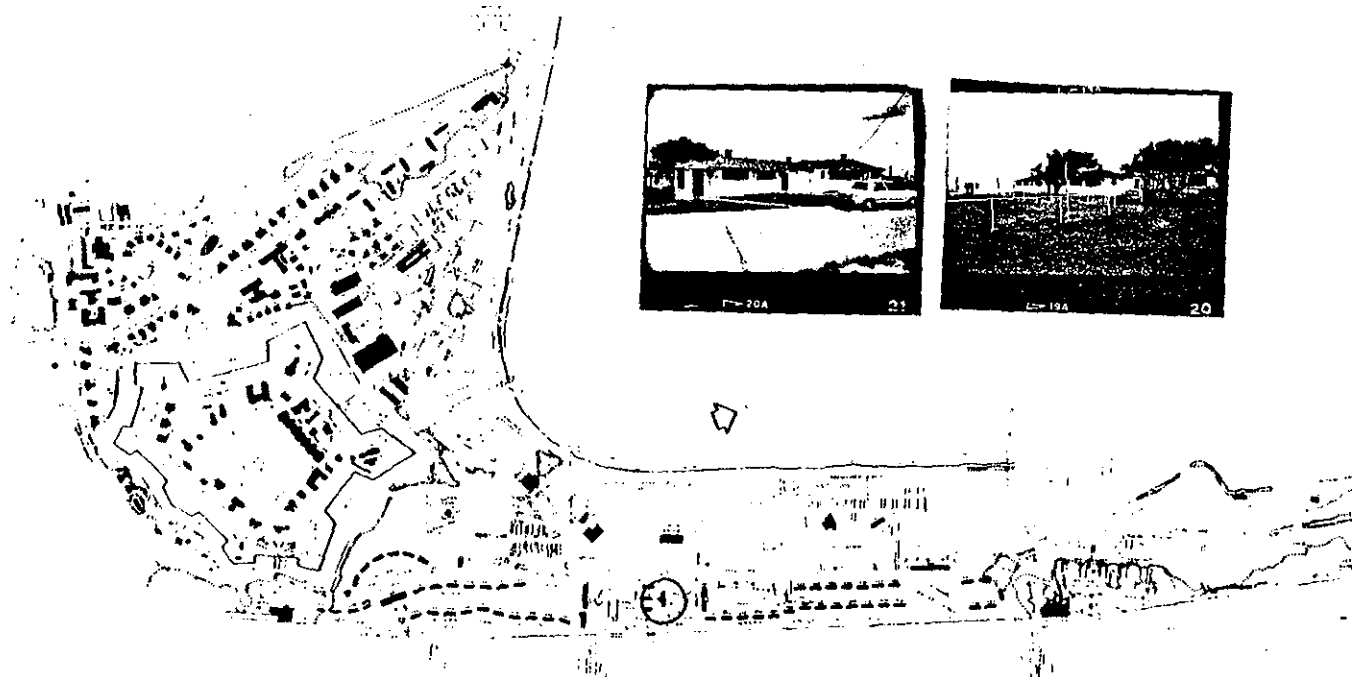
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 97

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 20, 21



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Officer's Wives Club/Enlisted Wives' Club
Building #98

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1940

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

CMTC Latrine/Wives' Clubs

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Located outside moat, facing west. Similar to Buildings #95, 97, 99, 173, 174, 175, 176 and 178. Rectangular. One story; 20'11" (three-bay front) x 70'. Concrete foundation; structural tile and concrete block walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: wood panelled door; three-over-three light casement windows with concrete sills. Details: connected to building #99 by concrete block hallway.

Constructed in 1940 for \$4800. Converted to nursery ca. 1957. Recently converted to wives' clubs.

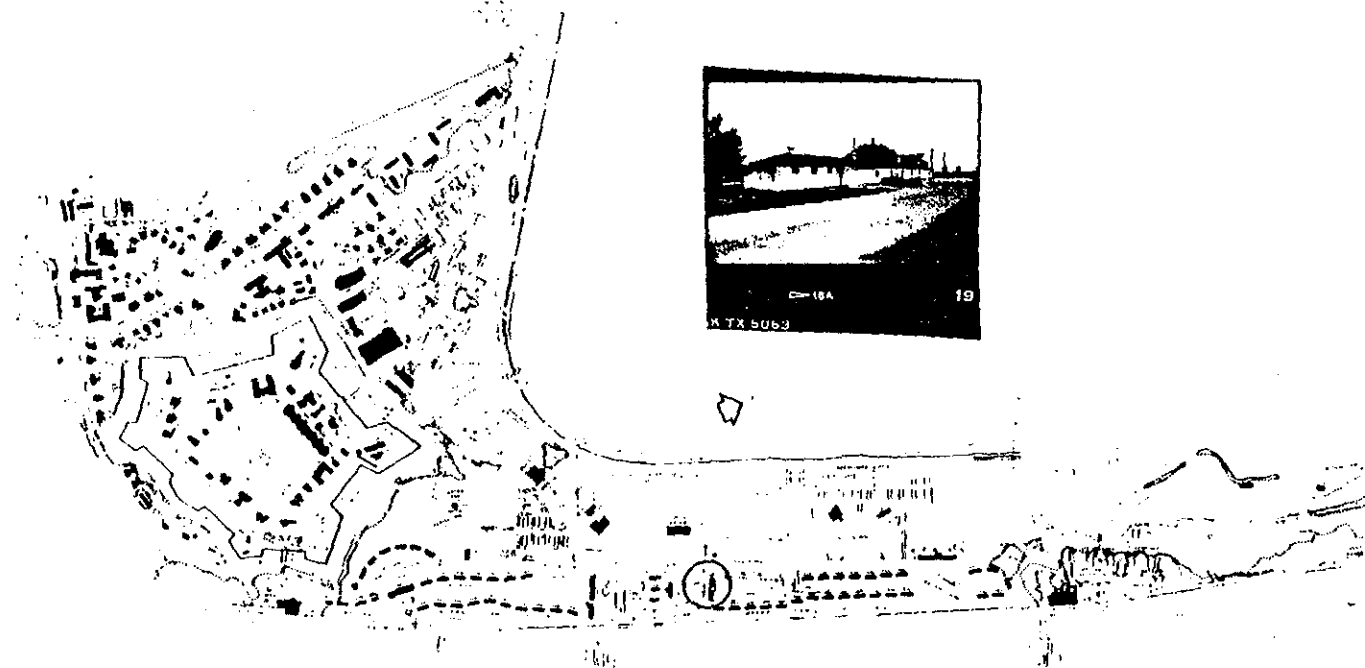
One of several structural tile buildings constructed 1940-1941 as facilities for the CMTC and ROTC at Fort Monroe; however, it is of little architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 98

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 19



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Officer's Wives Club/Enlisted Wives' Club
Building #99

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1940

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

?/Wives' Clubs

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Located outside moat, facing west. Similar to Buildings #95, 97, 98, 173, 174, 175, 176 and 178. Rectangular. One story; 20'11" (three-bay front) x 70'. Concrete foundation; structural tile and concrete block walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: wood door; three-over-three light casement windows with concrete sills. Details: connected to building #98 by concrete block hallway.

Constructed in 1940 for \$4800. Converted to nursery ca. 1957. Recently converted to wives' clubs.

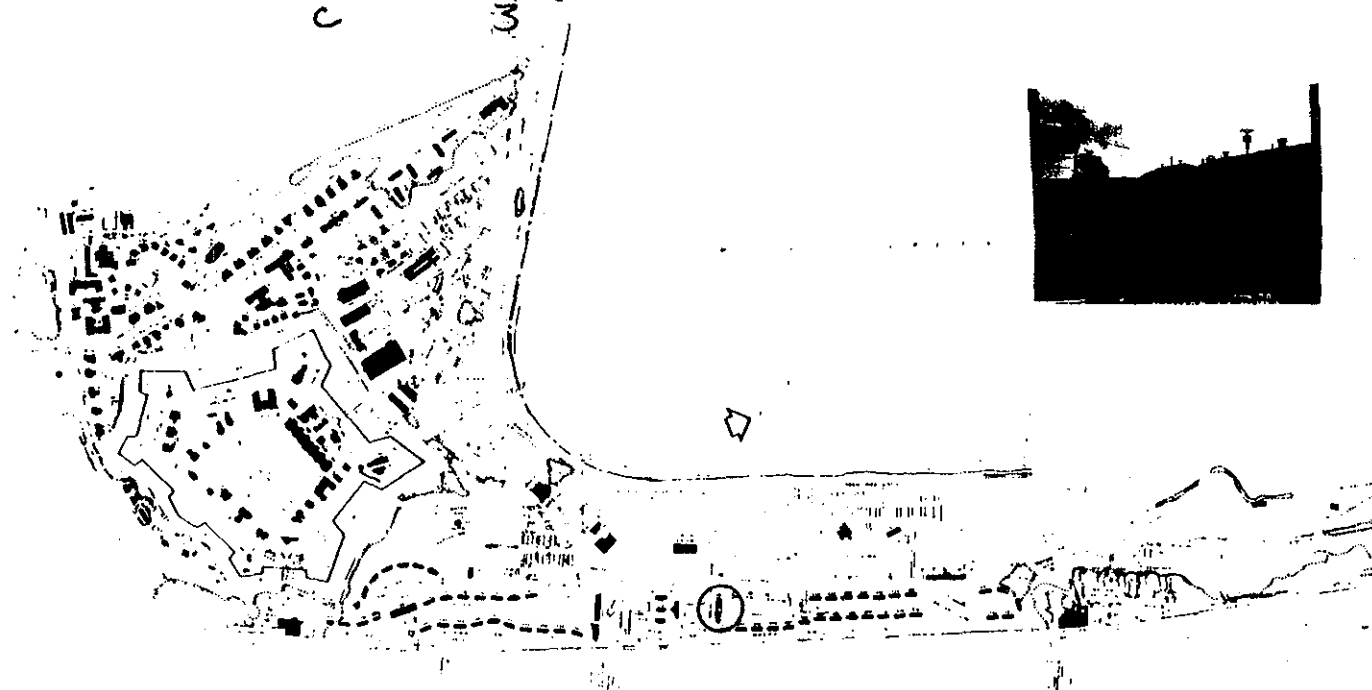
One of several structural tile buildings constructed 1940-1941 as facilities for the CMTIC and ROTC at Fort Monroe; however, it is of little architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 99

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 19 (See 98)



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

"Old Hundred", Bachelor Officer's Quarters
(Administration-General Purpose) Building #100

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-unit Housing (apartments)/Offices

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular with front stair towers and rear ells. Three and one-half stories; 225'2" (ten-bay front) x 34'3". Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: five doorways with raised panel doors and three-light transoms; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and masonry sills. Second floor: single, raised panel doors; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and masonry sills. Third floor: single, raised panel doors; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and masonry sills. Three large gable-roofed dormers: six-over-six-light double-hung sash window with segmental arches and decorative keystones, flanked by two recessed two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and decorative keystones, round window with keystone in tympanum. Two smaller gable-roofed dormers: six-over-six light double-hung sash window with decorative keystone. Three porch/stair towers, all two stories and two levels, with low brick walls and masonry coping, arched openings, decorative keystones, and masonry sills. Central porch has five bays, others have three bays. Infill stair towers (of a later vintage) have brick piers, concrete slab floors, and metal pipe railing. Eight chimneys (four central chimneys, and two interior end chimneys at either end). Raised basement; brick water table; string course at second floor level; double string course at third floor level; string course below cornice on gable ends; half-round window in pedimented gable ends; segmental arches above windows on rear and side elevations. The keystones on this building are very ornate; and are in several different patterns. Interior: completely renovated.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was designed in 1903 by nationally-known architect Paul J. Pelz, and built in 1906. It originally had thirty apartments and housed the bachelor officers. Each apartment had a parlor, a bedroom, and a bathroom. There were no kitchens, since meals were provided elsewhere. In 1925, the twenty apartments on the lower two floors were converted into ten larger apartments for married officers. In doing this, some parlors were turned into bedrooms, and some bedrooms were converted into dining rooms. Five two-story rear wings were added, which provided for kitchen facilities. Two of the five kitchen wings have since been replaced with larger brick wings (stairwalls). The heating system was modernized in 1941, the building was rewired in 1958. In 1960, the bathrooms were modernized and the tin ceilings removed. The building was converted into offices in 1964, and a complete interior renovation was executed in 1985.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

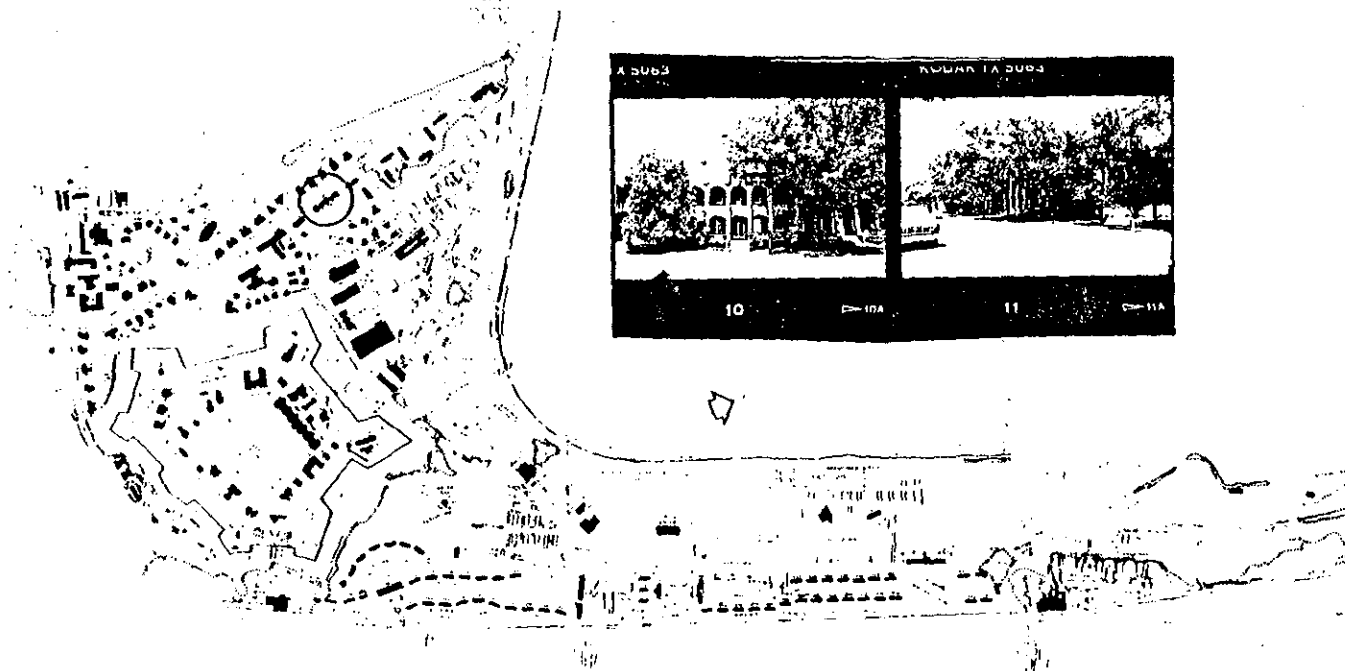
This is one of the finest buildings on post, and one of the few that was architect-designed. Its ornate style and detailing create a strong image, and together with buildings #101-103 across the street, also designed by Pelz, is an integral part of the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 100

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 10, 11



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel
Building #101

2. LOCATION

55-57 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces east. Identical to #102 and 103. Rectangular with two rear wings. Two and one-half stories; 32' (eight-bay front) x 72'5". Concrete and brick foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gabled roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with segmental arches and curved three-light overlight; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and decorative masonry keystones. Second floor: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and decorative masonry keystones. Two large dormers: arched, six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches, decorative masonry keystones, and brick pilasters. Four small dormers: curved, four-light casement windows with wood keystones. Brick porches with arched openings on three sides with decorative masonry keystones. Five-bay wrap-around porches with brick foundations, wood columns, sawn balusters, and screened-in on the sides. Two interior end chimneys at either end, and one central chimney. Raised basement; brick splash course; string courses at first and second floor levels, and below eaves; decorative iron work in arches of porches; rear porches. The keystones on this building are very ornate; and are found in several different patterns.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was designed by nationally-known architect, Paul J. Pelz, and built in 1906 as a residence. It has always been used as officer's quarters. It remains relatively unaltered; the bathrooms were remodelled in 1958, and it was reroofed in 1968.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

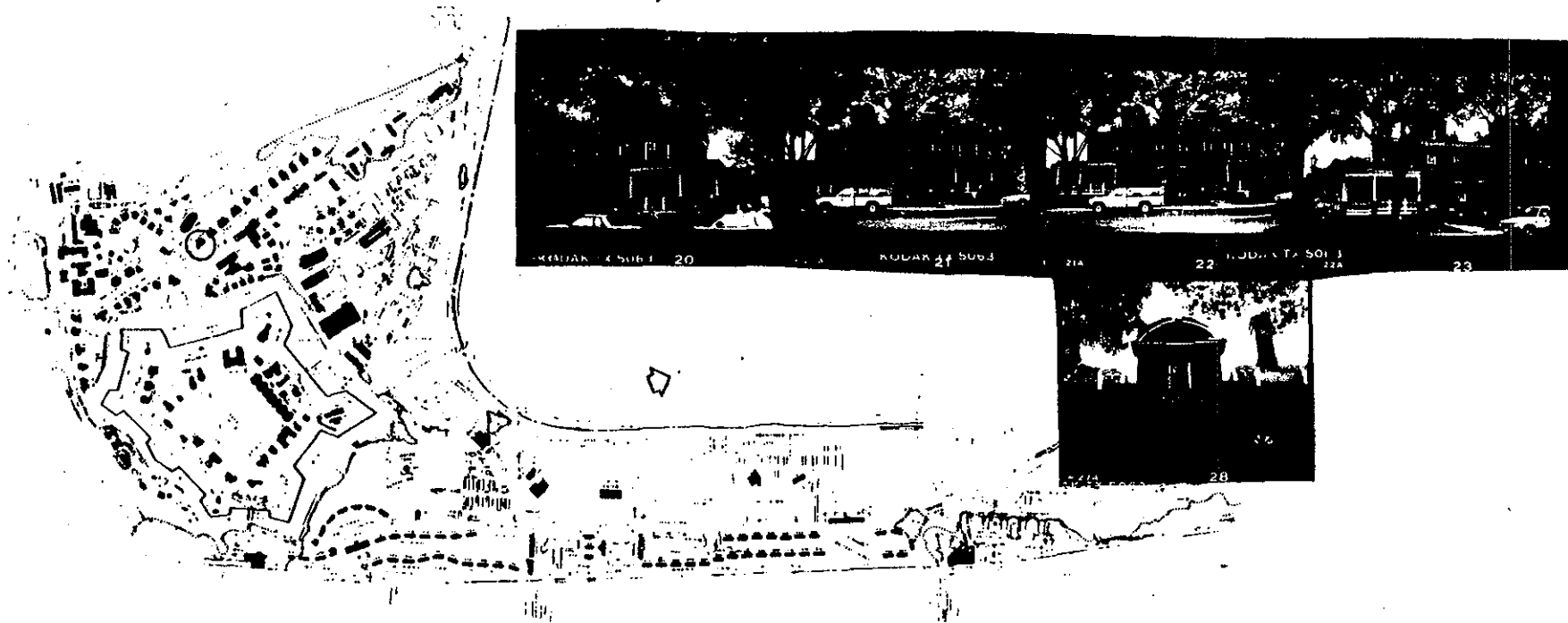
This is one of the finer homes on post, and one of the few architect-designed buildings. Together with its neighbors, #102 and 103, and #100 across the street, they make an impressive grouping and contribute to the Ingalls Road streetscape. The four Pelz buildings are among the most ornate buildings at Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #101

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 7 , Frame 20, 21, 22, 23, 28



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel
Building #102

2. LOCATION

59-61 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION, Virginia

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Identical to #101 and 103. Rectangular with two rear wings. Two and one-half stories; 32' (eight-bay front) x 72'5". Concrete and brick foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gable roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with segmental arches and curved three-light overlight; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and decorative masonry keystones. Second floor: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and decorative masonry keystones. Two large dormers: arched, six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches, decorative masonry keystones, and brick pilasters. Four small dormers: curved, four-light casement windows with wood keystones. Brick porches with arched openings on three sides with decorative masonry keystones. Five-bay wrap-around porches with brick foundations, wood columns, sawn balusters, and screened-in on the sides. Two interior end chimneys at either end, and one central chimney. Raised basement; brick splash course; string courses at first and second floor levels, and below eaves; decorative iron work in arches of brick porches; rear porches. The keystones on this building are very ornate; and are found in several different patterns.

This building was designed by nationally-known architect, Paul J. Pelz, and built in 1906 as a residence. It has always been used as officer's quarters. It remains relatively unaltered; the bathrooms were remodelled in 1958, and it was reroofed in 1968.

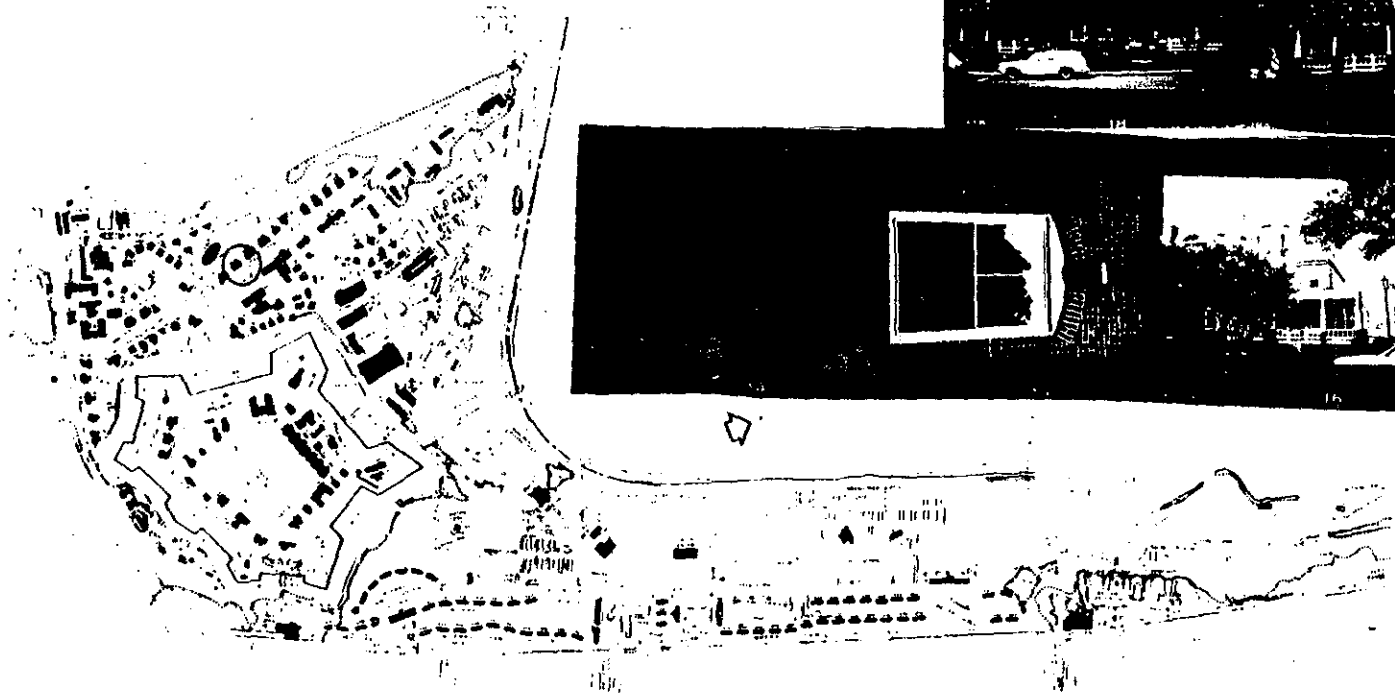
This is one of the finer homes on post, and one of the few architect-designed buildings. Together with its neighbors, #102 and 103, and #100 across the street, they make an impressive grouping and contribute to the Ingalls Road streetscape. The four Pelz buildings are among the most ornate buildings at Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 102

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 7 , Frame 14,15,16,17,18,19



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel
Building #103

2. LOCATION

63-65 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Identical to #101 and 102. Rectangular with two rear wings. Two and one-half stories; 32' (eight-bay front) x 72'5". Concrete and brick foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gable roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with segmental arches and curved three-light overlight; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and decorative masonry keystones. Second floor: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and decorative masonry keystones. Two large dormers: arched, six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches, decorative masonry keystones, and brick pilasters. Four small dormers: curved, four-light casement windows with wood keystones. Brick porches with arched openings on three sides with decorative masonry keystones. Five-bay wrap-around porches with brick foundations, wood columns, sawn balusters, and screened-in on the sides. Two interior and chimneys at either end, and one central chimney. Raised basement; brick splash course; string courses at first and second floor levels, and below eaves; decorative iron work in arches of brick porches; rear porches. The keystones on this building are very ornate; and are found in several different patterns.

This building was designed by nationally-known architect, Paul J. Pelz, and built in 1906 as a residence. It has always been used as officer's quarters. It remains relatively unaltered; the bathrooms were remodelled in 1958, and it was reroofed in 1968.

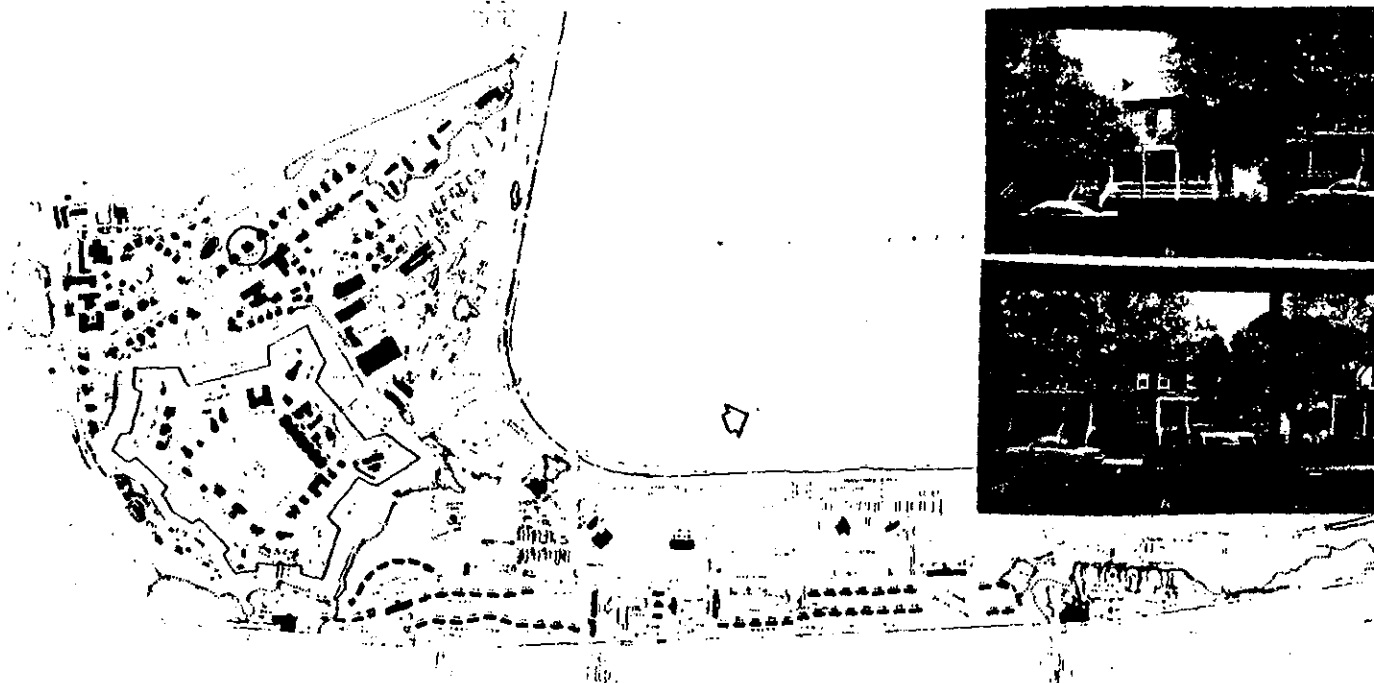
This is one of the finer homes on post, and one of the few architect-designed buildings. Together with its neighbors, #102 and 103, and #100 across the street, they make an impressive grouping and contribute to the Ingalls Road streetscape. The four Pelz buildings are among the most ornate buildings at Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 103

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 7 , Frame 6,7,8,9,30



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Electrical Substation
Building #104

2. LOCATION

Off Patch Road, behind Building #59
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1949

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Elec. Substation/ Elec. Substation

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside the moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 16' (one-bay front) x 40'-7". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; flat "Built-up" roof. Fenestration: glazed metal door with louvers.

Constructed in 1949. Building 104 is a good example of the support structures built at the post in the 1940s.

Constructed as an electrical substation, Building #104 derives its limited significance from its integrity.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

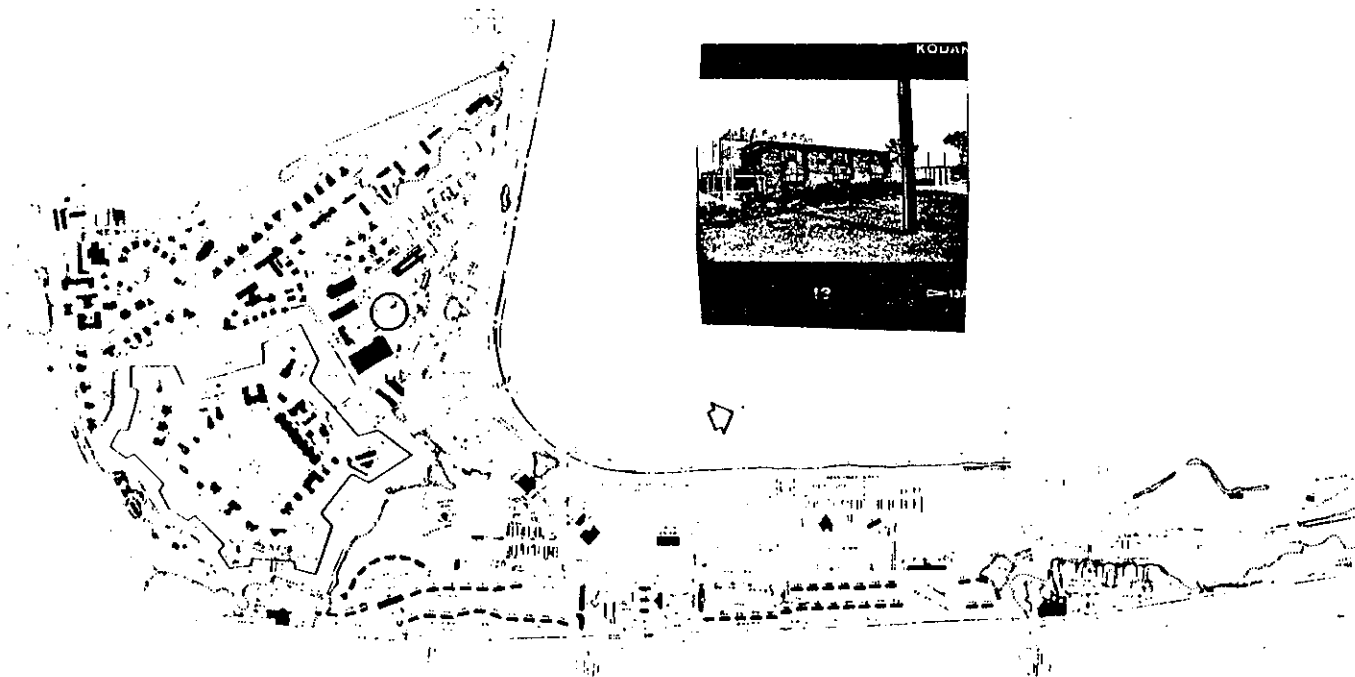
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 104

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 12



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #105

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1905

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Post Exchange and Gym/Offices

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Inside moat, faces west. T-shaped plan, with projecting central block. Two stories. 93' (five-bay front) x 43'; wing-19' x 45'. Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt shingled, hipped roof with cross gable. First floor fenestration: pedimented doorway, supported by consoles; glazed (one light), double door; fixed one-light overlight; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows; limestone jack arches, keystones and sills; end windows are paired. Second floor: one-over-one light double-hung sash windows with limestone jack arches, keystones, and sills. Details: raised basement with concrete splash course; brick pilasters with concrete caps on facade; brick panels in wall between floor levels; pink mortar; full entablature; raking cornice, brick tympanum, and half-round window in cross gable; two central chimneys with decorative brickwork in caps; granite steps with limestone coping and cast iron streetlamps. Interior: tin ceiling; double staircase; wooden columns and pilasters; transoms; arched opening on stair landing; oval mezanine suspended from ceiling in rear wing.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built in 1905 to serve as the post exchange store and gymnasium. There were offices and public spaces on the first floor, and a gymnasium in the rear wing, complete with a suspended mezanine. On the ground floor were located reading rooms, two bowling lanes and a shooting gallery. By the 1930s, there were shops in this building as well. Two small, shed additions have been added to the rear of this building. On the interior, the woodwork and ceilings are intact. The original arched opening on the stair landing (replaced in 1970) was a finely-traced, multi-paned arrangement, with fanlight and wooden panels. Office cubicles were created in the rear wing.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

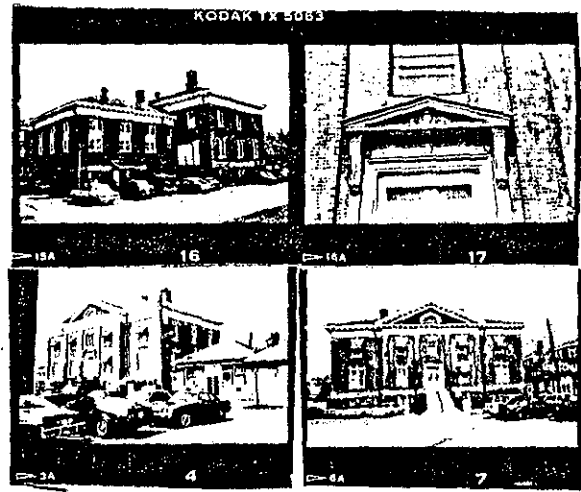
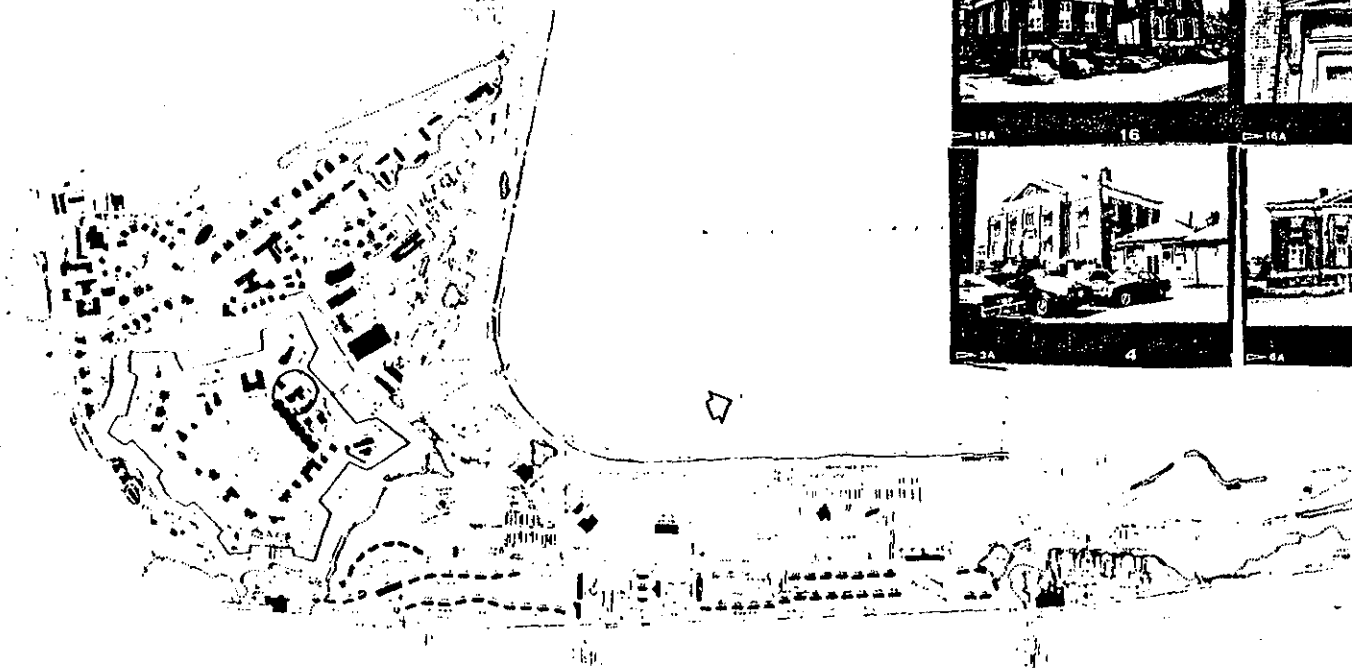
This is one of the more finely-designed buildings on post, and contributes to the setting inside the fort.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 105

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 4, 7, 16, 17



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SUMMARY

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose, (Restaurant)
Building #105A

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Restaurant/Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat, faces west. Rectangular, attached to building #105 by a small hyphen. One story; 28' (three-bay front) x 71'4". Concrete and brick foundation; five-course common bond walls; hipped, slate roof. Penetration: double, aluminum doors, six-light overlight; three-over-three light double-hung sash windows with limestone sills. Details: wide, overhanging eaves; central brick chimney.

This was erected in 1909 as a separate building, attached to building #105 by a small hyphen. It served as a restaurant/snack bar for the post exchange and gymnasium next door. At some point, the original front door was removed and double aluminum doors were retrofitted into the larger opening. The building was converted into offices in 1982.

This building shares similar design characteristics with many others on post, and compliments, along with the surrounding buildings, the interior of the Fort.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

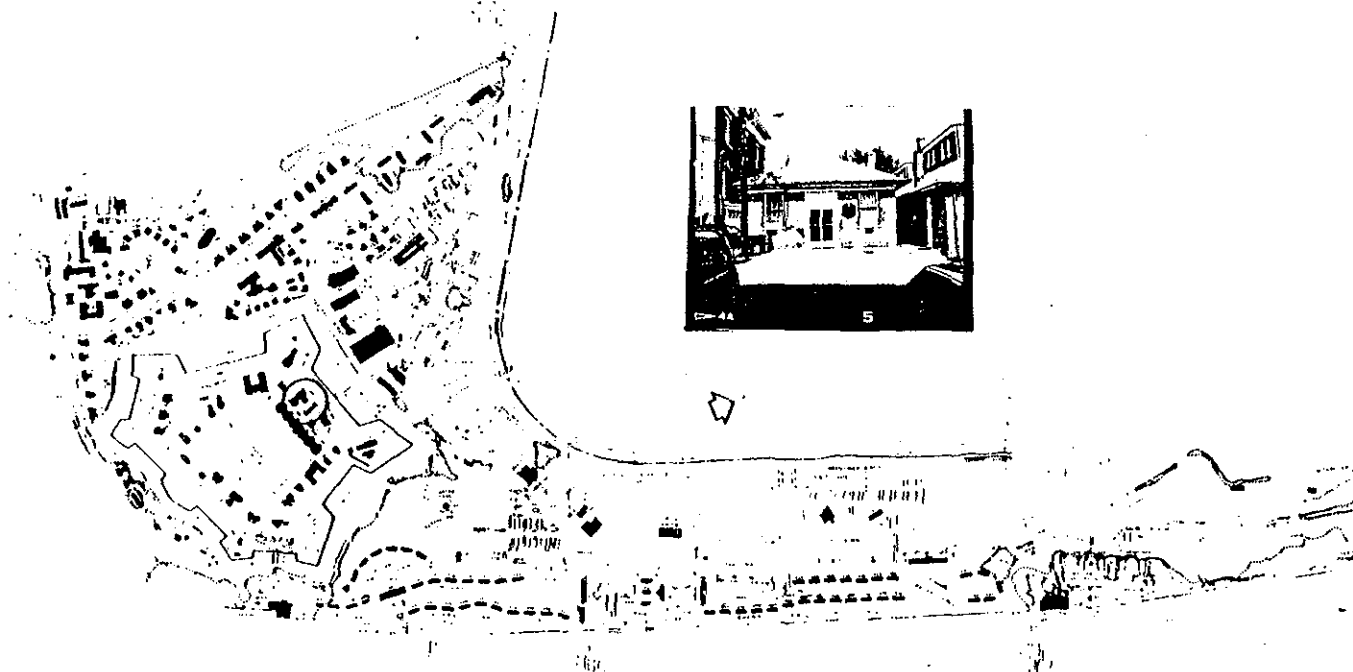
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 105A

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 5



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Facilities Engineer Storehouse
Building #106

2. LOCATION

Off Stilwell Drive
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1905

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Signal Storehouse/Chemical Storehouse

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces northeast. Rectangular. One story; 40'4" (three-bay front) x 20'2". Concrete pier foundation; frame structure with clapboard walls; asphalt-shingled, gable roof with standing seam metal roof. Fenestration: double front door with diagonal siding; window openings boarded up.

This building was built in 1905 as a signal storehouse. It was moved to its present location in 1937. It currently stands on concrete piers, above ground level, and was presumably raised to that height when the building was moved. The original slate roof was replaced with asphalt shingles sometime prior to 1965.

This building is not an integral part of the architectural landscape at Fort Monroe, as frame buildings are the exception rather than the rule.

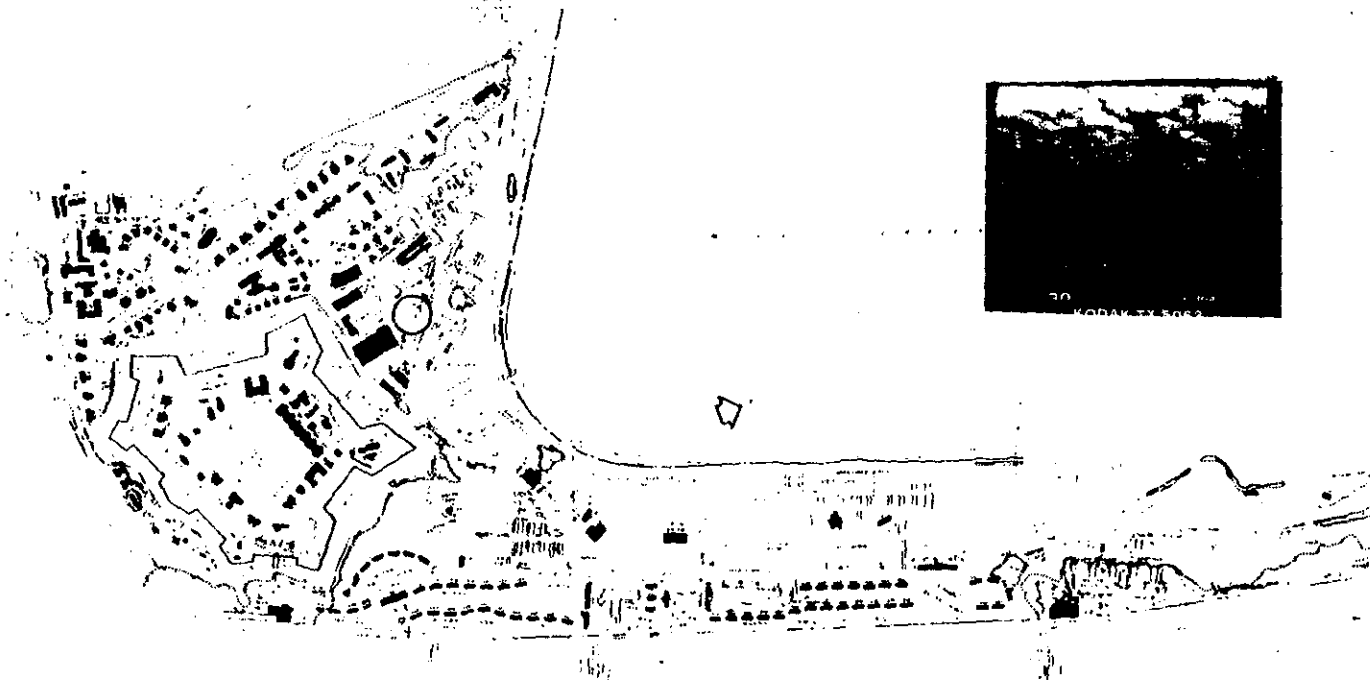
7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 106

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 30



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

14. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatzka/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-N.C.O.

Building #109

2. LOCATION

1-3 Frank Lane

Fort Monroe

Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Identical to #110-115 (built from the same plans); similar to #130-132, #140, #148-150 and #151-156. Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and rear side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: identical doorways at either end with raised panel doors and brick jack arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns with asphalt-shingled roof, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; half-round windows in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #109-115 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85. Four variations of this plan were used for the other thirteen sets of quarters. As originally built, the homes in this group had slate roofs; most were replaced with asphalt shingle in 1958. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at some later date.

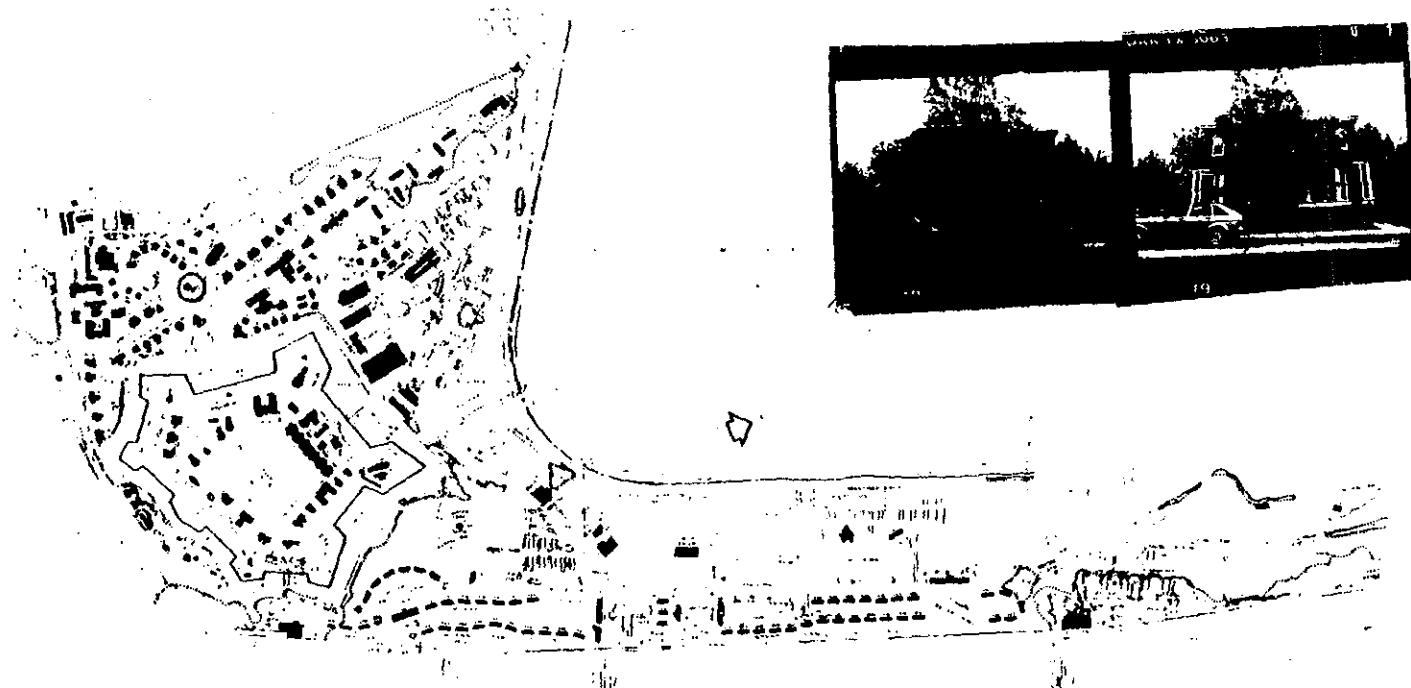
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 109

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 18,19



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #110

2. LOCATION

38-40 Tidball Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to #109 and #111-115 (built from the same plans); similar to #130-132, #140, #148-150 and #151-156. Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and rear side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: identical doorways at either end with raised panel doors and brick jack arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns with asphalt-shingled roof and applied screening. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; half-round windows in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #109-115 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85. Four variations of this plan were used for the other thirteen sets of quarters. As originally built, the homes in this group had slate roofs; most were replaced with asphalt shingle in 1958. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at some later date.

Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Tidball Road streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

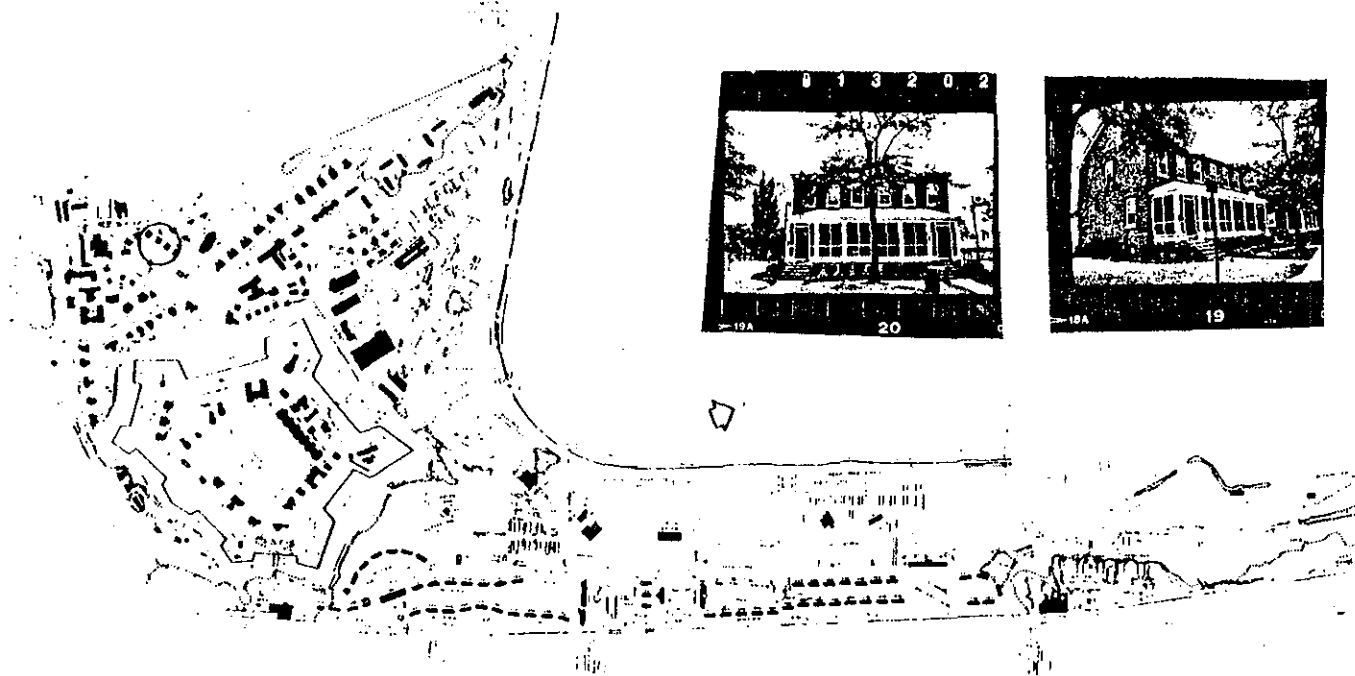
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 110

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 19, 20



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #111

2. LOCATION

34-36 Tidball Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to #109, 110, and #112-115 (built from the same plans); similar to #130-132, #140, #148-150 and #151-156. Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and rear side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: identical doorways at either end with raised panel doors and brick jack arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns with asphalt-shingled roof, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; half-round windows in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #109-115 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85. Four variations of this plan were used for the other thirteen sets of quarters. As originally built, the homes in this group had slate roofs; most were replaced with asphalt shingle in 1958. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at some later date.

Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Tidball Road streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

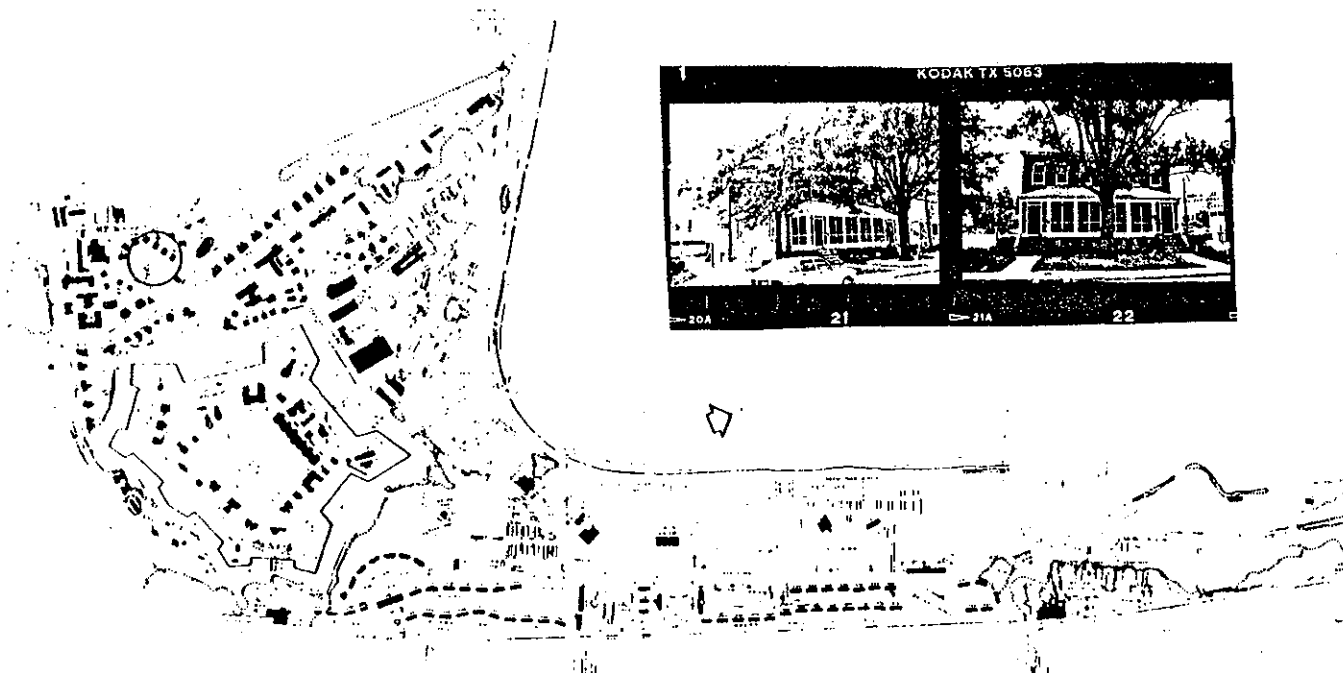
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 111

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 21, 22



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #112

2. LOCATION

30-32 Tidball Road
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to #109-111, and #113-115 (built from the same plans); similar to #130-132, #140, #148-150 and #151-156. Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and rear side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: identical doorways at either end with raised panel doors and brick jack arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns with asphalt-shingled roof, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; half-round windows in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #109-115 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85. Four variations of this plan were used for the other thirteen sets of quarters. As originally built, the homes in this group had slate roofs; most were replaced with asphalt shingle in 1958. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at some later date.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

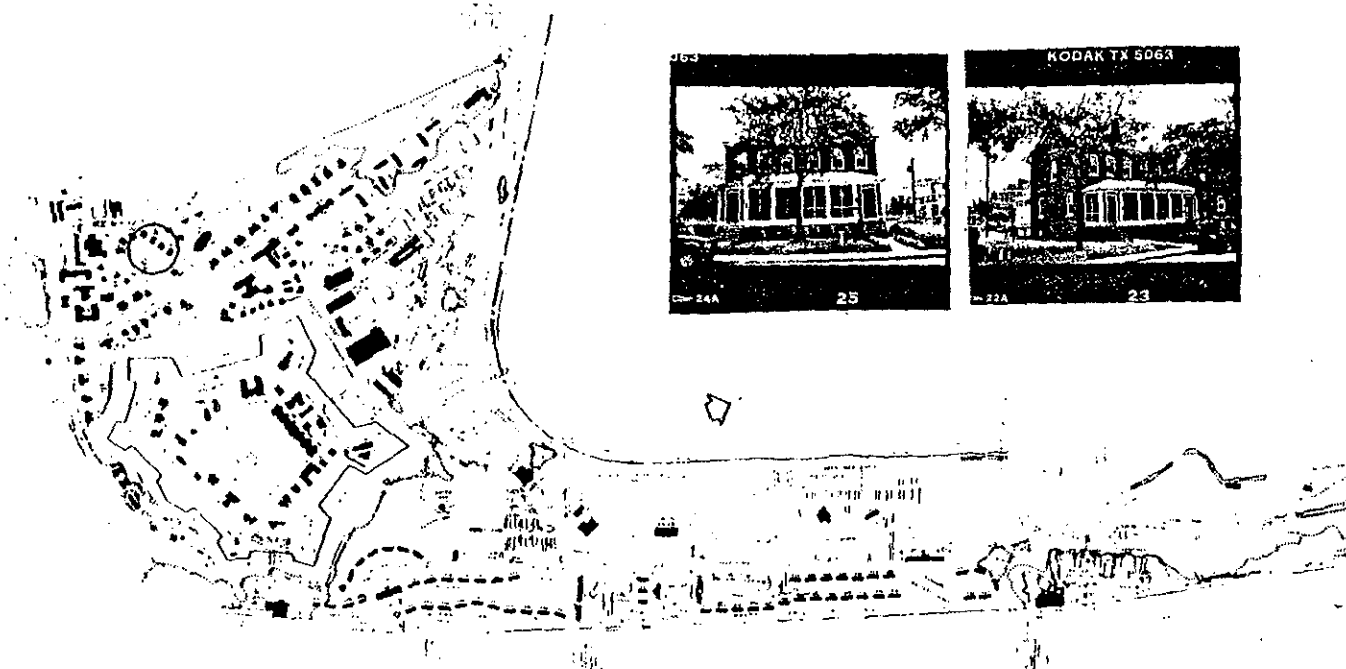
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Tidball Road streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 112

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 23, 25



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #113

2. LOCATION

26-28 Tidball Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to #109-112, and #113-115 (built from the same plans); similar to #130-132, #140, #148-150 and #151-156. Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and rear side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: identical doorways at either end with raised panel doors and brick jack arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns with asphalt-shingled roof, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; half-round windows in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #109-115 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85. Four variations of this plan were used for the other thirteen sets of quarters. As originally built, the homes in this group had slate roofs; most were replaced with asphalt shingle in 1958. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at some later date.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

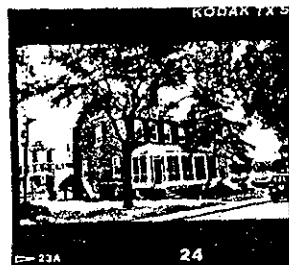
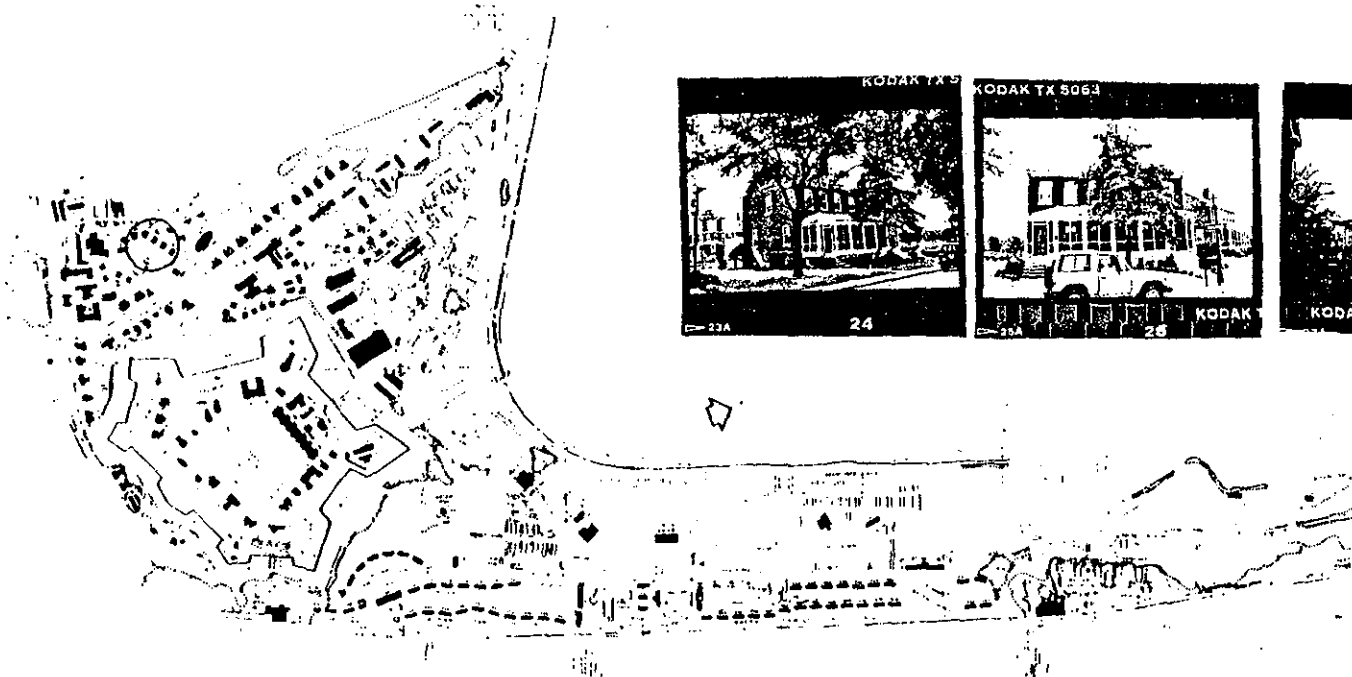
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Tidball Road streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 113

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 24, 26, 28



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #114

2. LOCATION

22-24 Harrison Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to #109-113, and #115 (built from the same plans); similar to #130-132, #140, #148-150 and #151-156. Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and rear side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: identical doorways at either end with raised panel doors and brick jack arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns with asphalt-shingled roof, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; half-round windows in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #109-115 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85. Four variations of this plan were used for the other thirteen sets of quarters. As originally built, the homes in this group had slate roofs; most were replaced with asphalt shingle in 1958. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at some later date.

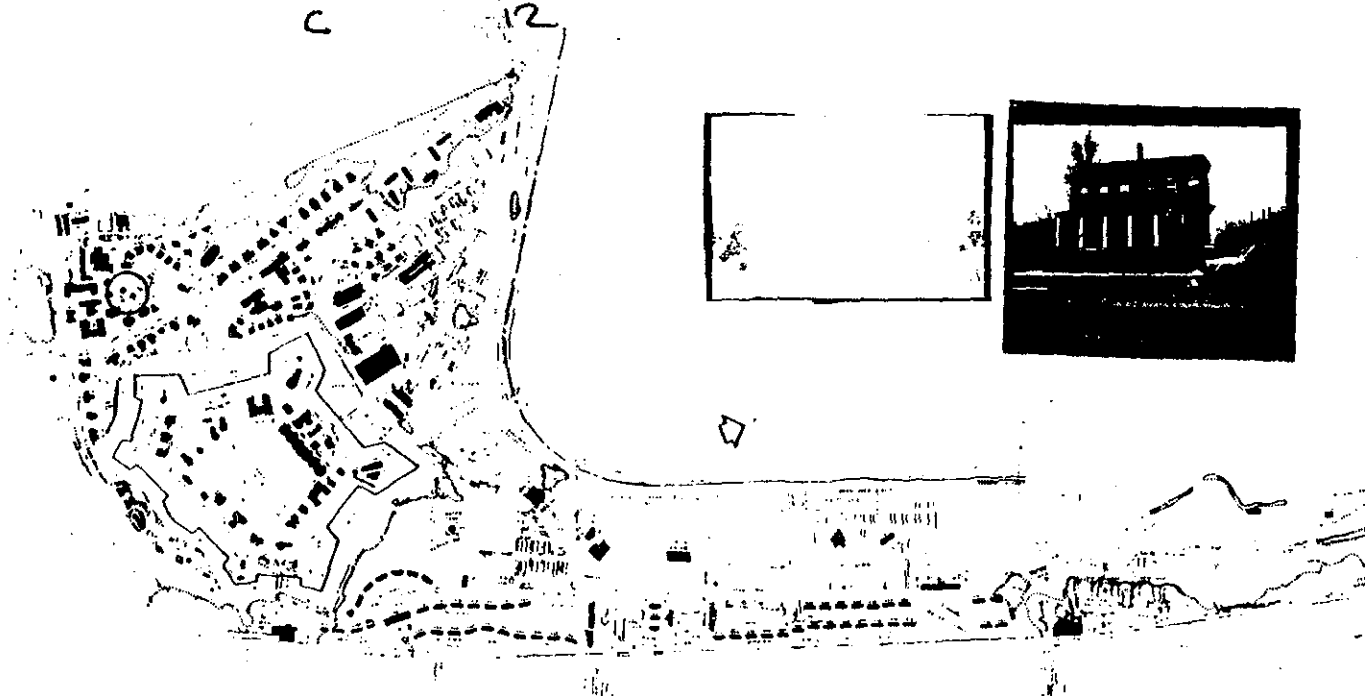
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 114

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 36
C 12



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #115

2. LOCATION

18-20 Harrison Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to #109-114 (built from the same plans); similar to #130-132, #140, #148-150 and #151-156. Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and rear side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: identical doorways at either end with raised panel doors and brick jack arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns with asphalt-shingled roof, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; half-round windows in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #109-115 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85. Four variations of this plan were used for the other thirteen sets of quarters. As originally built, the homes in this group had slate roofs; most were replaced with asphalt shingle in 1958. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at some later date.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

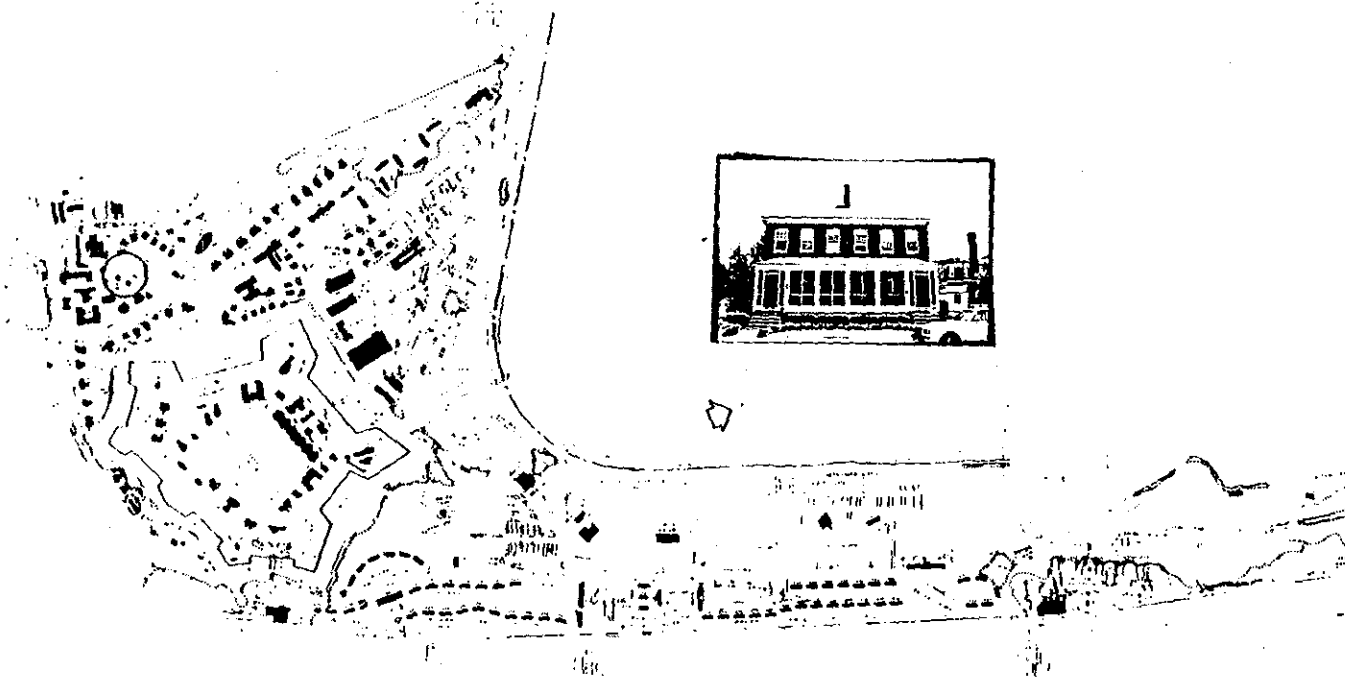
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 115

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 35



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #116

2. LOCATION

Off Harrison Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Offices/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. Two stories; 38' (three-bay front) x 45'6". Brick and concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. First floor fenestration: double, raised panel doors with three-light overlight and brick jack arch with limestone keystone; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches with limestone keystones and voussoirs, and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with brick jack arches with limestone keystones and voussoirs, and limestone sills. Details: granite steps with brick and granite trim; small, central chimney stack with limestone coping; raised basement; brick water table; belt course above each floor.

This building was erected in 1906, from Post plan #1-F-7. This plan was for a one-story building, and was apparently changed and an extra story added. The Quartermaster Offices were located here as early as 1910; by the 1930s, it was the home of the Finance Office. A fire in 1954 necessitated some remodelling; the ceilings were removed, and the roof rebuilt. The basement was converted into office space in 1957. The building, but not the steps, was repointed in 1976 with Portland cement. The brickwork in the steps is laid up in pink mortar, and it is assumed that mortar on the rest of the building was originally pink as well. The repointing with wide joints of hard, white Portland cement has probably altered the original appearance of the building. This building faces south, and was the first building from the boom of 1906-1911 to be built in the immediate vicinity. Its was probably oriented not to the future Coast Artillery School complex, but to the ordnance yard, which preceded it.

This building is significant for its fine design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

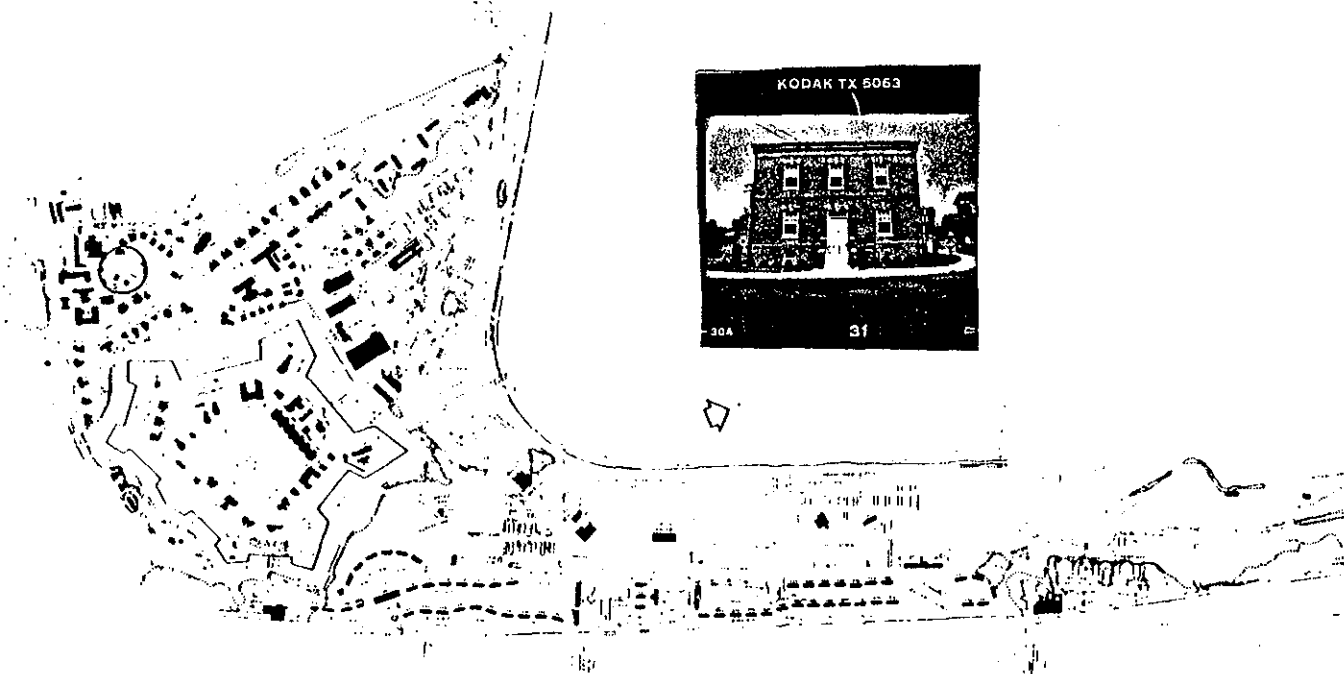
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 116

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 31



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #117

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Storehouse/Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat, in northeast bastion; faces south. Rectangular. Two stories; 36' (five-bay front) x 152' 3". Brick and concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled, front-facing gable roof. First floor fenestration: two paneled doors with segmental arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches made of three rows of headers. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches. Details: central chimney; large exterior flue at rear; brick water table; returns at eaves; large, louvered opening in front-facing gable.

This building was built in 1906 as the subsistence storehouse, and has undergone many changes since then. A fire occurred on February 2, 1930, and records after that time list it as a commissary. It was converted to offices sometime prior to 1955. Shortly thereafter, exterior stairs and an elevator were added (1957), and the wood porches were replaced (1959). A major interior remodeling occurred in 1962, at which time partitions and bathrooms were added. The original slate roof was replaced in 1968. The second floor was remodeled in 1983. At some point, two rear windows were brick up, and the exterior walls were patched in several places. This building is much-altered, and probably no longer has much of a relationship to its original function.

Although altered, this turn of the century building shares similar design characteristics with many others on post, and compliments the surrounding buildings.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

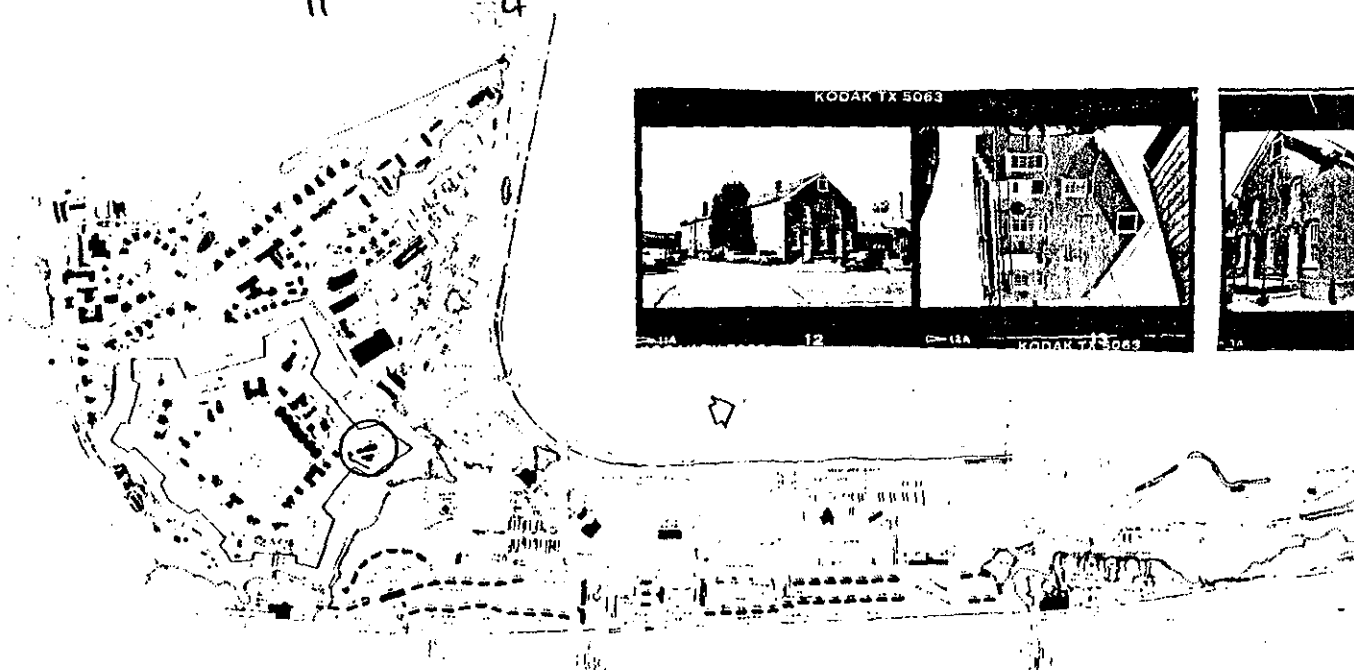
10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 117

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5, Frame 12, 13

11 14



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-General
Building #118

2. LOCATION

29 Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1908

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; overlooks Chesapeake Bay; faces southwest. Similar to #120 and 125 (same plan); similar to #121, 123, 124, and 126-128 (plans reversed). Front-facing gable with major cross-gable. Two and one-half stories; 28'1" (four-bay front) x 42'. Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; slate roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with four-light transom and jack arch; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Two six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows in front-facing gable. Wrap-around porch: one story, nine bays, brick piers, eleven wood columns, turned balusters and stair rail, wood flooring, concrete steps, screened in on side. Details: three chimneys with corbelled brick and stone caps (one interior end chimney and two central chimneys); raised basement; stone water table; brick coursing above second-story windows; dentiled cornice; rear porches.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built as a residence in 1908, and is representative of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. It and others were erected to help accommodate the growing needs of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. Attic bedrooms were added soon after the building's completion. The kitchens and bathrooms were remodelled in 1943 and 1958, and the heating systems were modernized in 1960.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

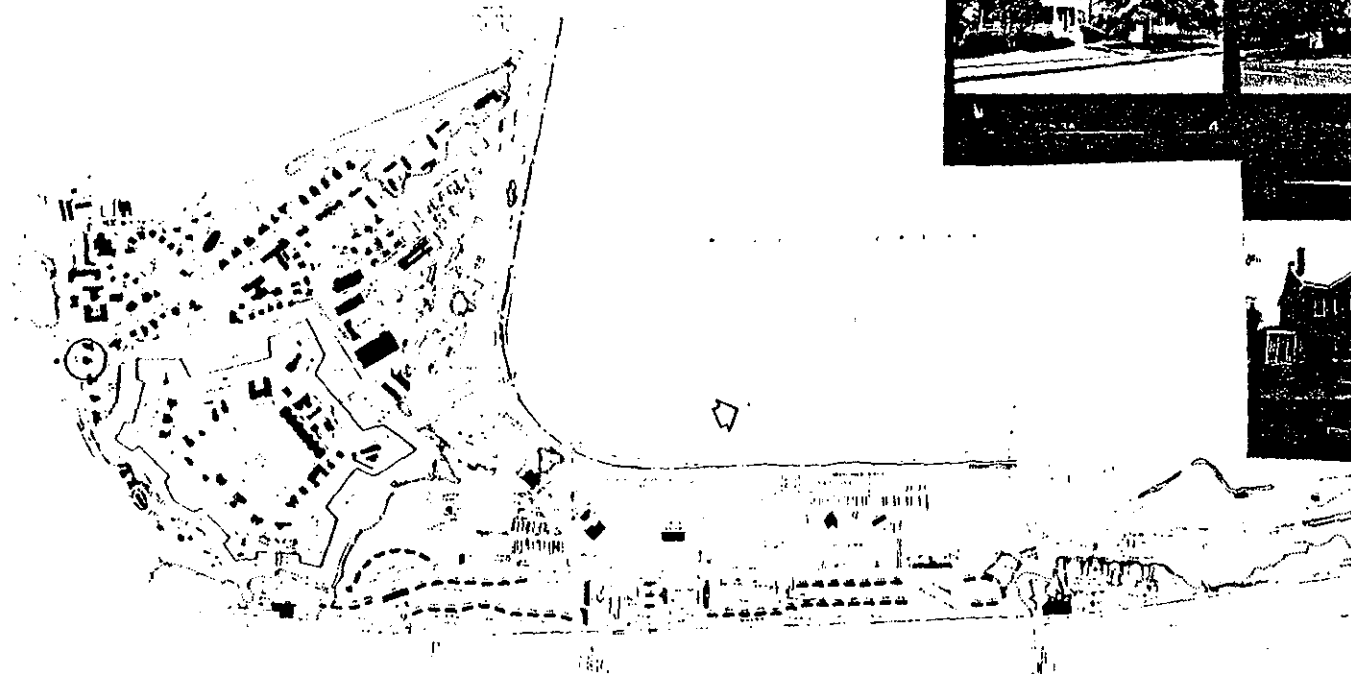
This building dates from the early twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and contributes to the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 118

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 2 , Frame 4,5,6,11,12



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Commanding General
Building #119

2. LOCATION

33 Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1907

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces south; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Rectangular with projecting central block and side porches. Two stories; 63' (five-bay front) x 28'. Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; slate gabled roof with central cross gable. First floor fenestration: double, glazed door with sidelights, leaded fanlight, and limestone arch; eight-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone keystones and voussoirs. Second floor: large, plate glass window in center, eight-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone keystones and voussoirs. Monumental, full-height porch: two stories, one level, with paired, full-height fluted columns, pediment with half-round window, and square balusters. Side porches with engaged columns, brick quoins, glazed doors and transoms, and jalousie windows. Details: two interior end chimneys with corbelled caps; brick quoins; full architrave with oversized modillions, raking cornice.

This building was designed by Brigadier General Arthur Murray, and built in 1907. The plan was adopted as Quartermaster General plan #3-655, and used on at least two other Army posts. It is the finest and most monumental home on the post, and is traditionally the home of the commanding General. Relative few changes have been made since 1907: the side porches were enclosed in 1968, the bathrooms have been remodelled several times, and the porch columns have been replaced, probably twice. A second floor bedroom was converted into a study in 1962, and the tripartite window replaced with a single plate glass window.

This is a significant structure at Fort Monroe, because of its size and imposing appearance. This is a rare example of a Quartermaster design. It is sited to overlook the Chesapeake Bay and contributes to the Fenwick Road streetscape. It is probably used for social functions as well, as the grounds are formally landscaped, complete with a gazebo (building #1018).

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

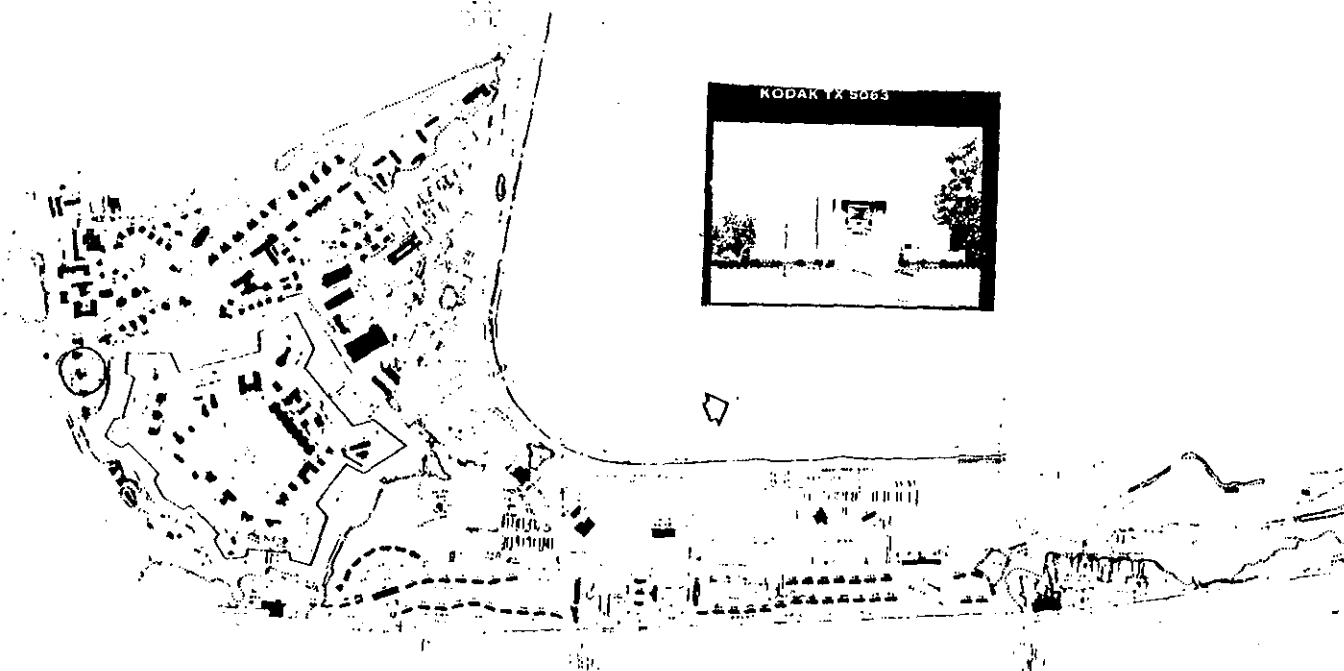
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 119

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 6 , Frame 36



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-General
Building #120

2. LOCATION

37 Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1907

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces southwest; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Similar to #118 (same plan); similar to #121, 123, 124 and 126-128 (plans reversed). Two and one-half stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 28'. Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; slate roof with front-facing gable and major cross-gable. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with four-light transom and jack arch; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Two six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows in front-facing gable. Wrap-around porch: one story, nine bays, brick piers, eleven wood columns, turned balusters and stair rail, wood flooring, concrete steps, screened in on side. Details: three chimneys with corbelled brick and stone caps (one interior end chimney and two central chimneys); raised basement; stone water table; brick coursing above second-story windows; dentiled cornice; rear porches.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built as a residence in 1908, and is representative of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. It and others were erected to help accommodate the growing needs of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

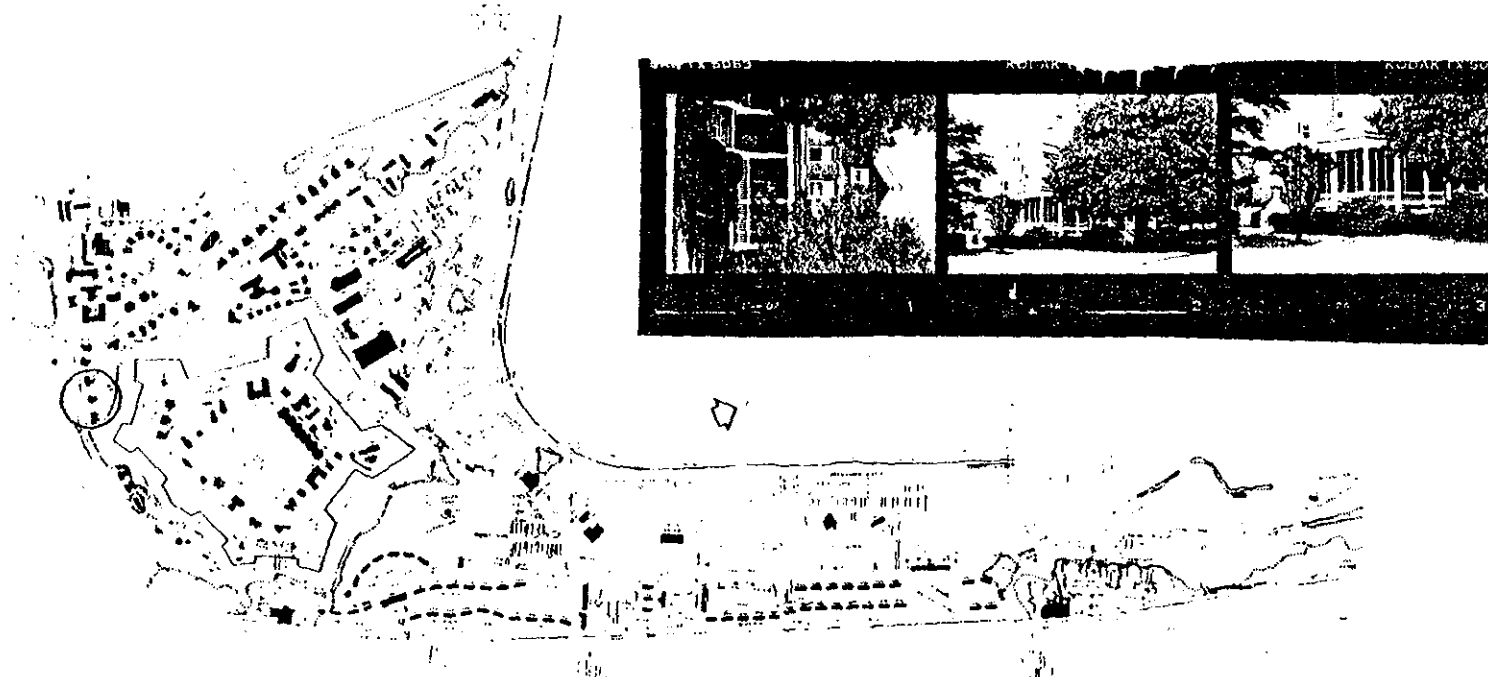
This building dates from the early twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and contributes to the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 120

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 2 , Frame 1, 2, 3



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-General
Building #121

2. LOCATION

41-43 Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southwest; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Identical to #123, 124, 126, 127 and 128 (same plans used); similar to #118, 120 and 125 (plans reversed). Rectangular, with two rear ells and two separate wrap-around porches. Two and one-half stories. 21'10" (eight-bay front) x 58'10". Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gabled roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with four-light overlight; six-over-two light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-two light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Two gabled dormers with double six-over-two light double-hung sash windows, cornice, paneled cornerboards, wood shingles in gable above window. Porches: wrap-around, one story, eight bays, brick pier foundation, nine wood columns, turned balusters and stair rail, wood flooring, concrete steps, standing seam metal roof, screened in on sides. Details: six chimneys with corbelled caps (two interior end chimneys at either end, and one interior end chimney in each of the two rear ells); raised basement; brick and stone water table; two courses of projecting brick above second story windows.

Built in 1909 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #3-656, this duplex was built as a part of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. Many quarters, and other buildings, were erected to accommodate the expansion of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. It originally had a tile roof. The kitchens and bathrooms have been modernized.

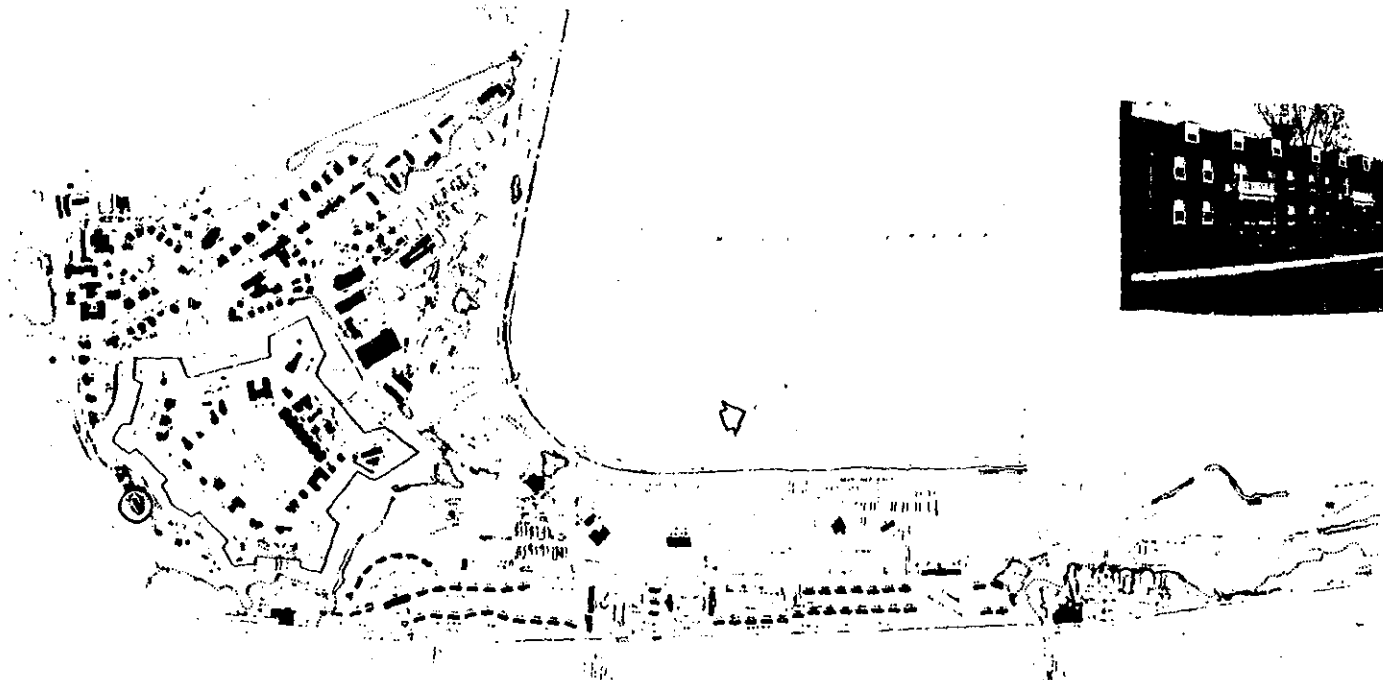
This building dates from the early-twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and contributes to the Fenwick Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 121

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C, Frame 4



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel
Building #123

2. LOCATION

2-4 Ruckman Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to #121, 124, 126, 127 and 128 (same plans); similar to #118, 120 and 125 (plans reversed). Duplex; rectangular, with two rear ells and two separate wrap-around porches. Two and one-half stories; 21'10" (eight-bay front) x 58'10". Stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gabled roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with four-light overlight; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Two gabled dormers with double six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, cornice, paneled cornerboards, wood shingles in gable above window. Porches: wrap-around, one story, eight bays, brick pier foundation, nine wood columns, turned balusters and stair rail, wood flooring, concrete steps, standing seam metal roof, screened in on sides. Details: six chimneys with corbelled caps (two interior end chimneys at either end, and one interior end chimney in each of the two rear ells); raised basement; brick and stone water table; two courses of projecting brick above second story windows.

Built in 1909 as a residence, this duplex was built as a part of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. Many quarters, and other buildings, were erected to accommodate the expansion of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. It originally had a tile roof. The kitchens and bathrooms have been modernized.

This building dates from the early twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and contributes to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 123

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 7, Frame 24, 25, 26, 27



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel
Building #124

2. LOCATION

67-69 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Identical to #121, 123, 126, 127 and 128 (same plans); similar to #118, 120 and 125 (plans reversed). Rectangular, with two rear ells and two separate wrap-around porches. Two and one-half stories; 21'10" (eight-bay front) x 58'10". Stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gabled roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with four-light overlight; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Two gabled dormers with double six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, cornice, paneled cornerboards, wood shingles in gable above window. Porches: wrap-around, one story, eight bays, brick pier foundation, nine wood columns, turned balusters and stair rail, wood flooring, concrete steps, standing seam metal roof, screened in on sides. Details: six chimneys with corbelled caps (two interior end chimneys at either end, and one interior end chimney in each of the two rear ells); raised basement; brick and stone water table; two courses of projecting brick above second story windows.

Built in 1909 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #3-656, this duplex was built as a part of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. Many quarters, and other buildings, were erected to accommodate the expansion of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. It originally had a tile roof. The kitchens and bathrooms have been modernized.

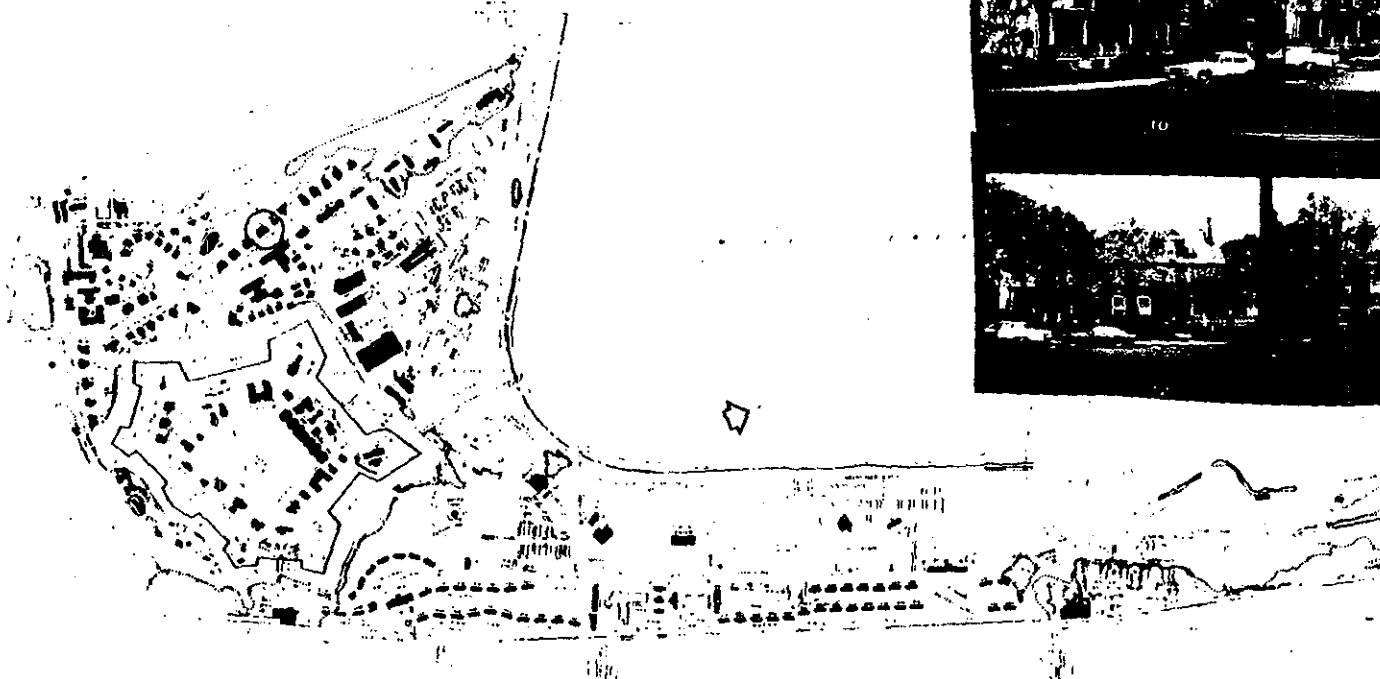
This building dates from the early twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and contributes to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 124

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # , Frame



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing
Building #125

2. LOCATION

73 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southwest. Identical to #118 and 120 (same plans); similar to #121, 123, 124, and 126-128 (plans reversed). Front-facing gabled roof with major cross-gable. Two and one-half stories; 27'6" (four-bay front) x 22'. Stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with four-light transom and jack arch; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Two six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows in front-facing gable. Wrap-around porch: one story, nine bays, brick pier foundation, wood columns, turned balusters and stair rail, wood flooring, concrete steps, screened in on side. Details: three chimneys with corbelled brick and stone caps (one interior end chimney and two central chimneys); raised basement; limestone water table; brick coursing above second-story windows; dentiled cornice; rear porches.

This building was built as a residence in 1908, and is representative of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. It and others were erected to help accommodate the growing needs of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. Several alterations have been made since 1909: a bathroom was added in the attic in 1941, the kitchen was remodelled in 1943, an upstairs wall was closed in 1954, and the bathrooms were modernized in 1956 and 1958. The exterior was repointed in 1979.

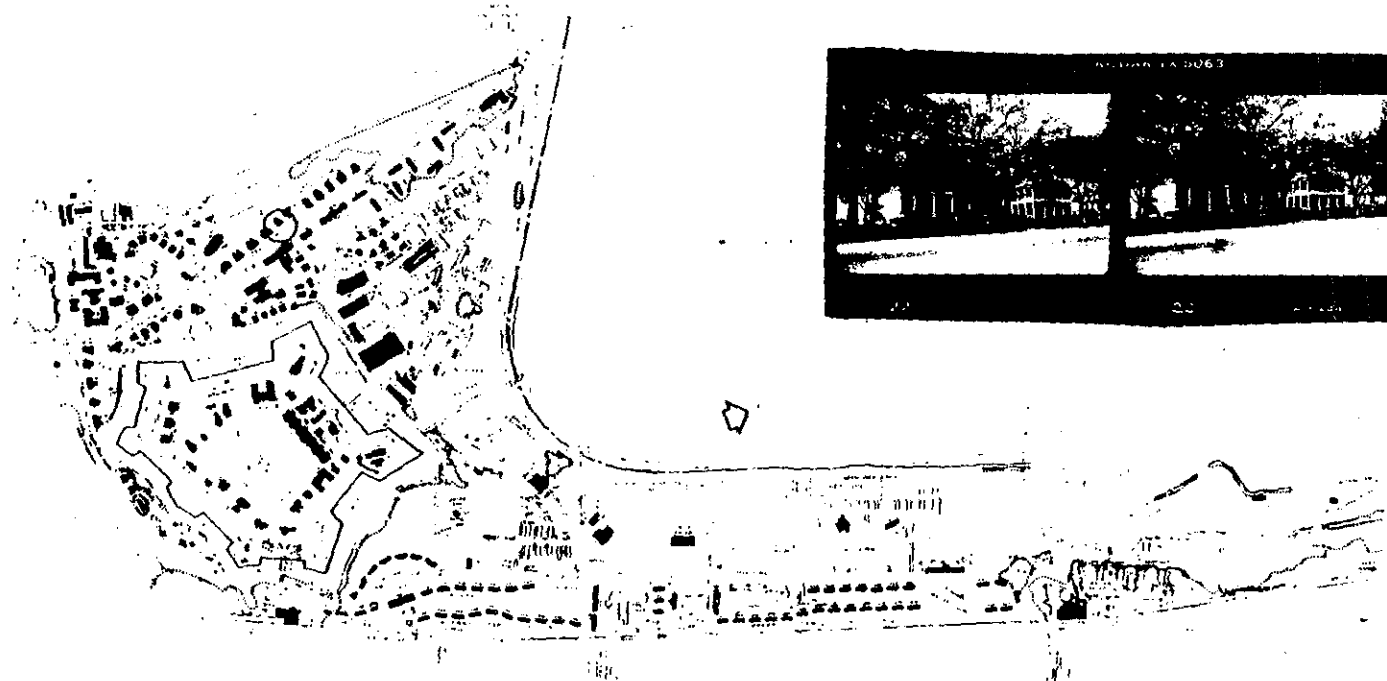
This building dates from the early twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and contributes to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 125

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 22, 23



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel
Building #126

2. LOCATION

163-165 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

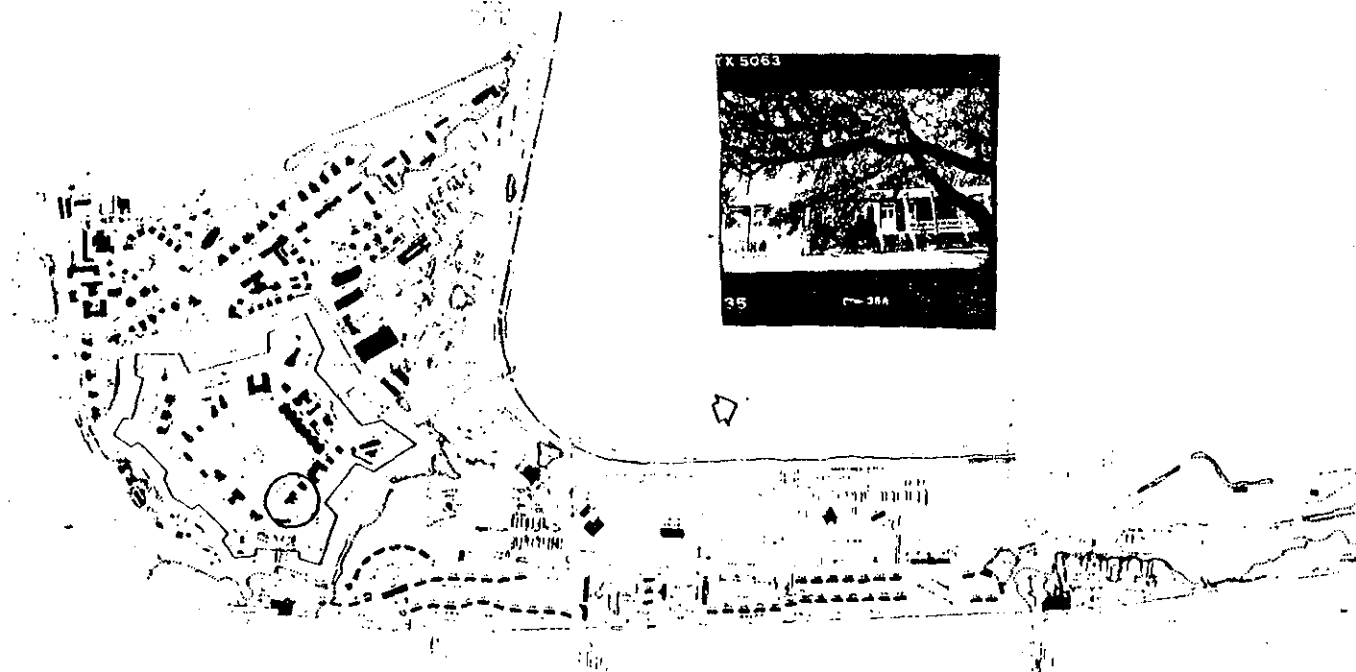
Inside moat; overlooks Parade Ground; faces west. Identical to #121, 123, 124, 127 and 128 (same plans); similar to #118, 120 and 125 (plans reversed). Rectangular, with two rear ells and two separate wrap-around porches. Two and one-half stories; 27'5" (eight-bay front) x 22'. Stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gabled roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with four-light overlight; six-over-two light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Two gabled dormers with double six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, cornice, paneled cornerboards, wood shingles in gable above window. Porches: wrap-around, one story, eight bays, brick pier foundation, nine wood columns, turned balusters and stair rail, wood flooring, concrete steps, standing seam metal roof, screened in on sides. Details: six chimneys with corbelled caps (two interior end chimneys at either end, and one interior end chimney in each of the two rear ells); raised basement; brick and stone water table; two courses of projecting brick above second story windows.

Built in 1909 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #3-656, this duplex was built as a part of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. Many quarters, and other buildings, were erected to accommodate the expansion of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. It originally had a tile roof. The kitchens and bathrooms have been modernized.

This building dates from the early twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and commands a view of the Parade Ground.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 126

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 35



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel

2. LOCATION

Building #127
145-147 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces northwest; overlooks Parade Ground. Identical to #121, 123, 124, 126 and 128 (same plans); similar to #118, 120 and 125 (plans reversed). Rectangular, with two rear ells and two separate wrap-around porches. Two and one-half stories; 21'10" (eight-bay front) x 58'10". Stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with four-light overlight; six-over-two light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Two gabled dormers with double six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, cornice, paneled cornerboards, wood shingles in gable above window. Porches: wrap-around, one story, eight bays, brick pier foundation, nine wood columns, turned balusters and stair rail, wood flooring, concrete steps, standing seam metal roof, screened in on sides. Details: six chimneys with corbelled caps (two interior end chimneys at either end, and one interior end chimney in each of the two rear ells); raised basement with brick and stone water table; two courses of projecting brick above second story windows.

Built in 1909 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #3-656, this duplex was built as a part of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. Many quarters, and other buildings, were erected to accommodate the expansion of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. It originally had a tile roof. The kitchens and bathrooms have been modernized.

This building dates from the early twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and commands a view of the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

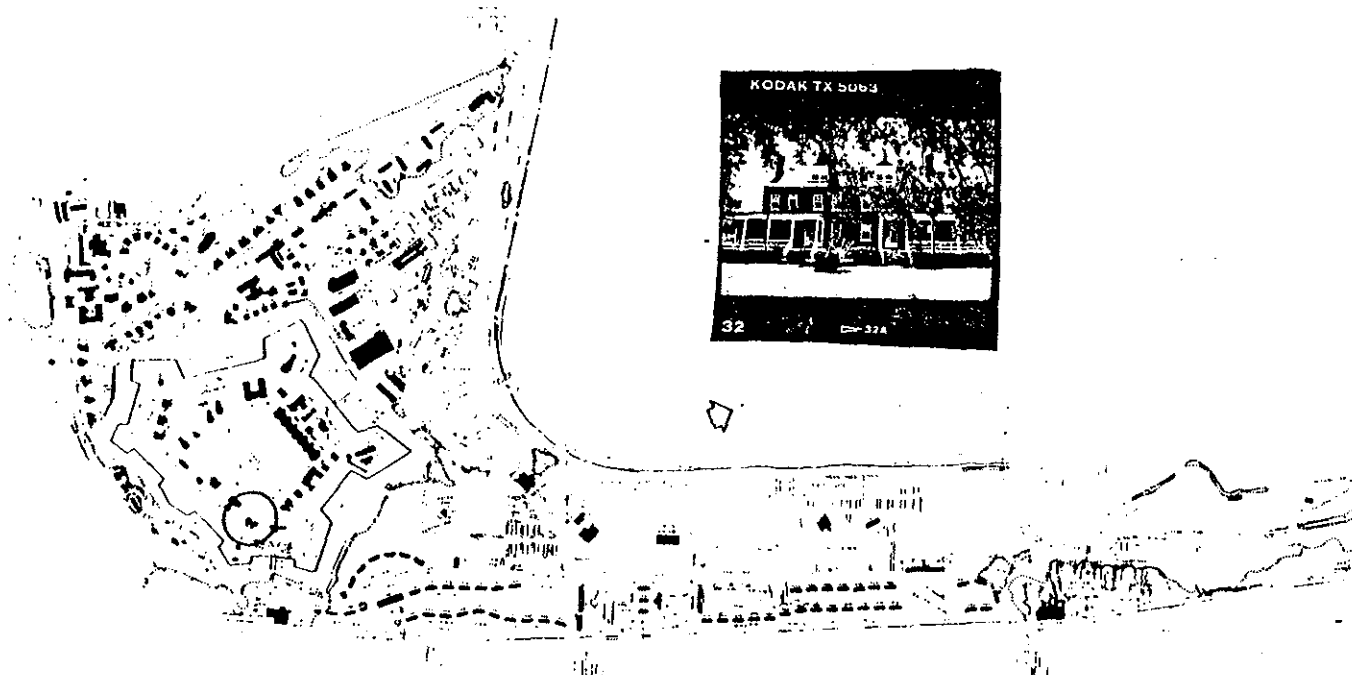
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 127

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10, Frame 32



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel
Building #128

2. LOCATION

107-109 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Inside moat; overlooks Parade Ground; faces north. Identical to #121, 123, 124, 126 and 127 (same plans); similar to #118, 120 and 125 (plans reversed). Rectangular, with two rear ells and two separate wrap-around porches. Two and one-half stories; 21'10" (eight-bay front) x 58'10". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gabled roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel doors with four-light overlight; six-over-two light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and stone sills. Two gabled dormers with double six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows, cornice, paneled cornerboards, wood shingles in gable above window. Porches: wrap-around, one story, eight bays, brick pier foundation, nine wood columns, turned balusters and stair rail, wood flooring, concrete steps, standing seam metal roof, screened in on sides. Details: six chimneys with corbelled caps (two interior end chimneys at either end, and one interior end chimney in each of the two rear ells); raised basement with brick and stone water table; two courses of projecting brick above second story windows. Interior: tin ceilings in hall, parlor, and dining room; pocket doors in living room (two sets); transom windows; rear stairs leading to servant's quarters.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Built in 1909 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #3-656, this duplex was built as a part of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. Many quarters, and other buildings, were erected to accommodate the expansion of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. It originally had a tile roof. The kitchens and bathrooms have been modernized.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

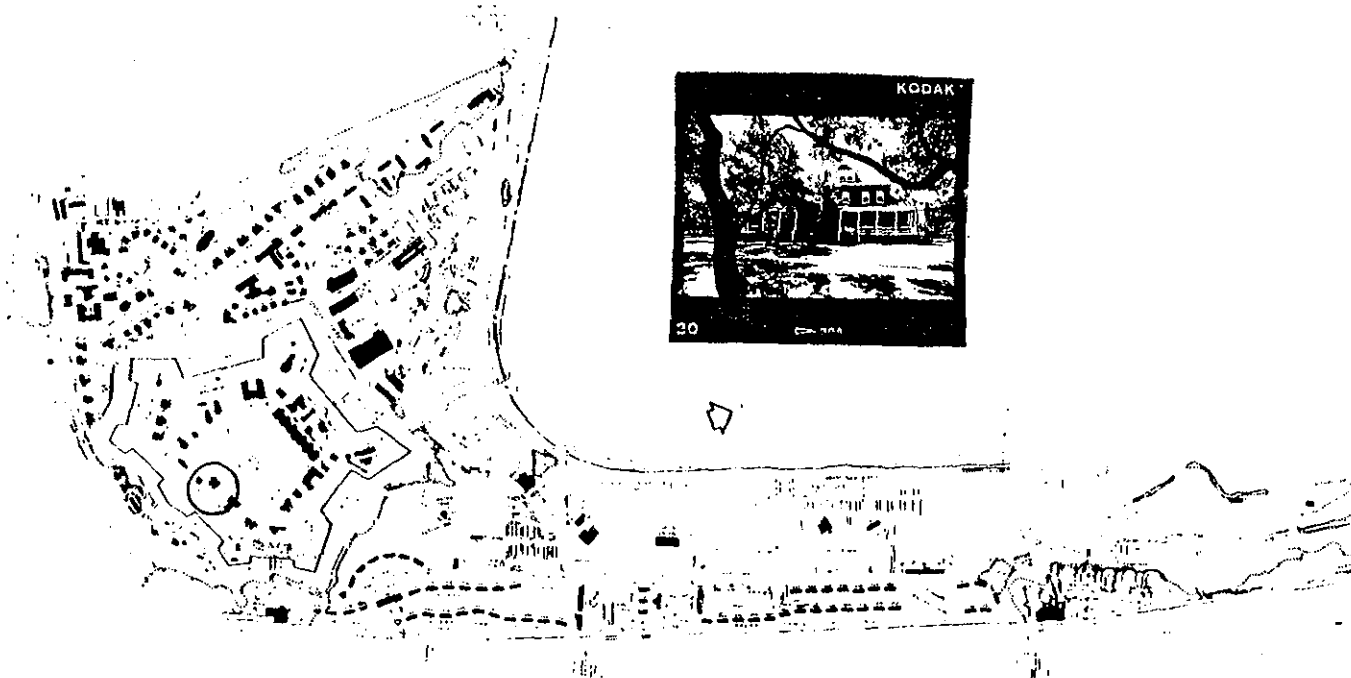
This building dates from the early twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and commands a view of the Parade Ground.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 128

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 30



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Cavalry House (Family Housing-Colonel)
Building #129

2. LOCATION

101-103 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north; side elevation overlooks Hampton Roads. Duplex; rectangular with cross gables. Two and one-half stories; 25' (seven-bay facade) x 49'2". Brick and stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: glazed, raised panel front door with three-light transom and brick jack arch; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches; round window in center. Three windows in cross gable; four-over-two-light double-hung sash; six-over-two-light double-hung sash; and four-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys, and two central chimneys, all with corbelled caps. Two one story, three-bay, screened-in porches. Raised basement; brick water table with stone splash course; projecting course of brick below cornice; dentilled cornice.

This house was built in 1909 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #120. The southern half was occupied by the cavalry, hence the name "Cavalry House." The cavalry unit was here to provide riding lessons, as was required of all commissioned officers before World War II. It is now Officer housing.

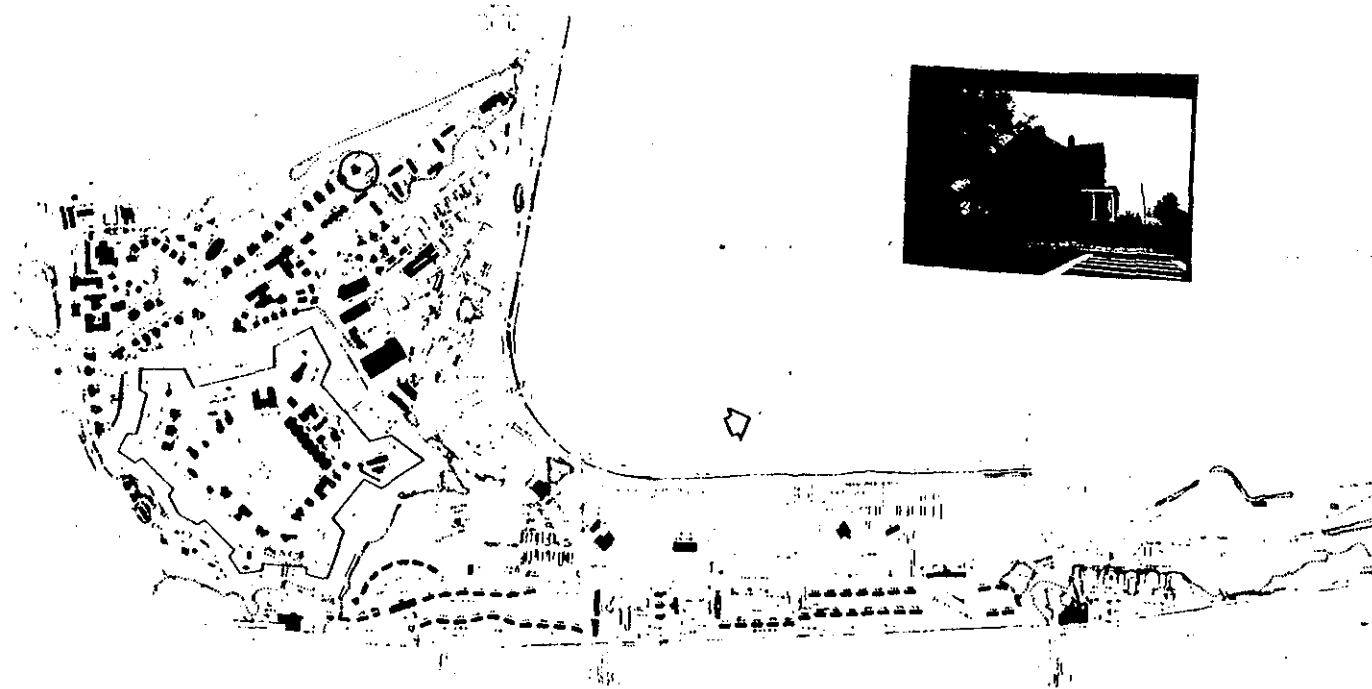
Although this building has no duplicate, its style is complimentary to that of other quarters on post, and contributes to the overall character of the Ingalls Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 129

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C, Frame 34



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Family Housing-NCO Building #130	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1909
2. LOCATION 22-24 Tidball Road Fort Monroe Hampton	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Multi-family Housing/Same
	5. RATING III

6. CONDITION
Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces northwest. Identical to #131, 132, and 140 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #148-150, and #151-156 (built from variations of the same plan). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gable roof. First floor fenestration: centrally located doorways with segmental arch and paneled door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #130-132 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85-G. plan #85 and three more variations of it were used for the other seventeen sets of quarters. As originally built, this group has tile roofs; they were replaced with asphalt shingle in the mid-1960s. The kitchens and baths were remodeled in the 1950s. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at a later date.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

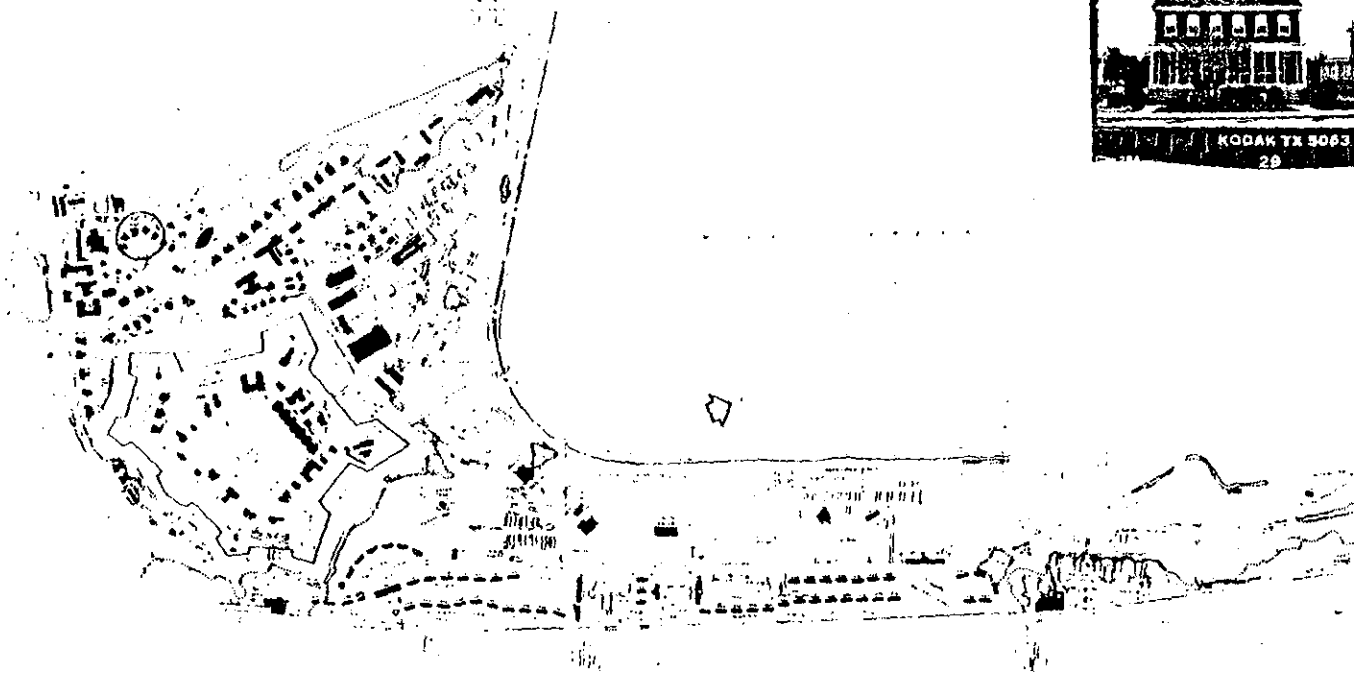
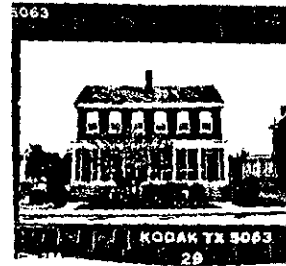
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Tidball Road streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 130

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 29



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #131

2. LOCATION

18-20 Tidball Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Identical to #130, 132, and 140 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #148-150, and #151-156 (built from variations of the same plan). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gable roof. First floor fenestration: centrally located doorways with segmental arch and paneled door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #130-132 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85-G. plan #85 and three more variations of it were used for the other seventeen sets of quarters. As originally built, this group has tile roofs; they were replaced with asphalt shingle in the mid-1960s. The kitchens and baths were remodeled in the 1950s. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at a later date.

Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Tidball Road streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

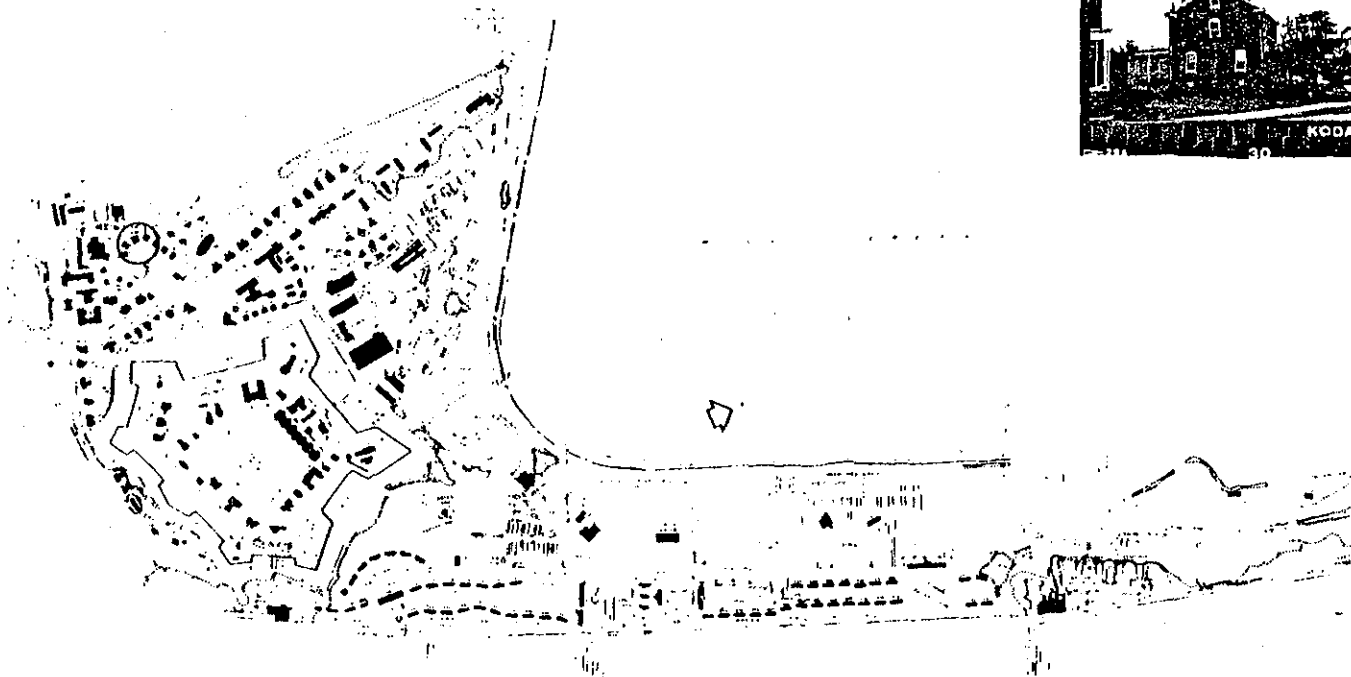
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #130131

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 30,31



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #132

2. LOCATION

13-15 Tidball Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southwest. Identical to #130, 131, and 140 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #148-150, and #151-156 (built from variations of the same plan). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gable roof. First floor fenestration: centrally located doorways with segmental arch and paneled door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two rear chimneys; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #130-132 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #85-G. plan #85 and three more variations of it were used for the other seventeen sets of quarters. As originally built, this group has tile roofs; they were replaced with asphalt shingle in the mid-1960s. The kitchens and baths were remodeled in the 1950s. The porches were originally open, and were screened in at a later date.

Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Tidball Road streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

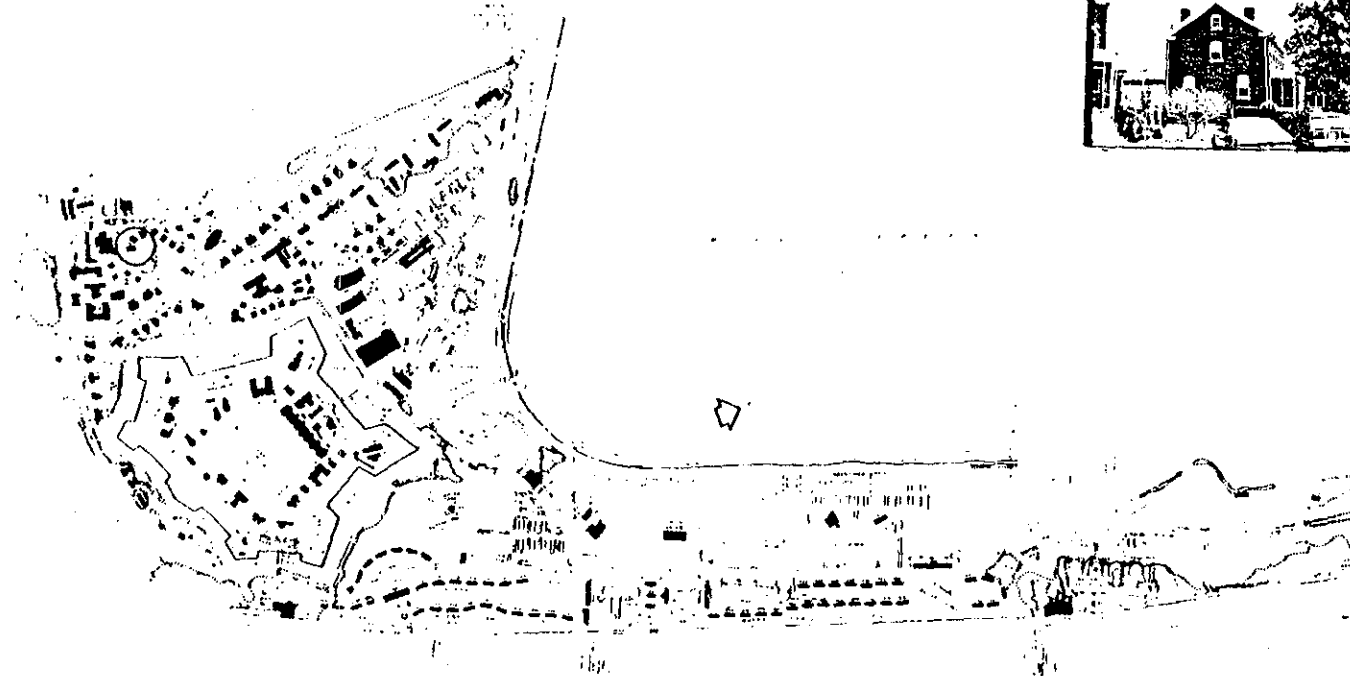
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 132

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll #5 , Frame 32,33



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose, (Murray Hall)
Building #133

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Officer's Classrooms/Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southeast. U-plan, with recessed central block. Two stories; 164' (thirteen-bay front) x 118'. Cement foundation; steel structural system, Flemish bond brick walls; "built-up" roof. First floor fenestration: double doorway with limestone pediment supported by consoles, with coat-of-arms on top; three-over-three light double-hung sash windows with limestone sills and brick jack arches. Second floor: three-over-three light double-hung sash windows. Details: two sets of granite steps with limestone coping; cast iron porch at second floor in central block; raised basement; pilasters; stone panels under windows on first floor; dentilled cornice. Interior: currently under renovation, however original staircases, marble trim, pilasters, jack arches, and stairwell skylights are still in place.

This building was built in 1909 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #1-850 as Officer's Classrooms. It was one of three buildings built as a group, sharing similar style characteristics and details, and erected to help meet the increased demands on the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Monroe. The architect of record is Francis B. Wheaton, however, General Arthur Murray, for whom Murray Hall was named, is said to have been involved in the designing of some of the details. The cast iron porch was made by the Flour City Ornamental Iron Works (plans are on file). Original plans show an eagle design over the front door surround, however, if ever installed, it is no longer there. Instead, there is a coat-of-arms bearing the motto: "Coast Artillery School--Defendamus". Originally, this building had a ballroom on the second floor, which was converted into a conference room in 1950, and subsequently remodelled. Murray Hall was used by the Officer's Division until the Coast Artillery School left Fort Monroe, and the Army Ground Forces moved in. The building was remodelled at this time to serve as offices. The interior is currently under renovation.

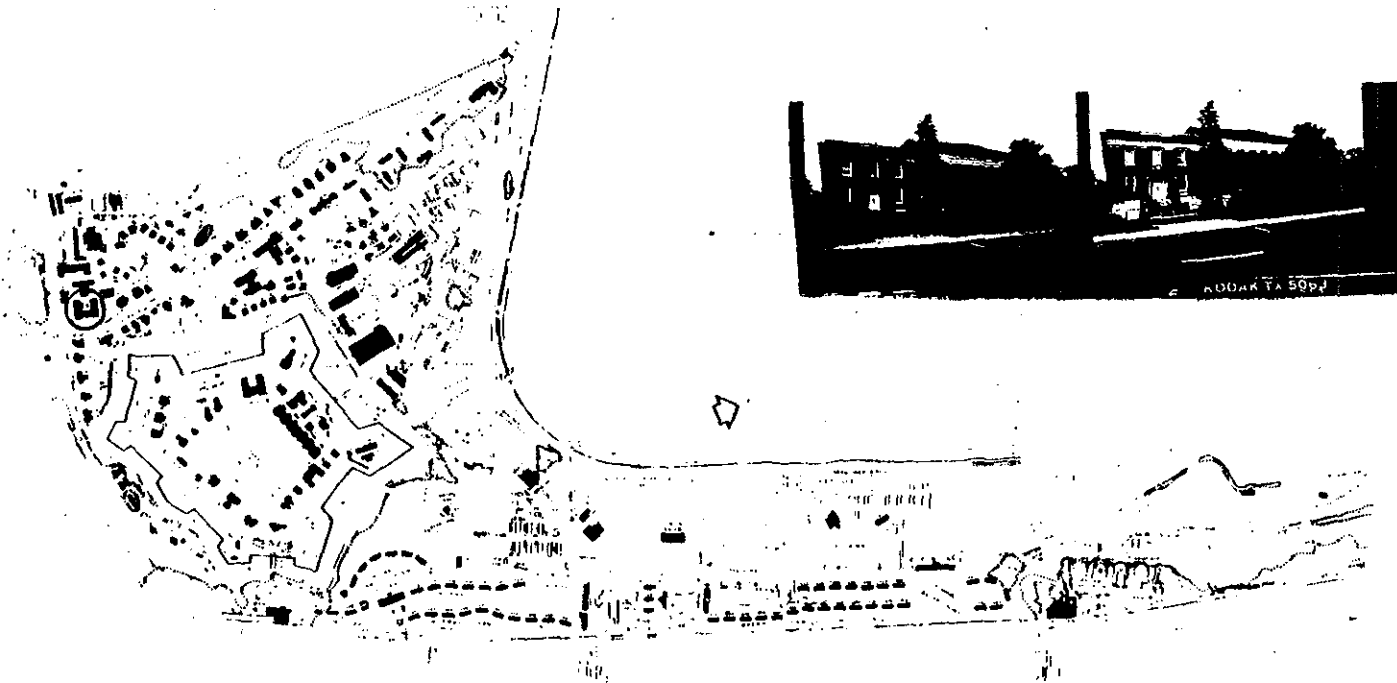
Building #133 is significant for its design, and its context in the Ingalls Road streetscape. It is an integral part of the Coast Artillery School complex; it is a large and highly visible building.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 133

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 5,6



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

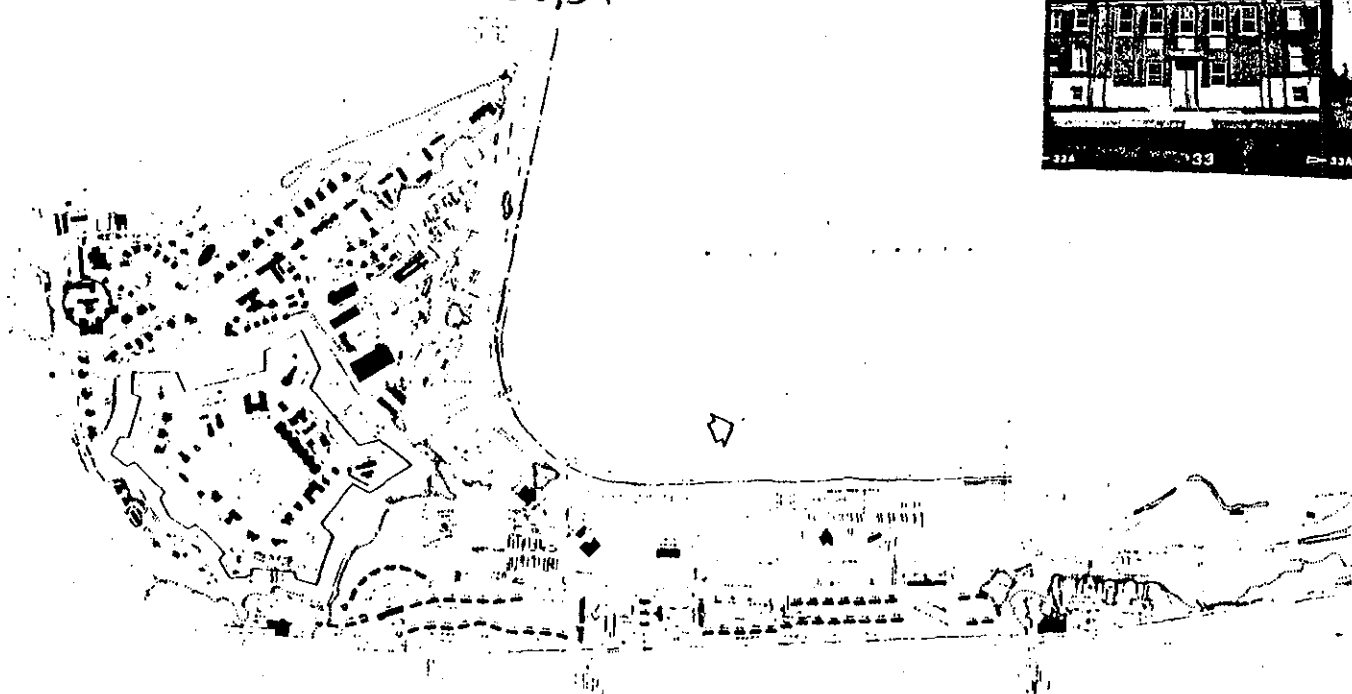
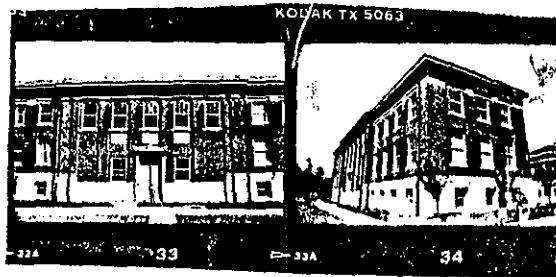
<p>1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Administration-General Purpose, (Lewis Hall) Building #134</p> <p>2. LOCATION Off Fenwick Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia</p>	<p>3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1909</p> <p>4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Enlisted Classrooms/Offices</p> <p>5. RATING III</p>
<p>6. CONDITION Good</p> <p>7. DESCRIPTION Outside moat; faces northwest; faces building #161. T-shaped plan, central block projects slightly. Two stories. 50' (eleven-bay facade) x 58'6". Concrete and brick foundation; Flemish bond brick walls; roof not visible. First floor fenestration: limestone door surround with egg and dart trim and pediment, double wooden doors with recessed panels; three-over-three-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: three-over-three-light double-hung sash windows with limestone sills. Details: raised basement with brick water table; pilasters on central block with limestone capitals; limestone panels on central block, between floors; dentilled cornice. Interior is currently under renovation; however, segmental arches, transoms, and terazzo floors are still in place.</p> <p>8. HISTORICAL DATA This building was one of three built in 1909 to meet the expanding Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. Building #134 was erected as classrooms for the enlisted students; officer's classrooms were located nearby in building #133. The plans used in constructing this building came from the Office of the Quartermaster General, plan #1-851, and the masonry and iron work were subcontracted. The masonry was executed by the Diamond Stone-Brick Co. of Wilmington, Delaware, and the stairs and other ornamental iron work were made by the Richmond Pattern & Structural Iron Works, Inc. (plans are on file at Fort Monroe). The power plant for the Coast Artillery School complex was located in this building, and served all three buildings. The chimney stack for the boiler has been rebuilt. At one time, the trim on this building was painted with a yellow neoprene coating as a waterproofing measure; traces of this remain. The interior is currently under renovation.</p> <p>9. SIGNIFICANCE Building #134 is significant for its design, and its context in the Fenwick Road streetscape. It is an integral part of the Coast Artillery School complex.</p>	

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 134

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 33,34



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse, (Ordnance Storehouse)
Building #135

2. LOCATION

Off Patch Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1908

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Ordnance Storehouse/Publications Stockroom

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces south. Rectangular. Two stories; 163' (fifteen-bay front) x 40'9". Stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: three double doors with diagonal car siding, three single doors with diagonal car siding (one glazed), two solid modern doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches made of three rows of headers. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches made of three rows of headers. Pent roof made of I-beams and corrugated metal. Details: brick water table with concrete splash course; iron tie rods. Interior: metal track system suspended from ceiling joists; chamfered beams; freight elevator.

This building was built in 1908, from Quartermaster General plan # 18, to serve as the ordnance (artillery, ammunition, tools and equipment) storehouse. The metal track system suspended from the ceiling was presumably installed to expedite the moving of heavy equipment through the building. Stone remnant at the southeast corner, currently burried under a layer of concrete, was probably originally a loading dock. The second floor is unfinished, and is also storage space. When built, there were virtually no other structures had been built in the vicinity (just outside the north gate, outside the fort). This building is a remnant of the time when Fort Monroe was fortified with heavy artillery, and the need for ordnance stores existed.

This building shares similar design characteristics with many others on post, and compliments the surrounding buildings.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

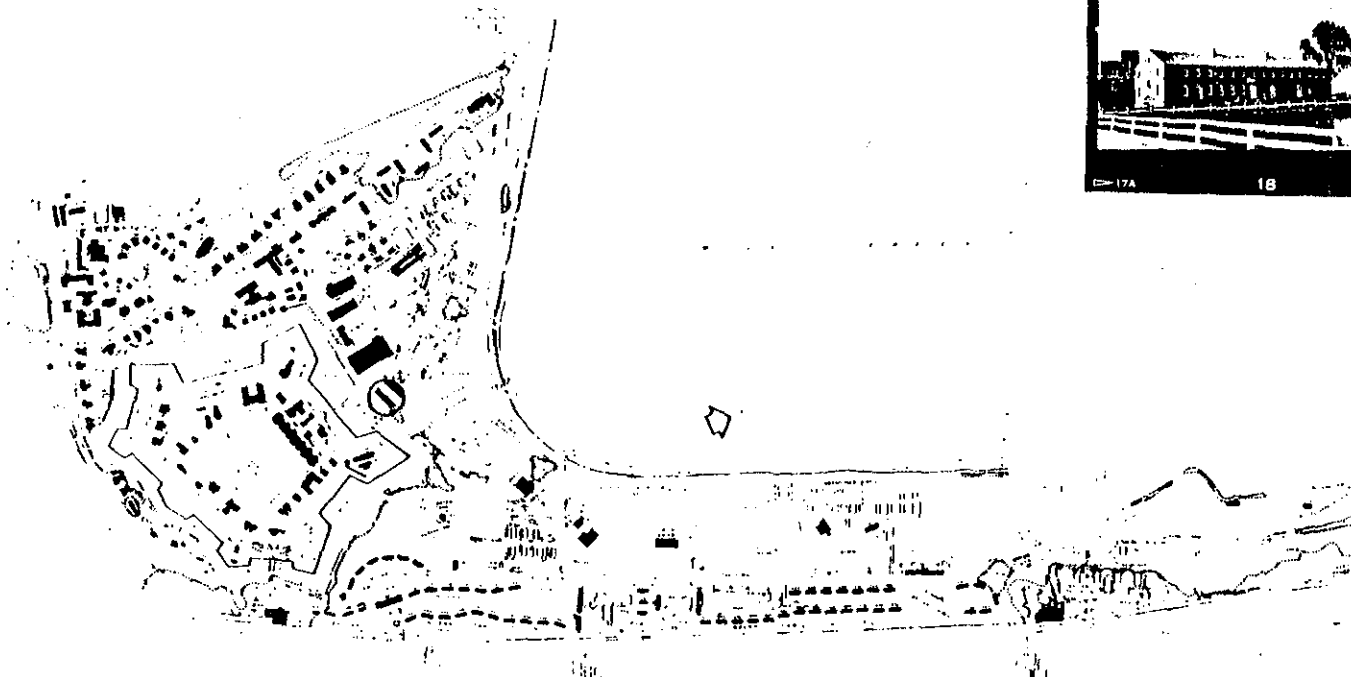
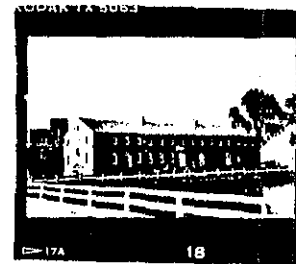
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 135

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 5 , Frame 18



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Quarters, (Fireman's Quarters)
Building #136

2. LOCATION

17-19 Hatch Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1908

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces south. Similar to #137, to which it is adjacent. Duplex; rectangular; double shotgun plan. One story; 32'3" (four-bay front) x 52'6". Stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. Fenestration: two doorways; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches made of two rows of headers and limestone sills. Porch: two bays, square wood columns with brackets. Small ells added to each side in the rear. Details: rear, central chimney; small chimney flues in each ell; flared roof eaves with exposed, false rafter ends.

This duplex was built in 1908 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #230-A. New heating systems were added in 1946, which are housed in the small ells. It was re-roofed in 1958, and again in 1979. The kitchens and baths were modernized in 1966. The brick walls were repointed in the late 1970s. These quarters are smaller than most at Fort Monroe. They were built near the fire station (building # 24) to house the firemen. This and building #137 are the only two bungalows on the post.

This building dates from the early-twentieth century, and is an example of the military design standards of the time.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

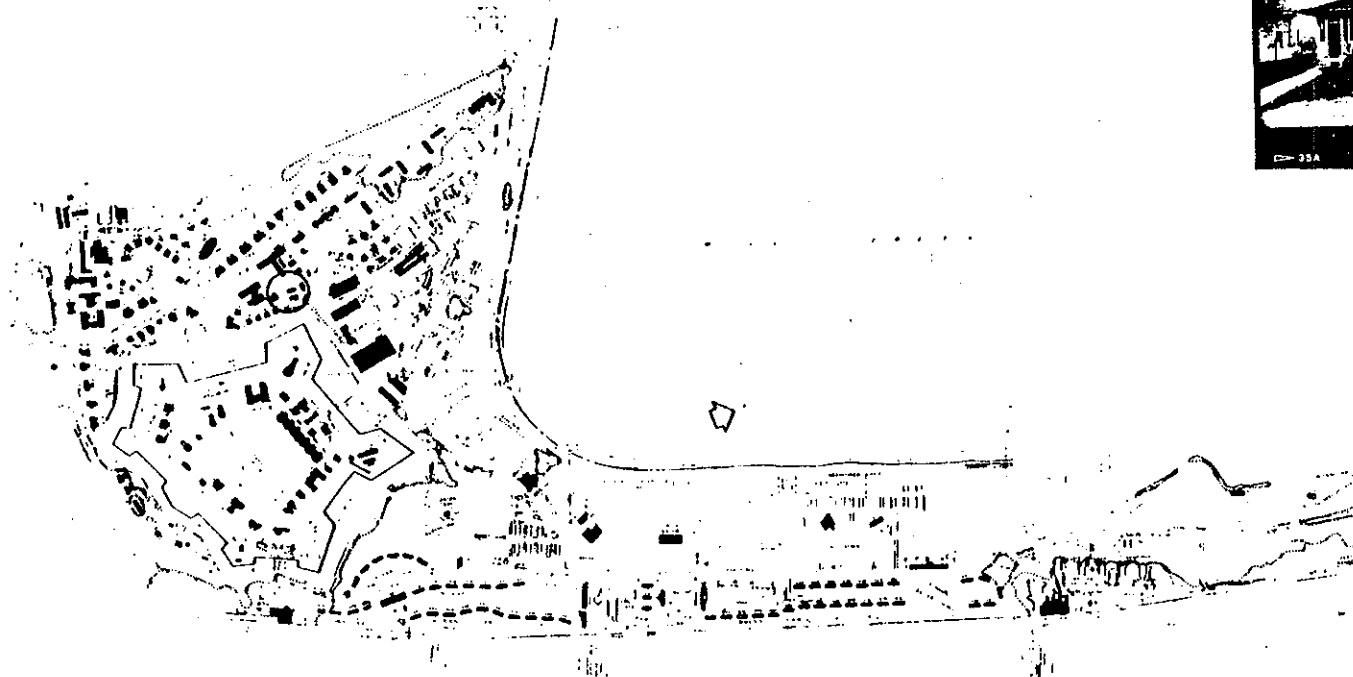
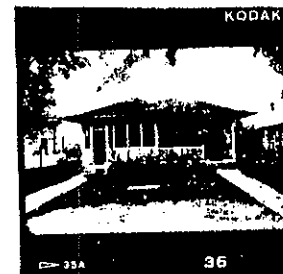
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 136

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 36



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Officers Quarters Trans, (Fireman's Quarters)
Building #137

2. LOCATION

21-23 Hatch Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces south. Similar to #136, to which it is adjacent. Duplex; rectangular; double shotgun plan. One story. 32'3" (four-bay front) x 52'6". Stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. Fenestration: two doorways; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches made of two rows of headers, and limestone sills. Wood porch: two bays; square columns with brackets, west side filled in with panelling and six-over-six light double-hung sash windows. Small rear ells on each side. Details: central chimneys in rear; small chimneys flues in each ell; flared roof eaves with exposed, false rafter ends.

This duplex was built in 1909 from Quartermaster General's Office plans # 230-A. New heating systems were added in 1946, which are housed in the small ells. It was re-roofed in 1958 and again in 1979. The kitchens and baths were modernized in 1966. The brick walls were repointed in the late 1970s. These quarters are smaller than most at Fort Monroe. They were built near the fire station (building #24) to house the firemen. This and building #136 are the only two bungalows on the post.

This building dates from the early-twentieth century, and is an example of the military design standards of the time.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

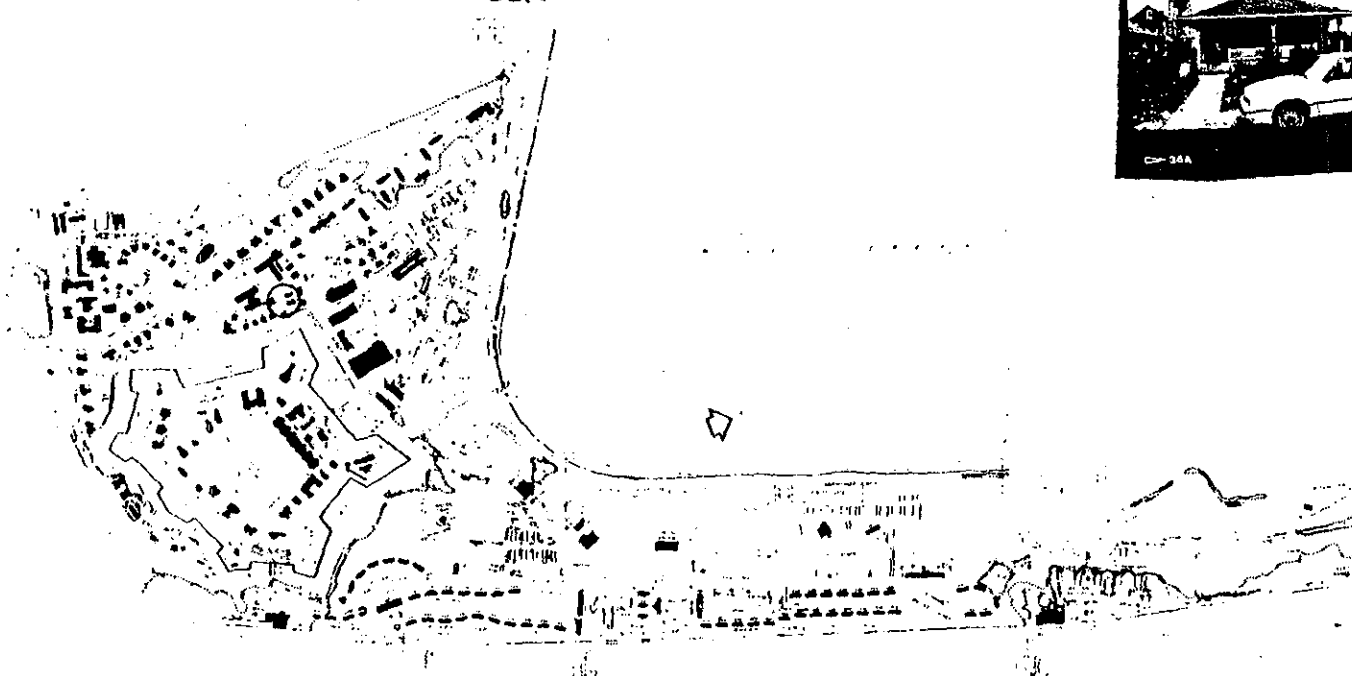
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 137

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 36A



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Wisser Hall, (Administration-General Purpose)
Building #138

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Library/ Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces west. T-shaped plan with projecting central block. Two stories; 102'5" (five-bay front) x 35'. Stone foundation; brick walls with limestone trim; roof not visible. First floor fenestration: double door with overlight; limestone door surround with egg and dart molding, tondi and sculpted pediment; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with limestone sills; half-round window with limestone arch and decorative keystone, supported by pilasters. Details: granite and limestone steps, with cast iron streetlamps. Raised basement; brick water table; brick pilasters with limestone caps; limestone panels in wall between floors; full entablature. Interior: square columns with decorative caps; modillioned cornice; coved cornice and marble baseboard in entry.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built in 1909 to serve as the library for the Coast Artillery School. It was one of a group of three buildings built at that time for the school, to accommodate increasing attendance at the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. It was constructed from Quartermaster General's Office plan #1-869. The architect of record is Francis B. Wheaton. It was converted into offices around 1946, at which time some windows on the first floor were bricked in and smaller windows inserted. The building presently houses several offices, including the following: Close Combat Engineering and Mine Warfare Directorate, Combat Development Directorate, Fire Power Directorate, and Space Directorate.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

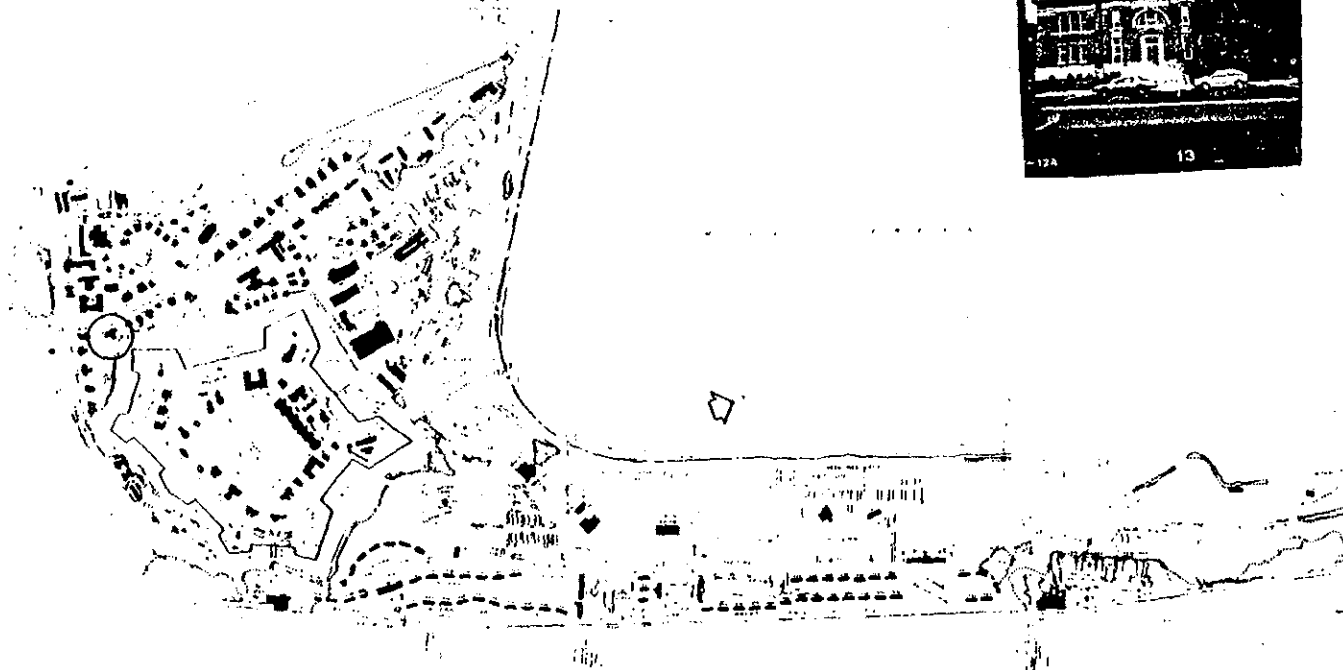
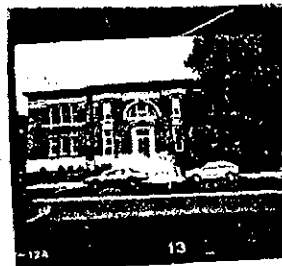
Wisser Hall is significant for its design, its context in the Ingalls Road streetscape, and its relationship to the Coast Artillery School.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 138

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 13



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

EMI Barracks W/MES
Building #139

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; overlooks Parade Ground; faces southwest. U-plan, with recessed central block. Three and one-half stories. 60' (eleven-bay front) x 40'2". Stone foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two glazed (four light) and paneled doors with jack arches; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second and third floors: two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Two hipped dormers with three two-light, fixed sash windows in each. Three story, three bay porch/stair tower across main block of facade with brick columns and brick spandrels, concrete slab floors and metal stairs. Modillioned cornice; soldier course near cornice on side elevations.

This is one of the few buildings that is still being used for its original purpose. It was built as a barracks, and is today the location of the Headquarters Company. The building was modernized in 1973, at which time the current porches were added. Ghosts of the original porches can be seen on the exterior. The interior was renovated in 1986.

This building is significant for its design, especially the rear wing, and for the contribution it makes to the area inside the fort as it overlooks the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

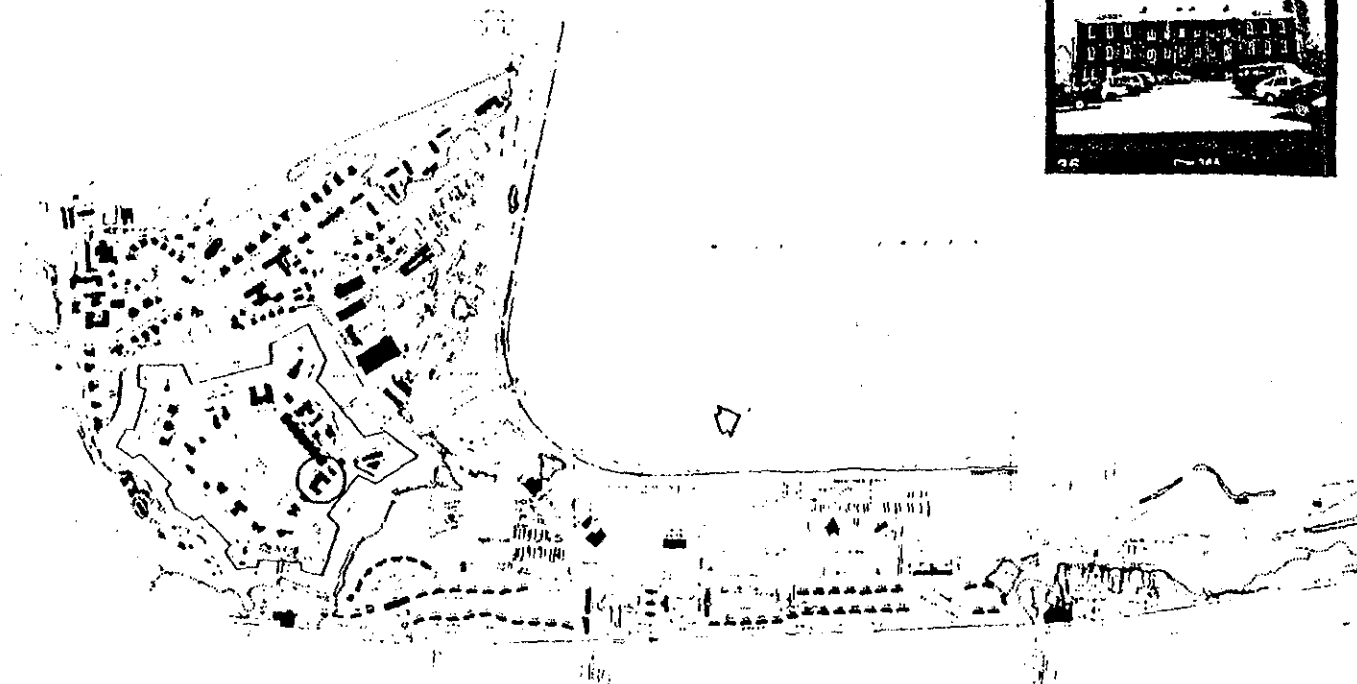
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 139

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 36



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #140

2. LOCATION

17-19 Moat Walk
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1909

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southeast. Similar to #109-115, #130-132, #148-150, and #151-155 (all built from variations of the same plan). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; pantile gable roof. First floor fenestration: identical doorways located at either end with paneled doors and segmental arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: central chimney in front, two interior end chimneys at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #130-132 and #140 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85-G; however, #140 is the only one of the group that has retained its original pantile roof.

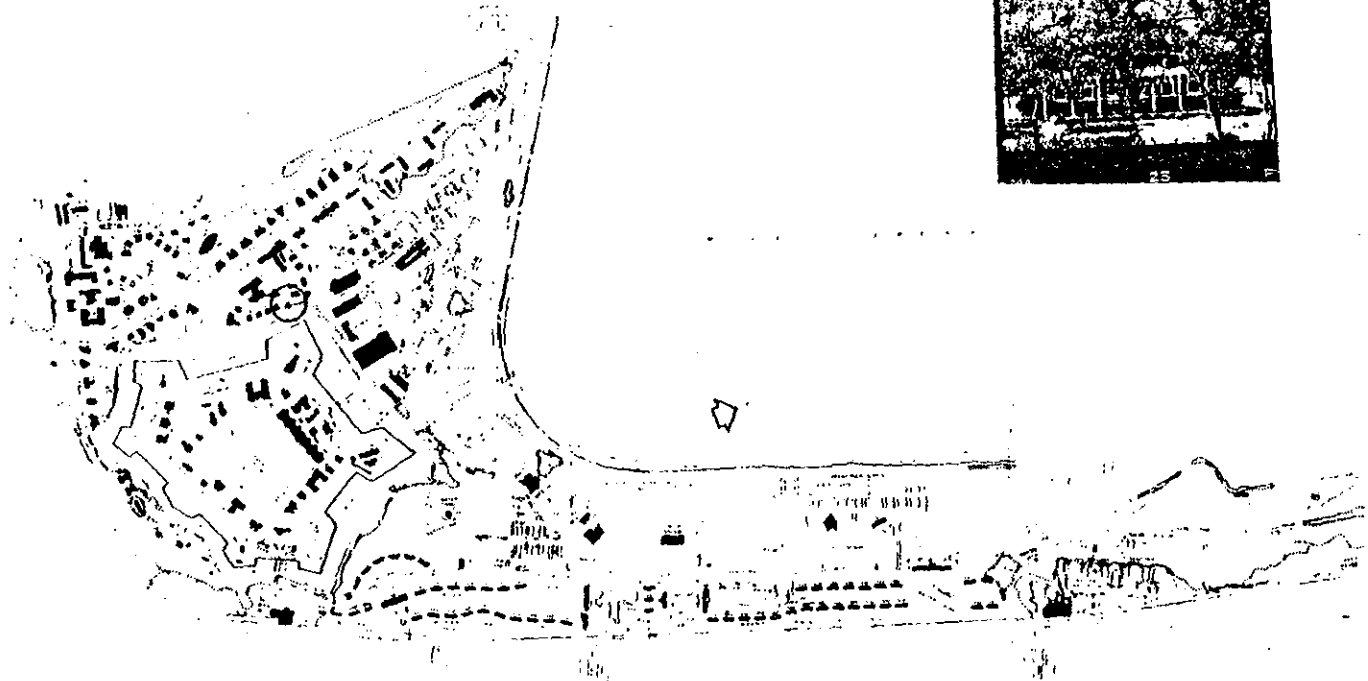
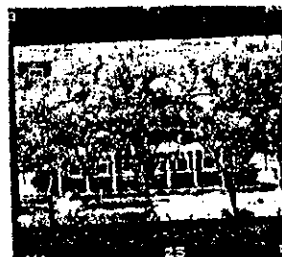
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Moat Walk streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 140

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 25



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

"Flat Top" (Family Housing-General)
Building #141

2. LOCATION

53 Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1910

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces south; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Identical to #142. Rectangular, with wrap-around porch. Two stories; 44' (five-bay front) x 56'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; "built up" roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed door with sidelights; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash window in center, flanked by three-light casement windows. Full-height, thirteen-bay, porch wraps around front and two sides, with fourteen full-height wood columns and second floor balustrade. Details: central chimney with corbeled cap.

This house was built in 1910 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #241. The original plan called for a steeply pitched roof; however, it was thought that a high roof would have interfered with radio signals, so the plan was altered and the roof lowered. Hence the nickname "Flat Tops," which refers to this house and its twin next door. This house has undergone several changes since it was built. In 1940, the kitchen was modernized, and in 1943 a second floor linen closet was converted into a small kitchenette. The bathrooms were modernized and tiled in 1960. The original tin roof was replaced in 1959, and again in 1969 and 1987. This house projects a monumental appearance, because of the hugeness of the wrap-around porch.

This building is significant for its design, and is an integral component of that section of Fenwick Road, where some of the finest homes on post are located (there are several General's Quarters located here).

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

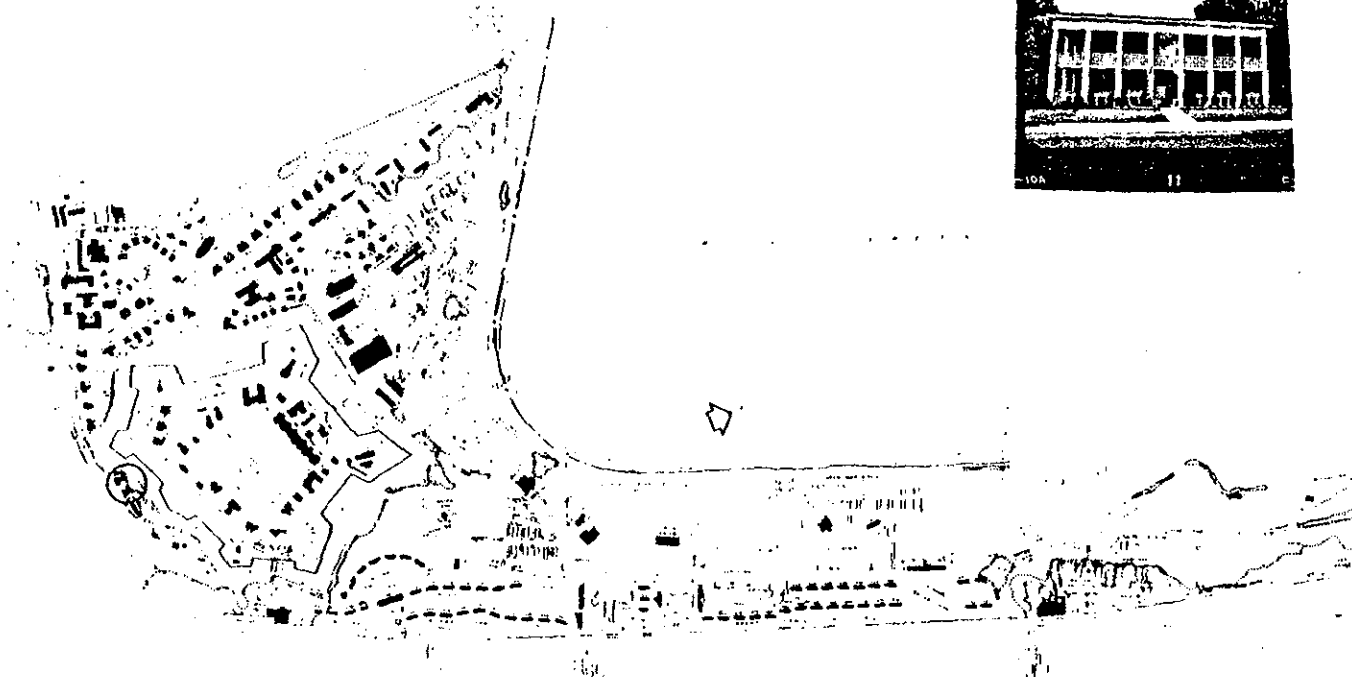
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 141

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 11



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

"Flat Top" (Family Housing-General)
Building #142

2. LOCATION

51 Fenwick Road
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1910

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Same

6. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces south; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Identical to #141. Rectangular, with wrap-around porch. Two stories; 44' (five-bay front) x 56'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; "built up" roof. First floor fenestration: double, glazed door with sidelights; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash window in center, flanked by three-light casement windows. Full-height, thirteen-bay, porch wraps around front and two sides, with fourteen full-height wood columns and second floor and roof balustrades. Details: central chimney with corbeled cap.

This house was built in 1910 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #241. The original plan called for a steeply pitched roof; however, it was thought that a high roof would have interfered with radio signals, so the plan was altered and the roof lowered, hence the nickname "Flat Tops," which refers to this house and its twin next door. This house has undergone several changes since it was built. In 1940, the kitchen was modernized, and in 1943 a second floor linen closet was converted into a small kitchenette. The bathrooms were modernized and tiled in 1960. The original tin roof was replaced in 1959, and again in 1969 and 1987. This house projects a monumental appearance, because of the hugeness of the wrap-around porch.

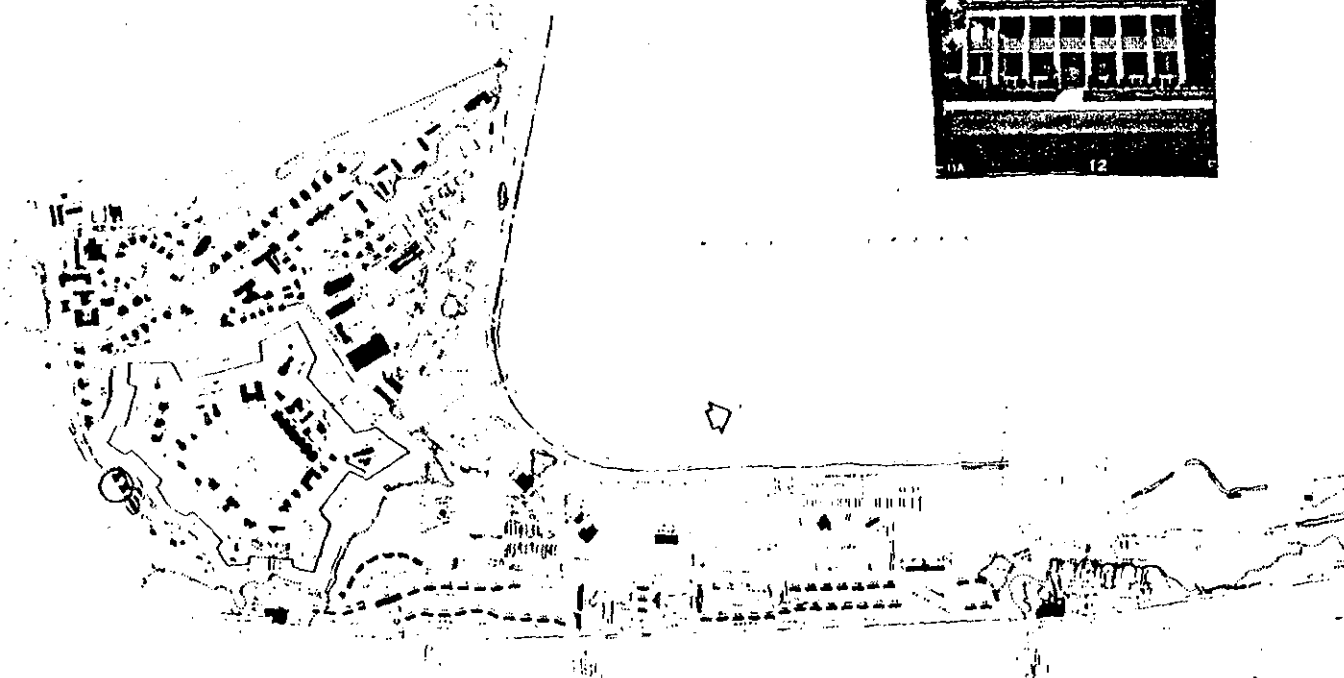
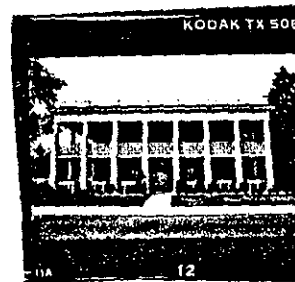
This building is significant for its design, and is an integral component of that section of Fenwick Road, where some of the finest homes on post are located (there are several General's Quarters located here).

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 142

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 12



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Family Housing-Colonel Building #143	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1910
2. LOCATION 35 Ingalls Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Multi-family Housing/Same
	5. RATING III

6. CONDITION Good
7. DESCRIPTION <p>Outside moat; faces east. Similar to #144 (same plans). Rectangular block with bay windows and rear ell. Two and one-half stories; 55'3" (eleven bay front) x 64'5". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: double front door with jack arch and five-light transom; six-over-one-light double-hung sash windows; bay windows. Second floor: six-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches; bay windows. Dormers: three hipped dormers with bracketed eaves. Two story, two level, five-bay, screened in porch with six full-height wooden columns, square balusters (both levels), dentiled cornice, roof balustrade, and concrete floor and steps. Details: four interior end chimneys, attached in pairs at roof ridge, with stone coping; raised basement; brick and stone water table; exposed, sawn rafter ends on sides and rear wings (front is obscured by porch); side parapet walls. Interior: two apartments on each floor, including servant's room and bulter's pantry.</p>
8. HISTORICAL DATA <p>Built in 1910 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #237-A, this building is representative of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. This, and other quarters, were erected in order to help meet the expansion of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. The kitchens and bathrooms have been modernized.</p>
9. SIGNIFICANCE <p>This building is significant for its design, and for its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.</p>

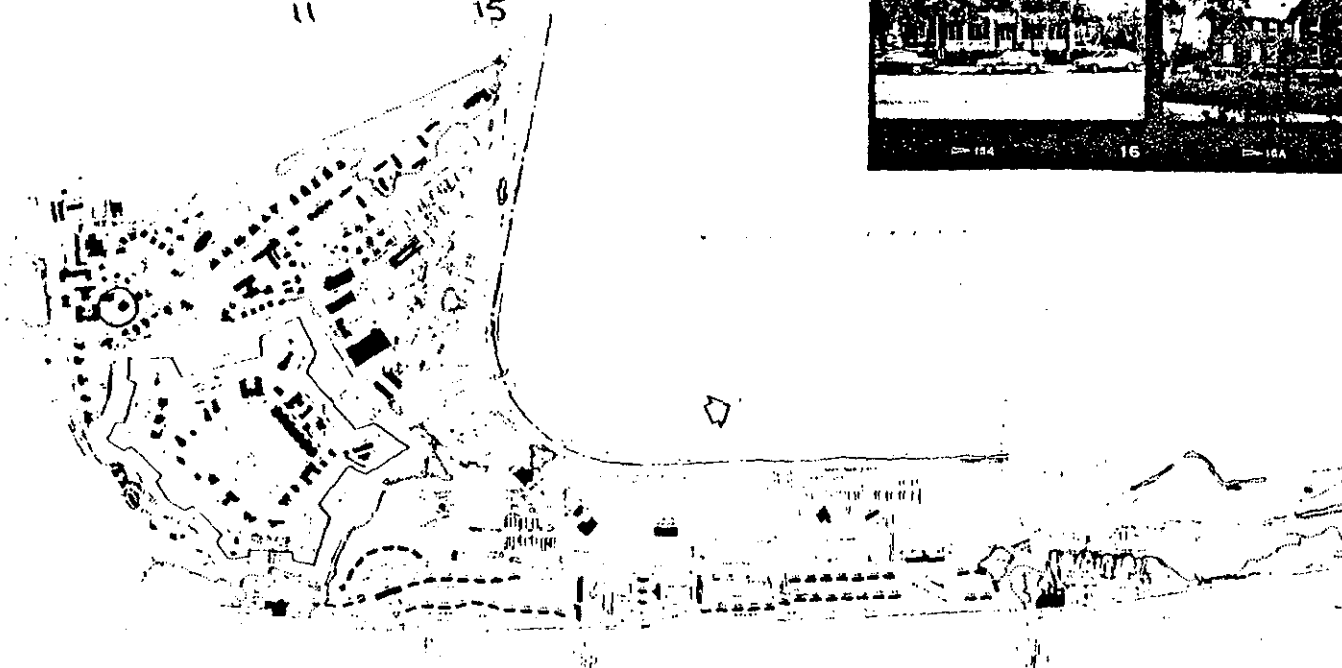
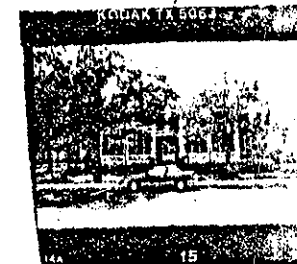
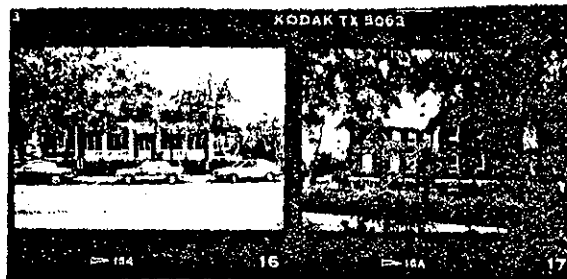
10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 143

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3 , Frame 16, 17

11 15



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel
Building #144

2. LOCATION

41 Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1910

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to #143 (same plans). Rectangular with bay windows and rear ell. Two and one-half stories; 55'3" (seven bay front) x 64'5". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gabled roof. First floor fenestration: double front door with jack arch and five-light transom; six-over-one-light double-hung sash windows; bay windows. Second floor: six-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches; bay windows. Dormers: three hipped dormers with bracketed eaves. Two story, two level, five-bay, screened in porch with six full-height wooden columns, square balusters (both levels), dentiled cornice, roof balustrade, and concrete floor and steps. Details: four interior end chimneys, attached in pairs at roof ridge, with stone coping; raised basement; brick and stone water table; jigsawn rafter ends on sides and rear wings (front is obscured by porch); side parapet walls. Interior: two apartments on each floor, including servant's room and bulter's pantry.

Built in 1910 from Quartermaster General's Office plan #237-A, this building is representative of a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 through 1911. This, and other quarters, were erected in order to help meet the expansion of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. The kitchens and bathrooms have been modernized.

This building is significant for its design, and for its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

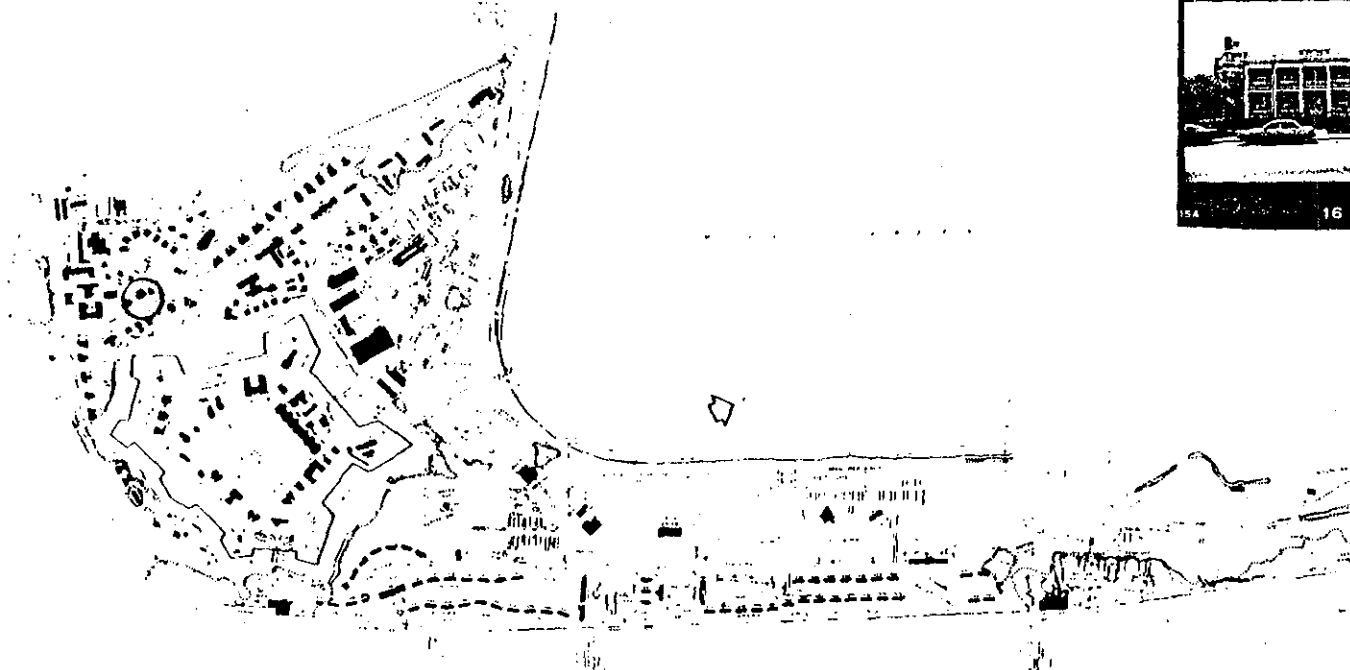
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 144

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 16



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Old Guard House (Provost Marshall and Military Police Admin. Bldg.)
Building #145

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1910

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Guard House/Offices

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular, with rear wing. One story; 41' (three-bay front) x 29'6". Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. Fenestration: unglazed, raised panel door; six-over two-light double-hung sash windows. Details: one semi-exterior chimney at rear; double splash course.

This building was built in 1910 as the Picket Guard House. An office and kitchen wing was added around 1912. The original porch was filled in sometime after 1940. This is the first building encountered at Fort Monroe when driving through the front gate.

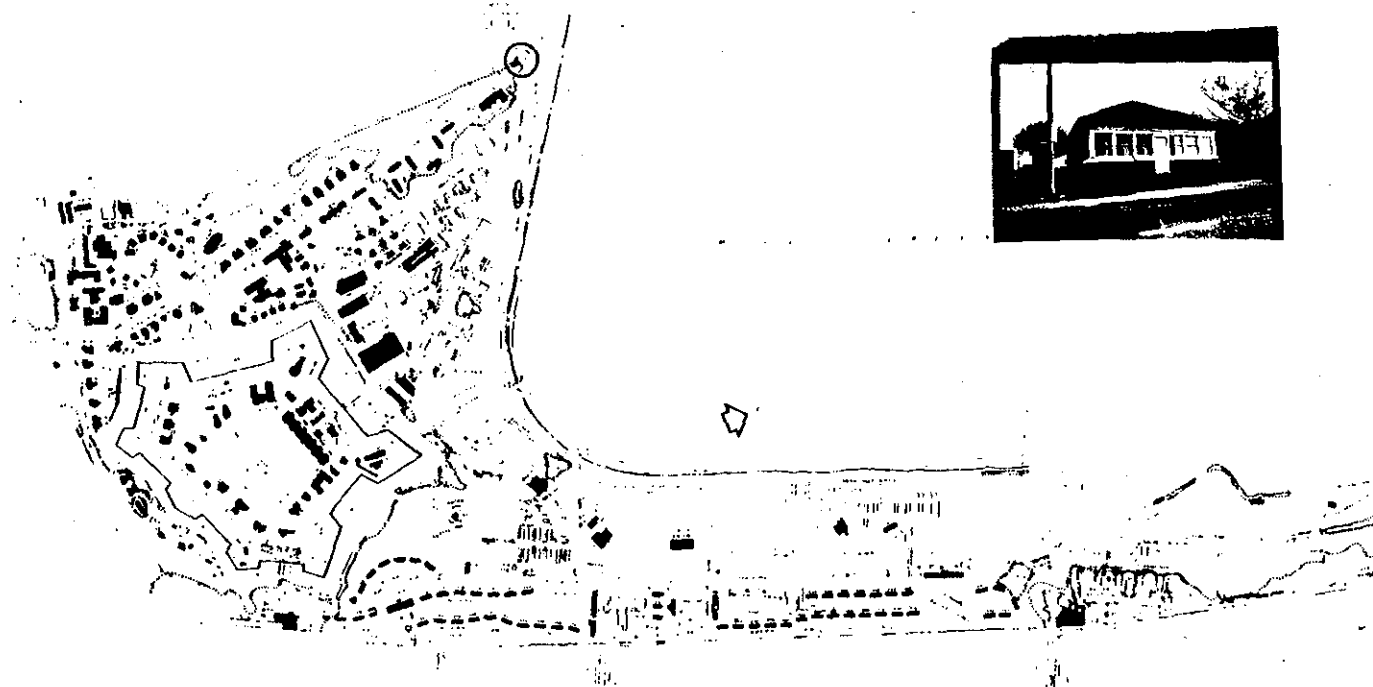
This building shares similar design characteristics with many others on post, and complements the surrounding buildings.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 145

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 35



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Colonel
Building #146

2. LOCATION

146 Engineer Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1910

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular with side wings. Two stories; 16' (three-bay front) x 36'4". Concrete and brick foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof with cross gables. First floor fenestration: double front door with six-light transom; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Eleven-bay, screened-in porch wraps around front and two sides, with wood columns and square balusters. Details: central chimney with corbeled cap; half-round window in cross gable on facade; projecting course of brick below eaves; side dormers.

This house was designed and built in 1910 by the Resident Engineer, Major Joseph E. Keeler, along with an office next door (#147). The original plans were drawn by W. F. Clark. In 1935, the Resident Engineer was moved to Norfolk, and this building was classified as family housing, which it remains today. It originally had a slate roof and ornate iron ridge cresting. The original plans show an elaborate stained glass window in the staircase landing, which is not there now; whether it was ever installed is unknown. Steel ceilings were installed throughout the house in 1913, which have been since removed. The bathrooms were modernized in 1961. The roof was replaced in 1957, and again in 1973. This house is unusual at Fort Monroe because it was designed specifically for the site, and was designed by the first resident.

Although unique in design, this building shares many similar characteristics with others on post, and compliments the surrounding buildings.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

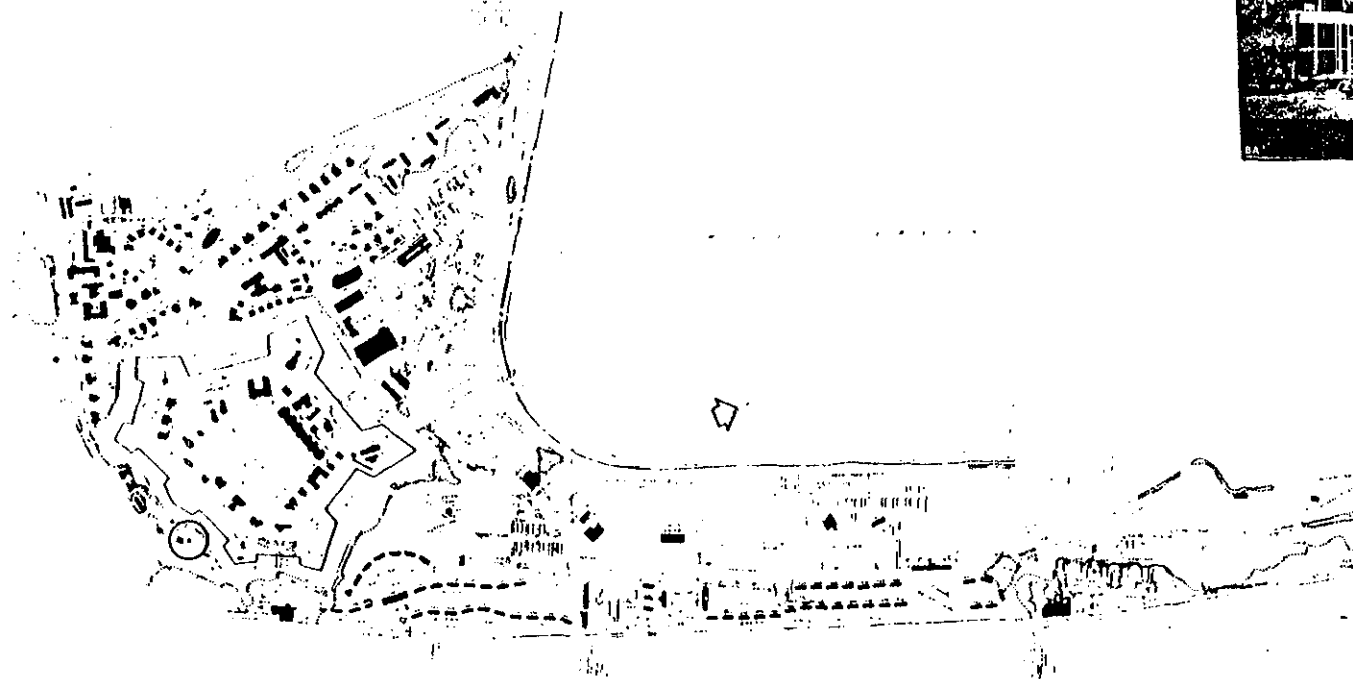
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 146

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 9



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-Company Grade and Warrant Officer
Building #147

2. LOCATION

147 Engineer Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1910

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Office/Single-family Housing

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces south. Rectangular. One story; 39' (five-bay front) x 32'6". Concrete and brick foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. First floor fenestration: arched opening with pilasters, doorway recessed inside has double, glazed doors with five-light transom and jack arch; six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches made of three rows of header bricks. Details: brick and concrete steps; two interior end chimneys; brick water table; raised basement with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches.

This building was designed and built in 1910 by the Resident Engineer, Major Joseph E. Keeler, along with his house next door (#146). The original plans were drawn by W. F. Clark. Steel ceilings, not included in the original plans, were added on the main floor in 1913. In 1935, the Resident Engineer was moved to Norfolk, and in 1942 this building was turned over to the Post Engineer. In 1946, it was modified and reclassified as a residence. At this time, a kitchen was inserted into the back hall, the bathroom was enlarged and modernized, closets were added, the offices were converted into a living room and a dining room, and the drafting and map rooms were converted into bedrooms.

Although unique in design, this building shares many similar characteristics with others on post, and compliments the surrounding buildings.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

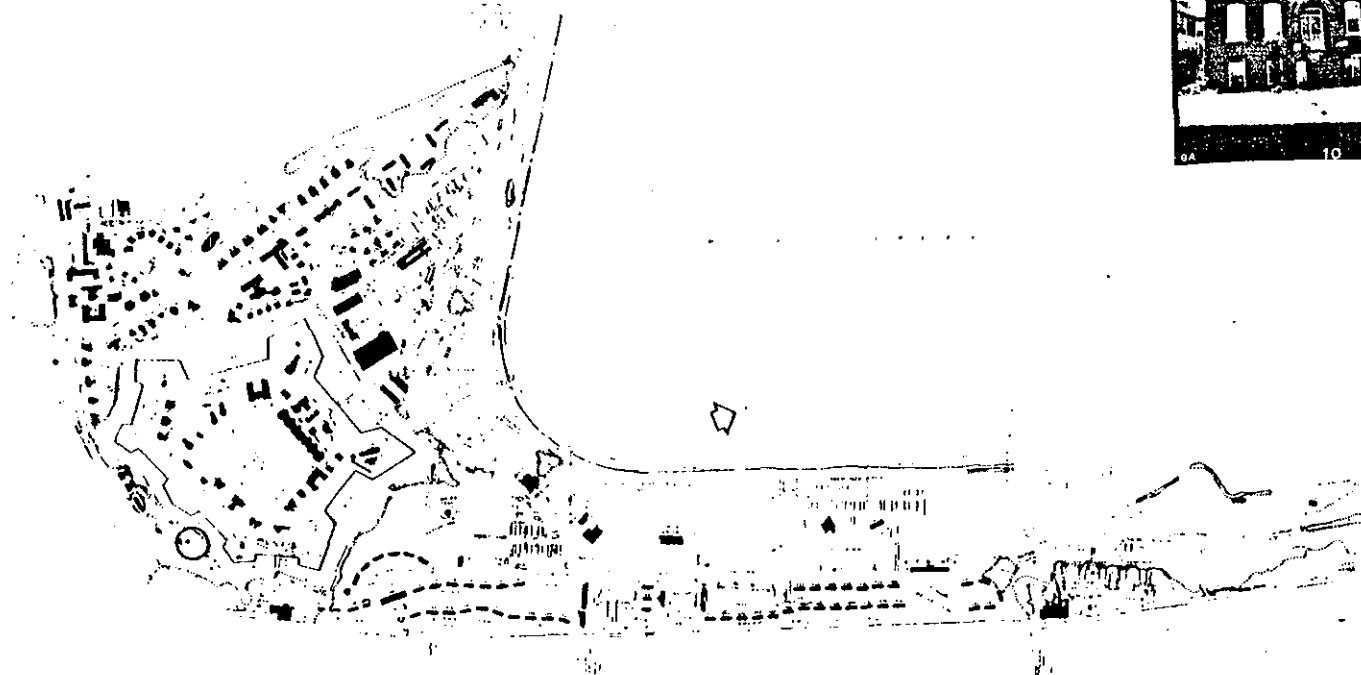
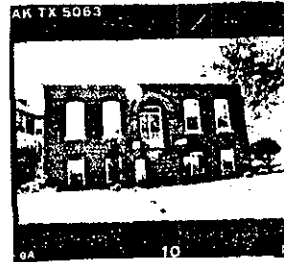
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 147

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 10



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #148

2. LOCATION

5-7 Moat Walk
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southeast. Identical to #149 and 150 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #130-132, #140, and #151-156 (built from a variation of the same plans). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; pantile gable roof. First floor fenestration: Central doorways with paneled doors and segmental arches made of two rows of header bricks; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #148-150 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85.

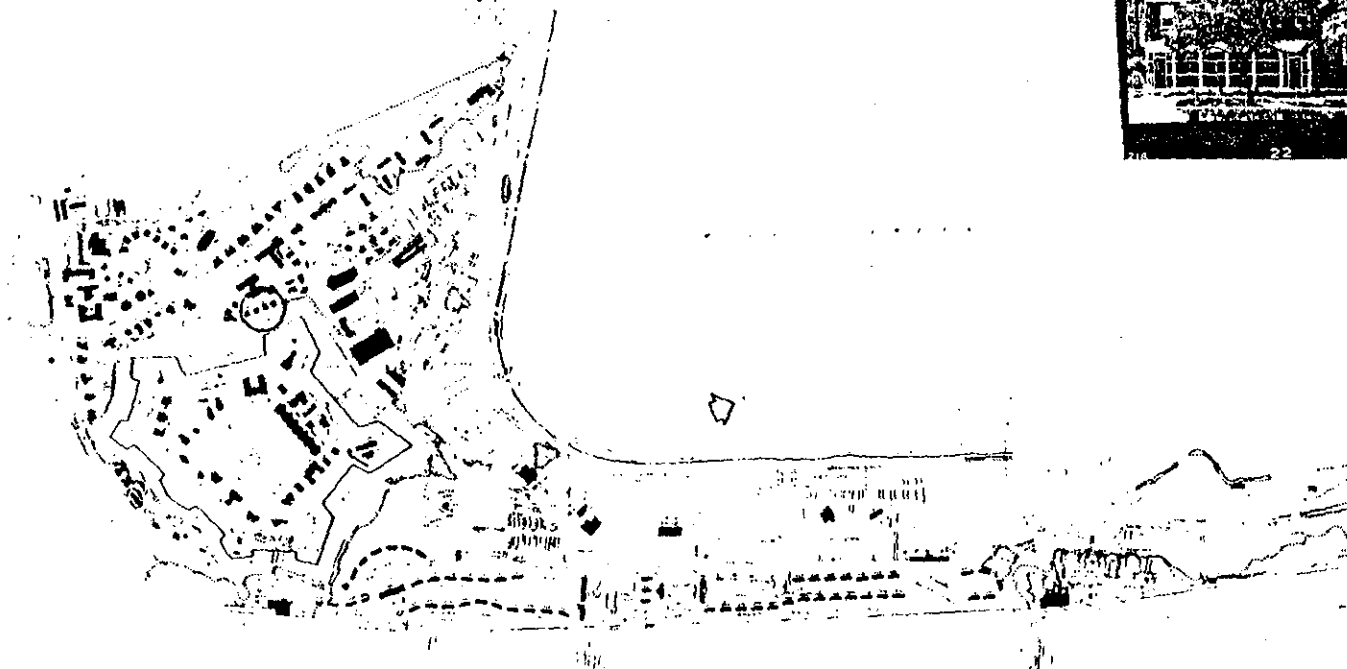
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Moat Walk streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 148

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 22



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #149

2. LOCATION

9-11 Moat Walk
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southeast. Identical to #148 and 150 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #130-132, #140, and #151-156 (built from a variation of the same plans). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; pantile gable roof. First floor fenestration: Central doorways with paneled doors and segmental arches made of two rows of header bricks; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #148-150 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85.

Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Moat Walk streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

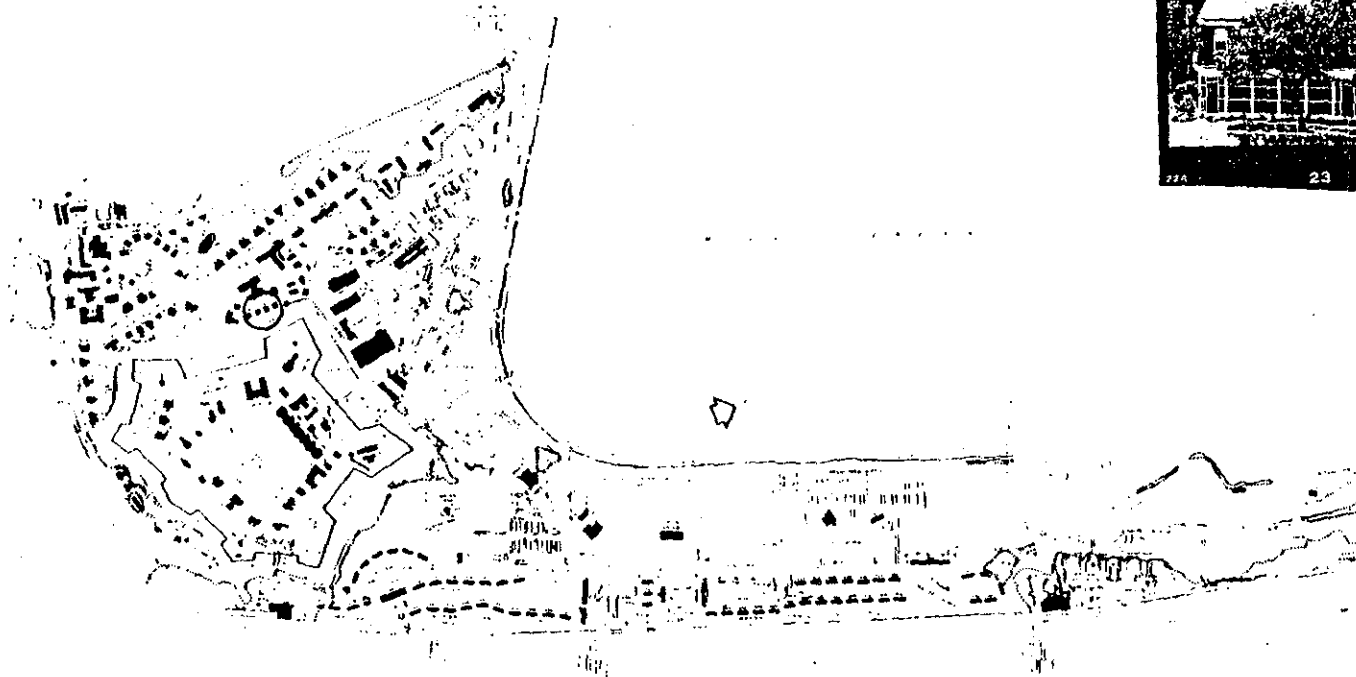
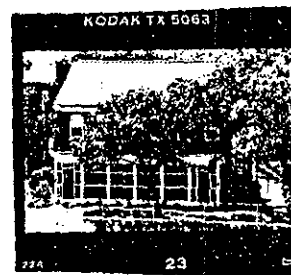
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 149

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 23



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #150

2. LOCATION

13-15 Moat Walk
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces southeast. Identical to #148 and 149 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #130-132, #140, and #151-156 (built from a variation of the same plans). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories. 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; pantile gable roof. First floor fenestration: central doorways with paneled doors and segmental arches made of two rows of header bricks; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #148-150 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

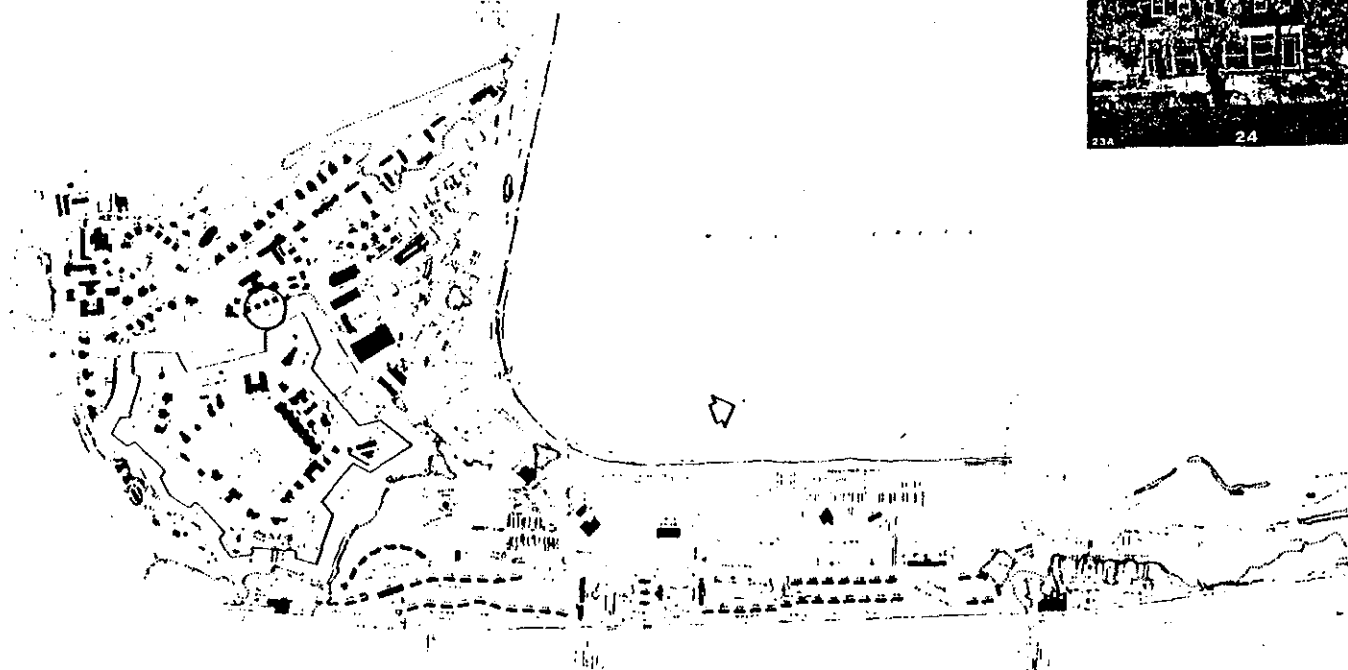
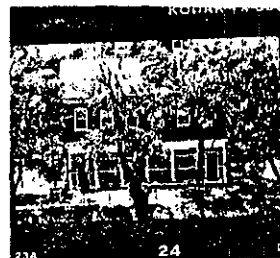
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century and contribute to the Moat Walk streetscape. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 150

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 24



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #151

2. LOCATION

8-10 Patch Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to #152-156 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #130-132; #140, and #148-150 (built from a variation of the same plans). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: central doorways with paneled doors and segmental arches made of two rows of header bricks; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #148-150 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85-D.

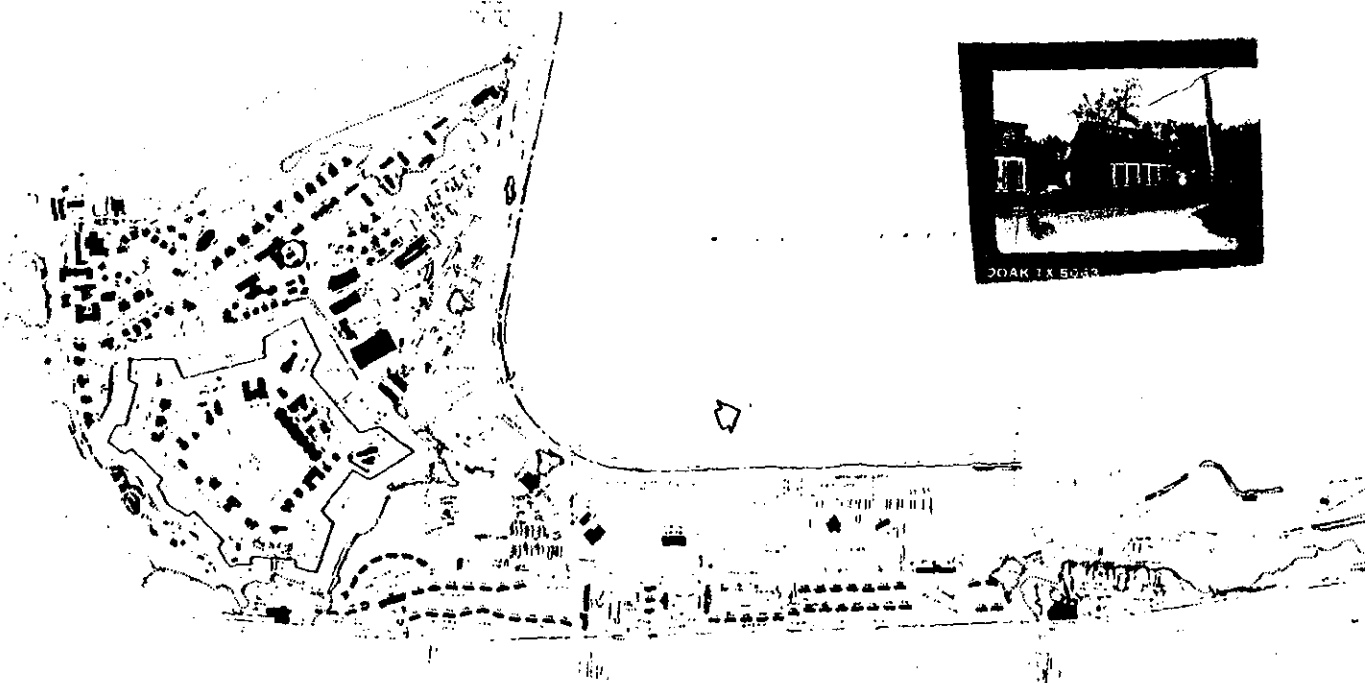
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 151

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 25



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #152

2. LOCATION

12-14 Patch Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Identical to #151 and #153-156 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #130-132; #140, and #148-150 (built from a variation of the same plans). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: central doorways with paneled doors and segmental arches made of two rows of header bricks; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #148-150 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85-D.

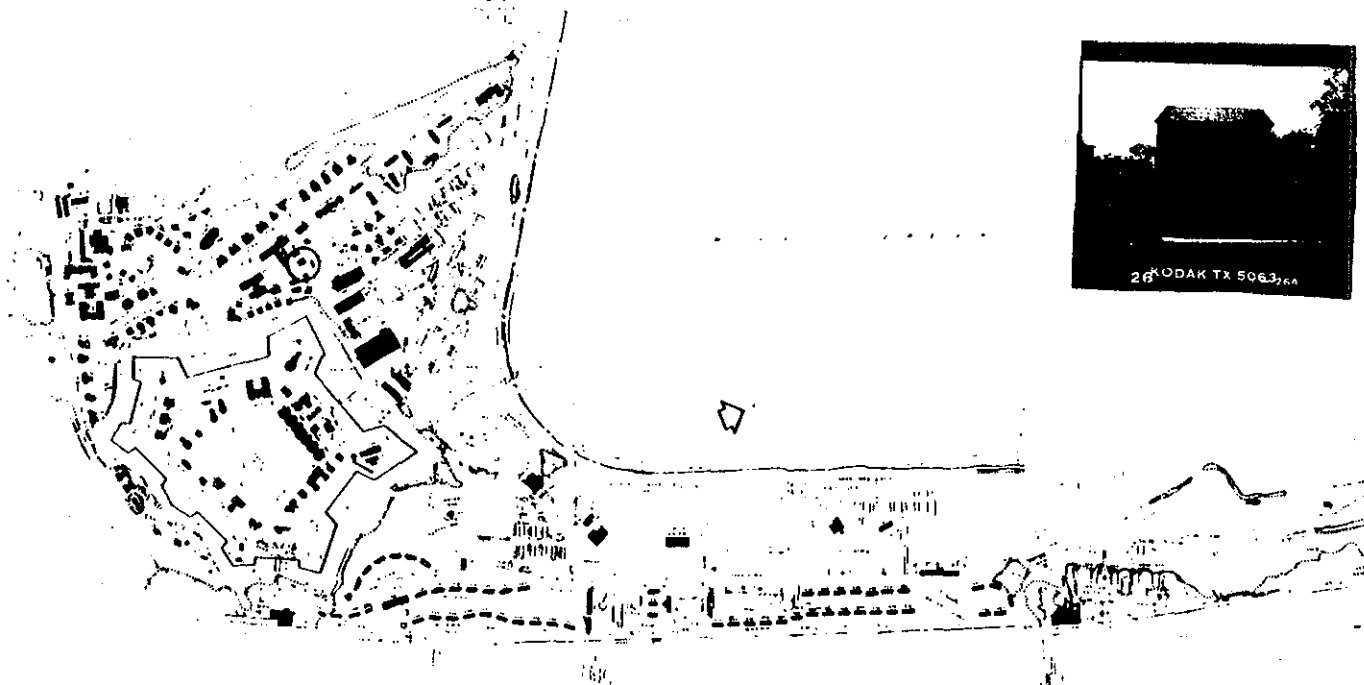
Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall "style" of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 152

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 26



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #153

2. LOCATION

13-15 Patch Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

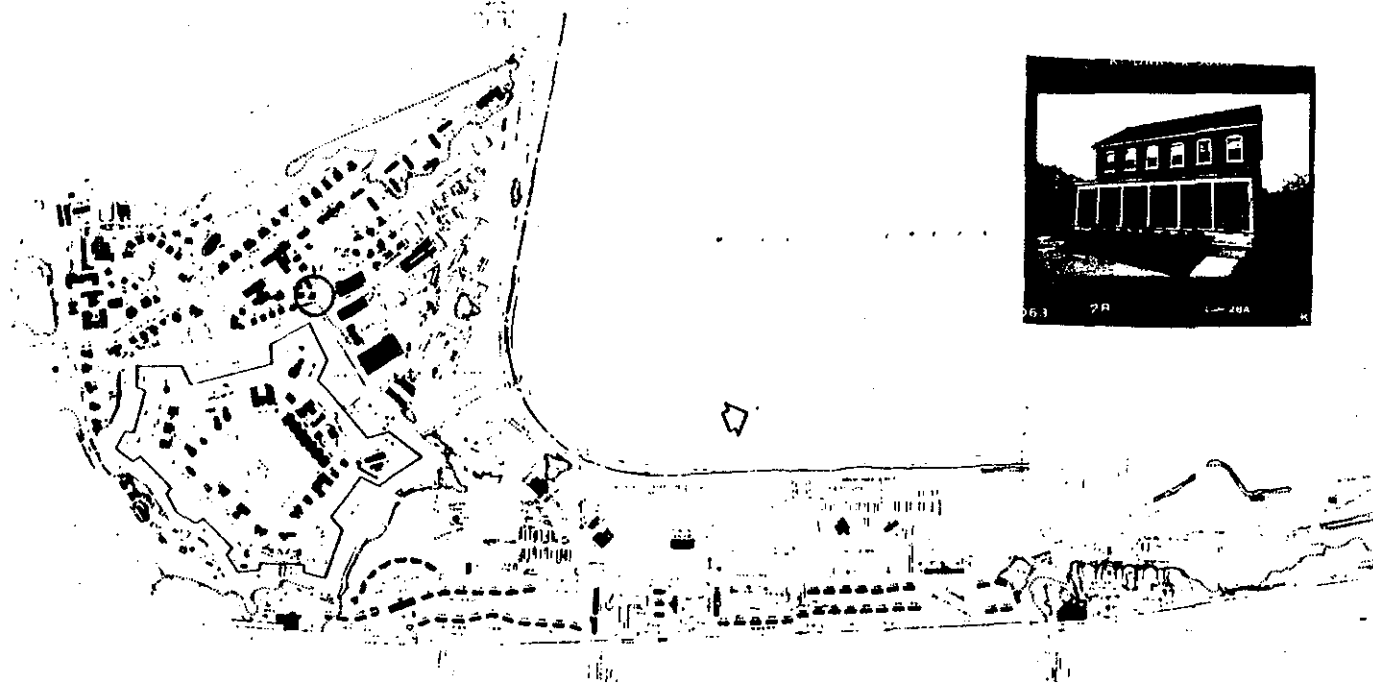
Outside moat; faces west. Identical to #151, #152 and #153-156 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #130-132; #140, and #148-150 (built from a variation of the same plans). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: central doorways with paneled doors and segmental arches made of two rows of header bricks; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #148-150 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85-D.

Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 153

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 28



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #154

2. LOCATION

20-22 Patch Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southeast. Identical to #151-153 and #155-156 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #130-132; #140, and #148-150 (built from a variation of the same plans). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: central doorways with paneled doors and segmental arches; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #148-150 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85-D.

Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

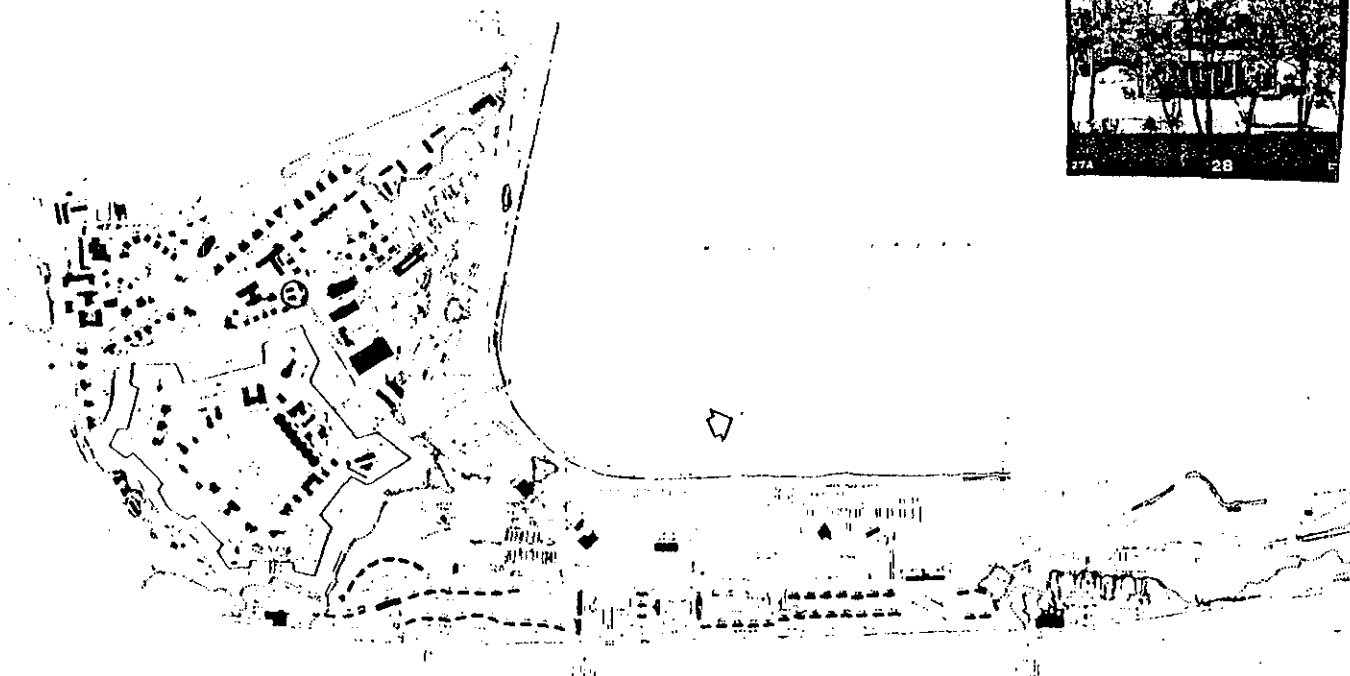
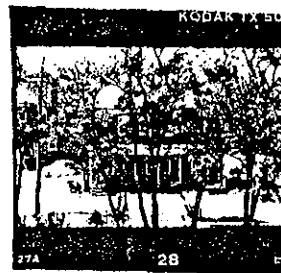
7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building #154

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 28



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #155

2. LOCATION

183-185 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces east. Identical to #151-154 and #156 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #130-132; #140, and #148-150 (built from a variation of the same plans). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: central doorways with paneled doors and segmental arches made of two rows of header bricks; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909, during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #148-150 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85-D.

Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

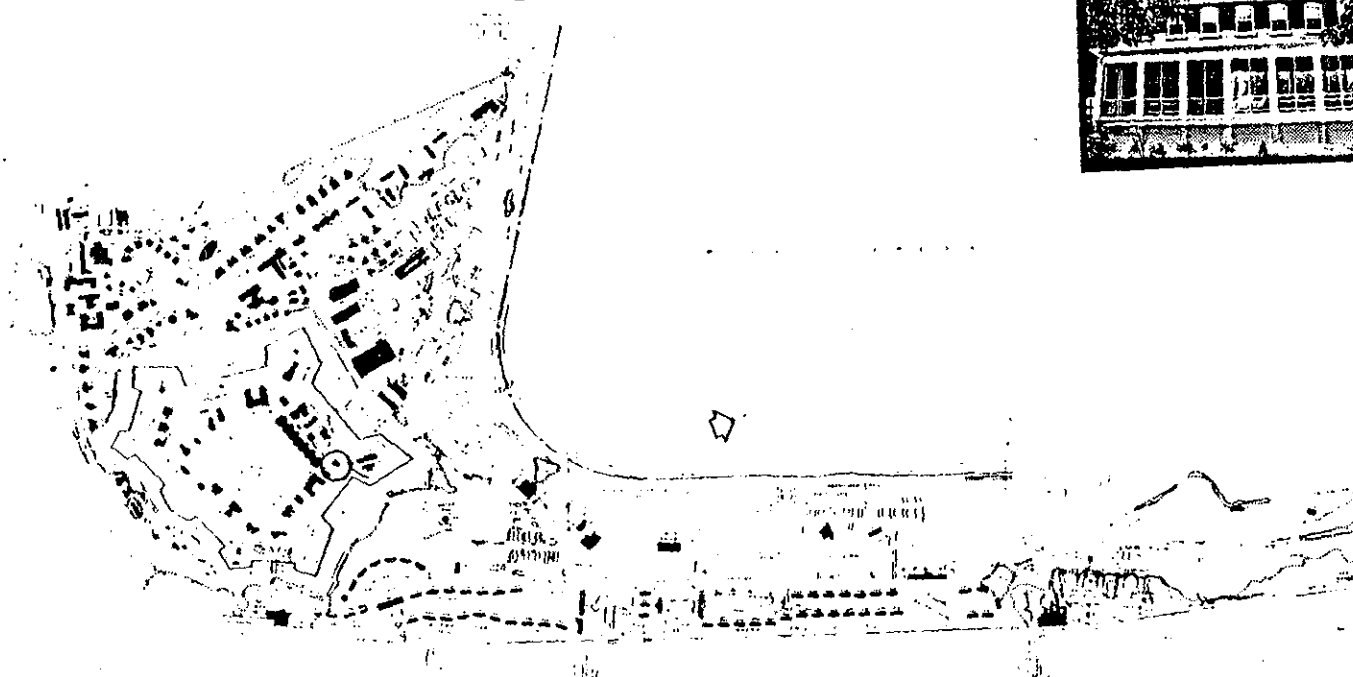
7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 155

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 08



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO
Building #156

2. LOCATION

179-181 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; faces east. Identical to #151-155 (built from the same plans); similar to #109-115, #130-132; #140, and #148-150 (built from a variation of the same plans). Duplex; rectangular block with one-story rear ell and side porches. Two stories; 29' 6" (six-bay front) x 39'. Brick and concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: central doorways with paneled doors and segmental arches made of two rows of header bricks; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and limestone sills. One-story, full-width porch: chamfered, square wood columns, screened in. Details: one semi-exterior end chimney at rear; high basement; brick water table; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches in gable ends; side porches on rear ell.

This duplex was built in 1909 during a major building campaign which lasted from 1906 to 1911. Many quarters and other buildings were erected at this time to help accommodate the growing numbers of Coast Artillery trainees at Fort Monroe. Twenty duplexes were erected over a period of five years using similar plans. Buildings #148-150 were identical, all being built from Quartermaster General's plan #85-D.

Although not outstanding architecturally, the homes in this group illustrate the standards of living for NCO officers just after the turn of the century. Because of their abundance, these Colonial Revival buildings help to define the overall appearance of Fort Monroe.

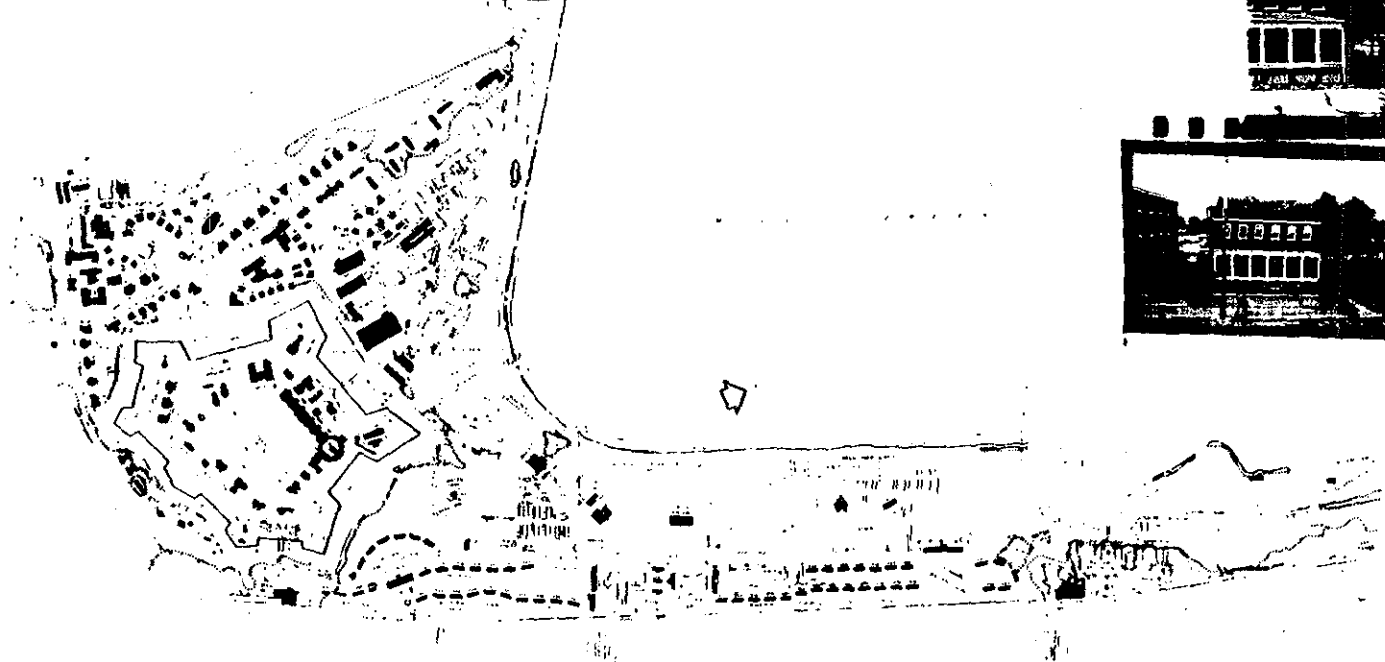
10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 156

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 0A

C 32



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-General
Building #157

2. LOCATION

101 Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Good

Inside moat; overlooks Parade Ground; faces south. Identical to #158. Rectangular with rear ell. Two and one-half stories; 48'4" (five-bay front) x 33'5". Concrete foundation; Flemish bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof with hipped cross gable at rear. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel door with sidelights; paired, six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: French doors in center, flanked by six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches. Three-bay, two story, two level screened in porch with square wood columns; square balusters on first floor, and decorative balustrade on second floor. Details: concrete and brick steps with limestone trim; raised basement; limestone splash course; exposed, jigsawn rafter ends.

This house was built in 1911 using Quartermaster General's Office plan #235-D. It originally had a tile roof, which was removed in 1966.

This building dates from the early-twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and commands a view of the Parade Ground.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

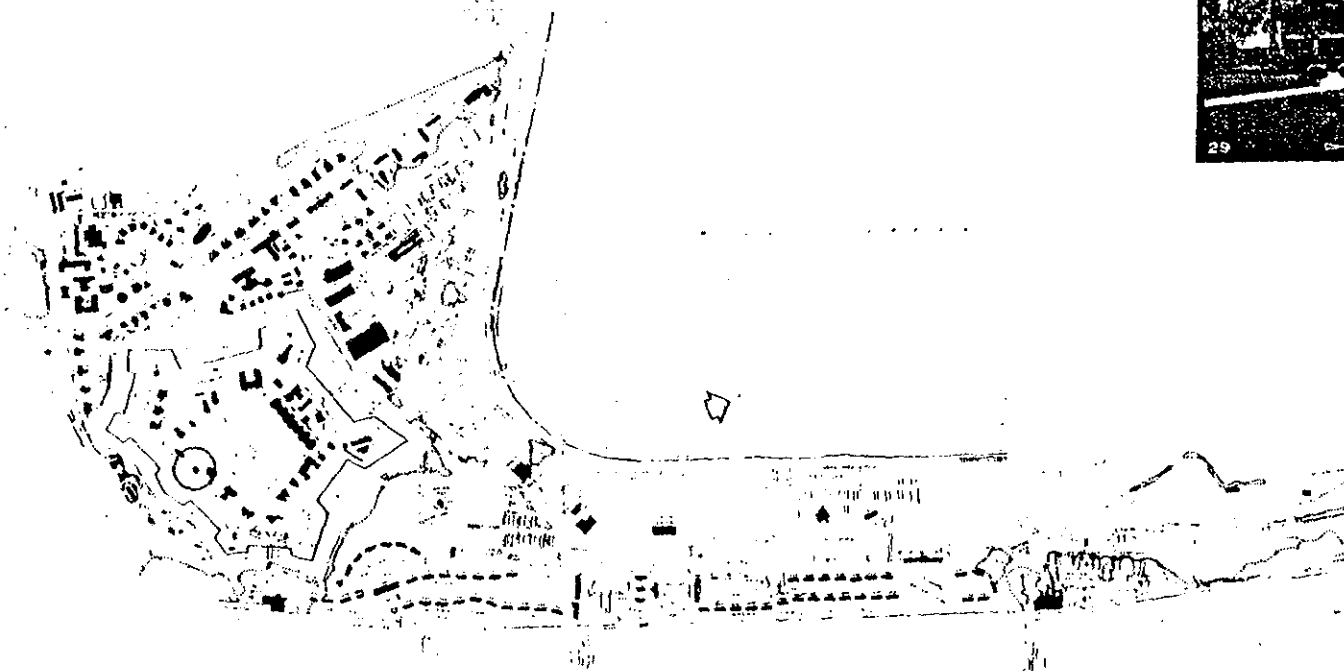
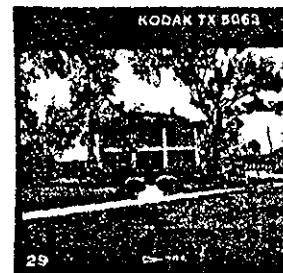
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 157

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 29



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-General
Building #158

2. LOCATION

42 Pawwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Identical to #157. Rectangular with rear ell. Two and one-half stories; 48'4" (five-bay front) x 33'5". Concrete foundation; Flemish bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof with hipped cross gable at rear. First floor fenestration: double, glazed, raised panel door with sidelights; paired, six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: French doors in center, flanked by six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches. Three-bay, two story, two level screened in porch with square wood columns; square balusters on first floor, and decorative balustrade on second floor. Details: concrete and brick steps with limestone trim; raised basement; limestone splash course; exposed, jigsawn rafter ends.

This house was built in 1911 using Quartermaster General's Office plan #235-D. It originally had a tile roof, which has been removed.

This building dates from the early-twentieth century, is an example of the military design standards of the time, and contributes to the Ingalls Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

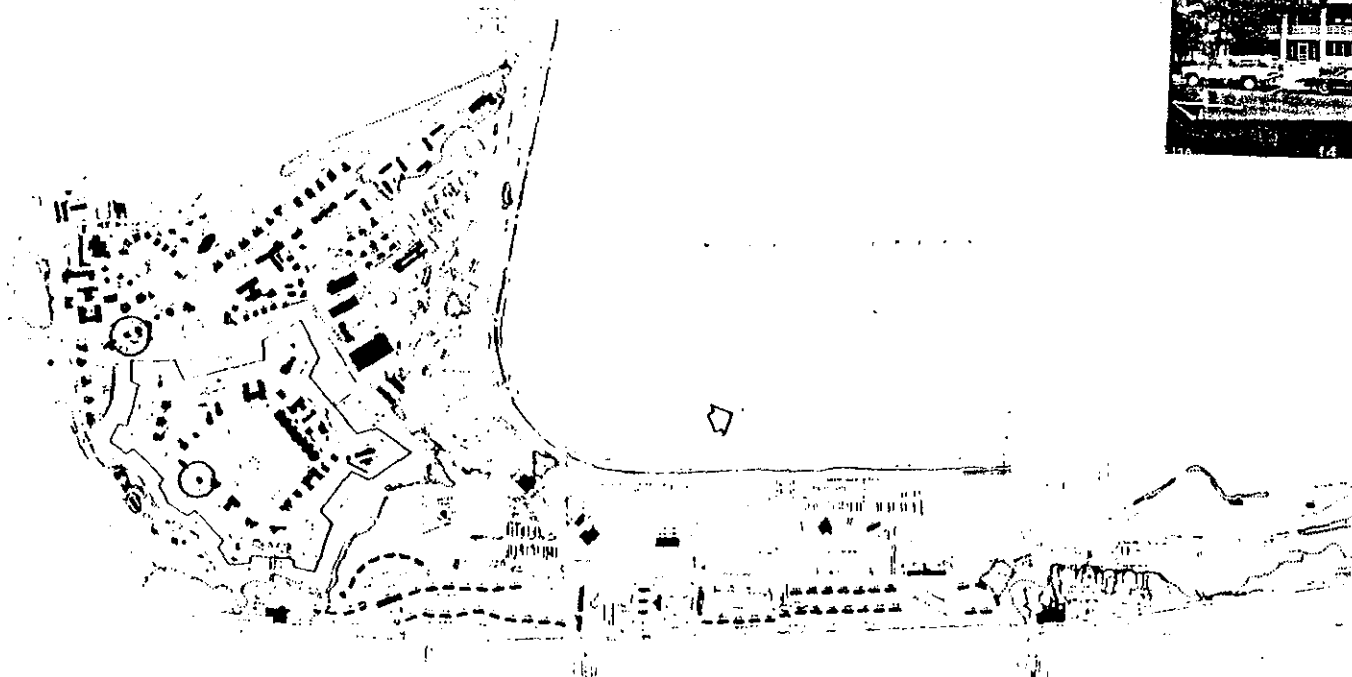
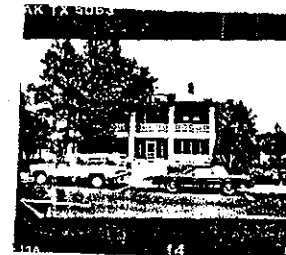
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 158

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 14



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #159

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1911

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Inside moat; faces north. Rectangular with rear wing. One story; 32'2" (five-bay front) x 85'2"; wing is 42' x 46'. Concrete foundation; five course common bond walls; asphalt-shingle gabled roof with cross gable. Fenestration: solid, double doors with transom (now boarded up) and segmental arch made of three rows of headers; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches made of two rows of headers and limestone sills. Details: interior and chimney; concrete steps; raised basement; brick water table; limestone splash course.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built in 1911 from Quartermaster Office General's plan #272, and was the Quartermaster Detachment Barracks until the 1930s. At some point during the 1930s, it became the Second Coast Artillery Regimental Supply Office. It was a thrift shop in the 1960s before becoming offices in the 1970s.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

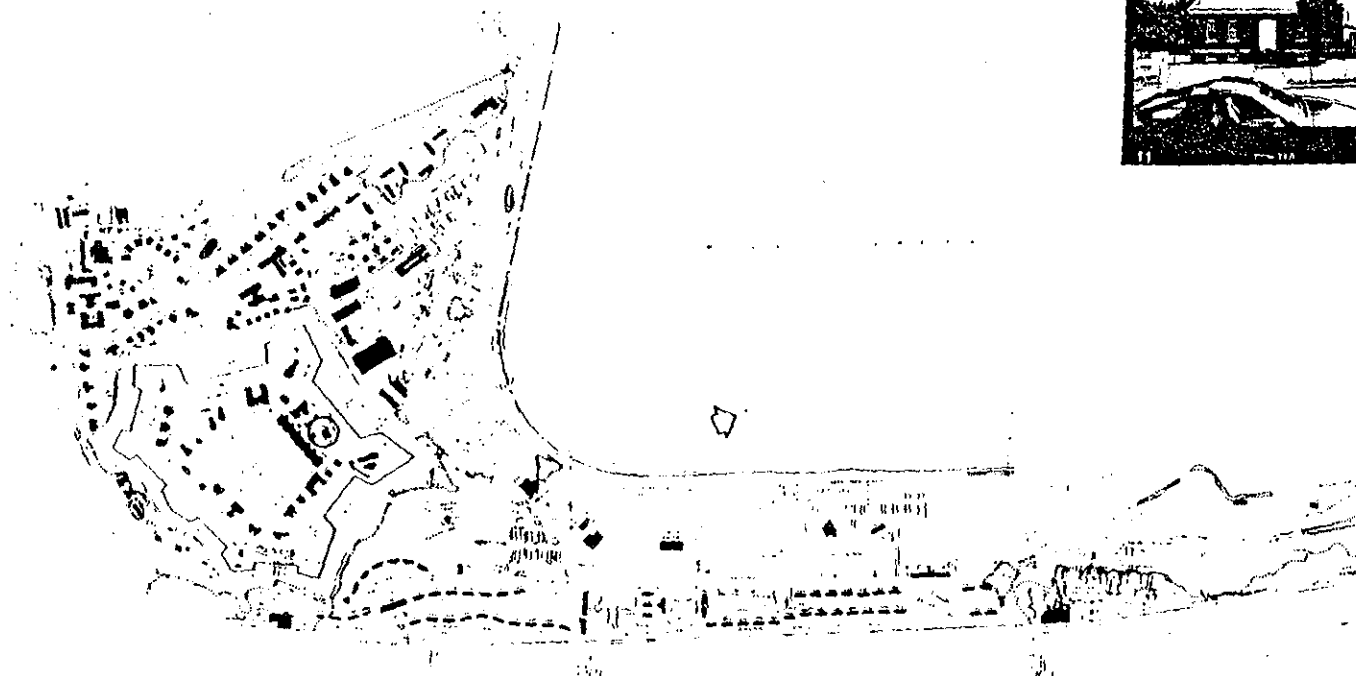
This building has no particular architectural or historical merit, but was executed from Quartermaster designs and is compatible with other buildings on post.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 159

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 11



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Chapel of the Centurion (Post Chapel)
Building #166

2. LOCATION

Bernard Road, across from Building #21
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1857-1858

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Chapel/Chapel

5. RATING

I

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION
Inside the moat; faces northeast, near parade ground. Rectangular block with projecting vestibule and chancel. One story; 30'-3" (three bays) x 68'-10". Cement and brick foundation; wood frame with board and batten; slate, gable roof. First floor fenestration: central, double entry--wood doors. Second floor: central group of three, gothic-arched, stained glass windows. Details: wood crosses mounted at each end of roof ridge. Interior: one dominant aisle with two lesser side aisles; wood ceiling supported by pointed wood arches; plaster interior walls; wood organ loft over entry.

8. HISTORICAL DATA
Constructed in 1857 and dedicated May 3, 1858, the Chapel of the Centurion was adapted from designs published by noted architect Richard Upjohn in 1852. The Chapel was commissioned by 1st Lt. Julian McAllister who had survived a laboratory explosion. It appears that the vestibule was added later and the sacristy was enlarged since the completion of the Chapel. A Moller organ was installed in 1888. It was damaged along with the ceiling and organ loft in 1933 fire. Double stairs leading to the loft were also damaged and one staircase was converted into a closet when the chapel was repaired. The Chapel has thirty stained-glass window memorials, three of which came from Tiffany Studios. The Chapel was rehabilitated in 1968 and was raised nearly two feet to accommodate the installation of HVAC in its new basement. A few interior wood arches were replaced by narrower facsimilies.

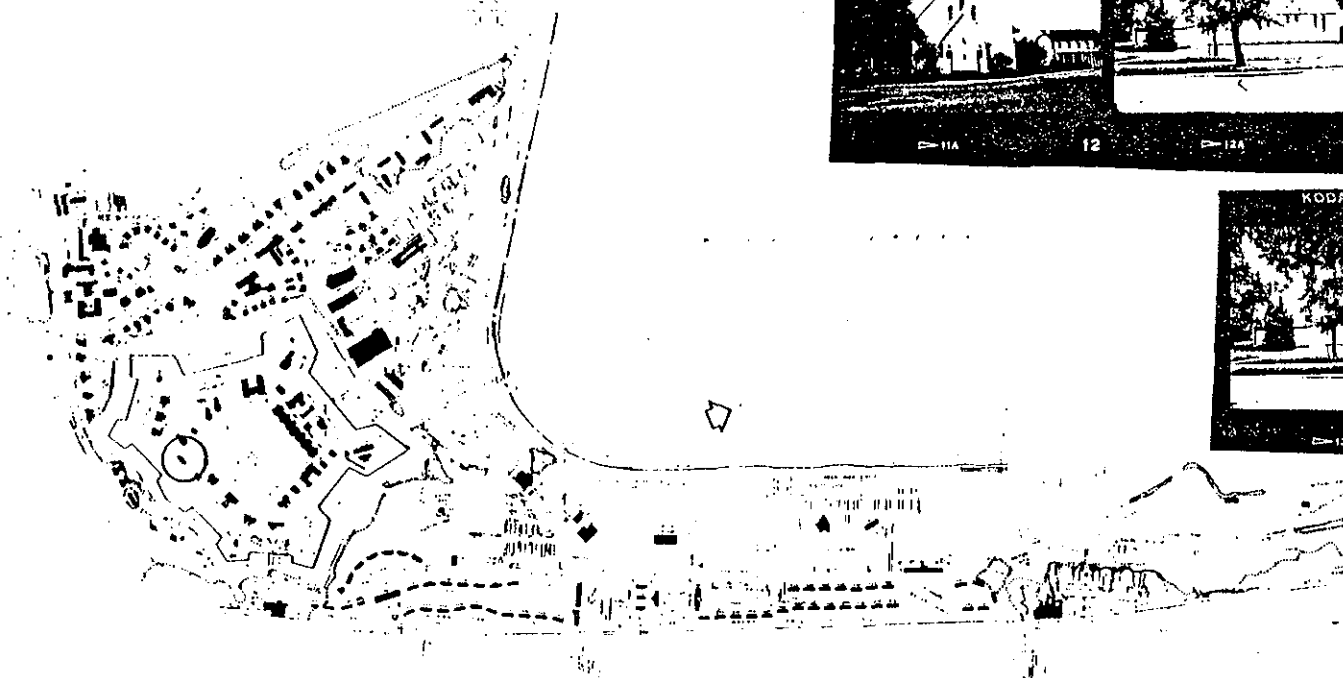
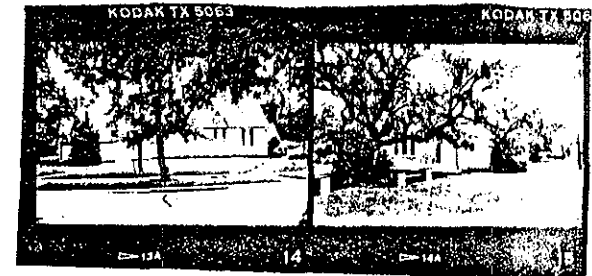
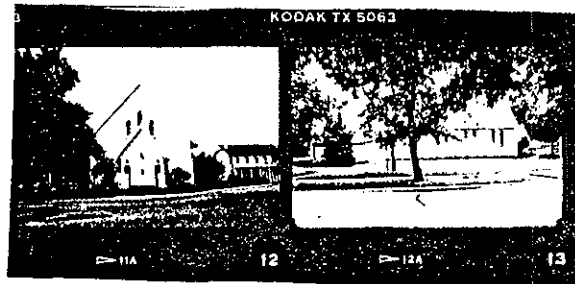
9. SIGNIFICANCE
As the only religious structure within the fort walls, Building #166 derives its significance from its age, the famous people who have attended services there, its association with nationally-known architect Richard Upjohn, its context as it borders the Parade Ground, and its good physical integrity.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 166

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3 , Frame 12,13,14,15



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #161

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1912/1938

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Five-part plan. Two stories. Masonry foundation; Flemish bond brick walls; roof is not visible, but documentary sources reveal a combination of a very low-pitched gable and a flat "built up" roof. First floor fenestration: two main doorways with double raised panel doors, and decorative limestone surrounds; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Details: granite steps with limestone coping; raised basement; limestone water table; brick pilasters with limestone caps; limestone panels near cornice line. Interior: recently renovated.

When originally built in 1912, this building was of a three-part plan. It was more than doubled in size in 1938, when additions were made to both the north and south sides. On the south side, the porch was filled in and a wing was added. On the north side, the two-story porch was filled in and a three-bay unit was added, as well as an end wing. These changes created a five-part plan, yet the symmetry of the building was retained. What was originally the main block, which contained the entrance, was echoed by the three-bay unit added to the north, making two entries with equal emphasis. The south block of the original building was incorporated into the new south wing. Both entry blocks project from the central section, and the wings project even further. The additions were made carefully, and are difficult to detect. Interior renovations were completed in 1946 and 1986. This building was constructed on the heels of a major building campaign which was associated with the presence of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe. This was the Enlisted Specialists' Barracks.

Although changed drastically from its original plan and configuration, this building is significant as an integral part of the Coast Artillery School complex. Several of these buildings were erected in the same style, sharing similar details and characteristics, and make a coherent group within the Fenwick Road streetscape. It is also one of the largest buildings on the post.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

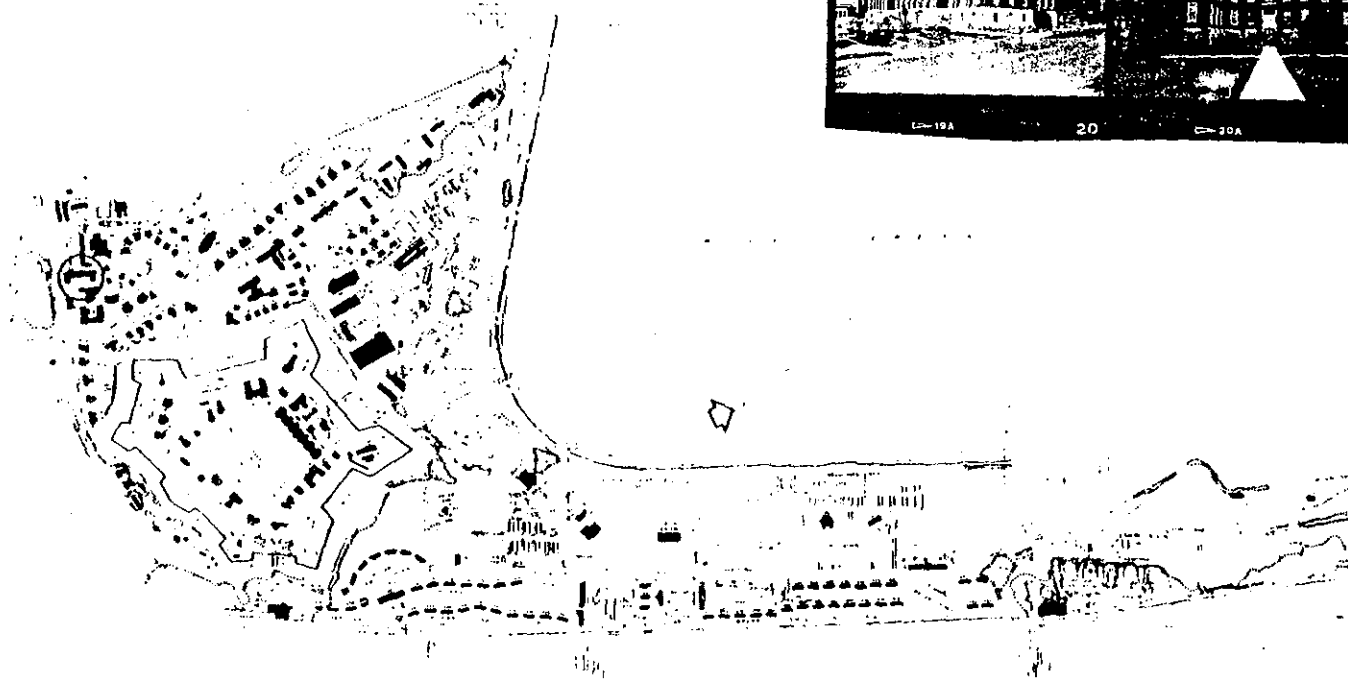
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 161

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3, Frame 19, 20, 21



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #162

2. LOCATION

Off Hospital Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1912

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Isolation Hospital/Offices

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular; building is attached to building #82 at west corner. Three stories; 49'8" (two-bay facade) x 41'6". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; roof not visible. Full-width, full-height, three-level porch obscures the front wall of the building. First floor: brick columns; triple six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows; weatherboard paneling. Second and third floors: square wood columns; triple six-over-two-light double-hung sash windows; weatherboard paneling. Details: belt course between first and second floors.

This building was built in 1912 as the isolation hospital, using Quartermaster General's Office plan #S-G-0. It currently houses the office of the Headquarters Commandant. Originally, the center bays of the porch (all three floors) were open, and were filled in at a later date.

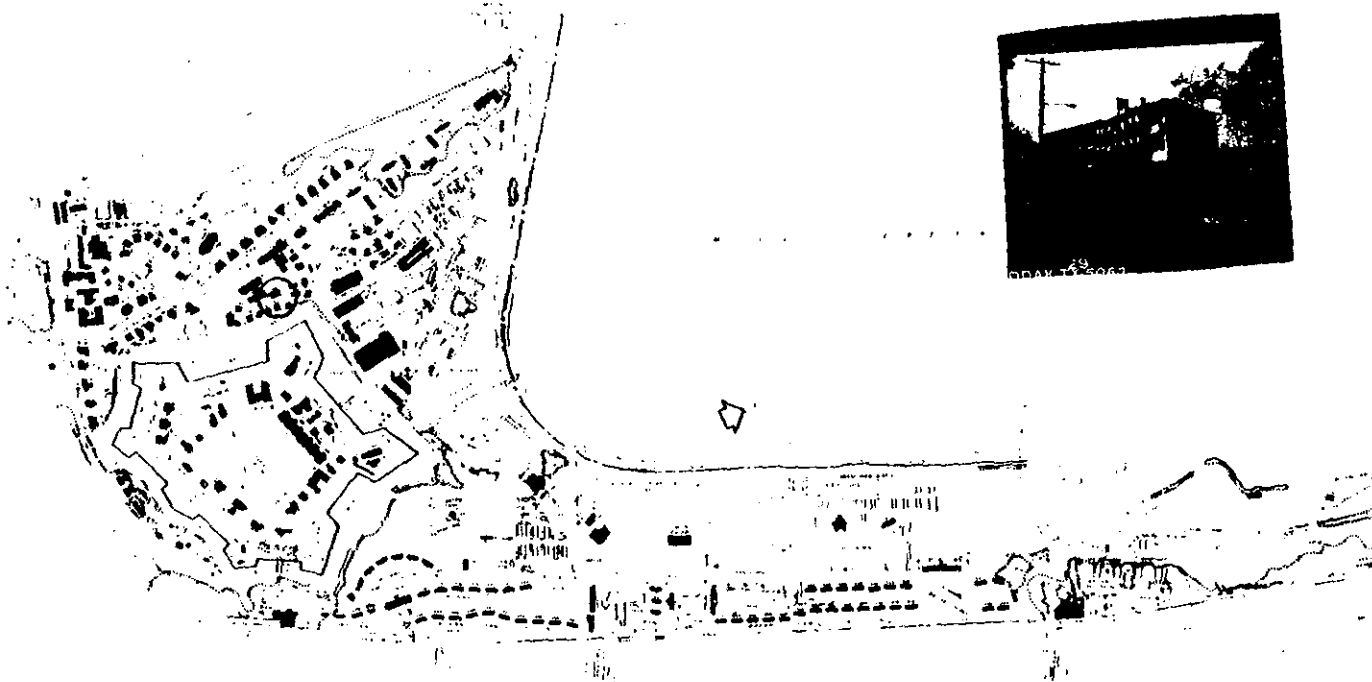
This building is significant for its fine design.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 162

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C, Frame 29



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Callan Hall
Building #163

2. LOCATION

Ingalls Road, Coast Artillery School Complex
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1940

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Enl. Specialists' School/Administration

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Excellent

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. Similar to Buildings #37, 133, 134, 138, and 161. Two stories; 90'-7" (seven-bay front) x 55'-7". Concrete and brick foundation; stone and Flemish-bond brick walls; flat "Built-up" roof. First floor fenestration: central entry; paired, wood-panelled glazed doors; three-over-three-light double-hung sash windows with stone sills. Second floor: three-over-three-light double-hung sash windows with stone sills. Details: Stone entablature supported by full-height brick pilasters with stone capitals and bases; center window over entrance has stone casing; rounded pediment over entrance, stone door casing; metal grate over transom.

Constructed in 1940 for \$86,127.44. Converted to offices in 1946. Callan Hall is an integral part of the collection of extant structures that once served the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Monroe. Included in the group are buildings that housed the Coast Artillery Board, Building #37, and the Coast Artillery School; Buildings #133, 134, 138, 161, and 163, which served as the officers' classrooms, enlisted men's classrooms, library, enlisted barracks, and enlisted specialists' school, respectively. Fort Monroe served as home of the Coast Artillery School, a major Army service school, from 1908 to 1946. All structures have been adapted for use by TRADOC. Building #163 contributes greatly to the stylistic diversity of the post and the architectural character of the historic Ingalls Road streetscape.

Erected as the enlisted specialists school, Callan Hall derives its significance from its age, architectural design, association with the coast defense and training mission of Fort Monroe, its contribution to the Ingalls Road streetscape, and its integrity.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

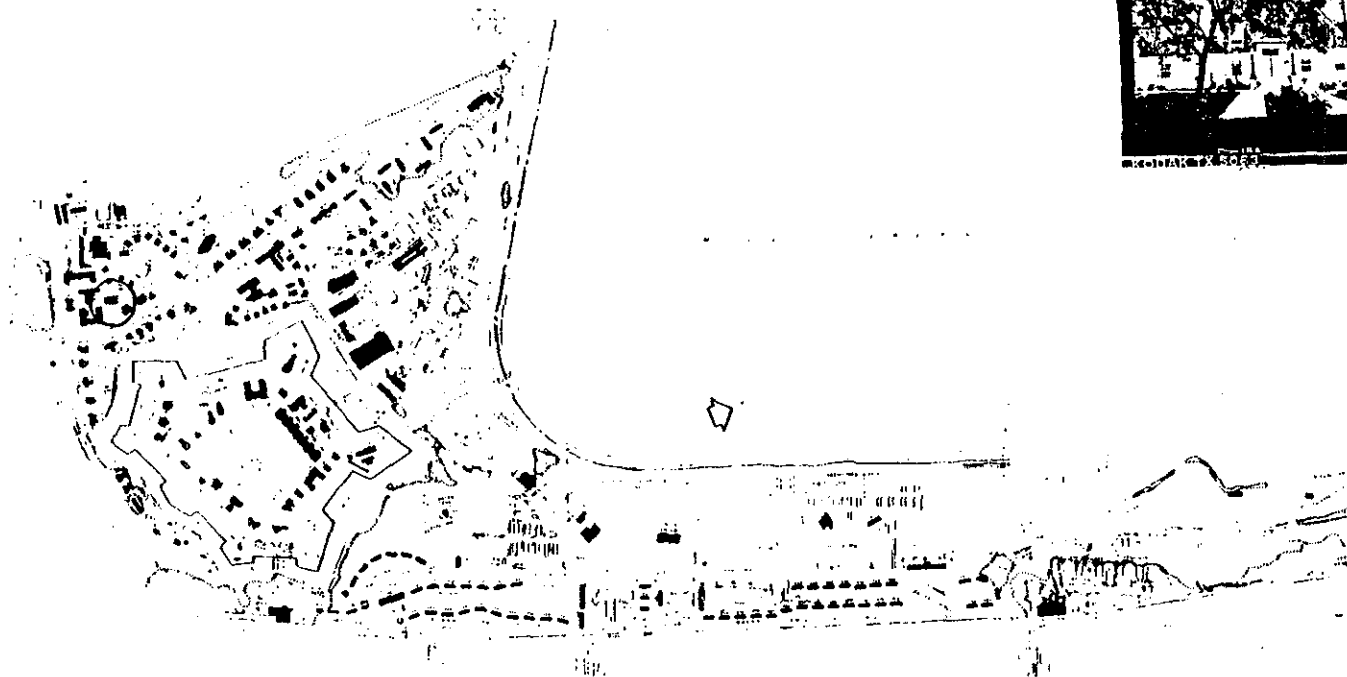
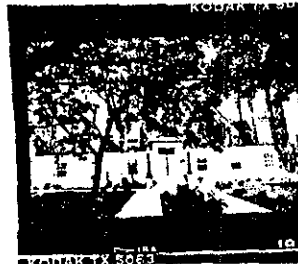
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 163

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 19



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Travel Agency/Outdoor Recreation Center
Building #165

2. LOCATION

Off Patch Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1939/1972

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Motor Repair Shop/Travel Agency, Rec. Cen.

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Located outside moat, facing south. Rectangular plan. One story; 61' (one-bay front) x 209'. Concrete foundation; sheet metal and concrete block walls; sheet metal front gabled roof and "built up" flat roof. Fenestration: glass and aluminum frame door; three ribbon windows: two fixed windows and one one-over-one light casement window in center. Details: partial-facade awning.

Constructed in 1939, moved to present location in 1958. Has served as bowling alley and cafeteria. Addition on west side constructed in 1972.

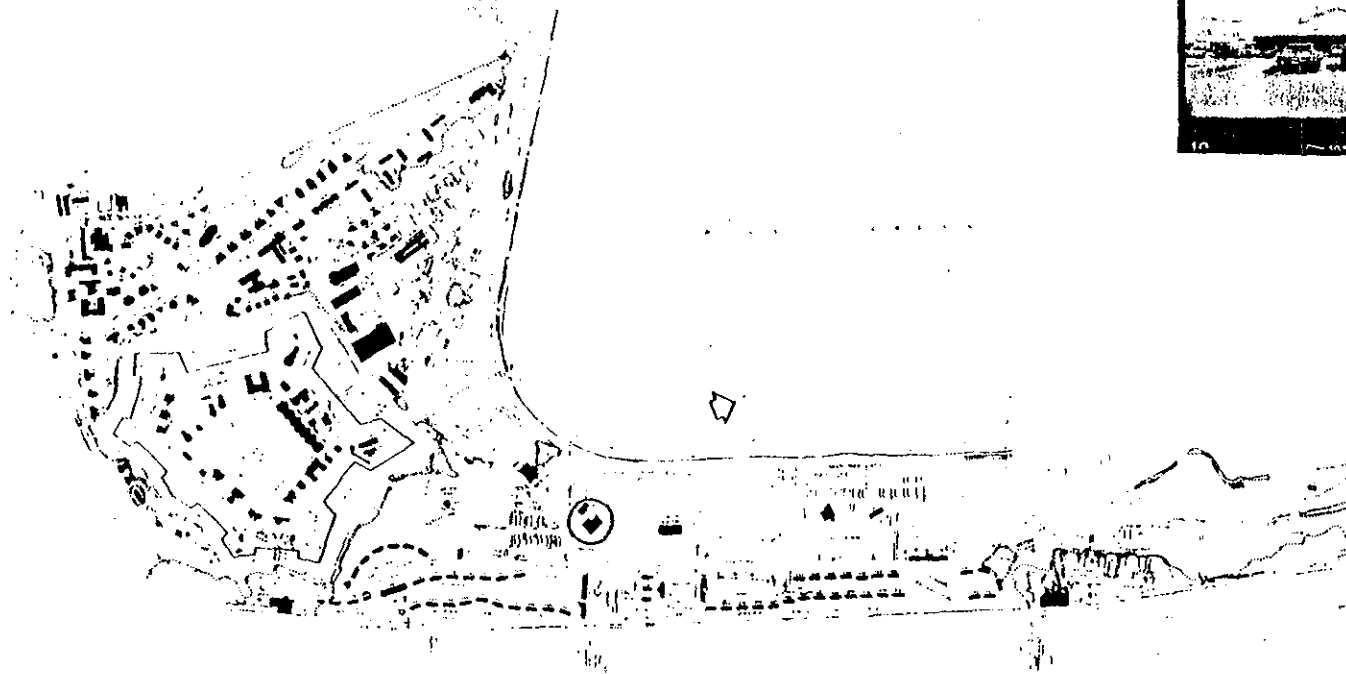
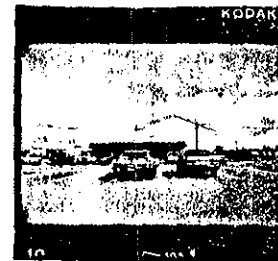
Building #165 is representative of a type of support structure constructed at Fort Monroe in the late 1930s; however, it is of little architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 165

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 10



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Family Housing-NCO and Enlisted men
Building #167

2. LOCATION

7-9 Patch Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1921

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Single-family Housing/Multi-family Housing

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces south. Rectangular with front vestibule. Two stories; 30'6" (four-bay front) x 41'. Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gable roof. First floor fenestration: two tall, slim four-light fixed sash windows in projecting vestibule (entries on sides), six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with jack arches and limestone sills. Details: one central chimney; bricks which surround windows and arches are red, others are salmon; raised basement; concrete water table; half-round windows in gable ends; arched window in rear elevation.

This house was built from Quartermaster General's Office plan #851, in 1921 as the nurse's quarters, hence its location near the hospital. It originally had a slate roof. It was converted into a duplex around 1950 by enclosing the porch and adding separate entrances. This building is distinguishable from others at Fort Monroe because of the two-tone brick, and because it has no duplicate.

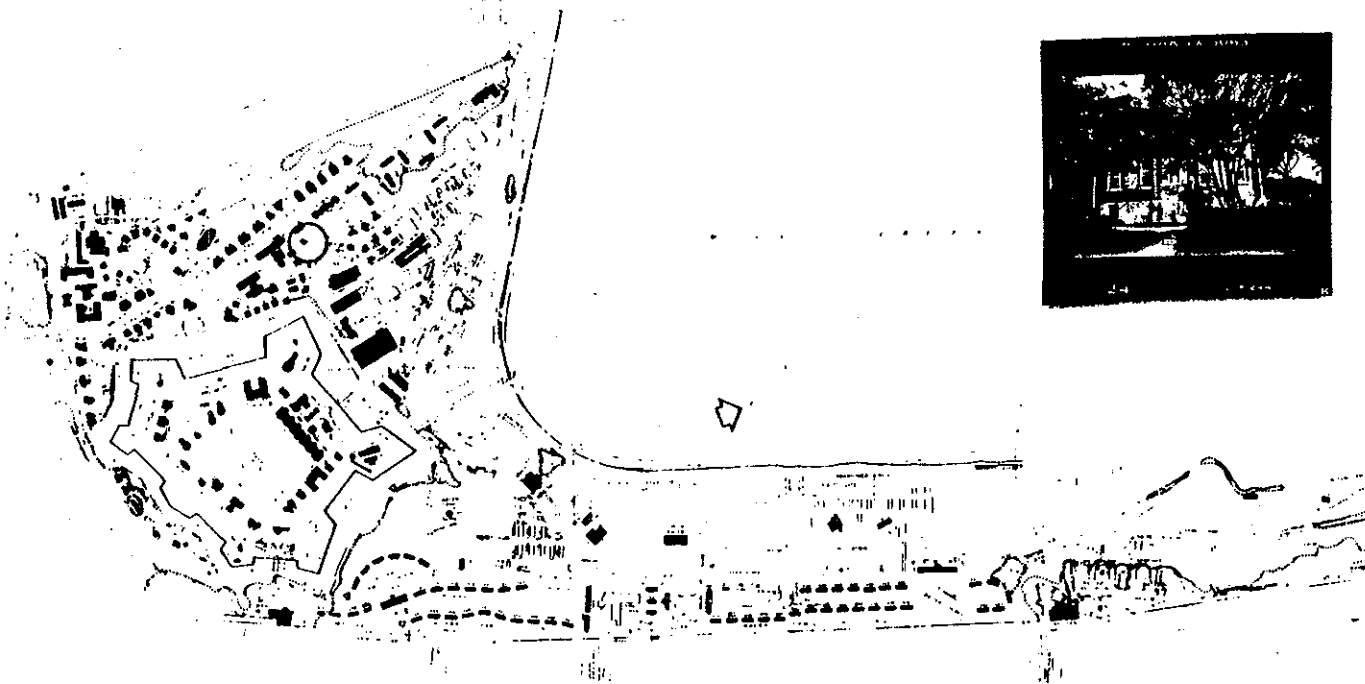
This building is significant for its fine design.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 167

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C, Frame 74



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #168

2. LOCATION

Off Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1921

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Laundry/Storehouse

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular, with side ells. One story. 73' (five-bay front) x 216'.. Concrete foundation; frame construction with German siding; series of steeply-pitched, asphalt-shingle shed roofs. First floor fenestration: two large, garage door sized openings and one standard-size door; two six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Above first floor level: six-light fixed-sash windows in groups of four, located under shed roofs. Details: metal chimney stack; exposed rafter ends.

This building was built in 1921 as a laundry. Its unusual configuration reflects this function. The roofline is a series of small, but steeply-pitched shed roofs, which are illuminated by large, fixed-sash windows. The windows face north, to take advantage of natural sunlight, but also were probably opened to allow the escape of the rising hot air from the steam laundry. It is an anomaly at Fort Monroe because of its frame construction and unusual appearance. The porches were removed and some windows boarded up ca. 1960 when it was converted into a warehouse. This building will never be used as a laundry again, and for that reason is considered obsolete, and is threatened. Nevertheless, it is currently undergoing cosmetic renovation.

This building is unique in design, but does not conform to the architectural character of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

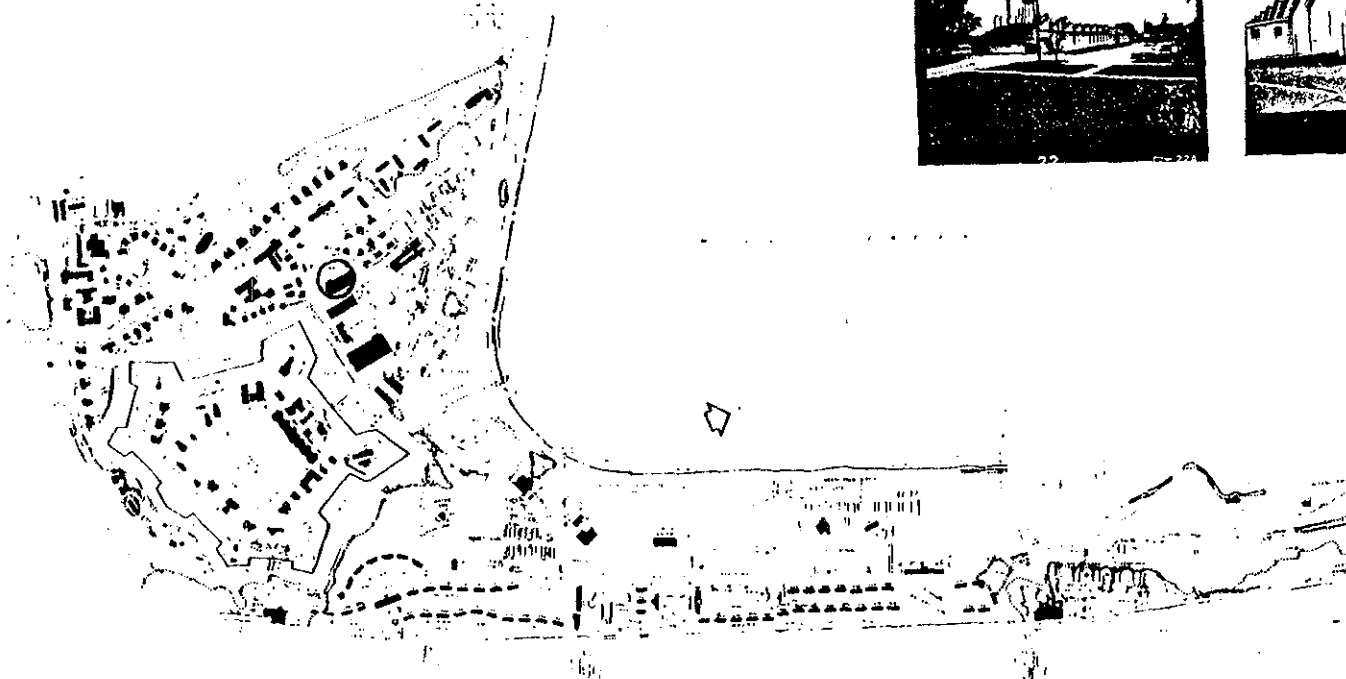
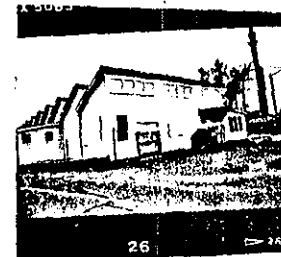
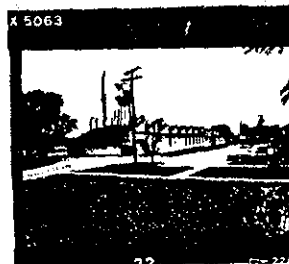
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 168

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 22, 26



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Pumphouse
Building #169

2. LOCATION

Off Stillwell Drive
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1949

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Fuel Storage Pumphouse/Pumphouse

6. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular. One story; 19'8" (two-bay front) x 9'8". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. Fenestration: two glazed metal doors with louvers in lower half.

This building was built in 1949 as a fuel storage pumphouse.

This structure has little architectural or historical importance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

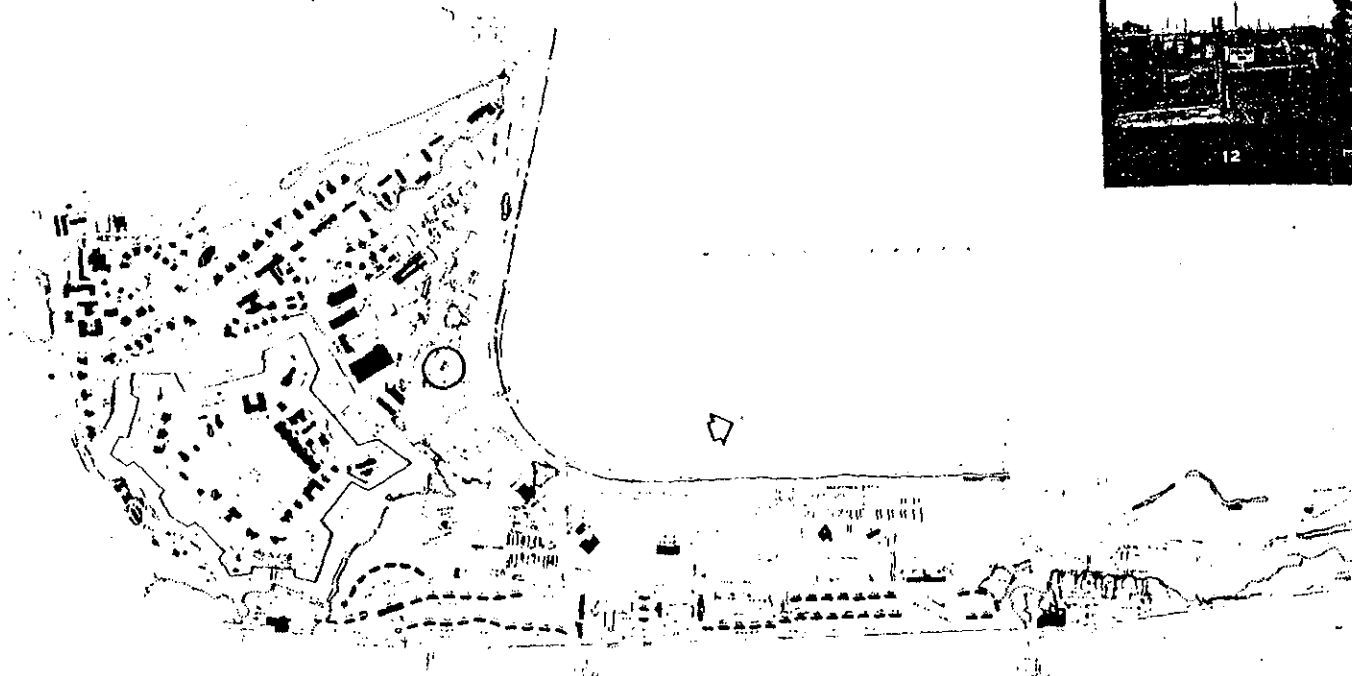
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 169

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 12



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #173

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

ROTC-CMTC HQ/ Administration

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Fair

Located outside moat, facing west. Similar to Buildings #95, 97, 98, 99, 174, 175, 176 and 178. Rectangular. One story; 80' (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; structural tile walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: paired wood doors with one light each; one-over-one light double-hung sash windows with concrete sills. Details: exposed rafters; shed roof over front doors.

Constructed in 1941 for \$4800.

One of several structural tile buildings constructed 1940-1941 as facilities for the CMTC and ROTC at Fort Monroe; however, it is of little architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

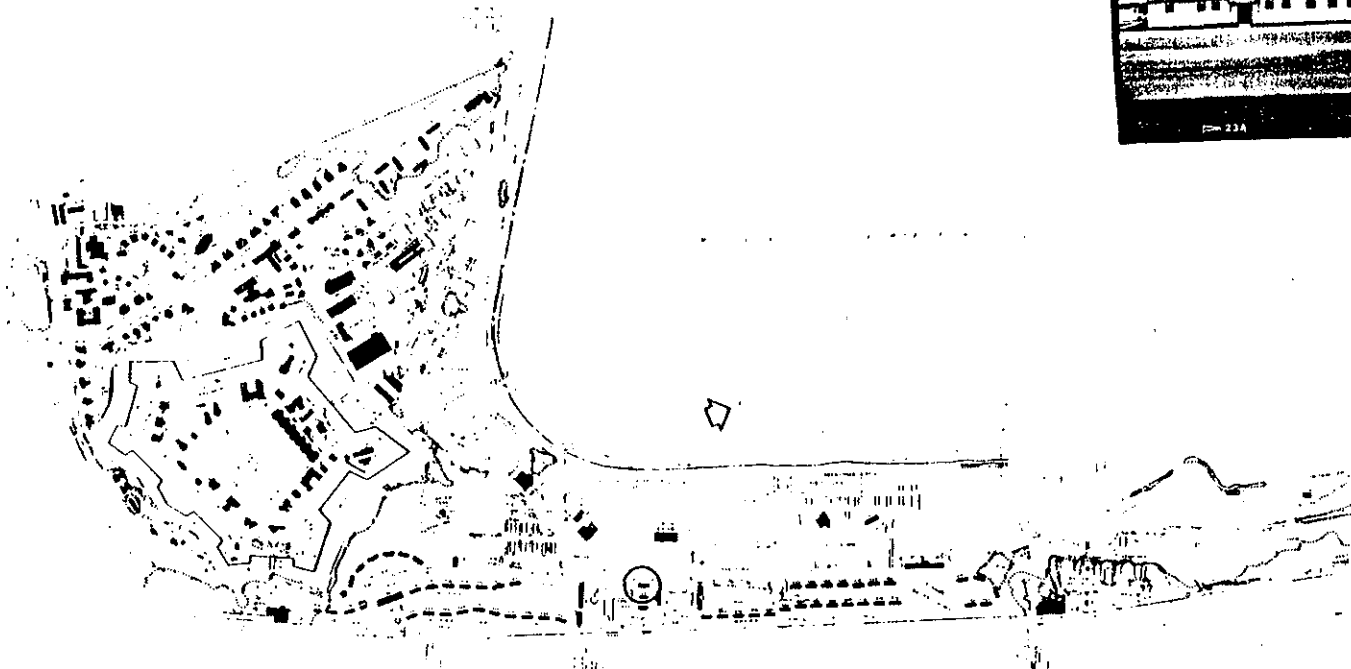
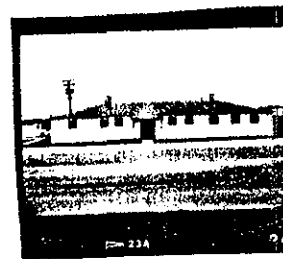
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 173

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 24



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #174

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

ROTC-CMTC PX/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Located outside moat, facing south. Similar to Buildings #95, 97, 98, 99, 173, 175, 176 and 178. Rectangular. One story; 31'4" (three-bay front) x 50'1". Concrete foundation; structural tile walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Penetration: wood panelled door with six lights. Details: brick entrance foyer; exposed rafters.

Constructed in 1941 for \$2900.

One of several structural tile buildings constructed 1940-1941 as facilities for the CMTC and ROTC at Fort Monroe; however, it is of little architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

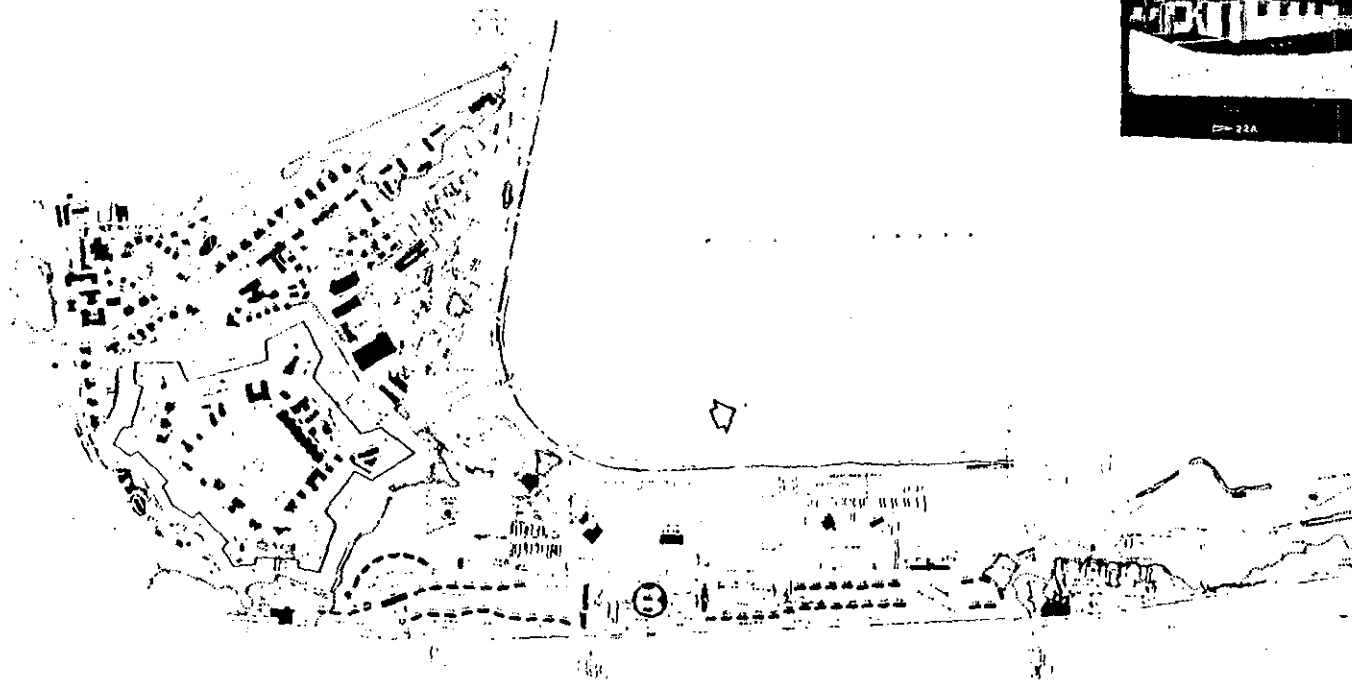
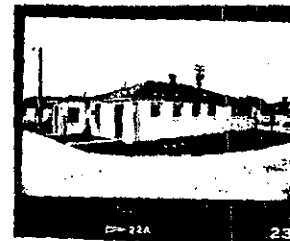
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 174

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 23



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #175

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

ROTC-CMTC Dispensary/Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Located outside moat, facing west. Similar to Buildings #95, 97, 98, 99, 173, 174, 176 and 178. Rectangular. One story; 66'5" (nine-bay front) x 26'5". Concrete foundation; structural tile walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: paired, wood panel doors; three-over-three light casement windows with concrete sills. Details: exposed rafters, concrete water table, interior chimney.

Constructed in 1941 for \$4100.

One of several structural tile buildings constructed 1940-1941 as facilities for the CMTC and ROTC at Fort Monroe; however, it is of little architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

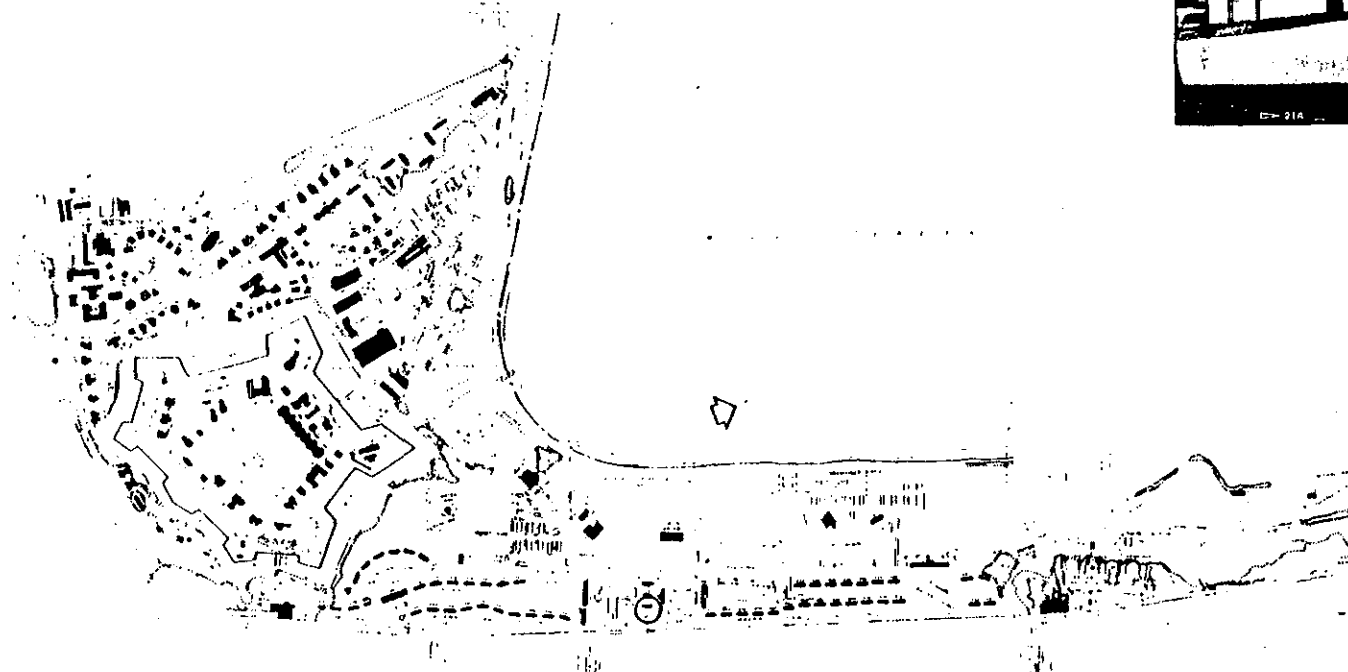
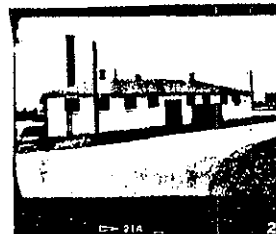
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 175

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4, Frame 22



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Administration-General Purpose
Building #176

2. LOCATION
Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION
1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)
ROTC-CMTC Storehouse/Offices

5. RATING
IV

6. CONDITION
Fair

Located outside moat, facing west. Similar to Buildings #95, 97, 98, 99, 173, 174, 175 and 178. Rectangular. One story; 100'1" (twelve-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; structural tile walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: six-light wood panel door; one-over-one light double-hung sash windows, concrete sills. Details: exposed rafters, awnings over doors.

Constructed in 1941 for \$4500.

One of several structural tile buildings constructed 1940-1941 as facilities for the CMTC and ROTC at Fort Monroe; however, none of them are historically or architecturally significant.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

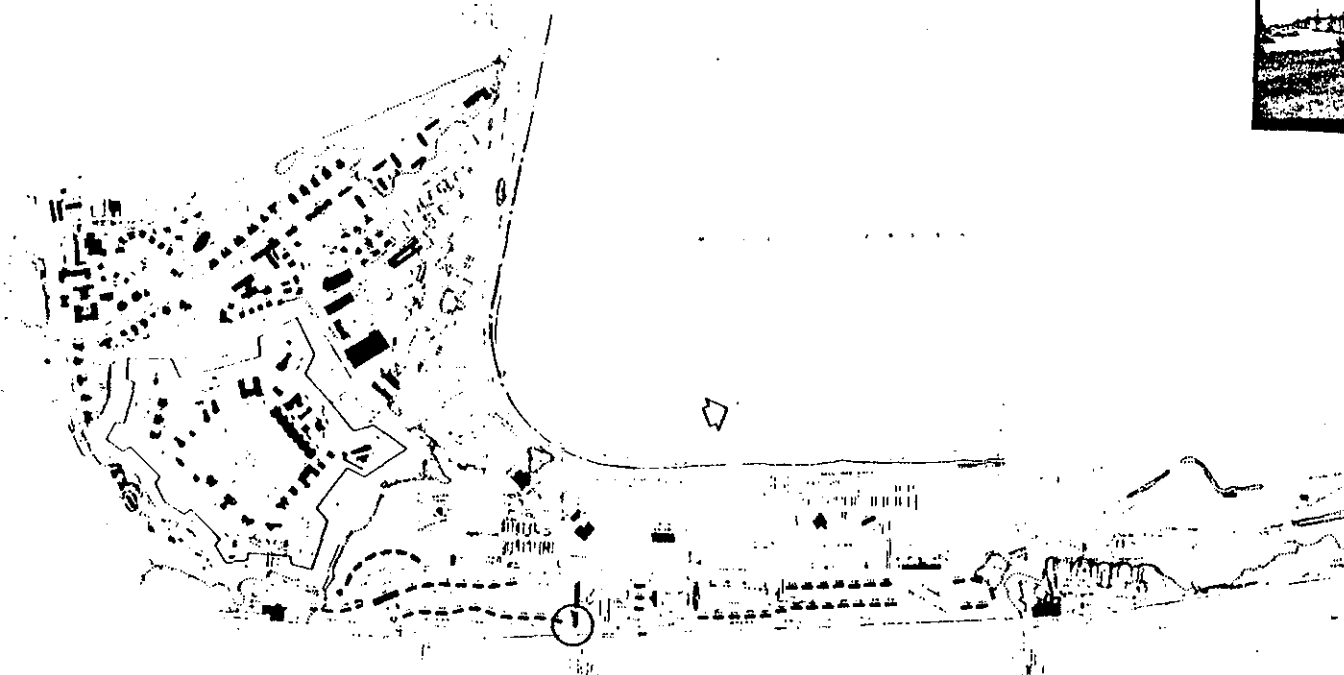
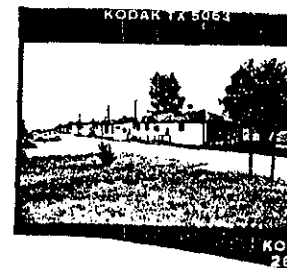
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 176

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 26



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Entomology Facility
Building #178

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Officer's Latrine/Entomology Off. & Str

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Located outside moat, facing south. Similar to Buildings #97, 98, 99, 173, 174, 175 and 176. Rectangular. One story; 70' (eight-bay front) x 21'. Concrete foundation; structural tile walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: one wood and one metal door; six-light casement windows with concrete sills. Details: exposed rafters.

Constructed in 1941 for \$4800. Converted to coin laundry ca. 1960, renovated for office space 1970.

One of several structural tile buildings constructed 1940-1941. Buildings #97, 98, 99, 173, 174, 175, and 176 served as facilities for the CMTC and ROTC at Fort Monroe; however, none of them are significant historically or architecturally.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

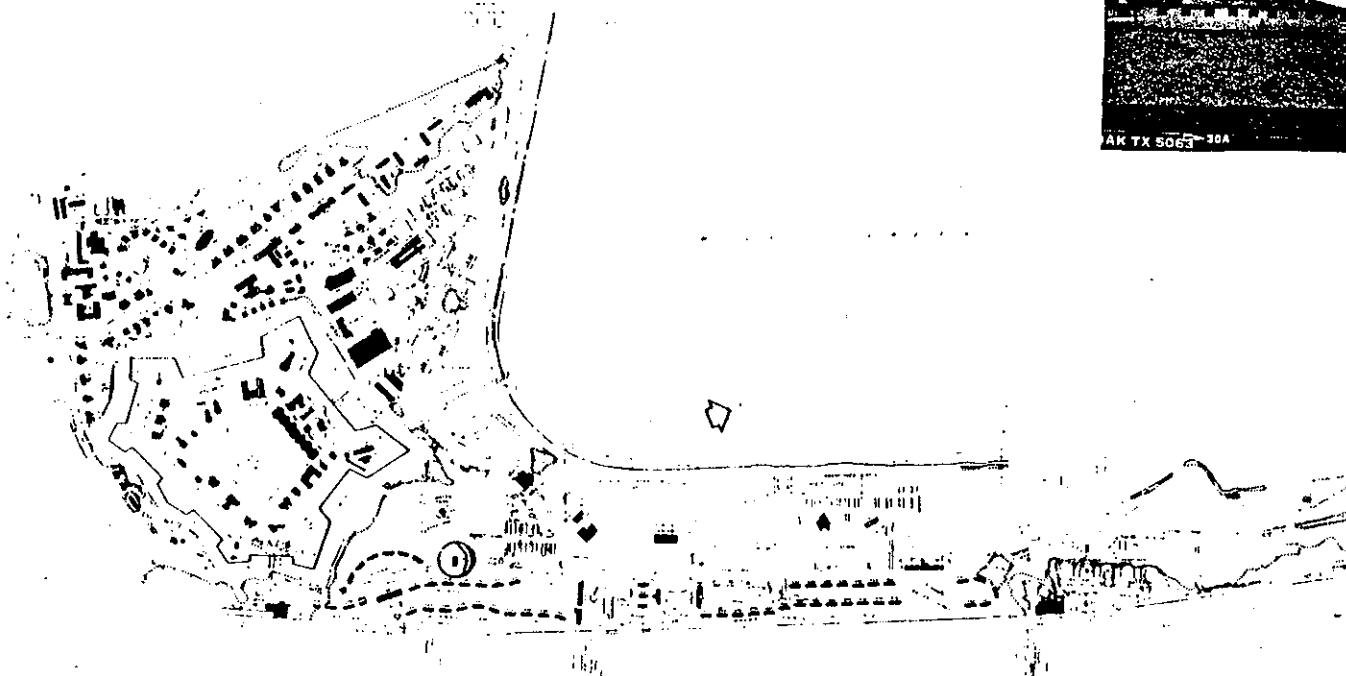
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 178

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 31



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Ejector Station
Building #180

2. LOCATION

Whistler Lane, near Coast Artillery School Complex
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1942

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Ejector Station/Ejector Station

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Building #184. Rectangular. One story; 14'-2" (one-bay front) x 25'-9". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; flat "Built-up" roof. Fenestration: glazed metal door. Details: exterior chimney on side; concrete roof-line and water table.

Constructed in 1942. Building #180 is an example of the support structures constructed at Fort Monroe during the 1940s.

Erected as a sewage pumping station, Building #180 derives its limited significance from its age and architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

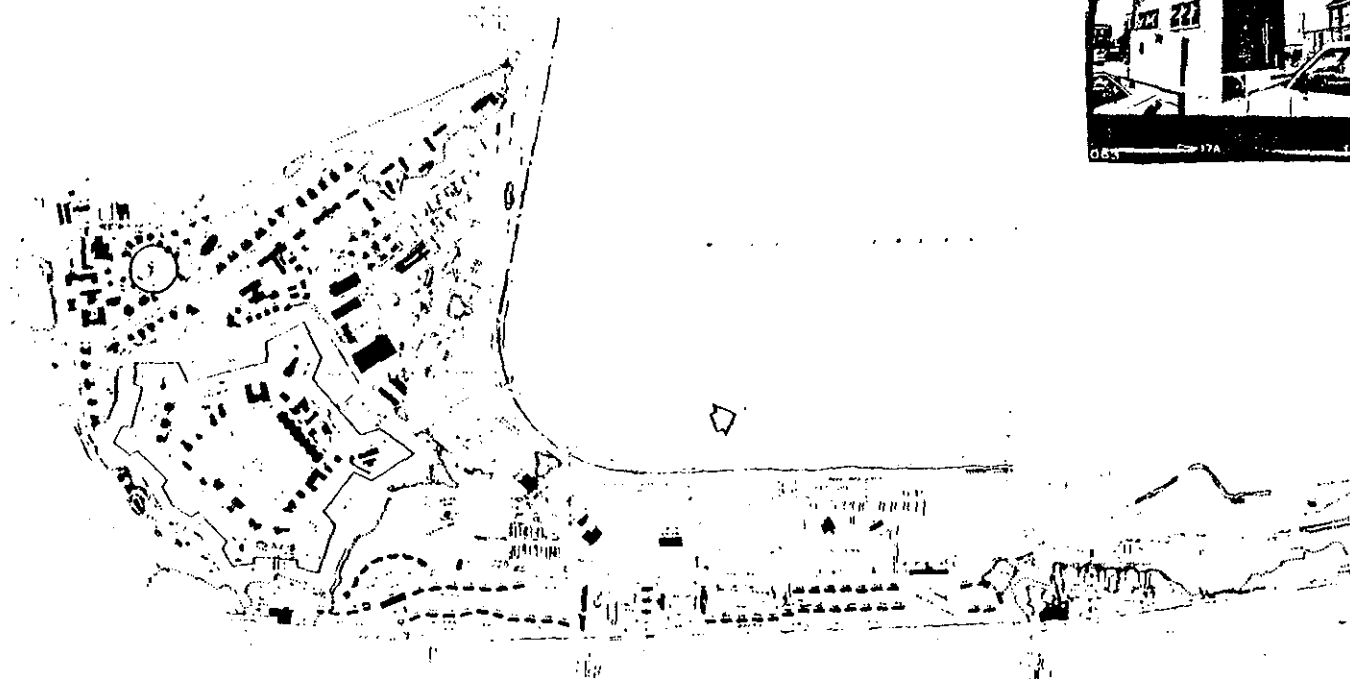
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 180

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 18



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Commissary
Building #181

2. LOCATION

Tidball Road, near Coast Artillery School Complex
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Coast Artillery School Garage/Commissary

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. L-plan with additions. One story; 56' (one-bay front) x 174'-5". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls with corrugated metal; asphalt-shingle basillica-shaped roof. Fenestration: glass and metal-frame door. Details: exposed rafters; one detached chimney.

Constructed in 1934 for \$47,481.02. Addition were made in 1969, new roof added in 1974. Clerestory windows removed. Building #181 was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. The commissary is an example of the support structures constructed at the post for the Coast Artillery School during the 1930s.

Erected as a garage for the Coast Artillery School, Building #181 derives its limited significance from its age and architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

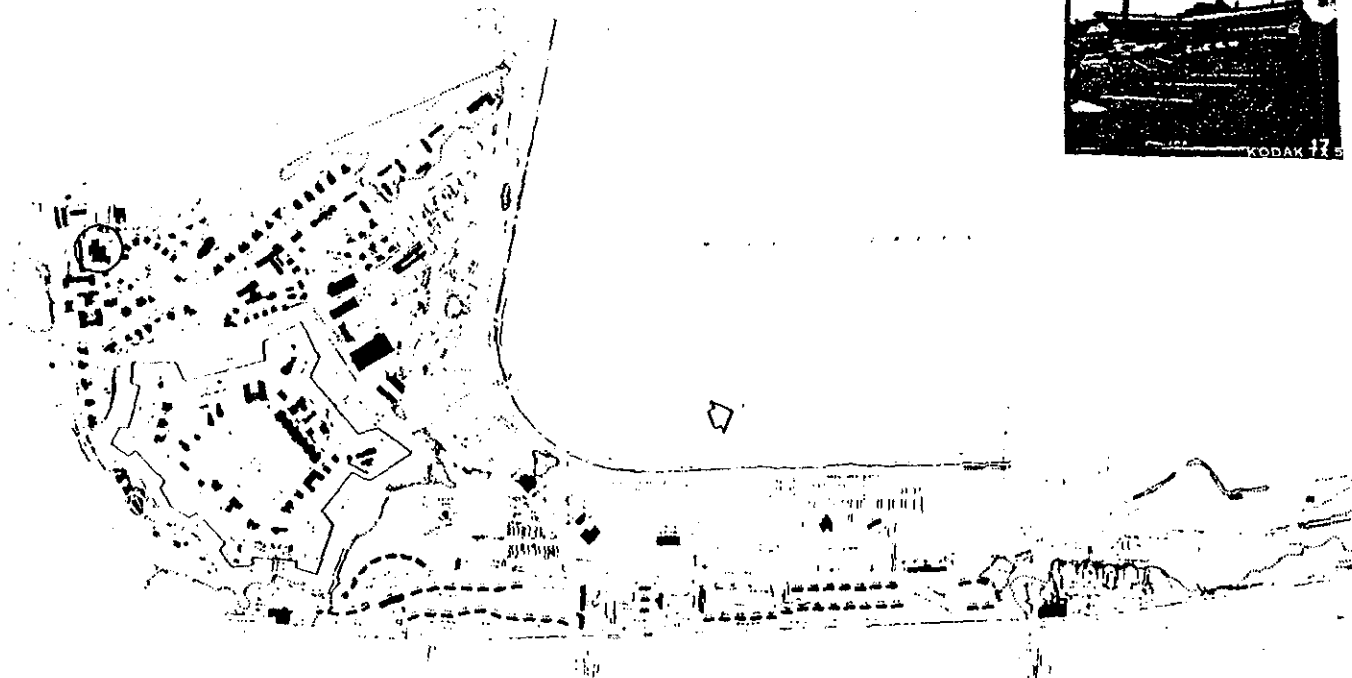
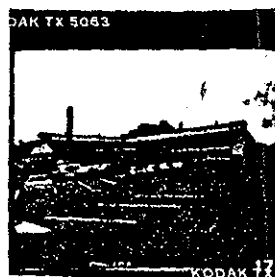
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 131

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 17



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Telephone Exchange
Building #182

2. LOCATION

Near Main Gate
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1945

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Telephone Exchange

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Excellent

Located outside moat, facing southeast, behind building #77, overlooking moat. Rectangular. One story; 46'4" (five-bay front) x 43'2". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. Fenestration: nine-light wood-panelled door; two-over-two light double-hung sash windows with segmental arches and concrete sills. Details: louvered eyebrow dormers.

Constructed in 1945 by the Corps of Engineers. Back porch and new slate roof added 1979.

Building #182 is a good example of a support building constructed at Fort Monroe during the 1940s. It contributes to the architectural character of Moat Walk.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

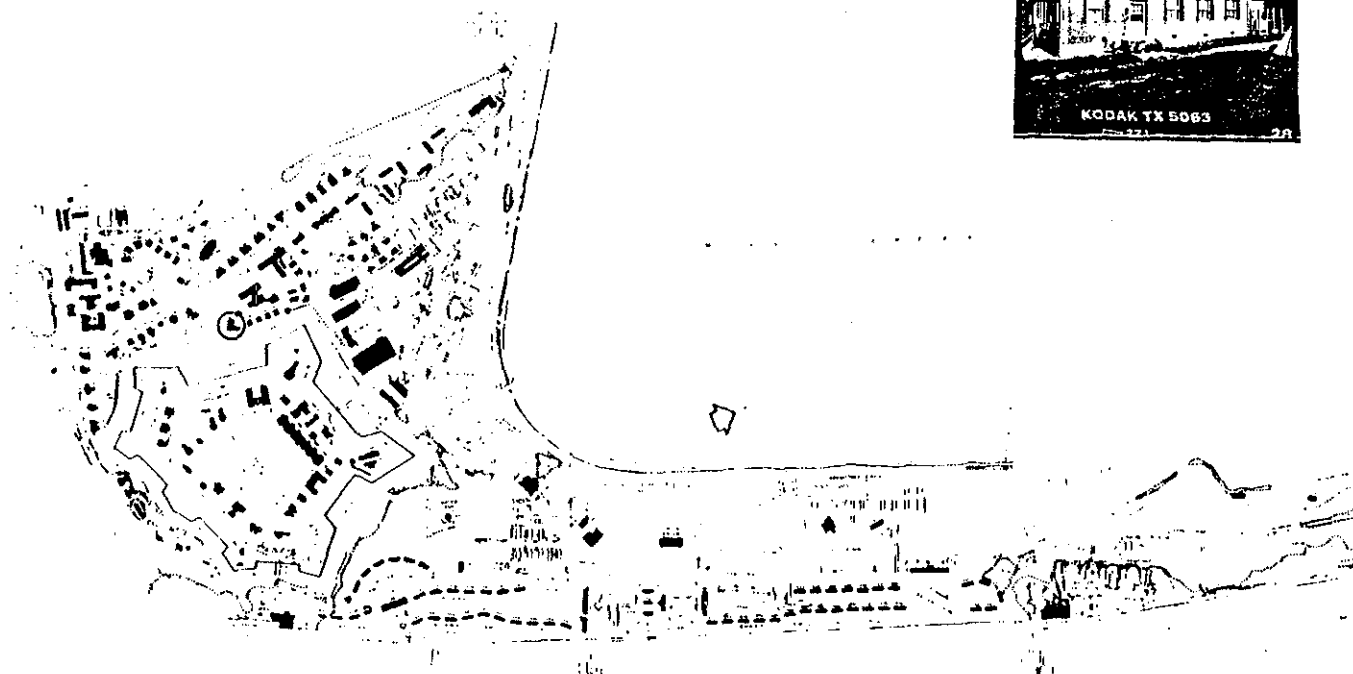
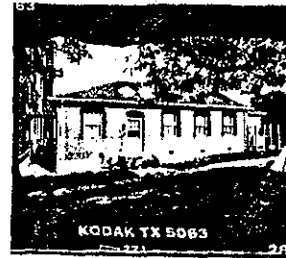
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 182

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 28



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Printing Plant
Building #183

2. LOCATION

Near intersection of McNair Drive and Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Cst. Artill. Sch. Bindery/Printing Plant

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. One story; 120'-2" (seven-bay front) x 42'-3". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; side-gabled, asphalt-shingle roof. Fenestration: wood-panelled door and metal, overhead garage door; twelve-light casement windows. Porch: brick entrance vestibule.

Constructed in 1934 for \$11,535.50. Converted to printing plant ca. 1968. Building #183 was erected as a bindery for the Coast Artillery School during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s, forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. The printing plant is an example of the type of support structures constructed at the post for the Coast Artillery School during the 1930s.

Erected as a bindery for the Coast Artillery School, Building #183 derives its limited significance from its age and architectural design.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

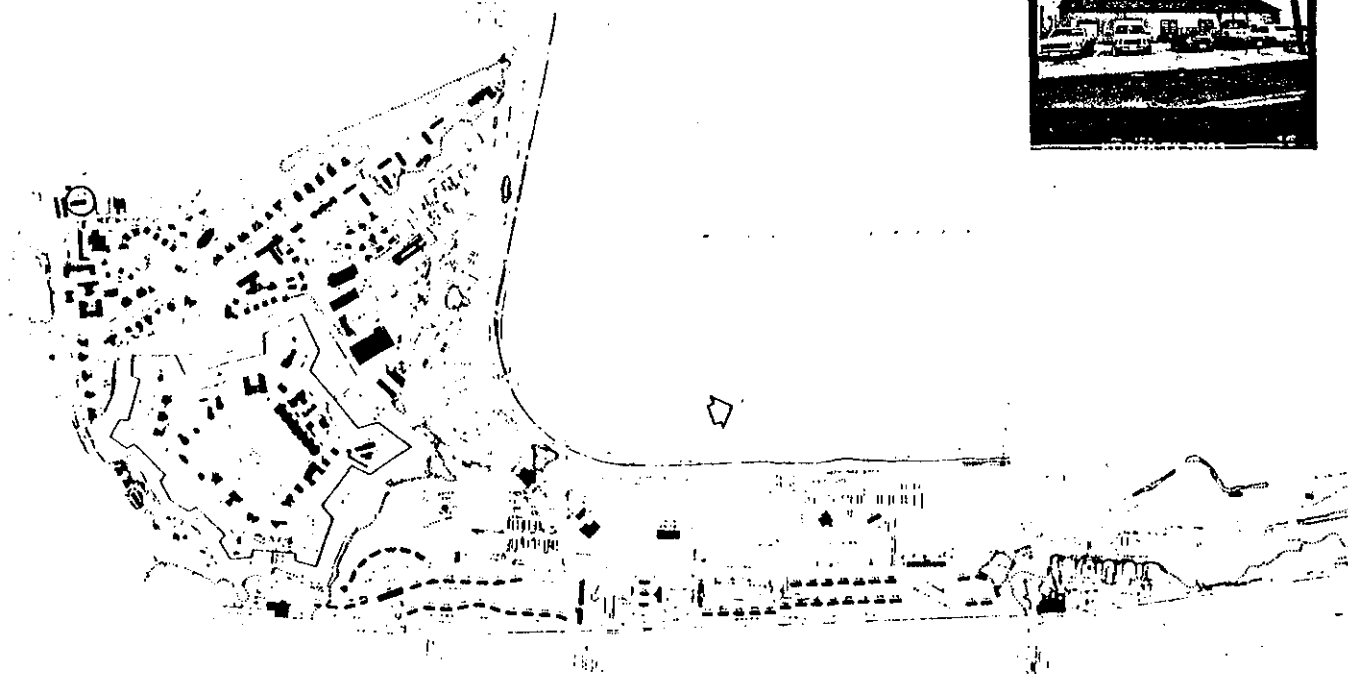
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 183

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 16



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Ejector Station
Building #184

2. LOCATION

New Garden Street, near Wherry Housing
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1942

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Ejector Station/Same

5. RATING

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Building #180. Rectangular. One story; 14'-6" (one-bay front) x 26'-3". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle hipped roof. Fenestration: glazed metal door. Details: concrete water table; concrete steps; wide soffits; exterior chimney on side.

Constructed in 1942. Flat roof recently replaced.

Building #184 is significant as a representative of the support structures erected at Fort Monroe during the 1940s

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

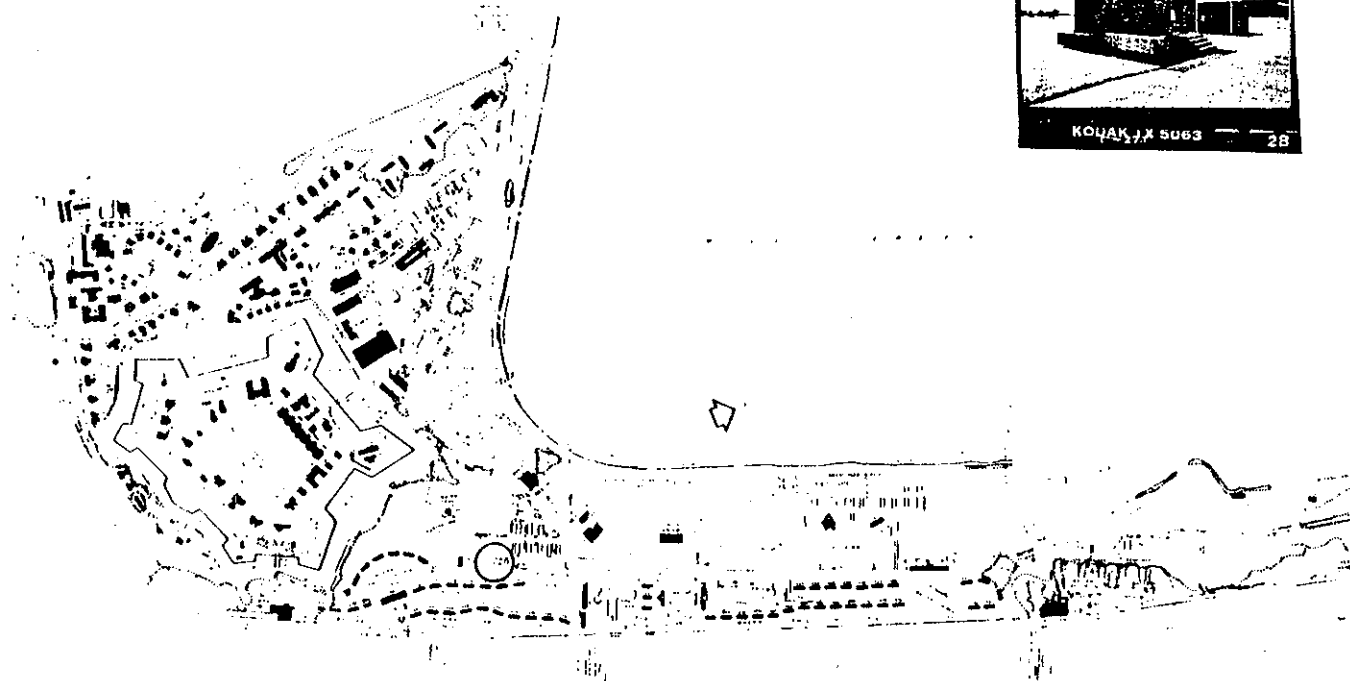
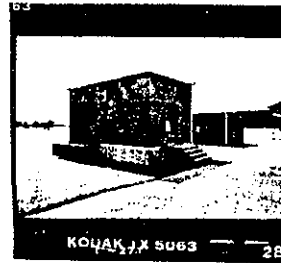
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 184

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4, Frame 28



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Officer's Club
Building #185

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1945

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Officer's Club/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular, with porte cochere and ell. One story; 209' (ten-bay front) x 83'6". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled gabled and hipped roof. Fenestration: entry under porte-cochere has aluminum door and sidelights; six multi-paned, fixed-sash aluminum windows (in original portion of facade). Porte cochere: asphalt-shingled hipped roof with exposed rafter ends supported by brick piers. Details: large, exterior chimney on front facade; brick quoins around front doorway; exposed roof rafter ends. The addition has three single-pane fixed-sash windows, concrete coping at roofline, and a "built up" roof. Interior: stone fireplace surround, dated 1945.

This building was built in 1945 to replace the earlier (1931) log structure which served as the Officer's Club, and burned in 1944. An addition was built in 1961.

Porte cochere replaced w/ arched canopy (wood on brick piers) 1986.

This is one of the more recent buildings on post and consequently possesses little architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

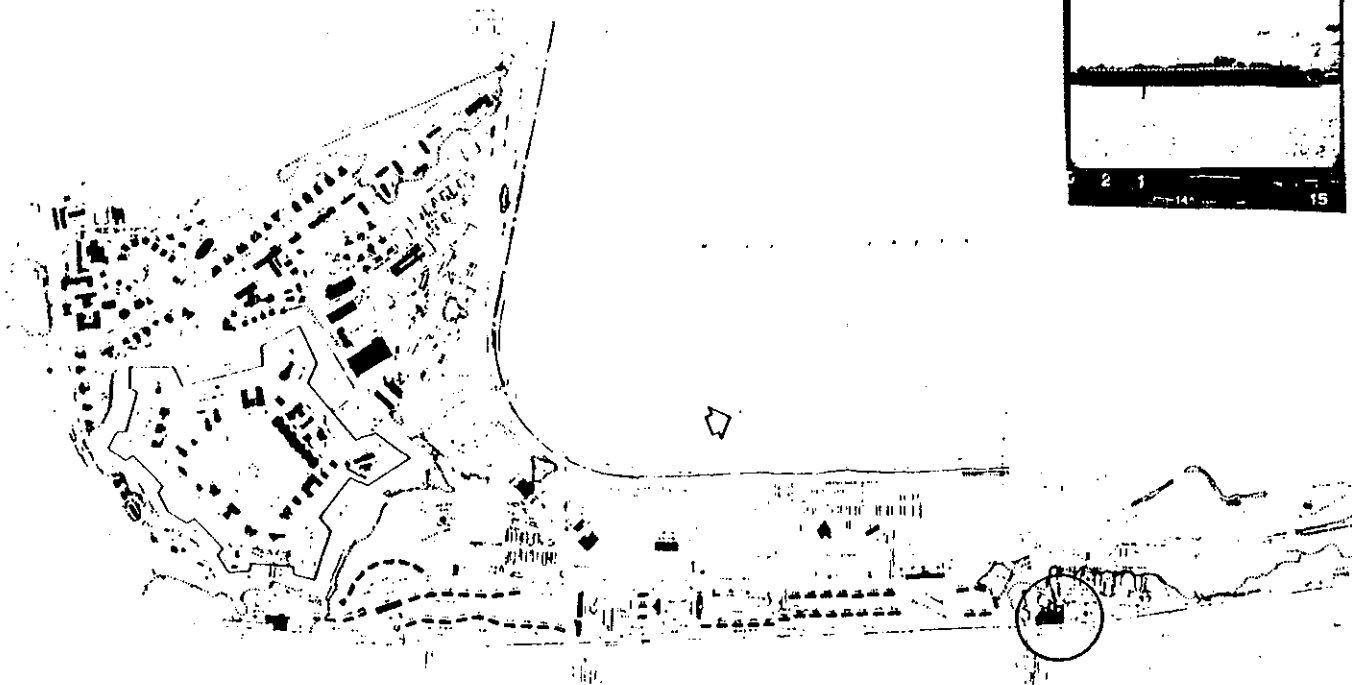
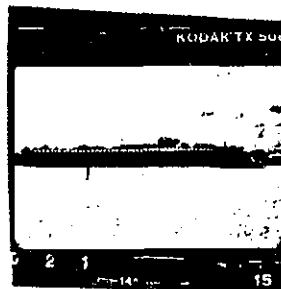
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 185

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 15



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #186

2. LOCATION

17-19 Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1931

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 31, 187, 188, 191-96. Rectangular block with end sleeping porches, projecting front vestibule, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways in projecting front vestibule, each with pilasters, overlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #186 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

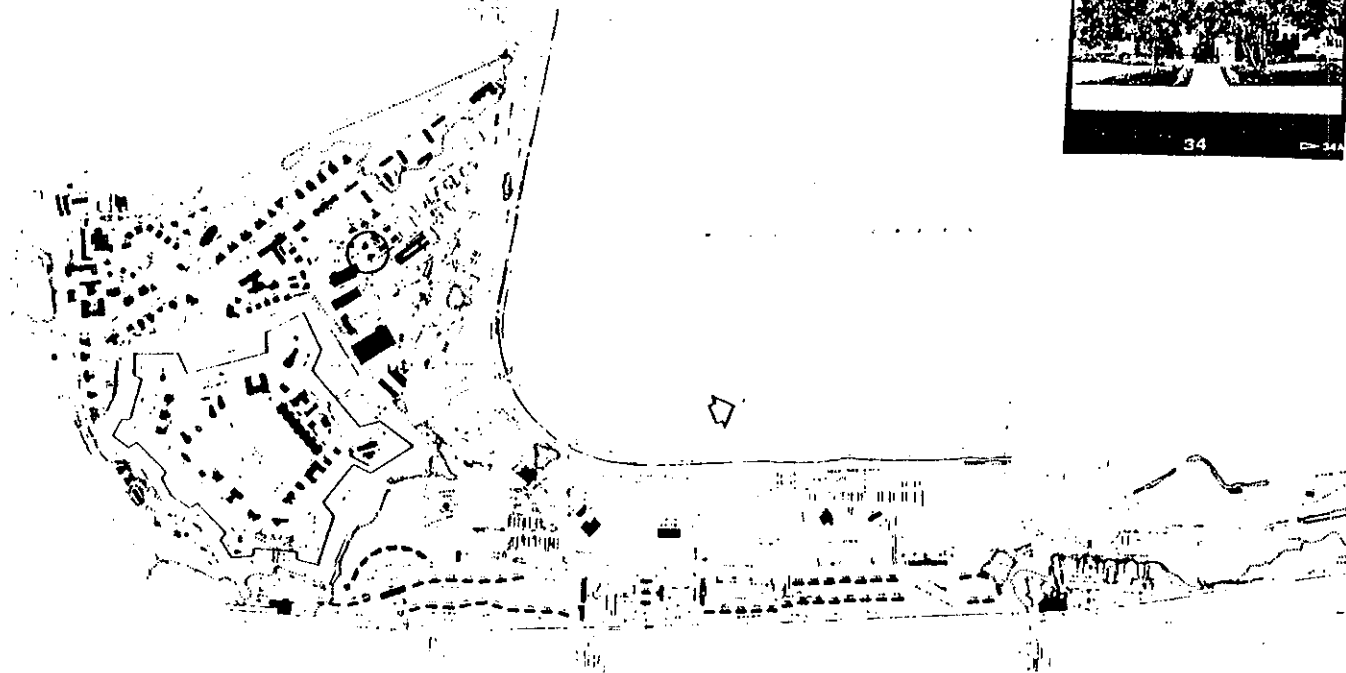
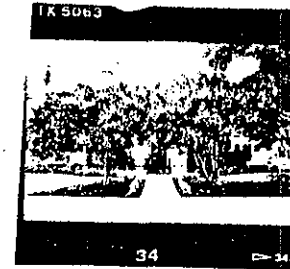
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 186

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 34



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #187

2. LOCATION

21-23 Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1931

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 31, 186, 188, 191-96. Rectangular block with end sleeping porches, projecting front vestibule, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways in projecting front vestibule, each with pilasters, fanlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #187 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

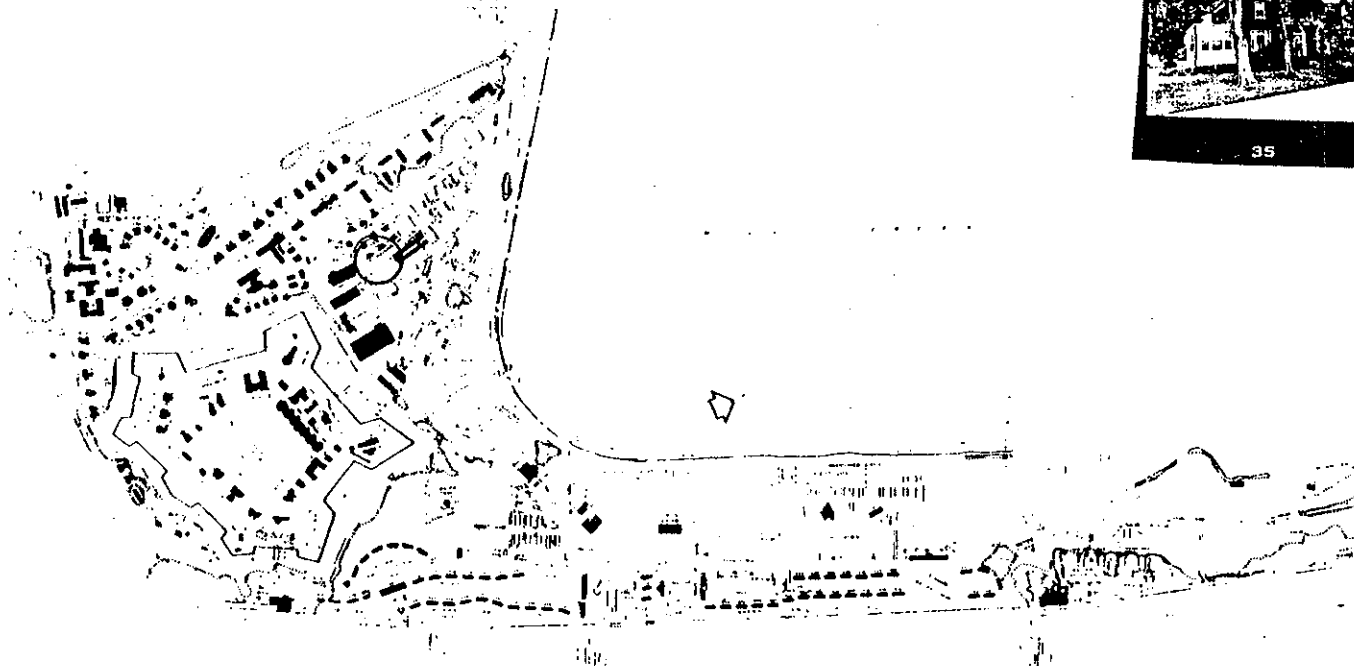
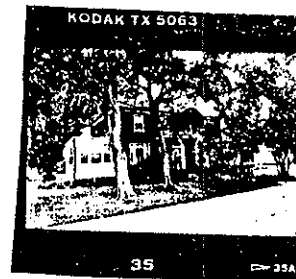
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 127

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 35



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #188

2. LOCATION

25-27 Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1931

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 31, 186, 187, 191-96. Rectangular block with end sleeping porches, projecting front vestibule, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways in projecting front vestibule, each with pilasters, overlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #188 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

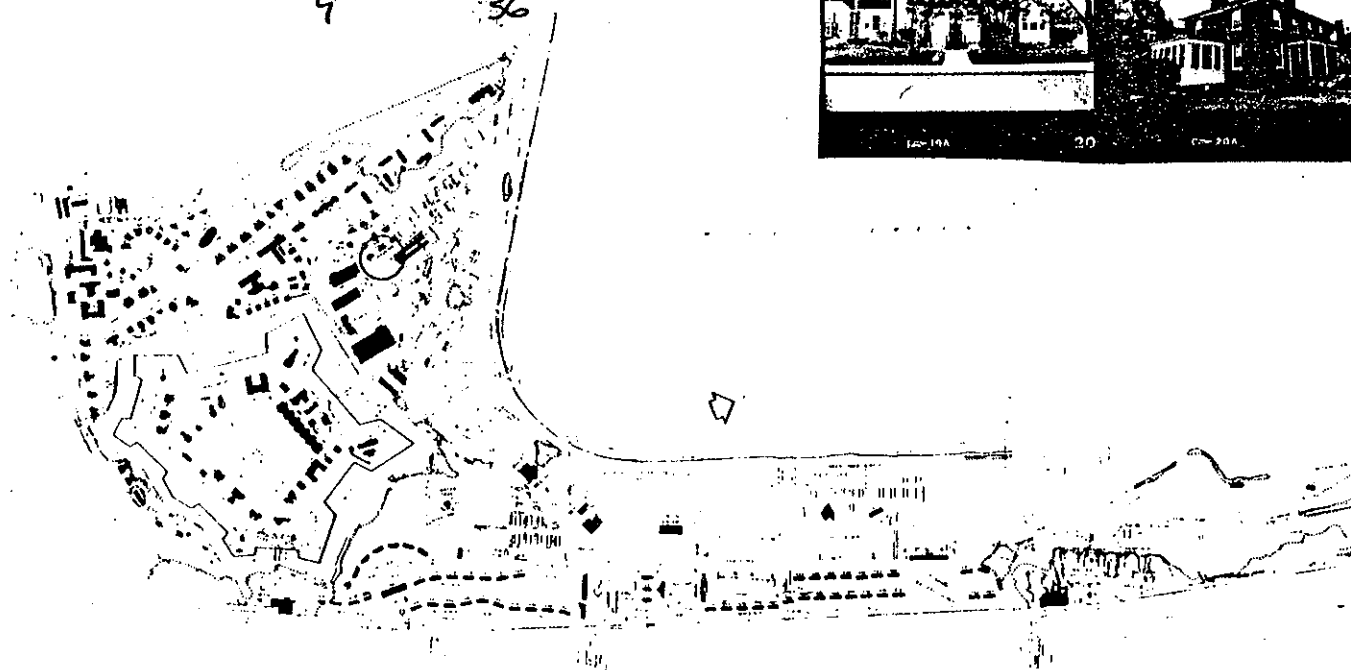
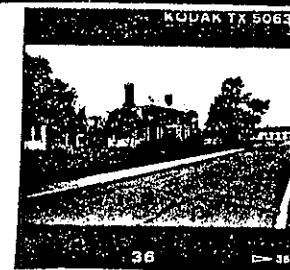
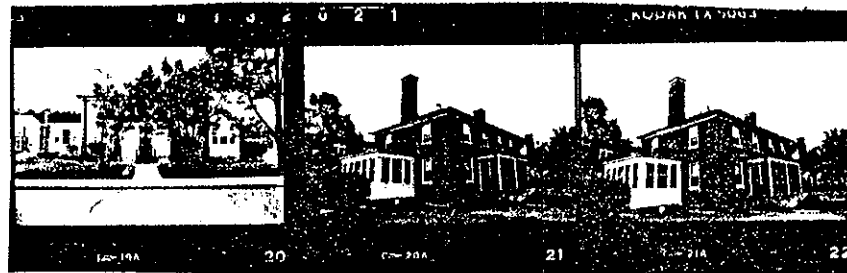
10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 188

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 2, Frame 20, 21, 22

9 36



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

<p>1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Water Tank Building #189</p> <p>2. LOCATION Near Bunker and Griffith Streets Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia</p>	<p>3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1941</p> <p>4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Water Tank</p> <p>5. RATING IV</p>
<p>6. CONDITION Excellent</p> <p>Located outside moat. Height: 138'3". Constructed of steel.</p> <p>Erected in 1941 for \$39,761. Has a capacity of 250,000 gallons.</p> <p>Building #189 is a good example of a support structure erected at Fort Monroe during the 1940s. Because of its height and red and white checkerboard paint scheme, the water tower serves as a prominent landmark; however, it is of no architectural or historical significance.</p>	

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

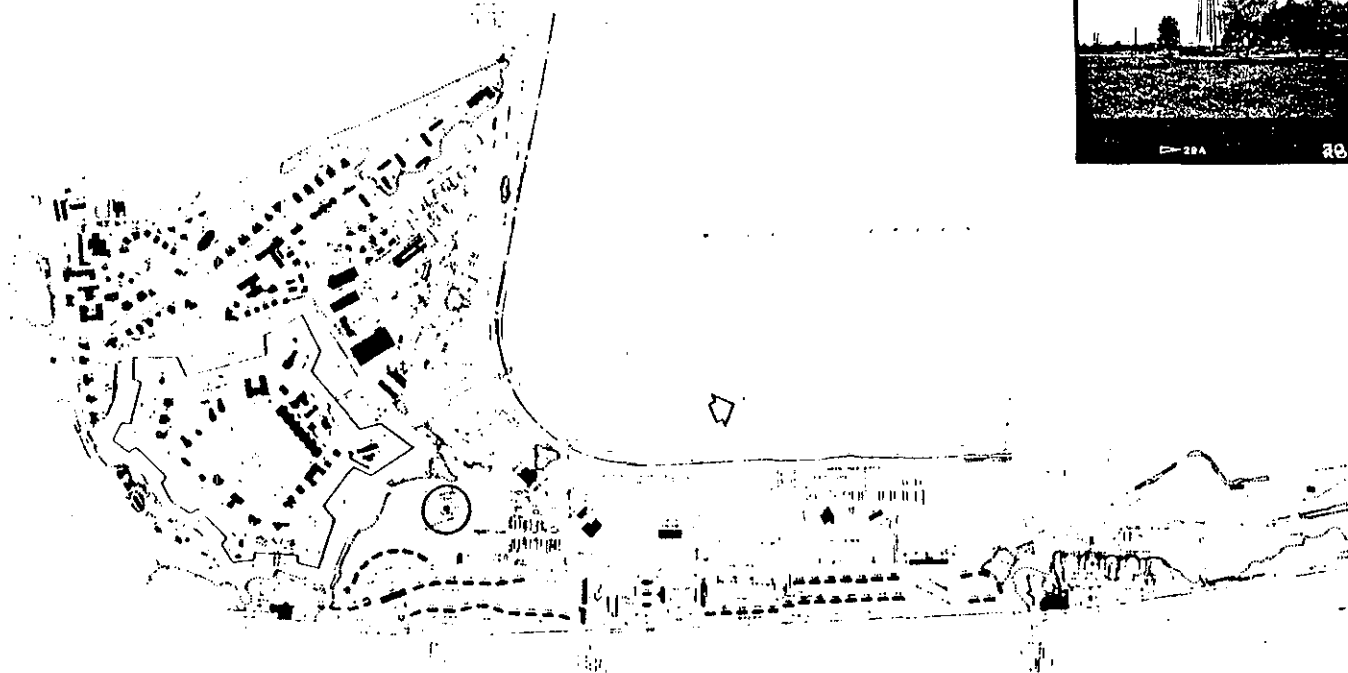
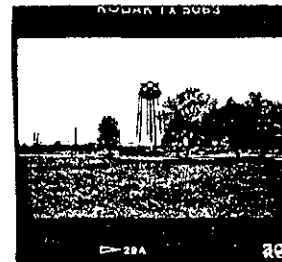
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 139

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4, Frame 30



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #191

2. LOCATION

2-4 Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces southwest. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 31, 186-88, 192-96. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, fanlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

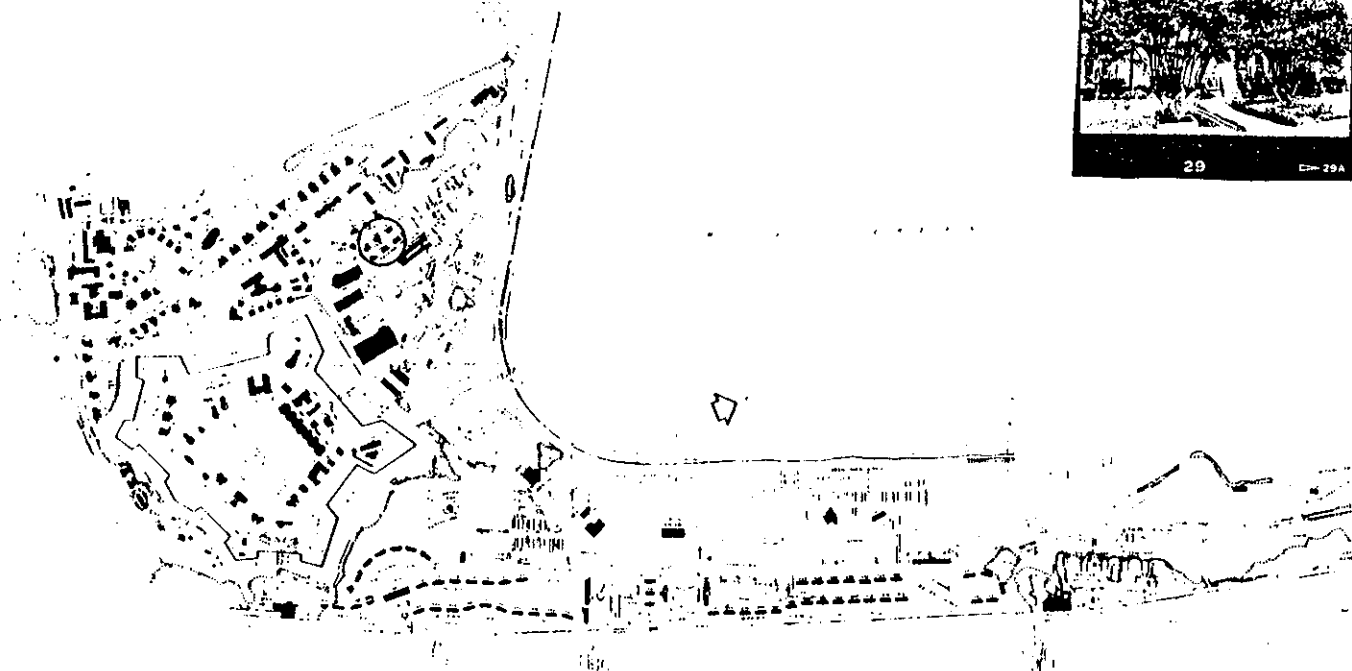
Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #191 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 191

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 29



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #192

2. LOCATION

6-8 Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 31, 186-88, 191, 193-96. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, overlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #192 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

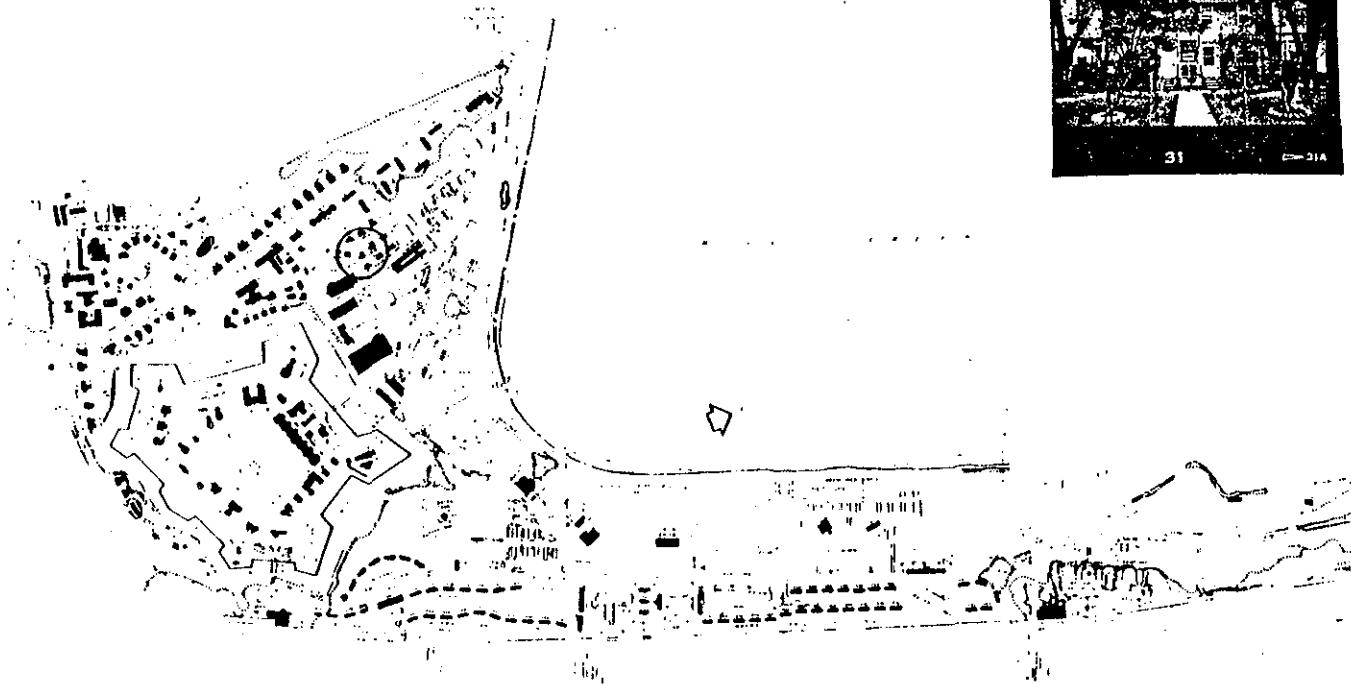
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 192

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 31



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #193

2. LOCATION

Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 31, 186-88, 191, 192, 194-96. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, fanlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519; its original cost was \$16,090.

Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #193 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

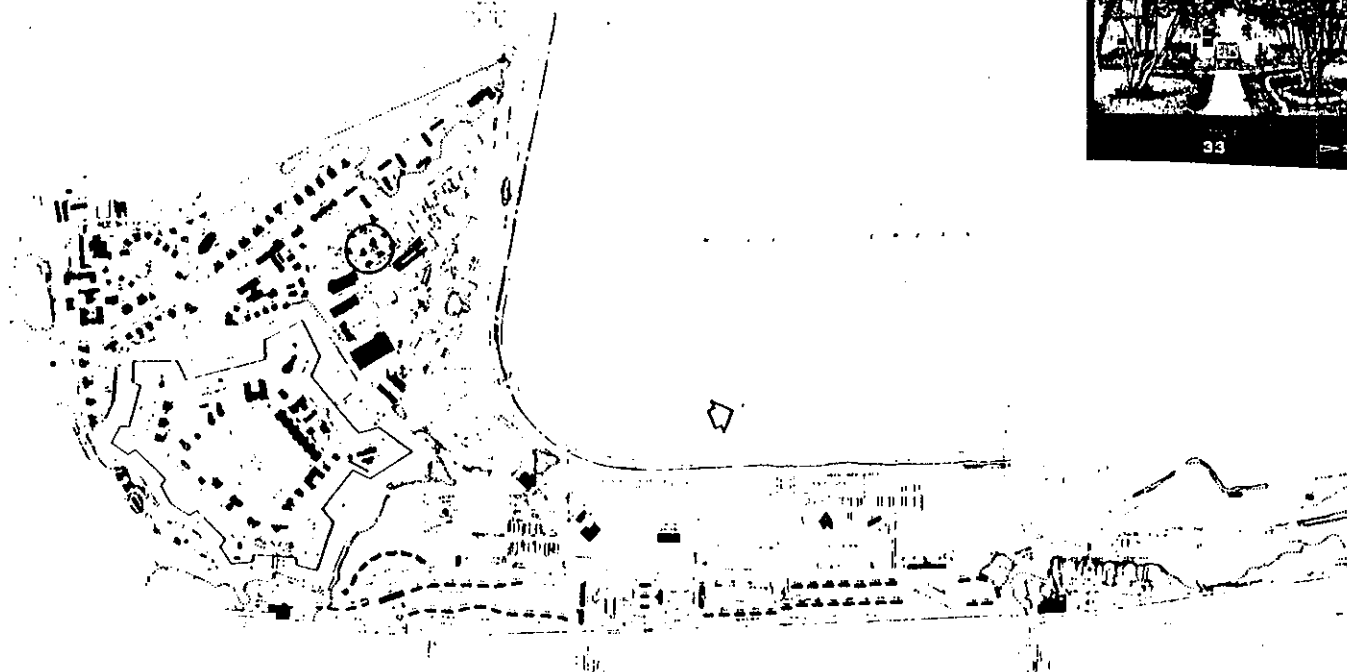
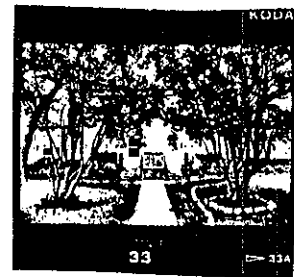
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 193

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 33



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #194

2. LOCATION

1-3 Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces southeast. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 31, 186-88, 191-93, 195-96. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, overlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

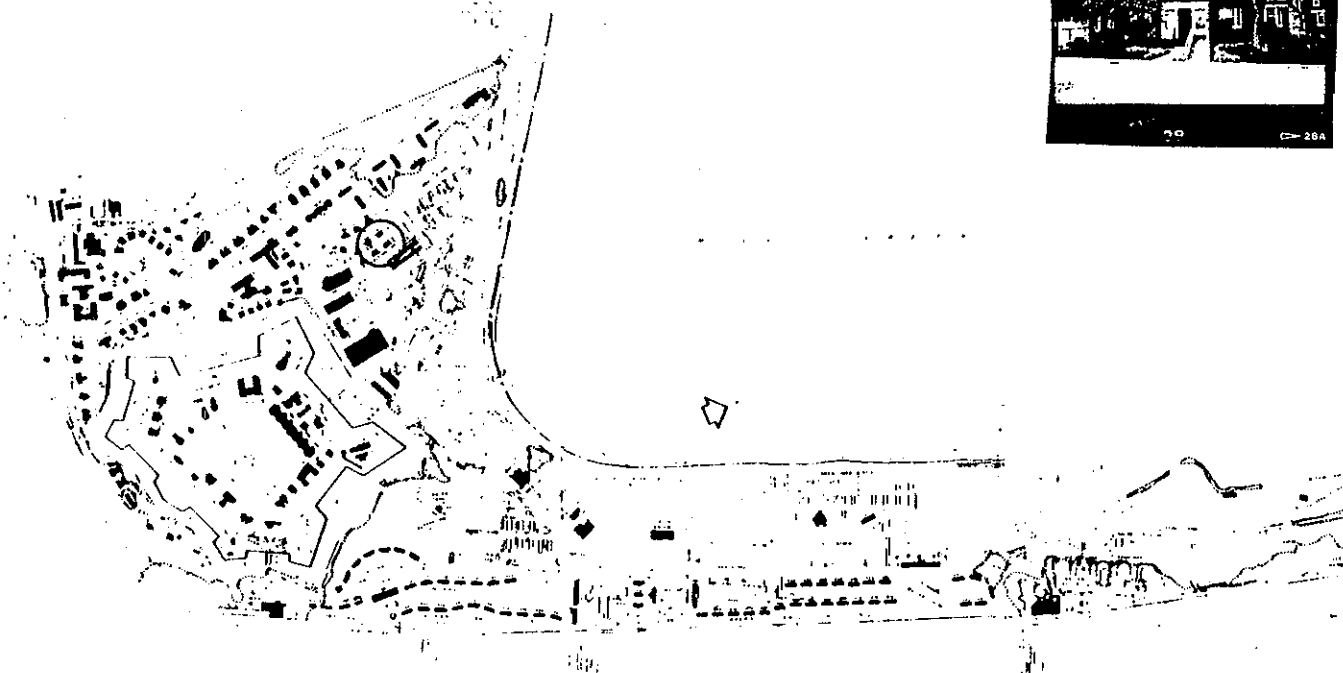
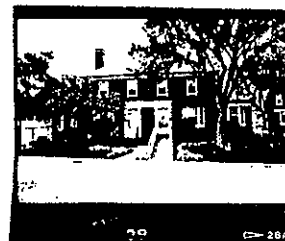
Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #194 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 194

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 28



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #195

2. LOCATION

5-7 Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 31, 186-88, 191-94, and 196. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate gable roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, fanlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #195 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

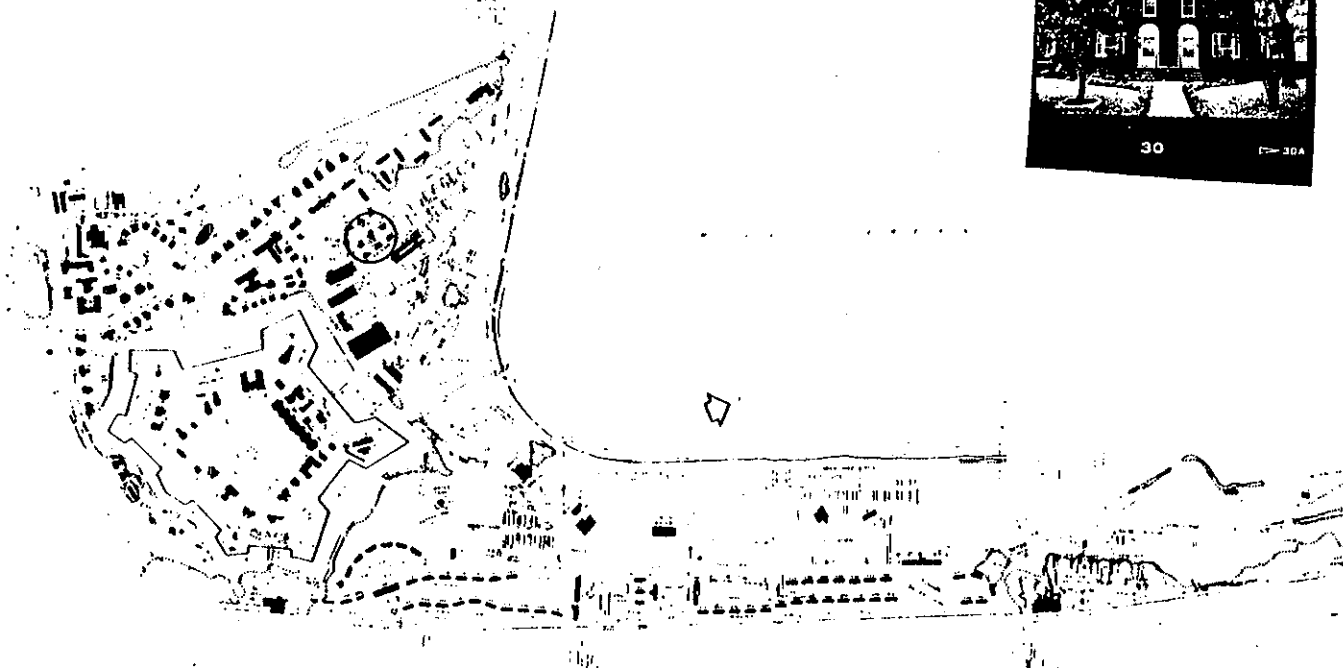
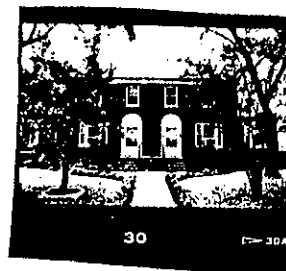
7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 195

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # 9, Frame 30



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Double NCO Quarters, (Family Housing-NCO)
Building #196

2. LOCATION

11 Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Multi-family Residence/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

7. DESCRIPTION

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #25, 26, 30, 31, 186-88, and 191-95. Rectangular block with brick end sleeping porches, and rear porches. Two stories; 42' (four-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; slate hipped roof. First floor fenestration: two doorways each with pilasters, overlight with wooden tracery, full entablature and a raised panel door; tripartite windows with six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows flanked by two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Two interior end chimneys. Sleeping porches have brick foundations, clapboarded walls, and tripartite windows.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building was built in 1931 as part of a nationwide Army building program initiated in 1927 to upgrade living conditions for officers, NCO's and enlistedmen. This program was implemented during the 1930s using funds from the Army, the Works Progress Administration (WPA), and the Public Works Administration (PWA). Built from Quartermaster General Standardized Plan No. 625-2510/2519, its original cost was \$16,090.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

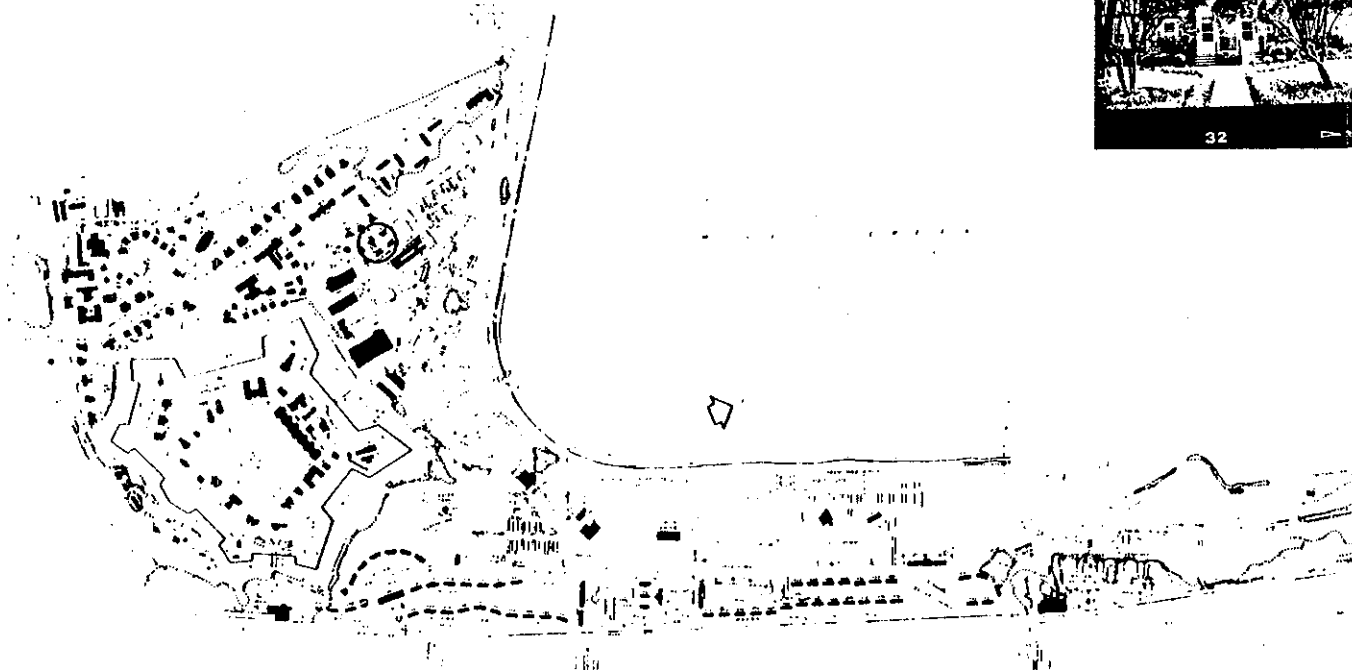
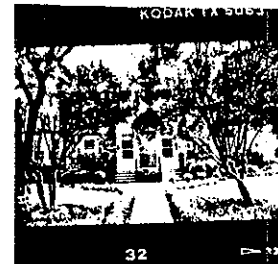
Providing a good example of standardized design, Building #196 contributes to the Tidball Road streetscape.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 196

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 32



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Transformer Vault
Building #198

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1942

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Transformer Vault/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Inside moat; faces south. Similar to Building #199. Square.)zo nduBtX 8MON DuzoYklt gBuzdR c 8MONW ;uzyBodo nwlk guazjldeuzX ndBodyvoB kuzj kBeyq slwnX yuzyBodo nvoj BuugW "ozondBldeuz, uzwt ufozezX en l nuwej iodlw juuB sedv nuwjeoB lByw

Aven kaewjezx sln kaewd ez w83_ lzj vln lwsln kooz anoj ln l dBlznguBioB &lawdW

Aven kaewjezx funnonnon zu lByvedoydaBlw uB venduBeylw nexzegeylzyoW

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

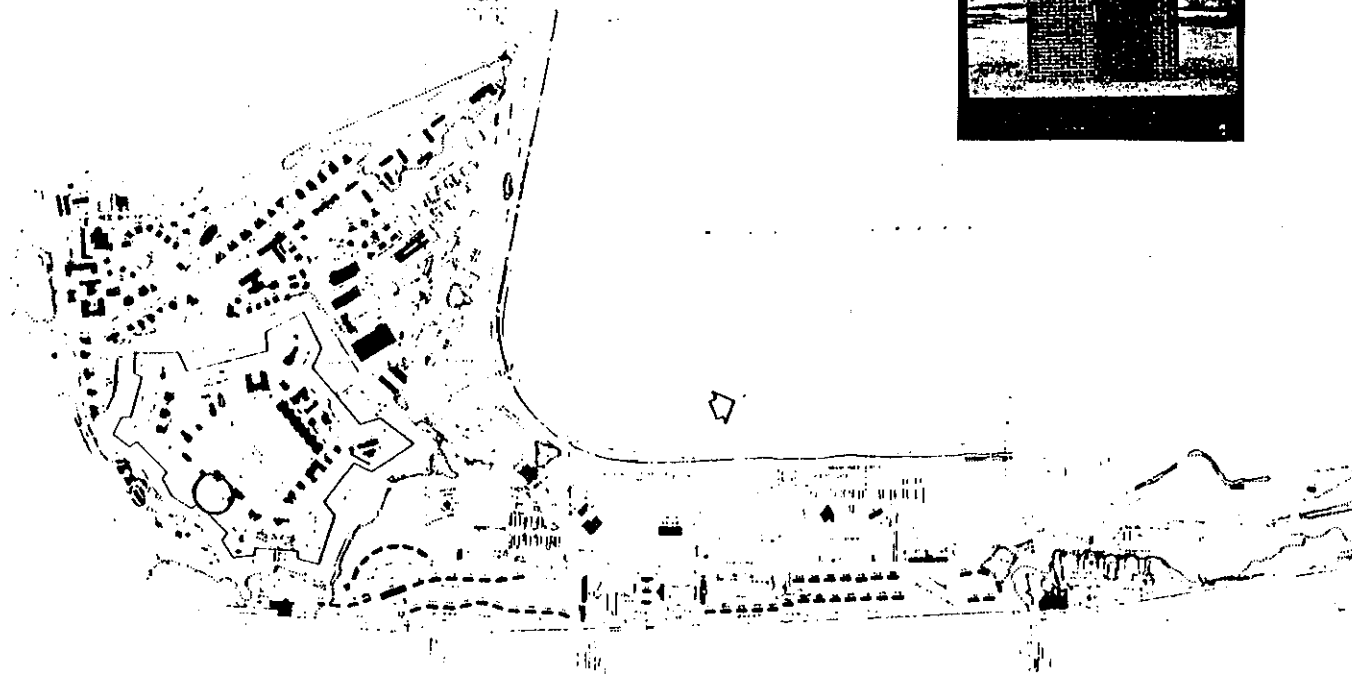
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #148

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 4



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Transformer Vault
Building #199

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1942

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Transformer Vault/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Building #198. Rectangular. One story; 7'8" (one-bay front) x 11'6". Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; concrete shed roof. Fenestration: only opening is a panelled wood door with soldier arch. This building is partially below ground level.

This building was built in 1942 and has always been used as a transformer vault.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

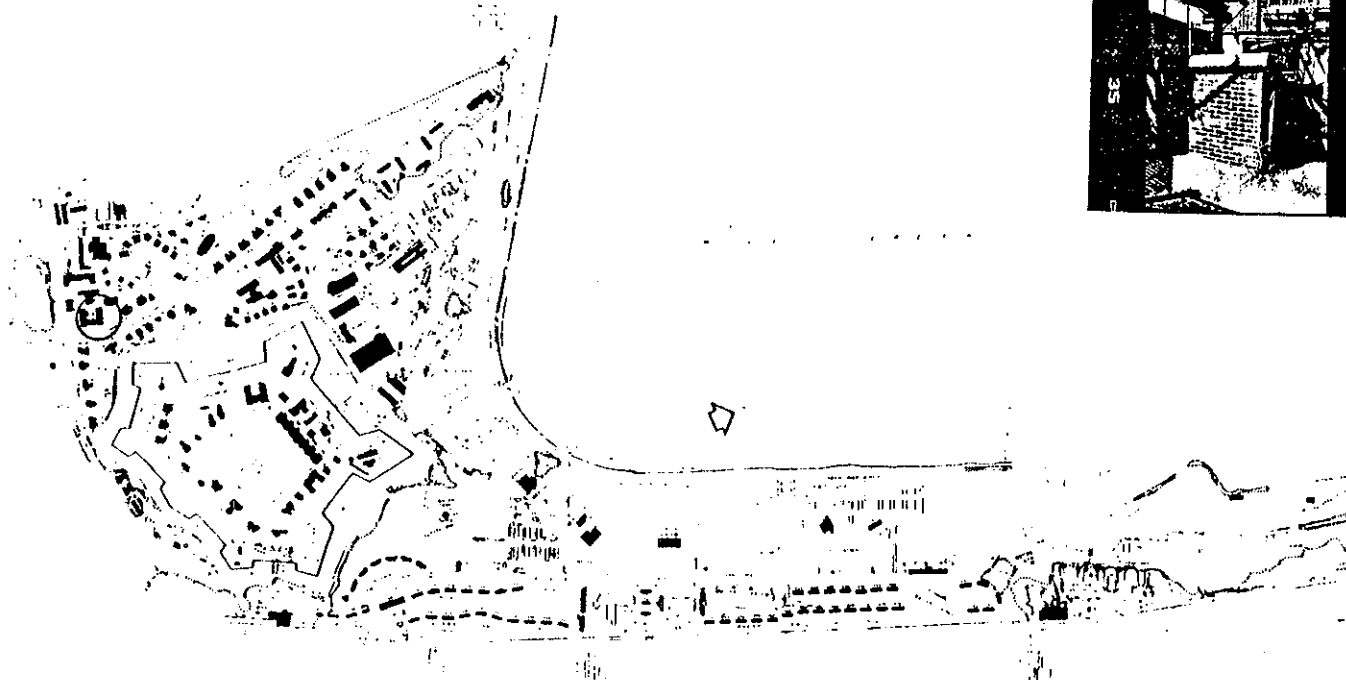
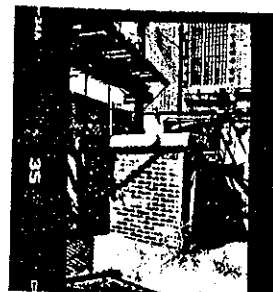
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 199

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # ((, Frame 35



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Sea Wall
Building #200

2. LOCATION

Along Chesapeake Bay Shoreline
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Sea Wall/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; on Chesapeake Bay. Reinforced concrete wall on concrete pile foundation.

7. DESCRIPTION

The sea wall was erected during a massive building program begun at the post in 1933. In order to stimulate the economy and offset the Great Depression, large sums of money were appropriated for construction through the National Industrial Recovery Act and the Public Works Administration. These programs helped rebuild and improve the post after the hurricanes of 1933. During the 1930s forty-three extant structures were completed at the post, nineteen of which were constructed in 1934. Of the \$1,646,246 appropriated in 1933 from National Industrial Recovery Act funds, \$1,063,623 went for the construction of the sea wall.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

The seawall is a good example of engineering from the 1930s.

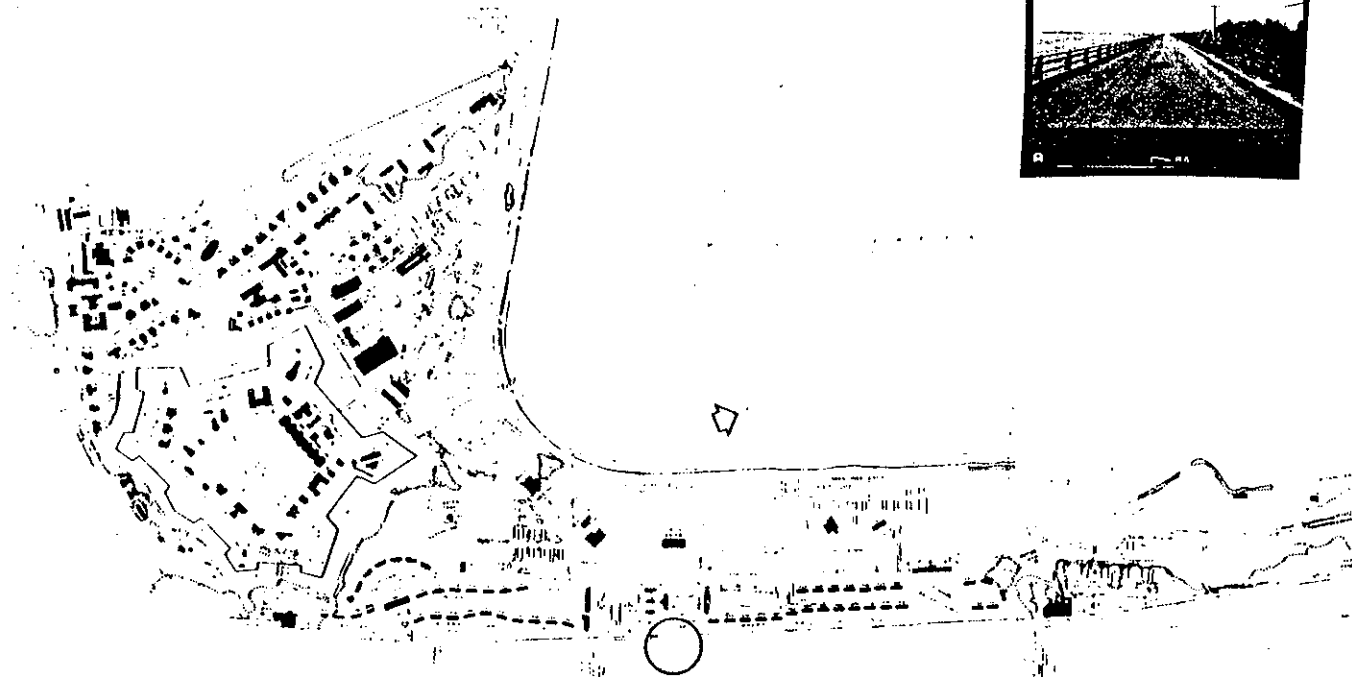
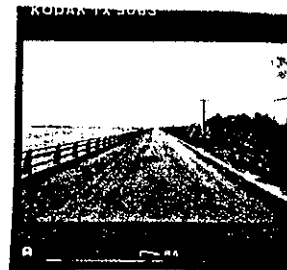
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 200

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 8



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Generator Building Building #203	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1946
2. LOCATION Off Ingalls Road, behind Building #133 Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Generator Building/Same
	5. RATING IV

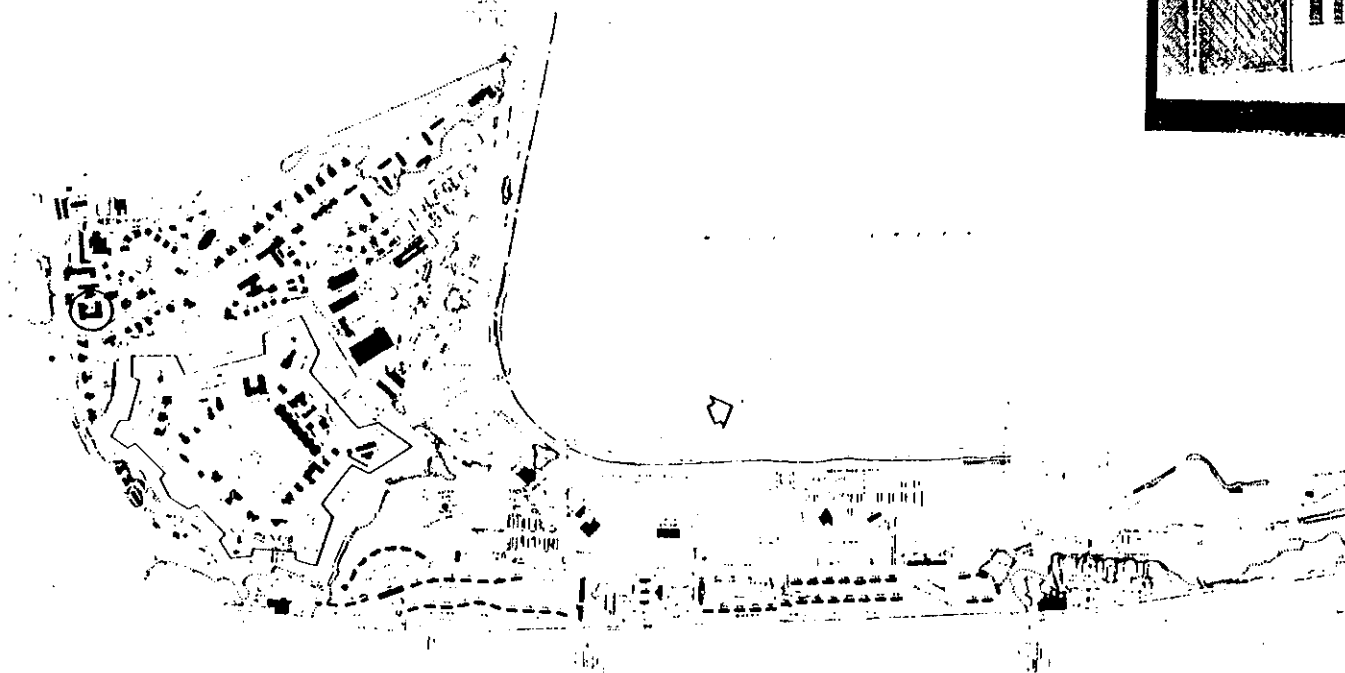
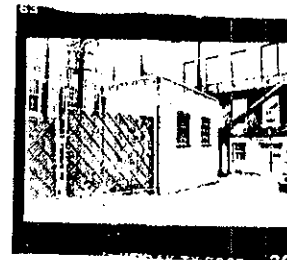
6. CONDITION Good
7. DESCRIPTION <p>Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 13'-6" (one-bay front) x 22'-8". Concrete foundation; five-course common-bond brick walls; flat "built-up" roof. Fenestration: central entry; paired, louvered metal doors; concrete sill. Details: concrete coping.</p> <p>Constructed in 1946.</p>
8. HISTORICAL DATA
9. SIGNIFICANCE <p>Building #203 derives its limited significance from the fact that it is representative of the support structures built at Fort Monroe during the 1940s.</p>

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 203

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 20



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detection Equipment Facility
Building #204

2. LOCATION

Off McNair Drive
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1910

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Submarine Depot/Shop

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west; overlooks Hampton Roads. Rectangular with small, gable-roofed addition. Two stories; 33'2" x 138'3". Concrete foundation; four-course common bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled, front-facing gabled roof. First floor fenestration: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with granite lintels and stone sills (front facade is not accessible). Second floor: six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows with granite lintels and stone sills. Details: two central chimneys with corbelled caps; brick quoins and window surrounds; raking cornice; round window in gable end.

This building was built in 1910, as a Submarine Depot, hence its waterfront orientation. It is currently occupied by the Naval Surface Weapons Center, and is a restricted area.

Although not a part of a coherent grouping, it is finely-designed and adds to the architectural character of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

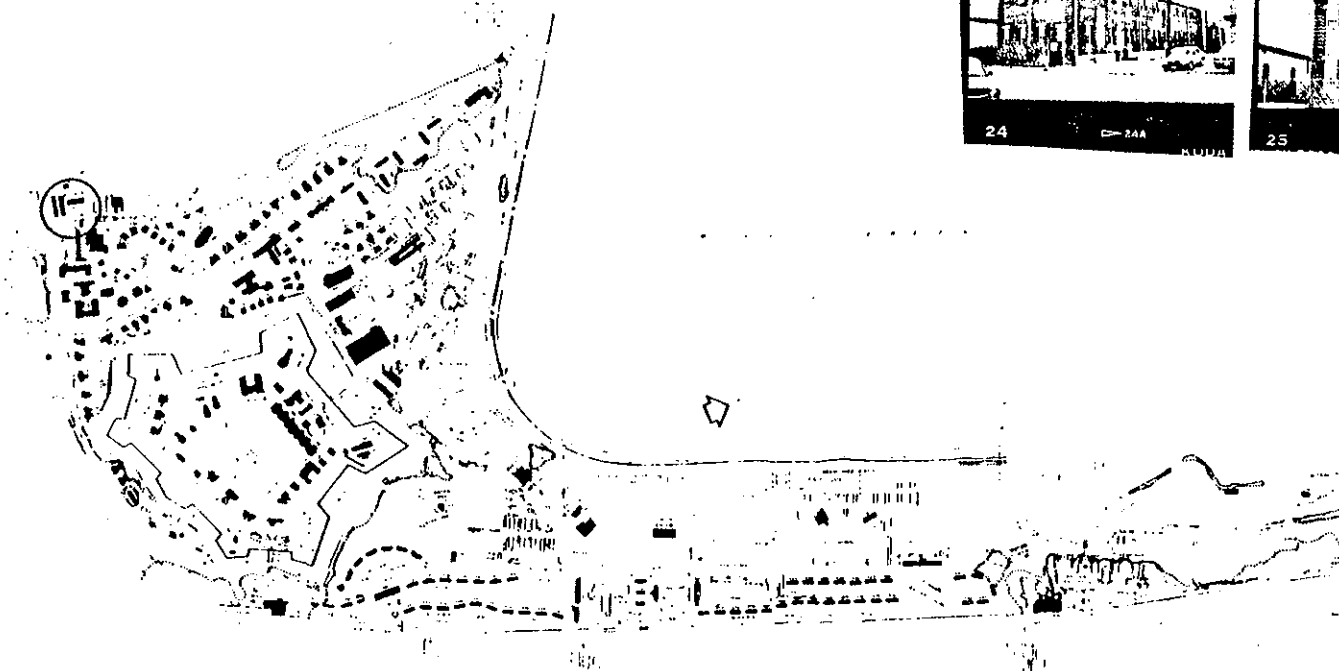
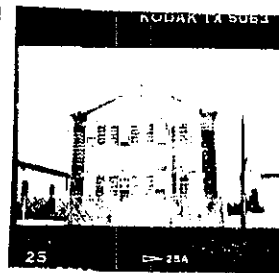
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 204

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 6 , Frame 24, 25



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Metal and Woodworking Shop
Building #205

2. LOCATION

Off McNair Drive
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1910

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Cable Tank/Shop

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces west; overlooks Hampton Roads. Rectangular. One story; 148'3" x 25'11". Concrete foundation; corrugated metal walls and corrugated metal gabled roof. Fenestration: double-hung sash windows (facade is not accessible).

This building was built in 1910, as a Cable Tank, hence its waterfront orientation. It is currently occupied by the Naval Surface Weapons Center, and is a restricted area.

This shed possesses no architectural or historical importance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

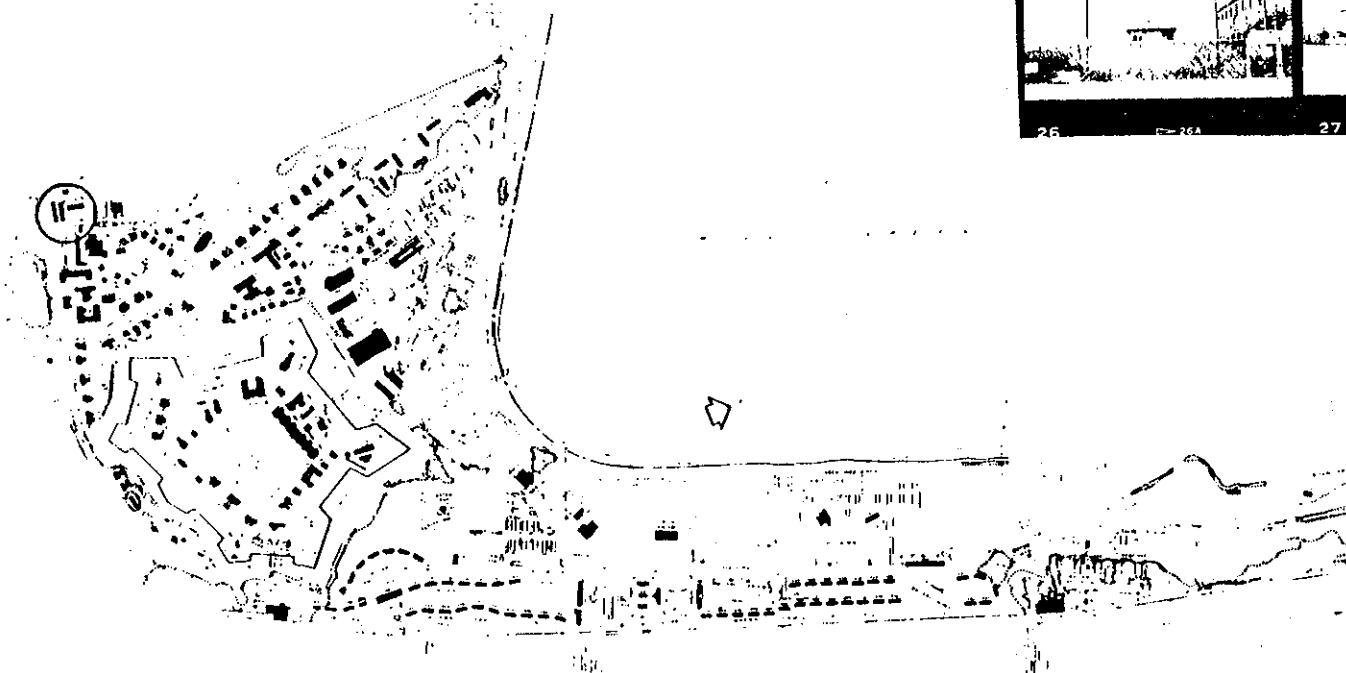
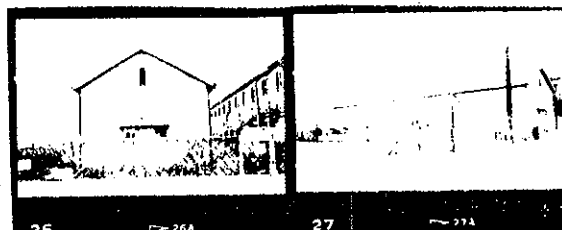
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 205

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 6 , Frame 26, 27



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Garage
Building #206

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Auto Crafts Shop and Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. One story; 269' (twenty-bay front) x 38'2". Concrete foundation; metal frame with corrugated asbestos siding; corrugated asbestos gabled roof. Fenestration: ten metal garage doors, one wood garage door, other openings filled in with cinder block or sheet metal.

This building was built in 1934 on the site of the cholera cemetery. The doors were replaced around 1970.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

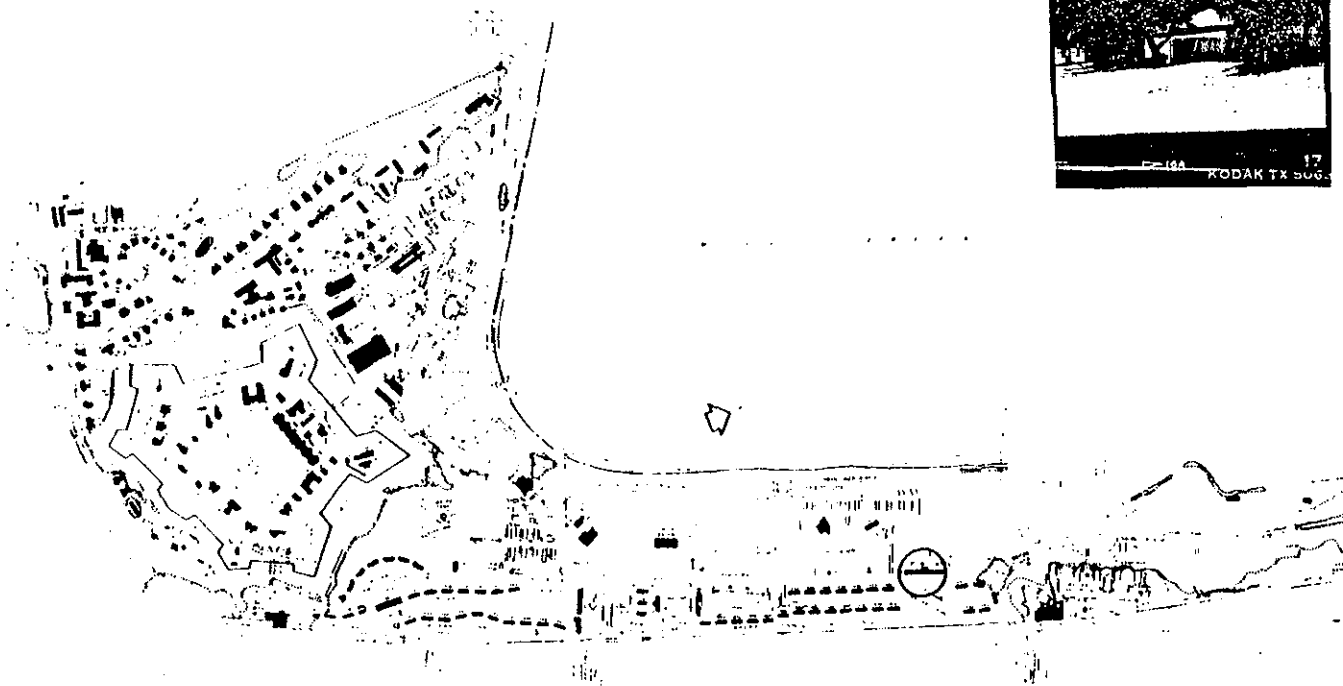
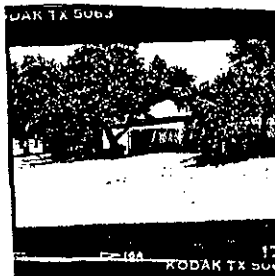
7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 206

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 17



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Ship Repair Shop
Building #207

2. LOCATION

Off McNair Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1943

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Boathouse and Marine Shop/Offices

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Located outside moat, facing south, on Hampton Roads. Rectangular. Two stories; 75'1" (seven-bay front) x 83'5". Wood pier foundation; clapboard walls with wood frame; "built up" side gabled roof. First floor fenestration: wood panel doors with lights; two-over-one light awning windows. Second floor: one-over-one light double-hung sash windows, three-light windows with middle hopper window.

Constructed in 1943. Converted to offices ca. 1960.

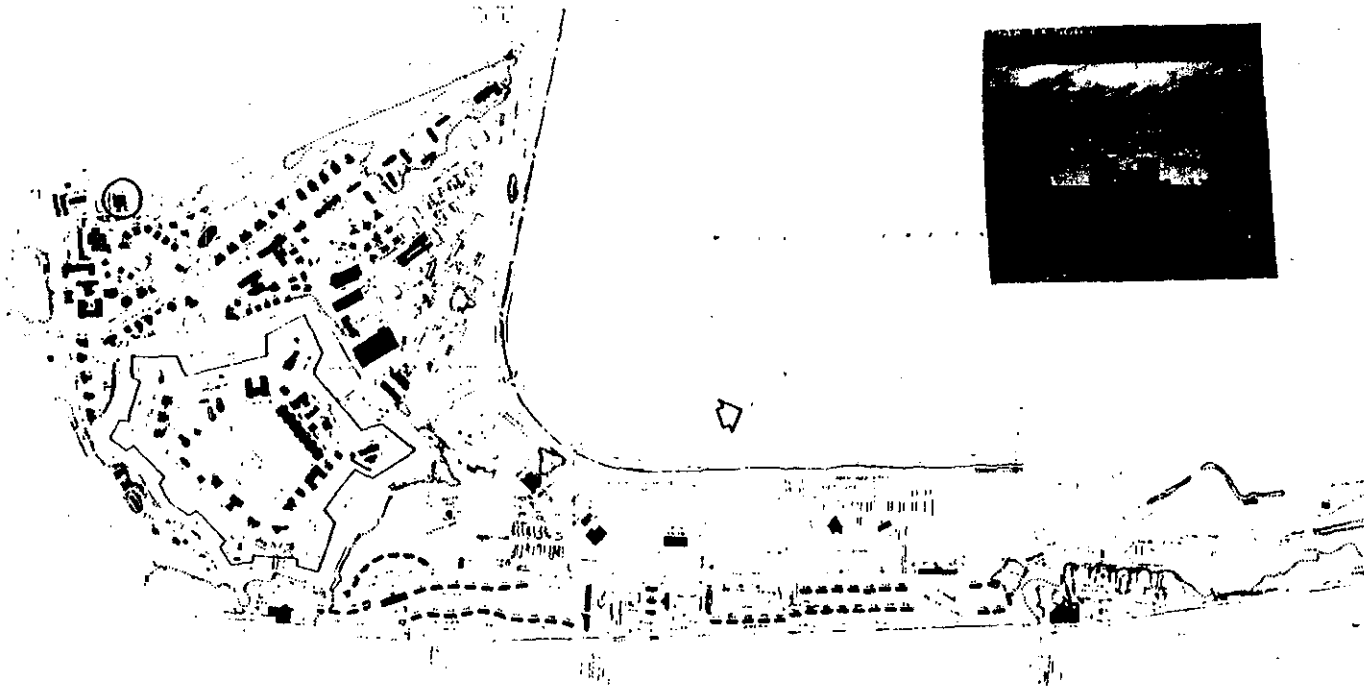
Building #207 is a good example of a support building constructed at Fort Monroe during the 1940s; however, it is of no architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 207

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 15



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Harbor Entrance Control (Old MARS Station)
Building #209

2. LOCATION

Bastion #4, SE face of fortification
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1943

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Signal Station/Vacant (Storage)

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Fair

7. DESCRIPTION

Inside moat; faces southeast. Irregular hexagon. Three stories plus roof deck; 1521 square feet. Poured concrete foundation; poured concrete walls; tarpaper flat roof. First floor fenestration: entry on northwest facade (rear) has glazed (four-light) metal door, six three-light double transom windows and three three-light single transom windows. Second floor: entry above and identical to first floor entry; ribbon windows on five sides (eight windows total). Third floor: entry on southwest facade (side) with glazed metal door; ribbon windows on five sides (eight windows total). Exterior, circular, steel stairway on northwest facade provides access to second and third floors. Engaged ladder provides access to roof deck. Metal railing surrounds roof deck and third-floor ledge. Projecting prow walk on southeast side of roof deck. Roof has antenna mount. First floor interior has cinderblock partition walls separating closets, bathrooms and workspace. Remaining floors have unpartitioned workspace.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

Constructed in 1943 and designed by the architectural firm of Beddow, Gerber, and Wharples in the International Style. Originally used as a MARS (Military Affiliated Radio Station) signal station. Consequently it is sited on top of the fort barbette in the fourth bastion. It commands a wide view of the Chesapeake Bay. Later used by Boy Scouts as a meeting place. Later offered to the Fort Monroe Yacht Club for offices; however, turned down because of distance from marina. Unaltered since construction. Currently used for storage.

9. SIGNIFICANCE

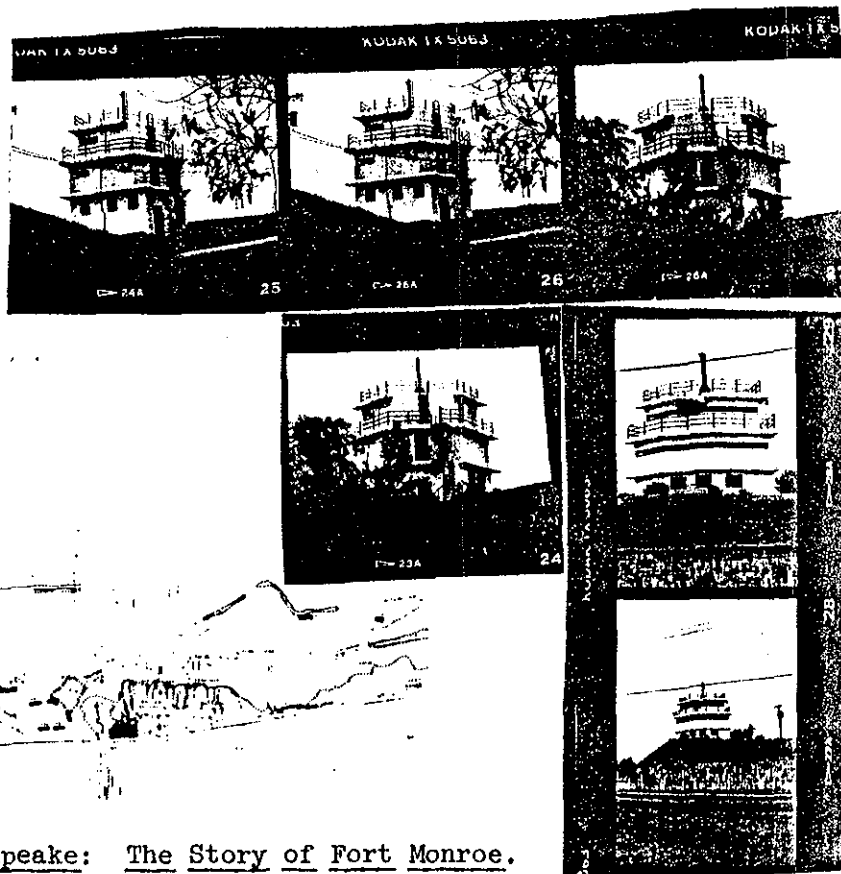
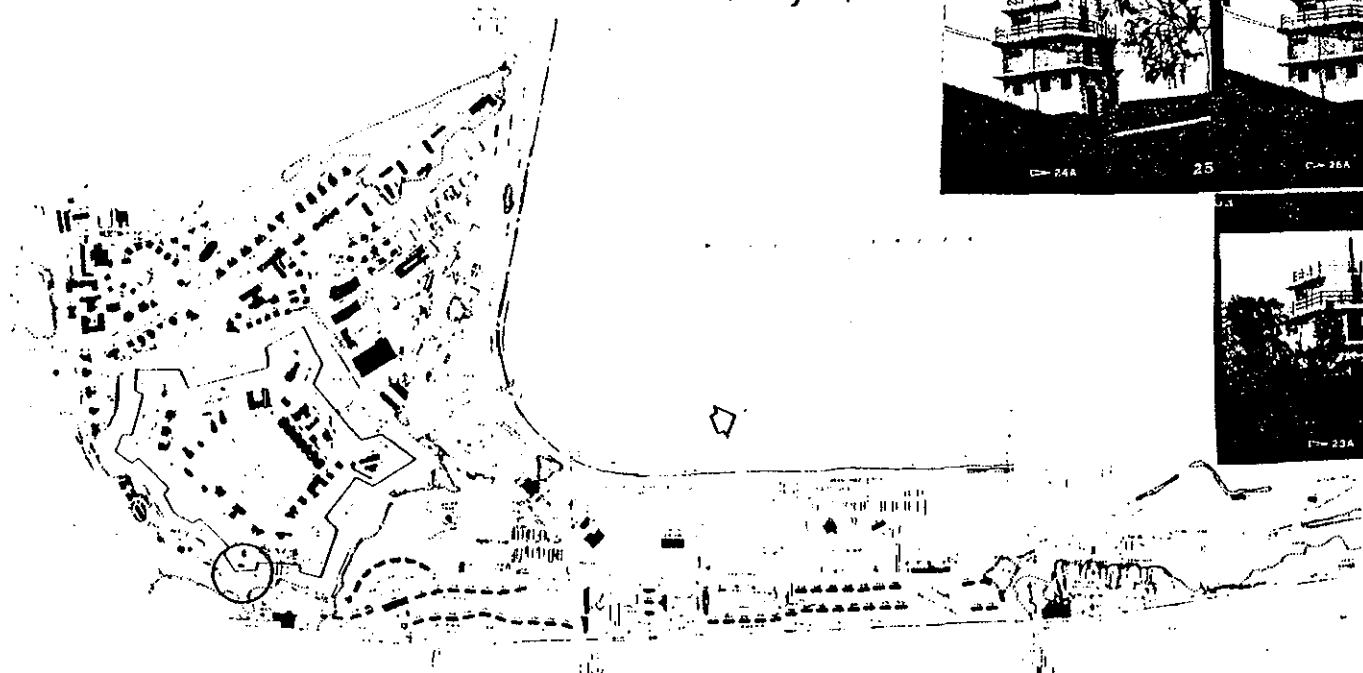
This is the only International Style structure at Fort Monroe, and one of the few architect-designed buildings on post.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 209

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 2, Frame 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 24



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Battery DeRussy
Building #212

2. LOCATION

Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1898-1901

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Fortification/Fortification

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Two-tiered, rectangular gun emplacement. Concrete foundation and walls. Three large bays for cannon. Details: chamfered concrete supports; observation post between second and third bays.

Constructed from 1898 to 1901 for \$142,348. Battery DeRussy is one of six extant batteries on the post from the Endicott Period. In 1885 President Grover Cleveland appointed an advisory board on coastal fortifications presided over by Secretary of War William C. Endicott. The Endicott Plan advocated decentralized firepower through the implementation of detached concrete fortifications protected by earthen parapets. Battery DeRussy employed three 12-inch disappearing guns. In 1944 Battery DeRussy was deactivated and its armament was removed for scrap metal.

Battery DeRussy is a good example of a fortification from the Endicott Period. It performed a vital role in coast defense, the original mission of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

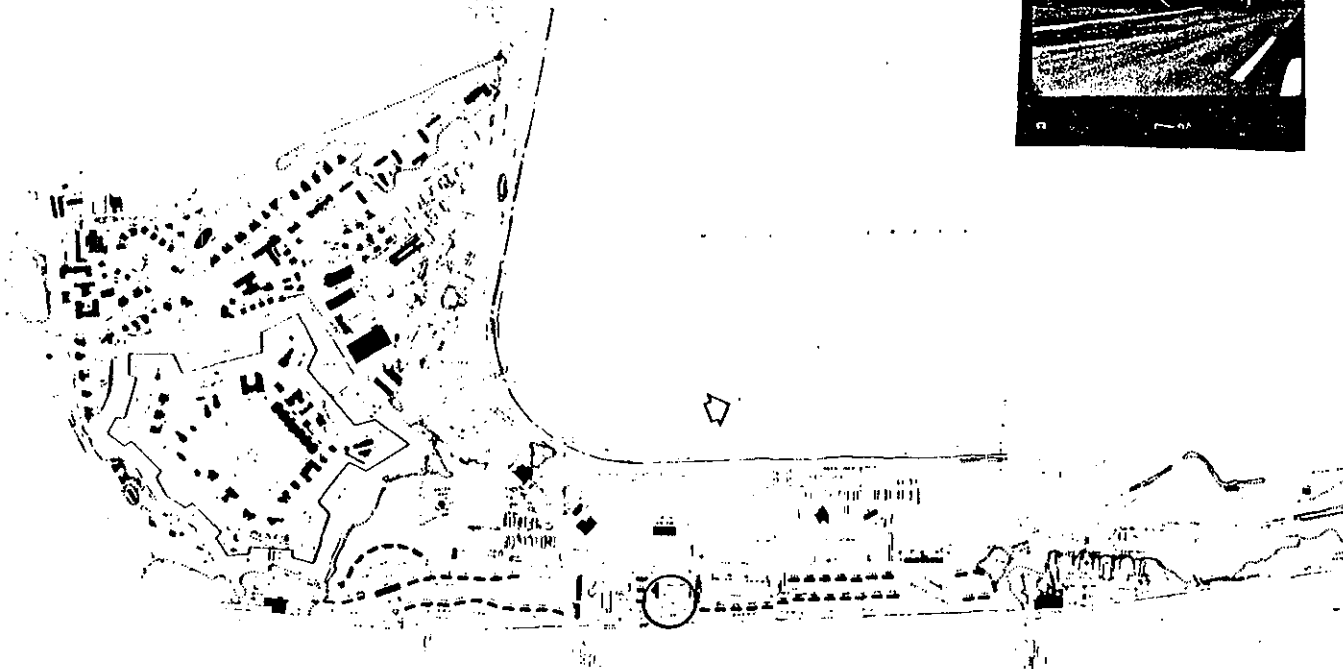
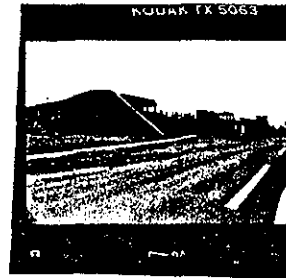
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 212

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 9



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Battery Ruggles
Building #213

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1899

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Fortification/Fortification

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces east; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Two-bay, rectangular mortar emplacement. Concrete foundation and walls. Two large bays for breechloading mortars. Details: Seaward side encompassed by earthen parapet; battery overgrown with vegetation.

Constructed in 1899 for \$48,670. Battery Ruggles is one of six extant batteries on the post from the Endicott Period. In 1885 President Grover Cleveland appointed an advisory board on coastal fortifications presided over by Secretary of War William C. Endicott. The Endicott Plan advocated decentralized firepower through the implementation of detached concrete fortifications protected by earthen parapets. Battery Anderson and Battery Ruggles are two adjoining batteries that employed four 12-inch breechloading mortars in each of their four bays. Less accurate than rifled cannon or howitzers, mortars were used in groups of four. The desired result was for the heavy projectile, launched at a high trajectory from the mortar, to come down on the lightly armored decks of enemy vessels. In 1942 the mortars from Batteries Anderson and Ruggles were the first of the post's armament to be removed for scrap metal.

Battery Ruggles is a good example of a fortification from the Endicott Period. It performed a vital role in coast defense, the original mission of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

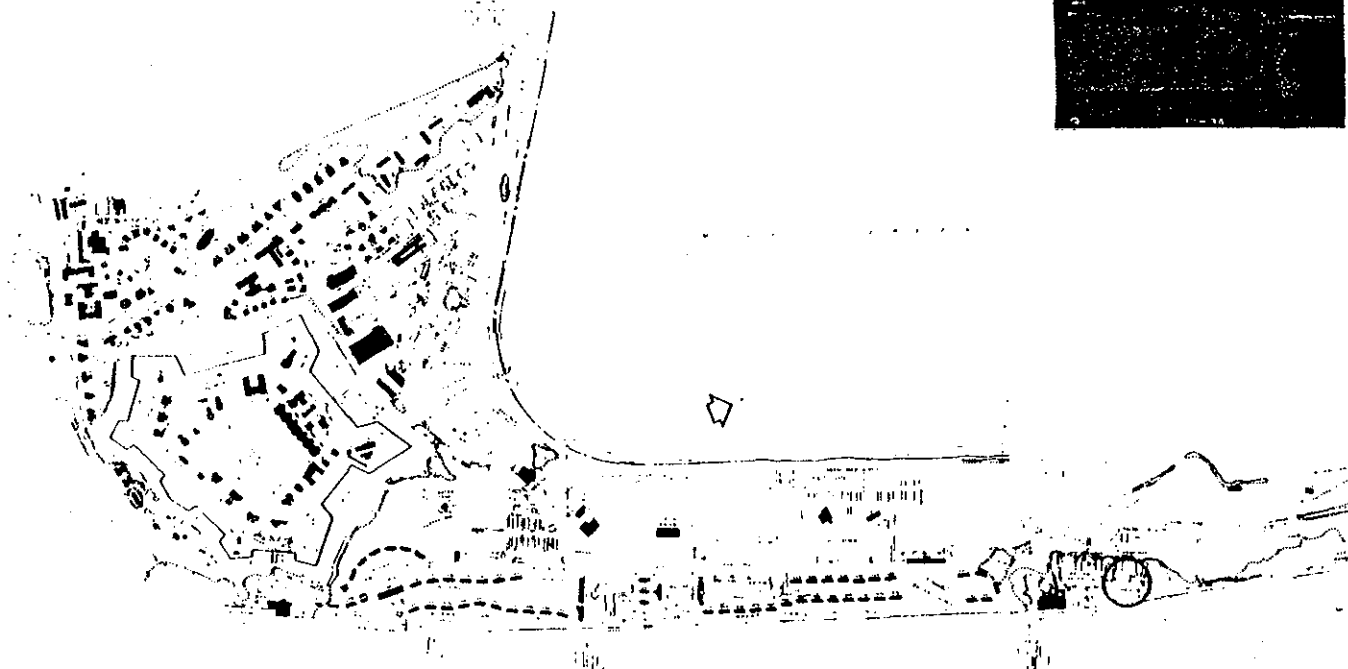
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 213

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10, Frame 3



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Battery Anderson
Building #214

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1899

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Fortification/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces east; overlooks Chesapeake Bay. Two-bay, rectangular mortar emplacement. Concrete foundation and walls. Two large bays for breechloading mortars. Details: Seaward side encompassed by earthen parapet; battery overgrown with vegetation.

Constructed in 1899 for \$48,670. Battery Anderson is one of six extant batteries on the post from the Endicott Period. In 1885 President Grover Cleveland appointed an advisory board on coastal fortifications presided over by Secretary of War William C. Endicott. The Endicott Plan advocated decentralized firepower through the implementation of detached concrete fortifications protected by earthen parapets. Battery Anderson and Battery Ruggles are two adjoining batteries that employed four 12-inch breechloading mortars in each of their four bays. Less accurate than rifled cannon or howitzers, mortars were used in groups of four. The desired result was for the heavy projectile, launched at a high trajectory from the mortar, to come down on the lightly armored decks of enemy vessels. In 1942 the mortars from Batteries Anderson and Ruggles were the first of the post's armament to be removed for scrap metal.

Battery Anderson is a good example of a fortification from the Endicott Period. It performed a vital role in coast defense, the original mission of Fort Monroe.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

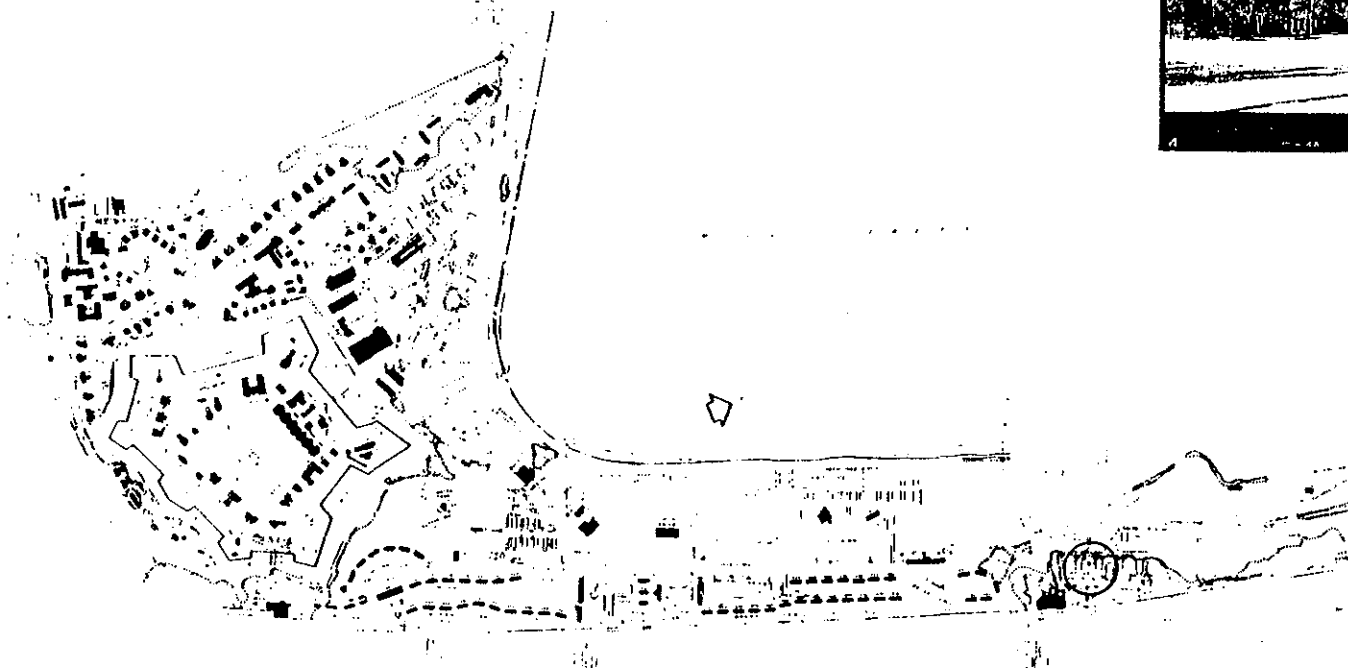
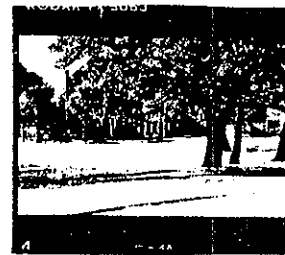
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 214

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 4



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Inflammable Material Storage
Building #215

2. LOCATION

Off McNair Drive
Fort Monroe

Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1960

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Inflammable Material Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

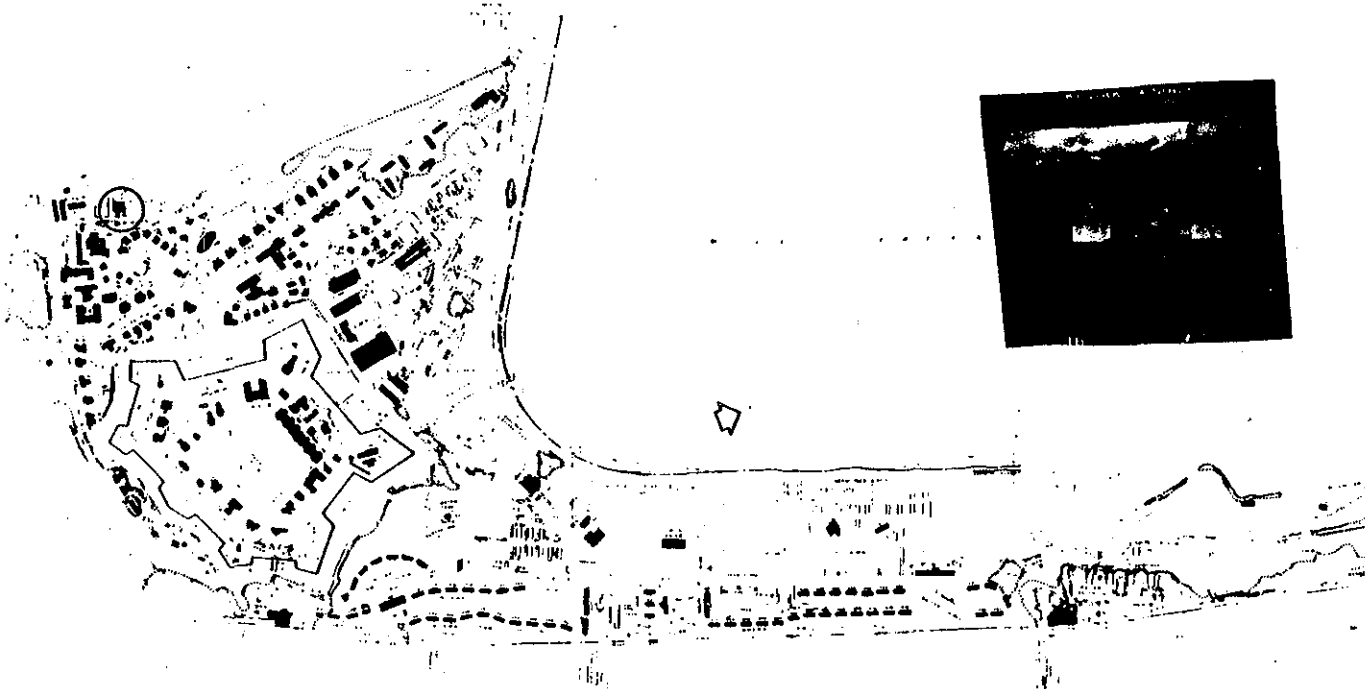
Located outside moat, facing south. Similar to Building #218. Rectangular. One story; 10'10" (one-bay front) x 8'10". Concrete foundation; cinder block walls; "roll building paper" shed roof. Fenestration: metal door. Details: concrete splash course.

Constructed in 1960.

Building #215 is an example of a support building constructed at Fort Monroe in the early 1960s; however, it is of no architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 215

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # C, Frame 16



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Water Battery
Building #216

2. LOCATION

Fenwick Road, next to moat
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1819

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Water Battery/Ruins

5. RATING

II

6. CONDITION

Ruinous

Outside moat; faces west, next to moat. Ruins of long rectangular block of casemates. One story. Stone foundation, stone walls, brick and earth roof. Portion of brick segmental arch casemate ceiling exposed.

Built in 1832, this casemated battery protected the seaward approach to Fort Monroe. It was obsolete by 1890s and demolished in 1930s. What remains is part of powder room. The high ground beyond it is all that remains of a redoubt which was designed to protect Fort Monroe from an attack by land. Building #216 has been in its present condition since the 1930s. This ruin provides the observer with a unique casemate cross section exhibiting the structural engineering of these building types at Fort Monroe.

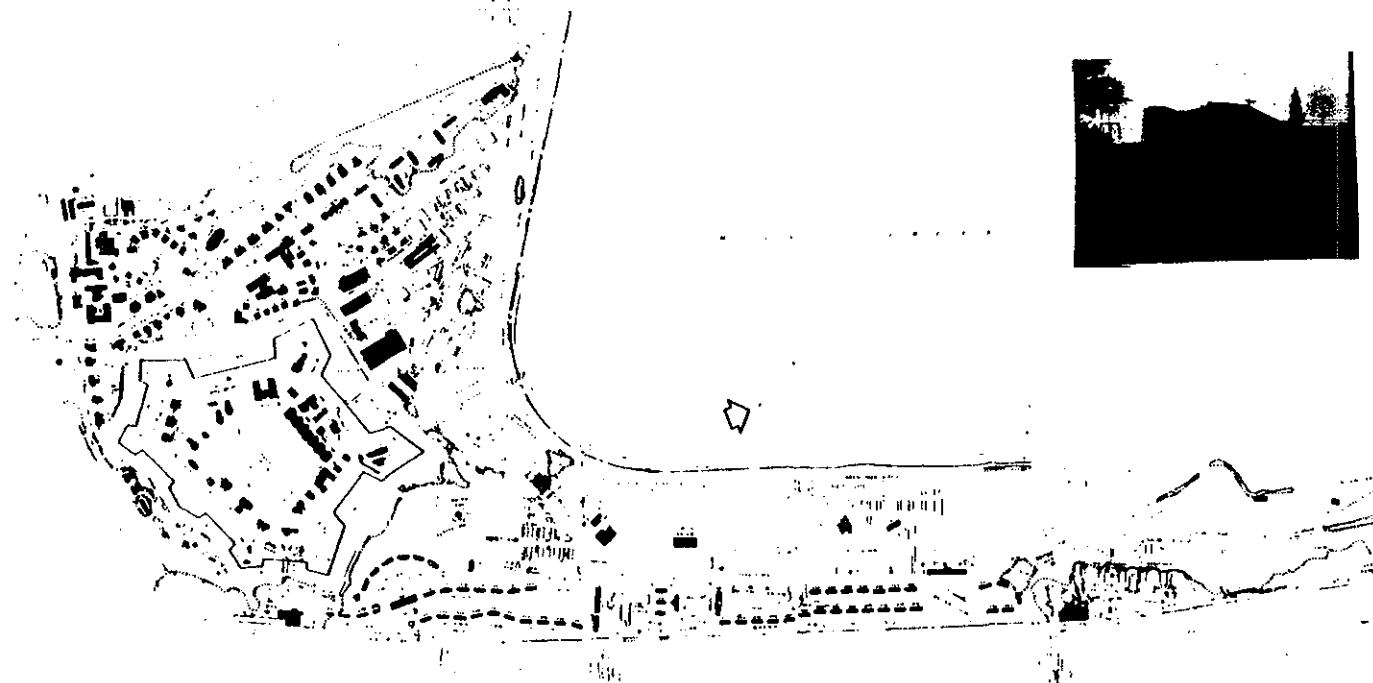
As part of the original fortification, Building #26 derives its significance from its age, its role in the defense and training of army personnel, its excellent engineering, and its context as part of the fort.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 216

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C, Frame 3



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Facilities Engineering Facility
Building #217

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1921

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Mine Control Room/Store

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Inside moat, in southeast bastion; faces northeast. Rectangular, with side ell. One story; 52'4" x 22'9". Concrete foundation; frame construction with clapboards; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. Fenestration: panelled door in side ell; six-over-six light double-hung sash windows. Details: small, square chimney stack; wide, overhanging eaves with exposed rafter ends.

This building was built in 1921 and was originally the Mine Control Room. The original entrance was located on the south side, but is now boarded up, and a small ell built on the southwest side to receive the new front door. This building housed the Mine Control System during World War II, and the Credit Union during the 1960s. It is now a self-help store.

This building is unusual for Fort Monroe because of its frame construction. It does little to compliment the architecture inside the fort. It is sited near building #209, the Old MARS Station.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

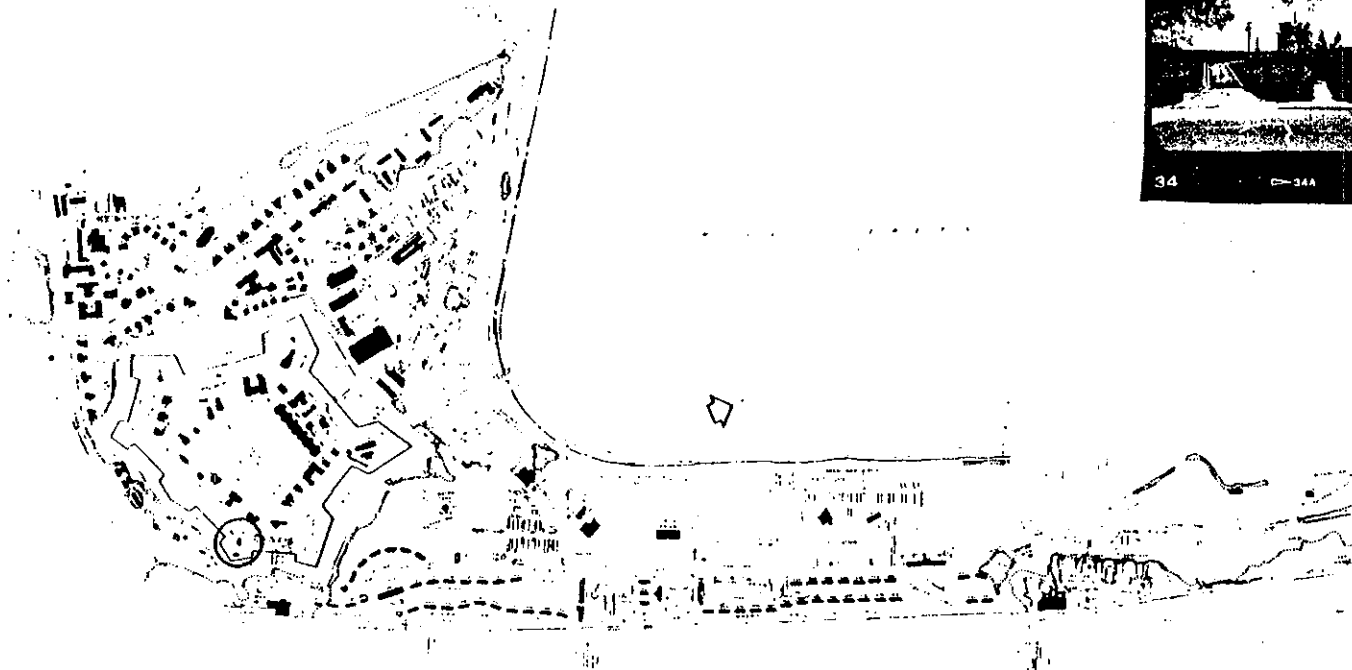
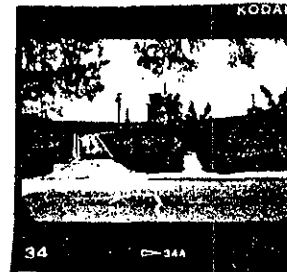
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 217

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll #18 , Frame 34



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Inflammable Material Storage
Building #218

2. LOCATION

Off McNair Drive
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1960

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Inflammable Material Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Located outside moat, facing north. Similar to Building #215. Rectangular. One story; 20' (one-bay front) x 15'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls; "Roll building paper" shed roof. Fenestration: louvered metal door.

Constructed in 1960.

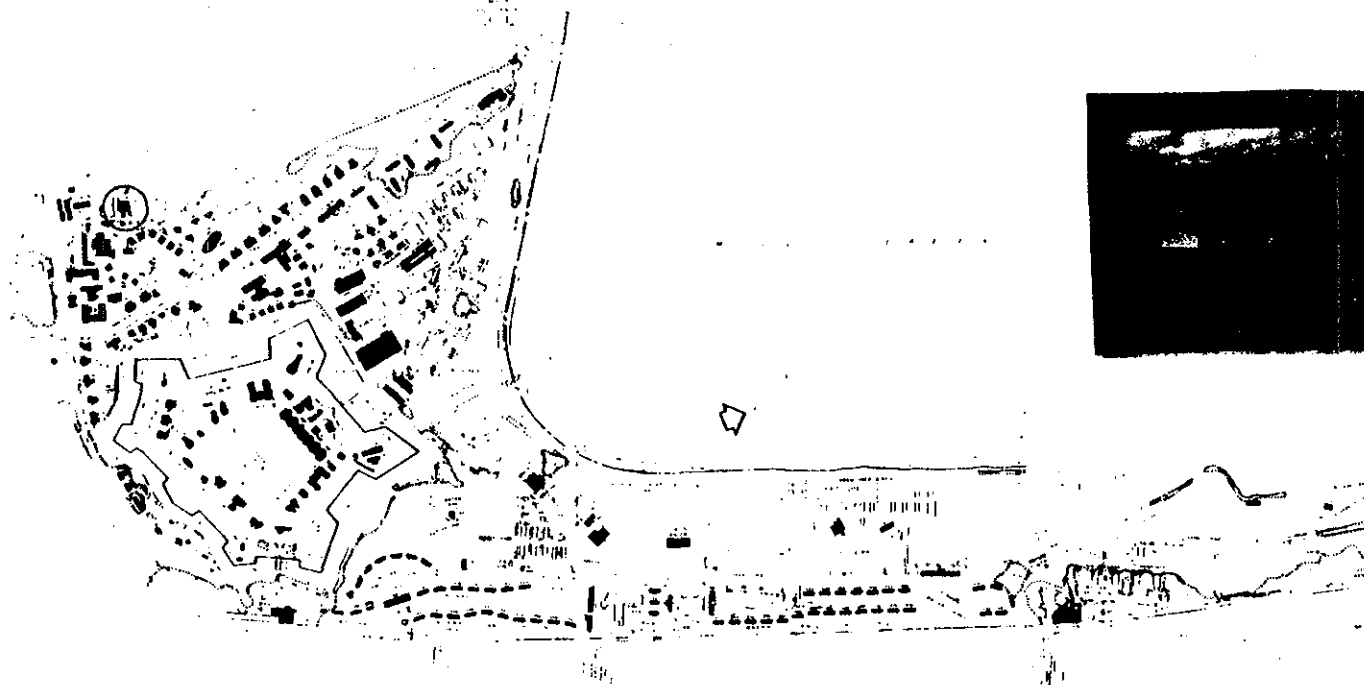
Building #218 is an example of a support building constructed at Fort Monroe in the early 1960s.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 218

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # C , Frame 17



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Inflammable Storage
Building #219

2. LOCATION

Off Patch Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1961

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Paint Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. One story; 15' (one-bay front) x 20'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls; asphalt-shingled shed roof. Fenestration: solid metal door.

This building was built in 1961, and is used for paint storage.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

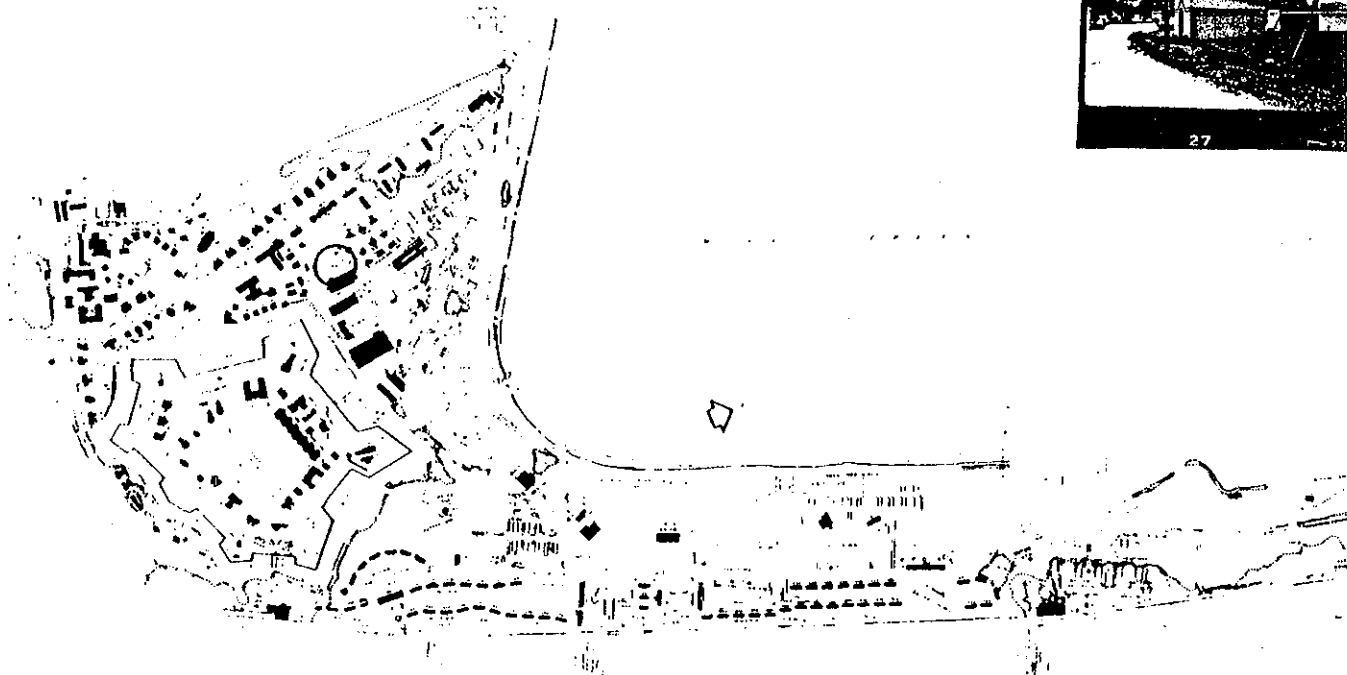
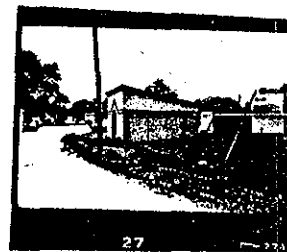
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 219

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9, Frame 27



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Officer's Club Pool
Building #228

2. LOCATION
Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION
1933

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)
Pool/Same

5. RATING
IV

6. CONDITION
Good

Outside moat; no facade orientation. Rectangular; depth varies from 3' to 9 1/2'. Concrete construction. Two diving boards and baby pool.

This pool was erected in 1933 for the use of Officers and their families. It was considered to have some "unusual features" at the time of its construction--it was made of "high silica cement," and was illuminated for nighttime swimming. It used salt water taken from the beach behind the club, and filtered through beach sand.

As this pool is more recent in construction, it is not particularly significant historically or architecturally.

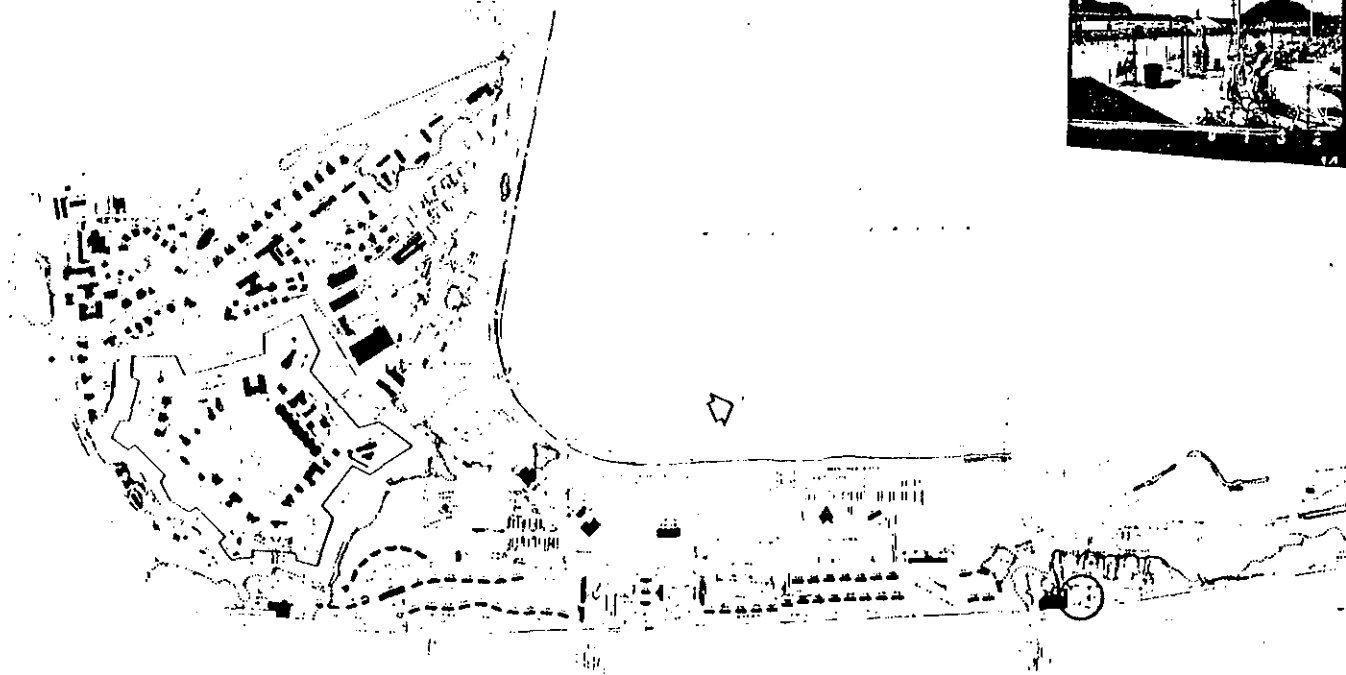
7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # 228

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # 4, Frame 14



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Battery Church
Building #232

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1898

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Gun Emplacement/Gun Emplacement

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces southwest, to the Chesapeake Bay. Reinforced concrete gun emplacement, holds two guns.

Battery Church was completed in 1900, and is one of the Endicott period gun emplacements at Fort Monroe. Two 10-inch breech-loading rifles, model #1888 MI, were received in 1898 and 1899 for Battery Church. It was dismantled in 1946

Battery Church is an Endicott Plan-era gun emplacement. It remains in place, although it was deemed obsolete soon after its construction. All of the seacoast fortifications at Fort Monroe were obsolete by World War II, as warfare technology advanced. It holds a significant place in the history of seacoast fortifications.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

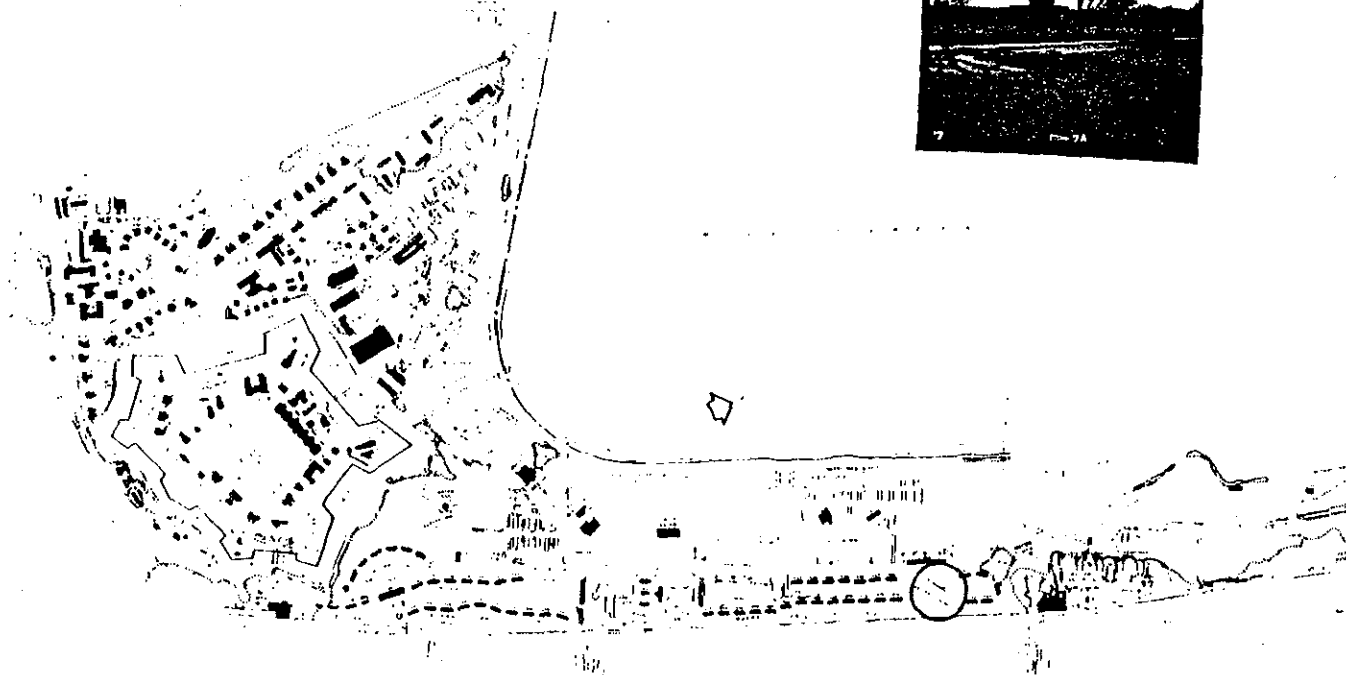
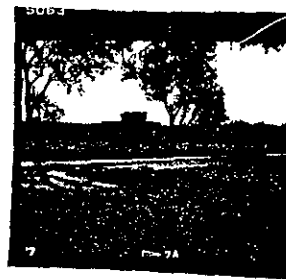
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 232

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10, Frame 7



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Battery Irwin
Building #233

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1903

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Gun Emplacement/Gun Emplacement

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces south, to the confluence of the James River and the Chesapeake Bay. Reinforced concrete gun emplacement with earth embankment, originally held four guns. Chambers underneath emplacements.

Battery Irwin was completed in 1903, and is one of the Endicott period gun emplacements at Fort Monroe. It was located strategically to cover the channel at its narrowest point between Fort Monroe and Fort Wool. It was named for First Lieutenant Douglas S. Irwin, Third Infantry, who was killed in action at the Battle of Monterrey, Mexico, in 1846. Four 3-inch rapid fire guns, model #1898, were received in 1902 for Battery Irwin, and were dismantled in 1920. During World War II, one of the emplacements was filled in and a 3-inch antiaircraft gun was mounted here. In 1946, two 3-inch, model 1902 guns were mounted for use as the Fort Monroe saluting battery; they are still in place.

Battery Irwin is an Endicott Plan-era gun emplacement. It remains in place, although it was deemed obsolete soon after its construction. All of the seacoast fortifications at Fort Monroe were obsolete by World War II, as warfare technology advanced. It holds a significant place in the history of seacoast fortifications.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

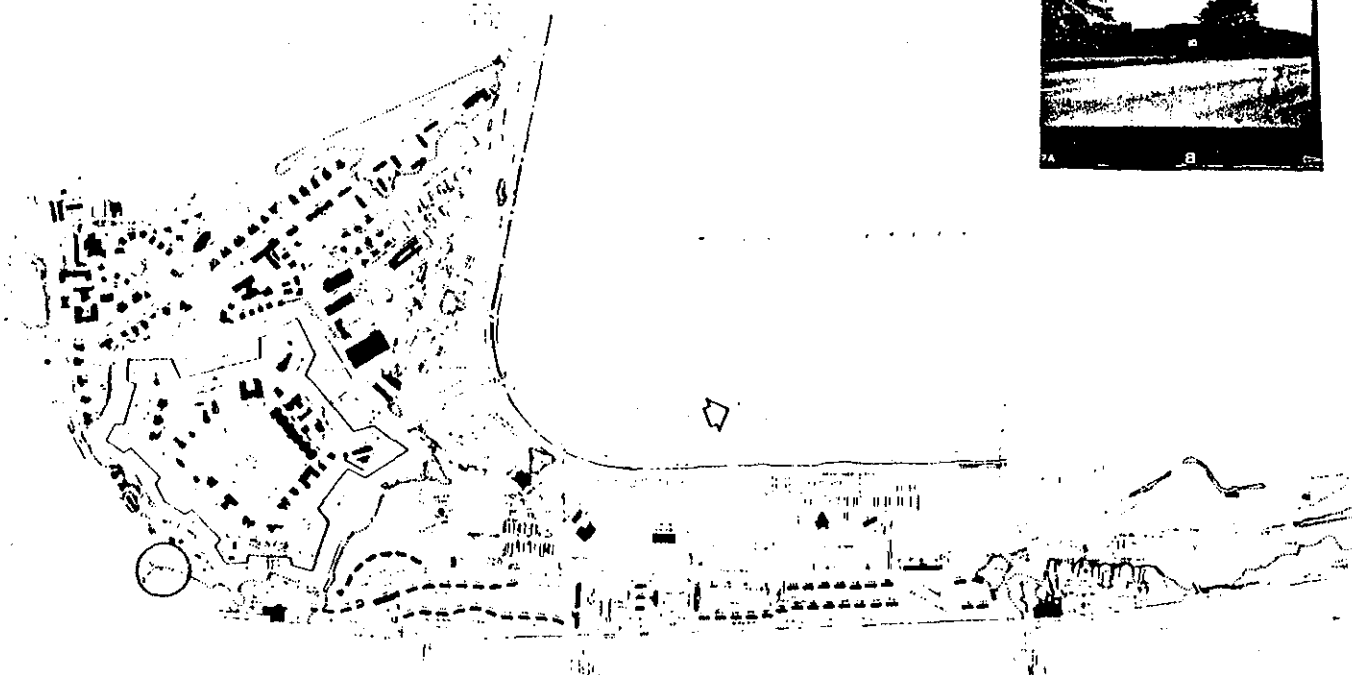
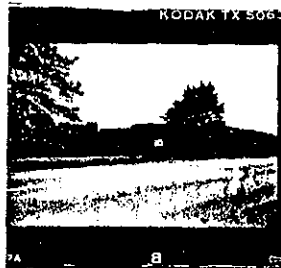
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 233

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11, Frame 8



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Battery Parrott
Building #234

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1906

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Gun Emplacement/Gun Emplacement

5. RATING

? III ?

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces southeast, to the Chesapeake Bay. Reinforced concrete gun emplacement, with earth embankment. Chambers underneath gun mounts.

Battery Parrott was completed in 1906, and is one of the Endicott period gun emplacements at Fort Monroe. It was located strategically to cover the entrance to Hampton Roads. It was named for Captain Robert P. Parrott. Parrott invented the Parrott gun and projectiles during the Civil War era. It was mounted with two 12-inch disappearing guns in 1905, which were removed in 1943. At that time two 90-mm. antiaircraft guns were mounted; one remains today.

Battery Parrott is a turn-of-the-century Endicott-plan gun emplacement. It remains in place, although it was deemed obsolete soon after its construction. All of the seacoast fortifications at Fort Monroe were obsolete by World War II, as warfare technology advanced. It holds a significant place in the history of seacoast fortifications.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

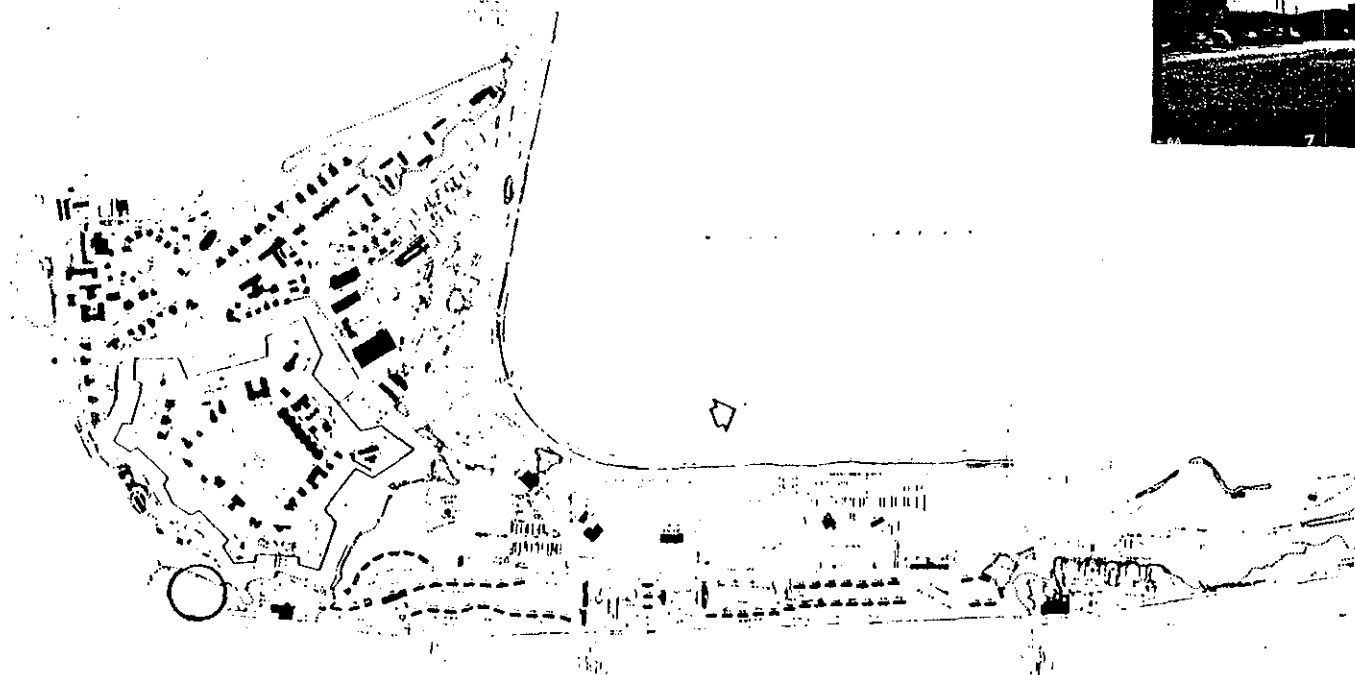
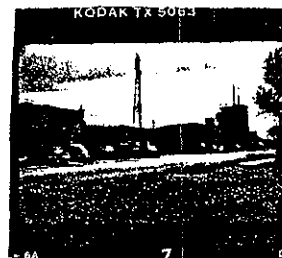
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 234

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 11 , Frame 7



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Pool Filter House Building #235	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1951
2. LOCATION Off Fenwick Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Filter House/Same
	5. RATING IV

6. CONDITION
Good

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular; partially underground. 37'2" (one-bay front) x 18'4". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; flat concrete roof with wood roof deck. Double, solid wood door.

7. DESCRIPTION

This building was constructed in 1951 to house the filter house for the Officer's Club swimming pool. The pool was built in 1933 and had an unusual system of filtering salt water from the Chesapeake Bay. Presumably, the system was changed and the filter house built in 1951.

8. HISTORICAL DATA

This building has no architectural or historical significance.

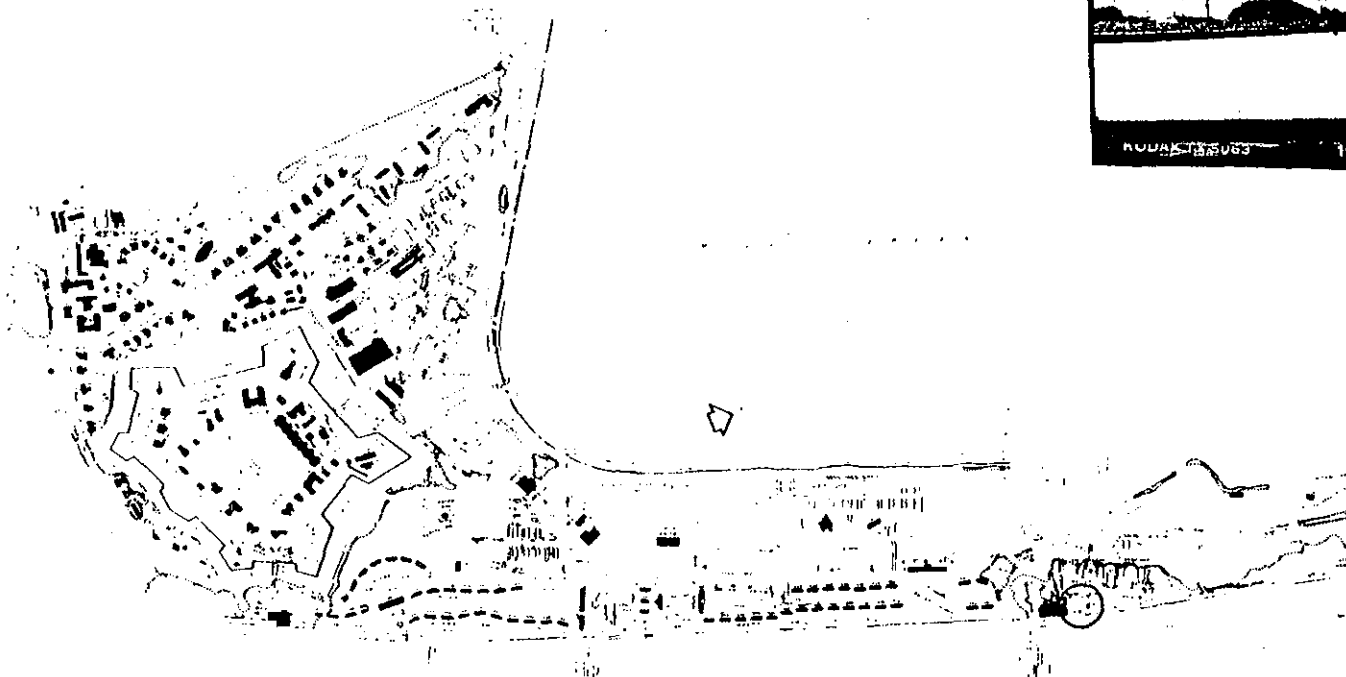
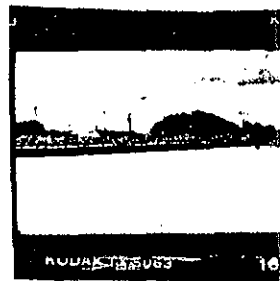
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 235

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 16



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Meter House
Building #242

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1952

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Meter House/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 13'4" (one-bay front) x 26'8". Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. Solid metal door.

This building was built in 1952 as a meter house, and is still used for that function.

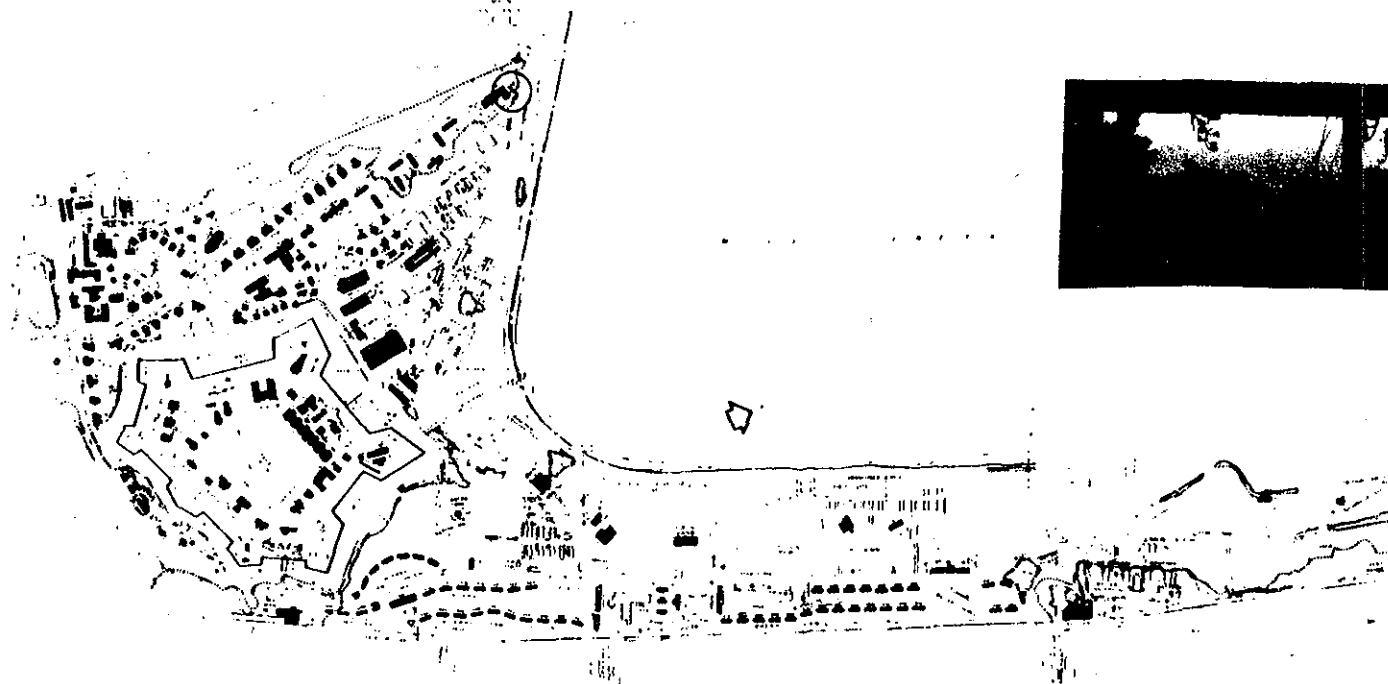
This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 242

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 7, Frame 32,33



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Cold Storage Warehouse
Building #243

2. LOCATION

Off Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1952

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Cold Storage Warehouse/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 199'6" (ten-bay front) x 54'9". Concrete foundation; five-course common bond brick walls; "built up" roof not visible. Fenestration: three glazed (three-light) doors; two tractor-trailer loading doors; two large, solid doors; three eighteen-light fixed-sash windows with concrete lintels. Details: sheltered, concrete loading area along facade. The south (Patch Road) and north elevations are unpierced.

This building was built in 1952 as a cold storage warehouse, and is still used for that purpose. It appears to be unaltered.

This building possesses little architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

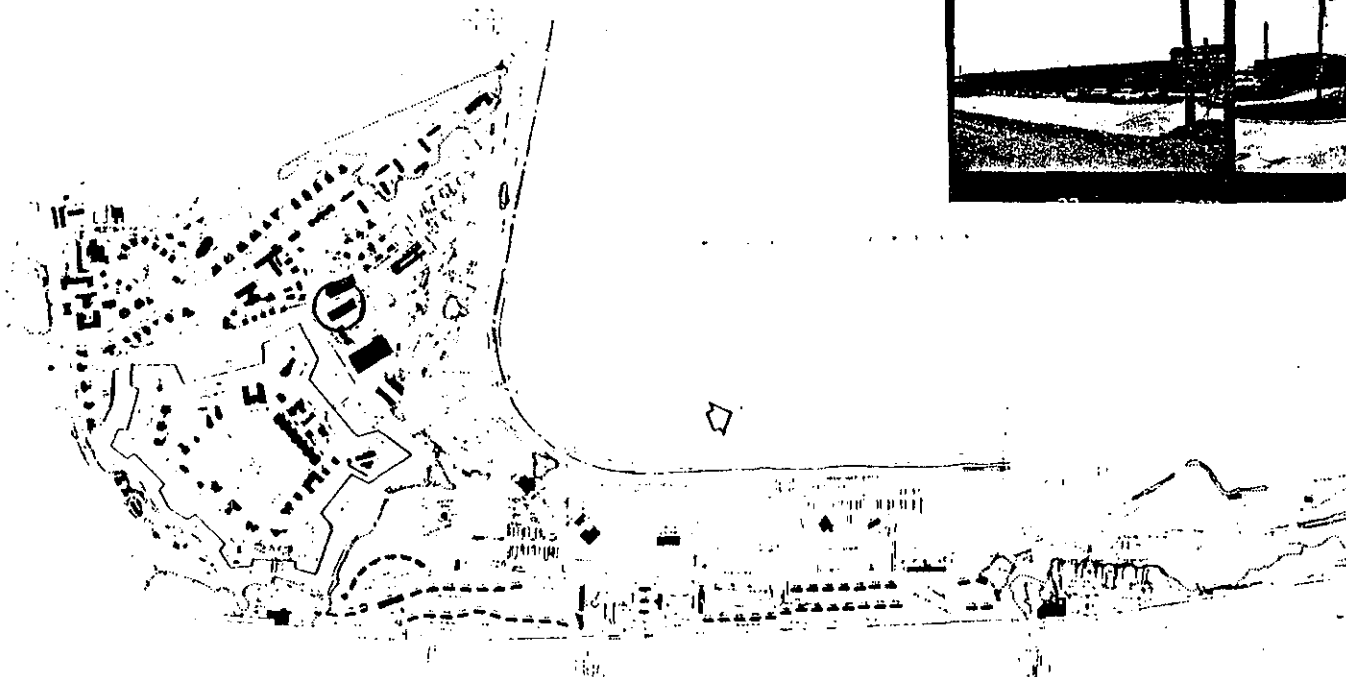
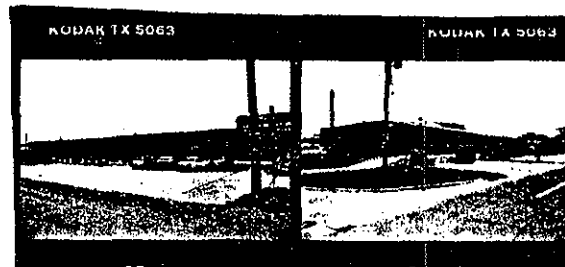
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 243

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 9 , Frame 23, 24



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Filter House
Building #246

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1957

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Swimming Pool Filter House/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces southeast. Rectangular. One story; 25' (one-bay front) x 23'6". Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with stretcher bond brick veneer; flat concrete roof. Fenestration: one solid, double door, and one single, louvered door.

This building was built in 1957 to house the pool filter equipment, and is still used for that purpose.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

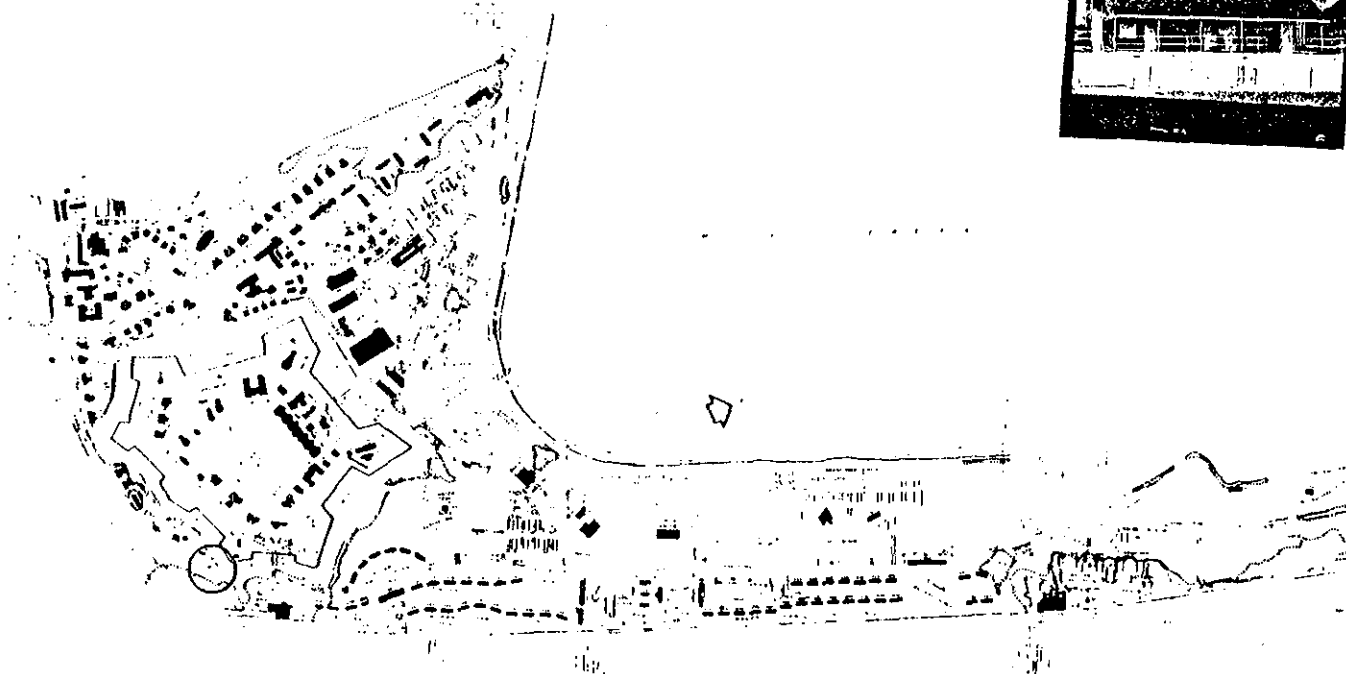
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 246

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 5



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration
Building #247

2. LOCATION

Near Walker Field
Fort Monroe
- Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1958

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Flight Operations/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. One story; 98'7" (eleven-bay front) x 27'5". Concrete foundation; stretcher bond brick walls; asphalt-shingle gabled roof. Fenestration: three double, glazed (three-light) louvered doors, and two single, glazed (two-light) doors; four small, single-pane fixed-sash windows, two large single-pane fixed-sash windows, two two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1958 for Field Operations at Walker Field. The plaque reads: "Walker Air Strip, dedicated 29 May 1951, in honor of John T. Walker, Lieutenant Colonel United States of America Artillery Liaison Pilot, killed in Italy, 19 February 1945." It is currently classified as an administration building. It appears to be unaltered.

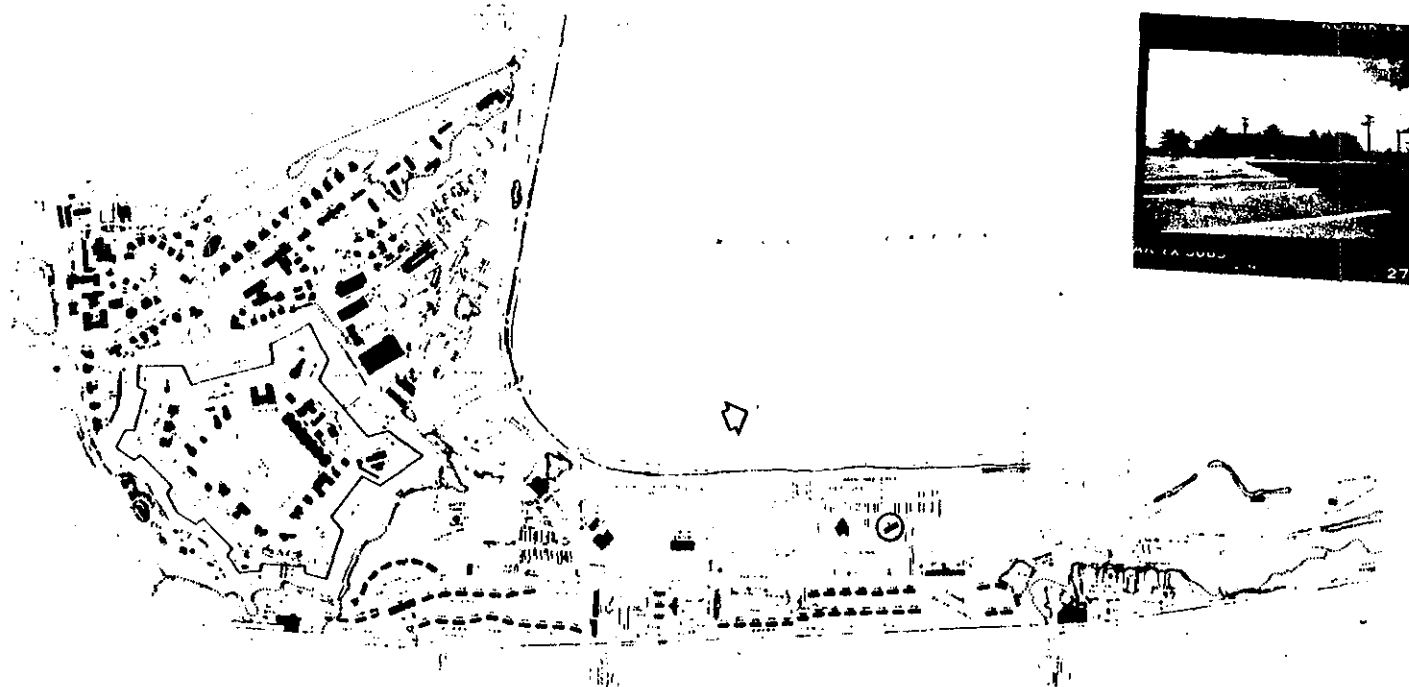
This building possesses little architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 247

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 4 , Frame 27



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Bathhouse
Building #248

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1960

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Bathhouse/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces southeast. Rectangular. One story; 45'7" (seven-bay front) x 28'7". Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with stretcher bond brick veneer; asphalt-shingled gabled roof. Fenestration: four solid doors, two paired, one-light transom windows; one wood snack bar window. Details: cinder block string course above first story; wide roof overhang shelters walkway on southeast (front) facade.

This building was built in 1960 as a bathhouse for the enlisted men's swimming pool, and still maintains that function. It appears to be unaltered.

This building possesses little architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

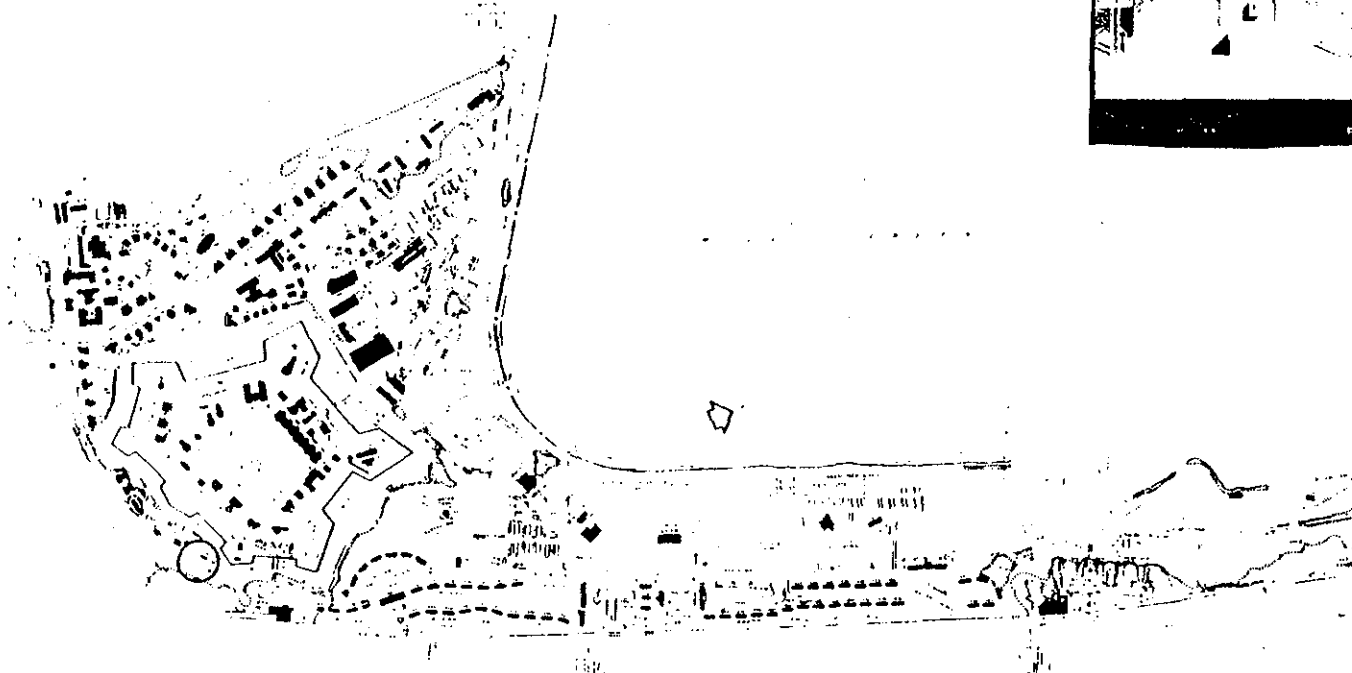
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 248

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 6



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Magazine
Building #556

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1900

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Munitions Magazine/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces west. Identical to #557, 558 and 559. Rectangular. One story; 10' (one bay front) x 11'. Concrete construction with metal door and flat roof. It is partially buried underground.

This building was erected with Battery Anderson, and used as a munitions magazine. The roof is several feet of poured concrete, as a safety feature in case of attack. It, as well as the battery it served, is now obsolete.

This building has little architectural significance, but has a place in the history of military fortification architecture, specifically twentieth-century gun emplacements.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

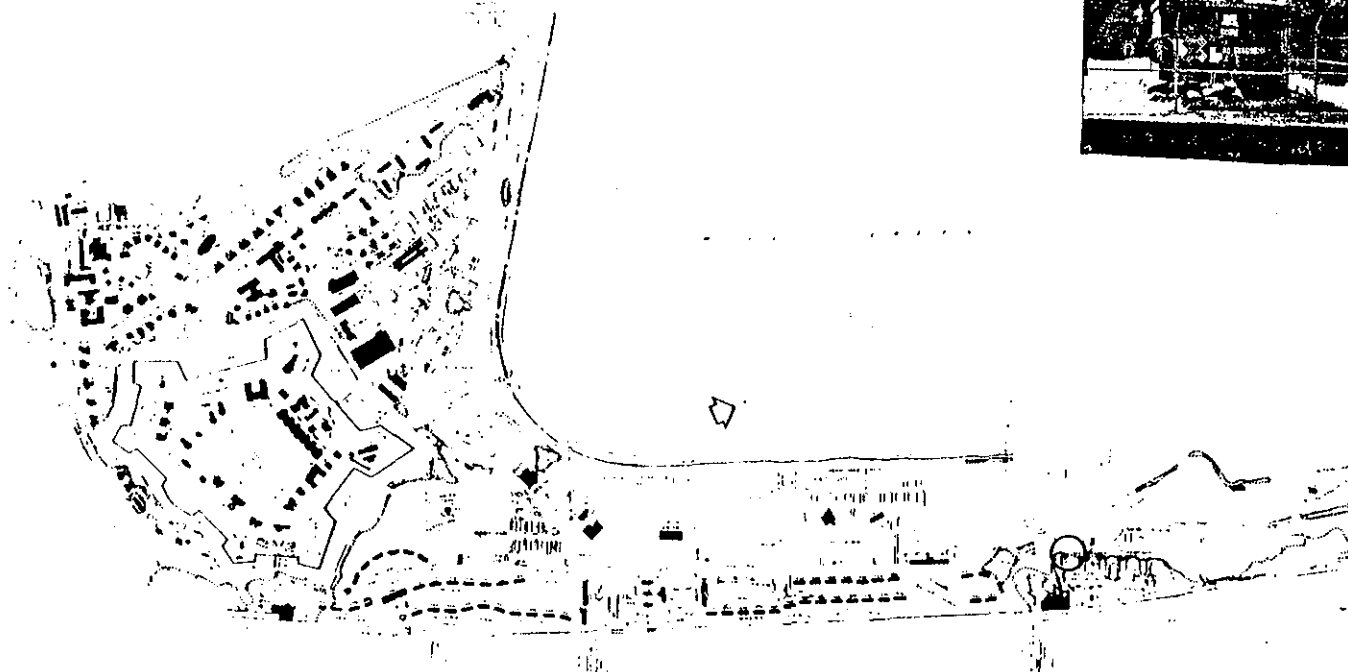
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 556

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 2



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Magazine

Building #557

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road

Fort Monroe

Hampton, Virginia

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces west. Identical to #556, 558 and 559. Rectangular. One story 10' (one bay front) x 11'. Concrete construction with metal door and flat roof. It is partially buried underground.

This building was erected with Battery Anderson, and used as a munitions magazine. The roof is several feet of poured concrete, as a safety feature in case of attack. It, as well as the battery it served, is now obsolete.

This building has little architectural significance, but has a place in the history of military fortification architecture, specifically twentieth-century gun emplacements.

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1900

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Munitions Magazine/Same

5. RATING

IV

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

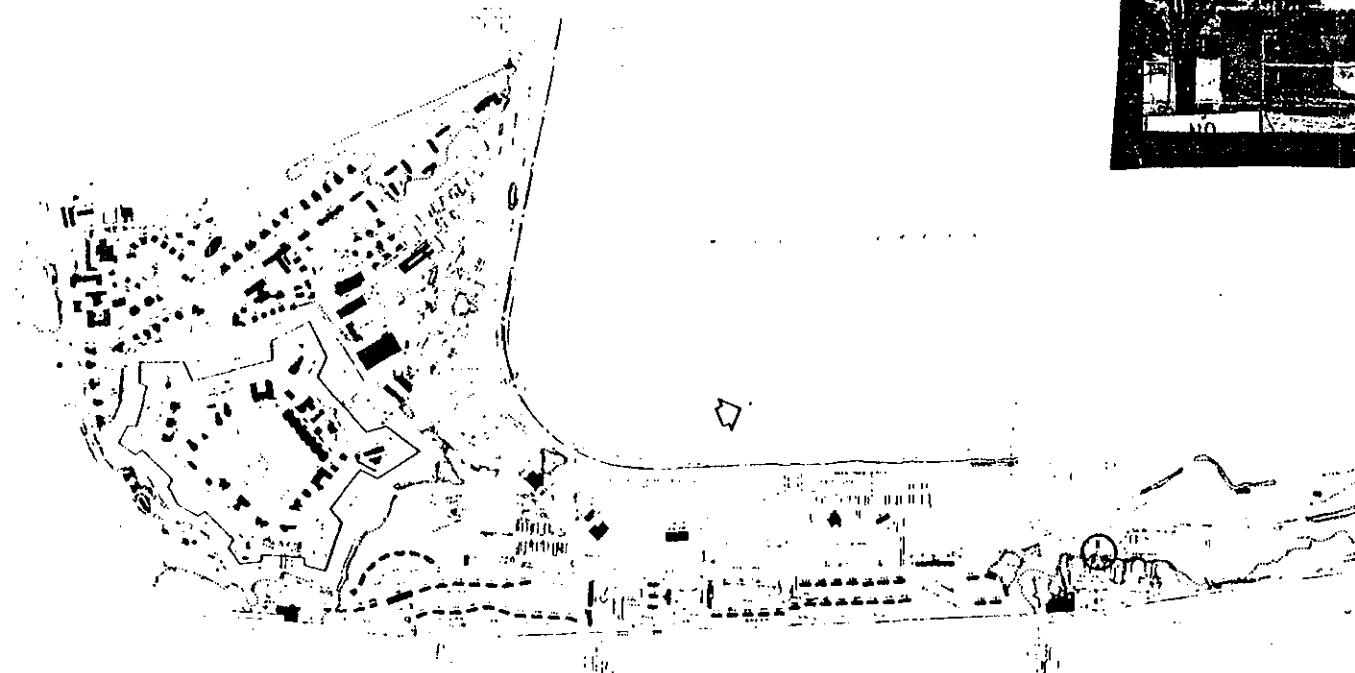
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 557

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 1



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

<p>1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Magazine Building #558</p> <p>2. LOCATION Off Fenwick Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia</p>	<p>3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION ca. 1900</p> <p>4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Munitions Magazine/Same</p> <p>5. RATING IV</p>
<p>6. CONDITION Fair</p> <p>Outside moat; faces west. Identical to #556, 557 and 559. Rectangular. One story; 10' (one bay front) x 11'. Concrete construction with metal door and flat roof. It is partially buried underground.</p> <p>This building was erected with Battery Ruggles, and used as a munitions magazine. The roof is several feet of poured concrete, as a safety feature in case of attack. It, as well as the battery it served, is now obsolete.</p> <p>This building has little architectural significance, but has a place in the history of military fortification architecture, specifically twentieth-century gun emplacements.</p>	

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

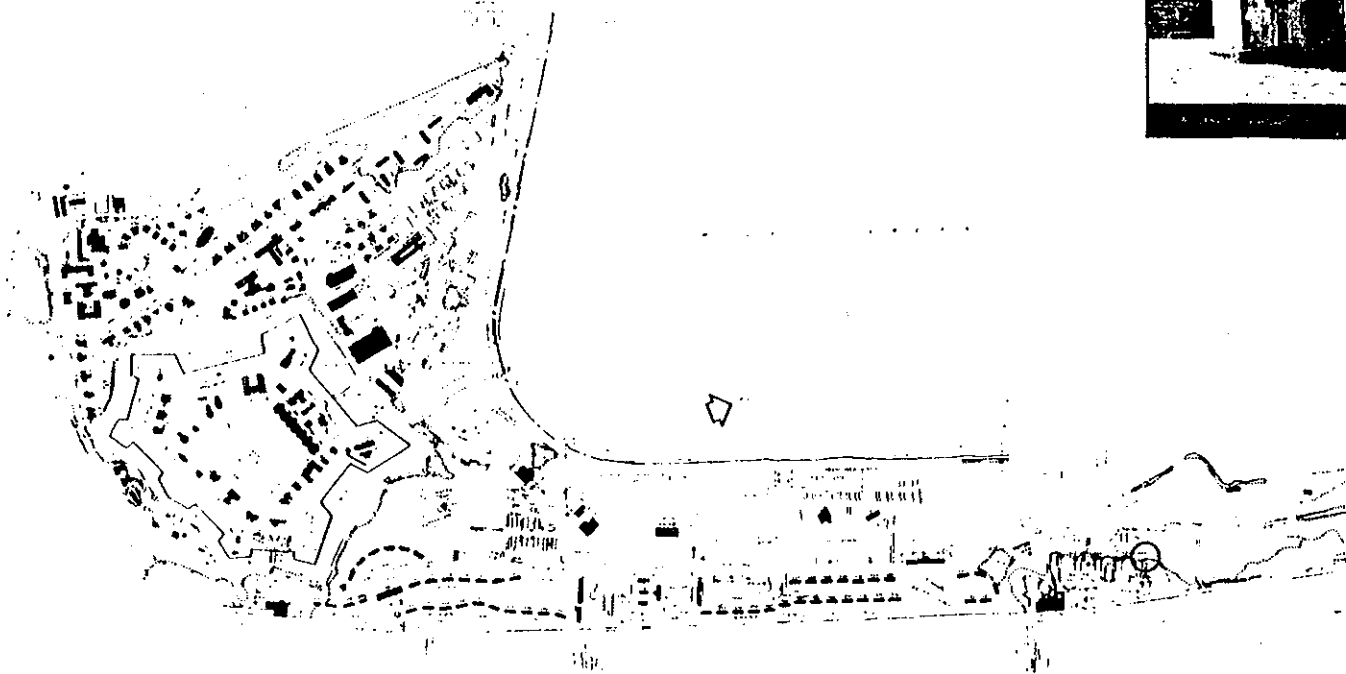
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 559

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 0A



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Observation Tower
Building #1018

2. LOCATION

Near Rose Circle
Fort Monroe

Hampton, Virginia

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Square mass atop large round support and four steel legs, resting on concrete pad. 24' x 24'; 75' high. Two levels. Observation room is wood framed with clapboards; roof is not visible. Fenestration on first level: small square windows. Second level: ribbon windows on facade and sides. Doorway in rear. Details: metal stairway wraps around three sides; ladder to roof.

This structure was erected around 1915 as an observation tower. It is currently labeled a "Naval Surface Weapons Center Security Area." No alterations are apparent.

This structure contributes little to the architectural character of Fort Monroe, however, it is associated with coastal defense and training, two important missions of Fort Monroe.

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1915

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Observation Tower/Same

5. RATING

IV

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

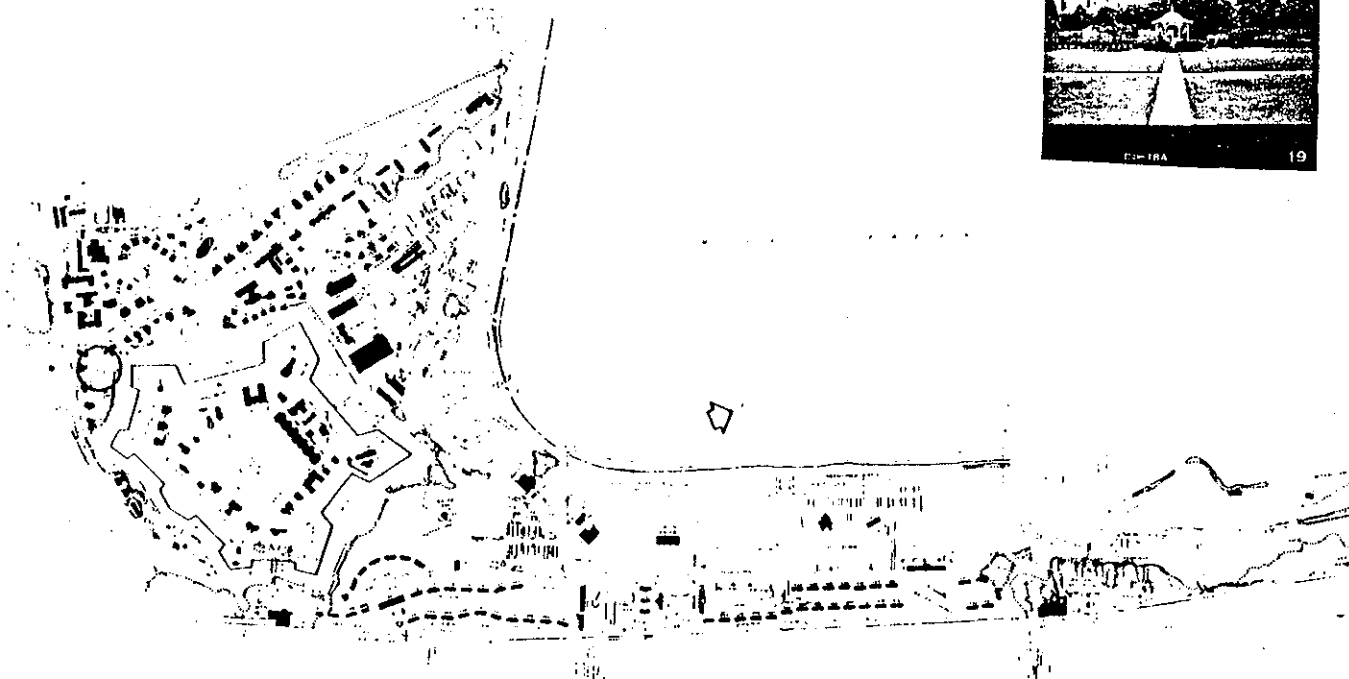
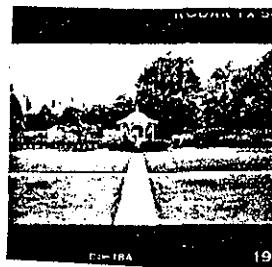
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 1018

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 10 , Frame 6



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Gazebo
Building #1087

2. LOCATION

Fenwick Road (behind #119)
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

late nineteenth century

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Gazebo/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; no facade orientation; located in a formal, landscaped garden. Hexagonal. Hexagonal columns; arches; lattice; balustrade; bell-shaped copper roof; jigsaw trim; rooftop finial.

This gazebo has been moved from its original site. A photograph of ca. 1890 shows it in position behind Quarters #1, and gives the only clue as to its date.

This structure is unusual on post because of its type.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

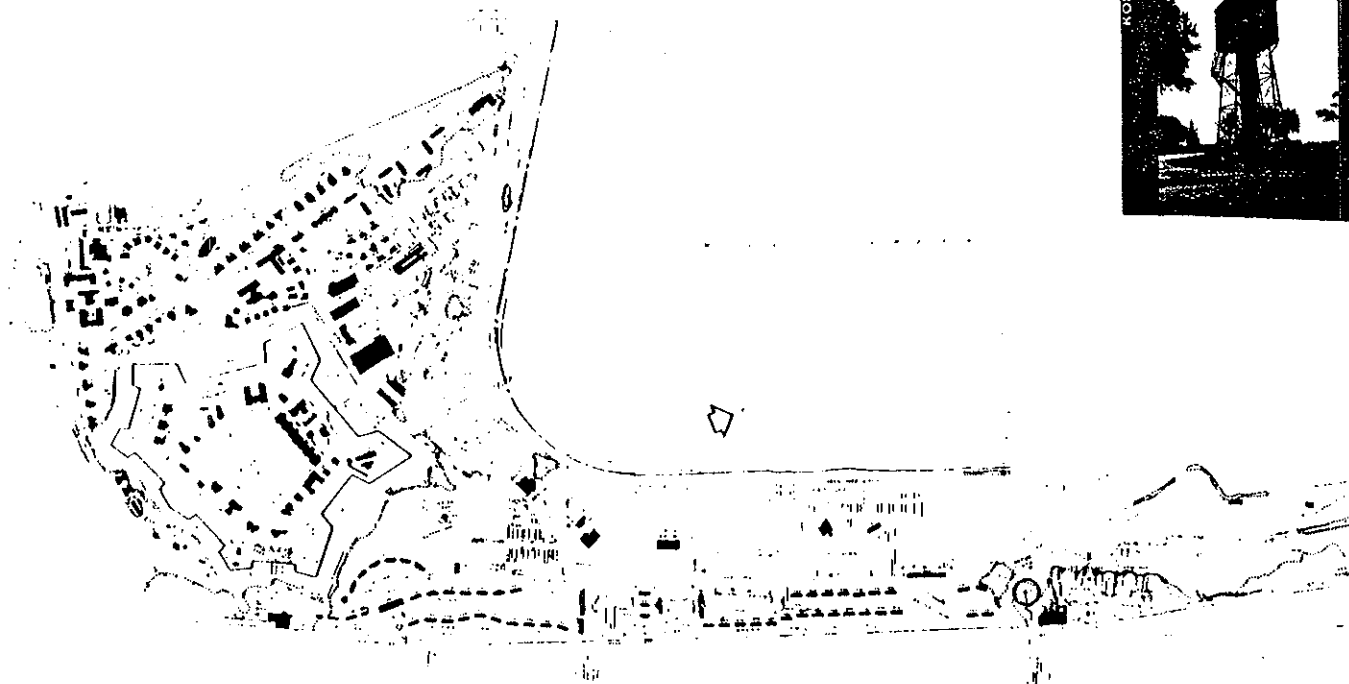
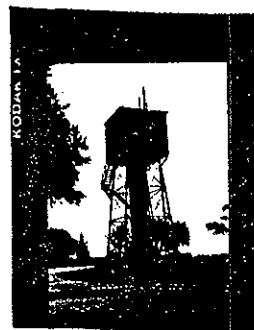
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 1087

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 2 , Frame 19



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Chamberlin Hotel
(not Army owned)

2. LOCATION

At the end of Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1928

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Resort Hotel/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces north; rear facade overlooks Hampton Roads. Rectangular with projecting front vestibule, rear wings, and one-story side wing. Eight stories; upper stories are set back. Flemish-bond brick walls, with randomly-glazed bricks; gable roof. First floor fenestration: double glass and metal door with canvass marquis, round-arched window above doorway in projecting bay, pediment above; glazed, round-arched windows, open on east side. Second floor, and above: double-hung sash windows. Veranda: brick, with arched openings, wraps around east side. Raised basement with stone belt course. Stone trim; paired pilasters; pediments; arches with keystones.

The Chamberlin Hotel was built in 1928 on the site of the first Chamberlin Hotel, which burned in 1920. Originally called the Chamberlin-Vanderbilt Hotel, it was erected by Richmond Restaurateur, L.U. Noland. The ballroom was located in the one-story west wing, and has been converted into a large dining room. The swimming indoor swimming pool remains, as does some of the interior detailing. The Chamberlin is the fifth in a series of civilian resort hotels at Fort Monroe. It has never been owned by the Army, however, they do own the land and can demand its removal at any time.

This is by far the largest building on post. It commands a position at the end of Ingalls Road which is highly visible to those entering the installation through the main gate. It is also visible from the Hampton Roads. In function and design, it is reminiscent of an more opulent time.

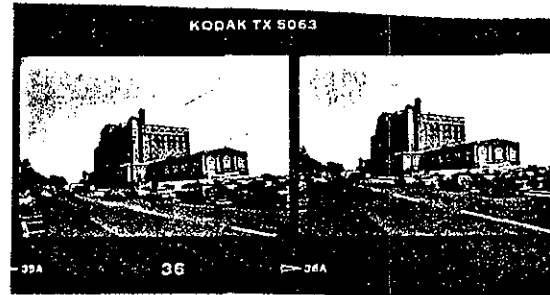
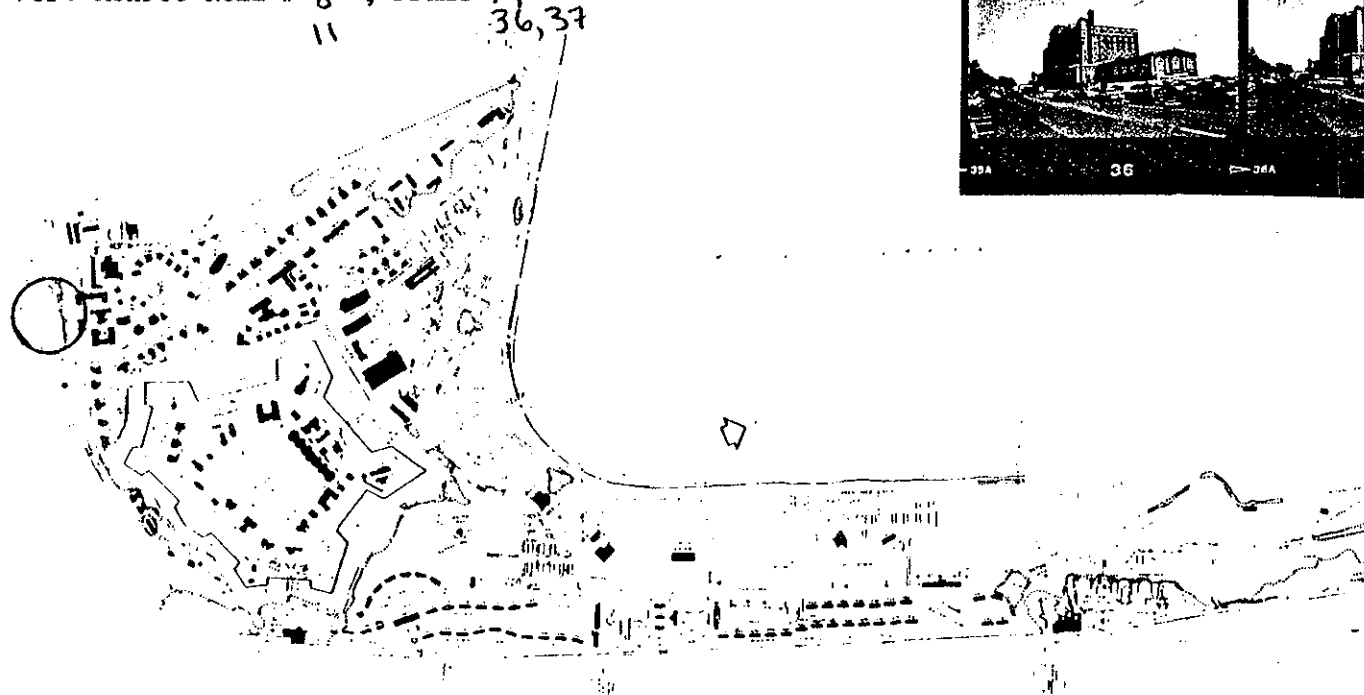
7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # N/A

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # 8, Frame 14



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Rectory
(Not Army Owned)

2. LOCATION

7 Frank Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1878/1903

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Rectory/Same

5. RATING

III

6. CONDITION

Good

Outside moat; faces northeast. Side-facing T-plan. Two and one-half stories. Three-bay front. Stone foundation; vinyl siding; asphalt-shingle roof, hipped with side gable. First floor fenestration: glazed wood-panel door (one light) with one-light transom and sidelights; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows. Second floor: glazed wood-panel doors (four lights); one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows. Porch: three-bay, one-story front porch with flat metal roof; concrete-slab floor with concrete-block foundation. Details: two pedimented dormers with dentils and fluted Doric pilasters, joined by balustrade with turned balusters; dentils; pilasters at corners; fluted Doric columns support porch roof.

Constructed in 1878 as the rectory for the St. Mary's Star of the Sea Catholic Church. Siding added in 1903. Interior has lost its integrity. Vinyl siding and decorative elements, aluminum columns (which replaced wrought-iron supports) added in 1985.

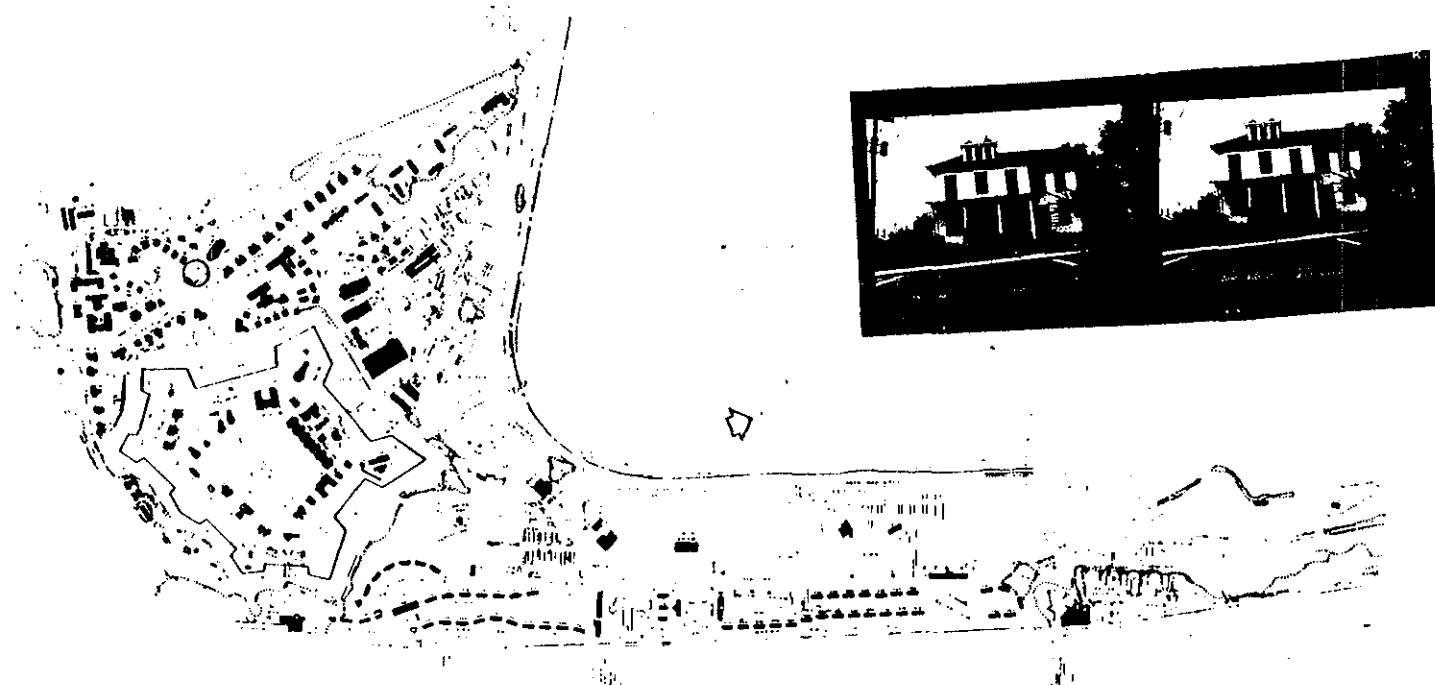
The Rectory, located off Ingalls Road, contributes to the architectural character of the area. It is one of the older structures on the post and is one of the few not owned by the Army. The first Catholic Church was constructed at Old Point Comfort in 1860.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # *Factory*

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # *C*, Frame *13,14*



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-9

2. LOCATION

Off Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1932

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 72' (eight-bay front) x 18'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; standing seam metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built in 1932, and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

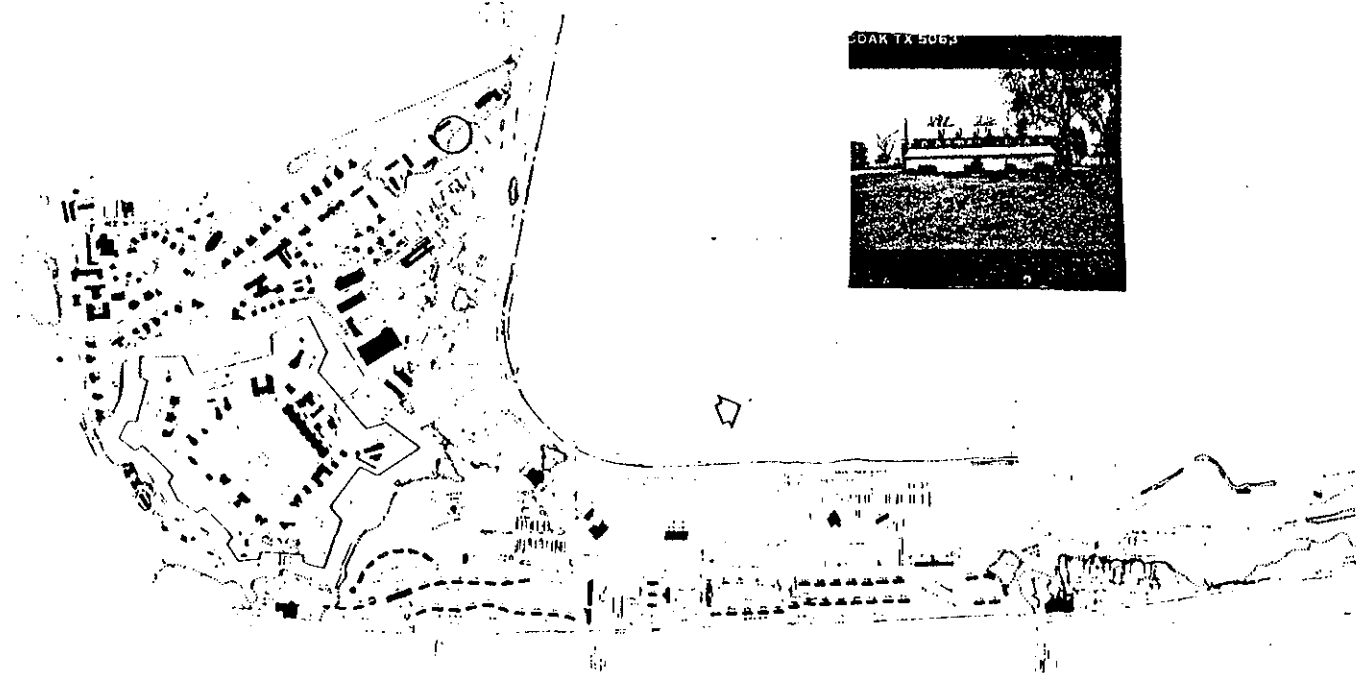
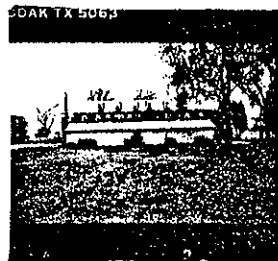
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-9

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 2



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-17

2. LOCATION

Off Pratt Street
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1932

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular. One story; 54'6" (six-bay front) x 18'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; standing seam metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built in 1932, and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

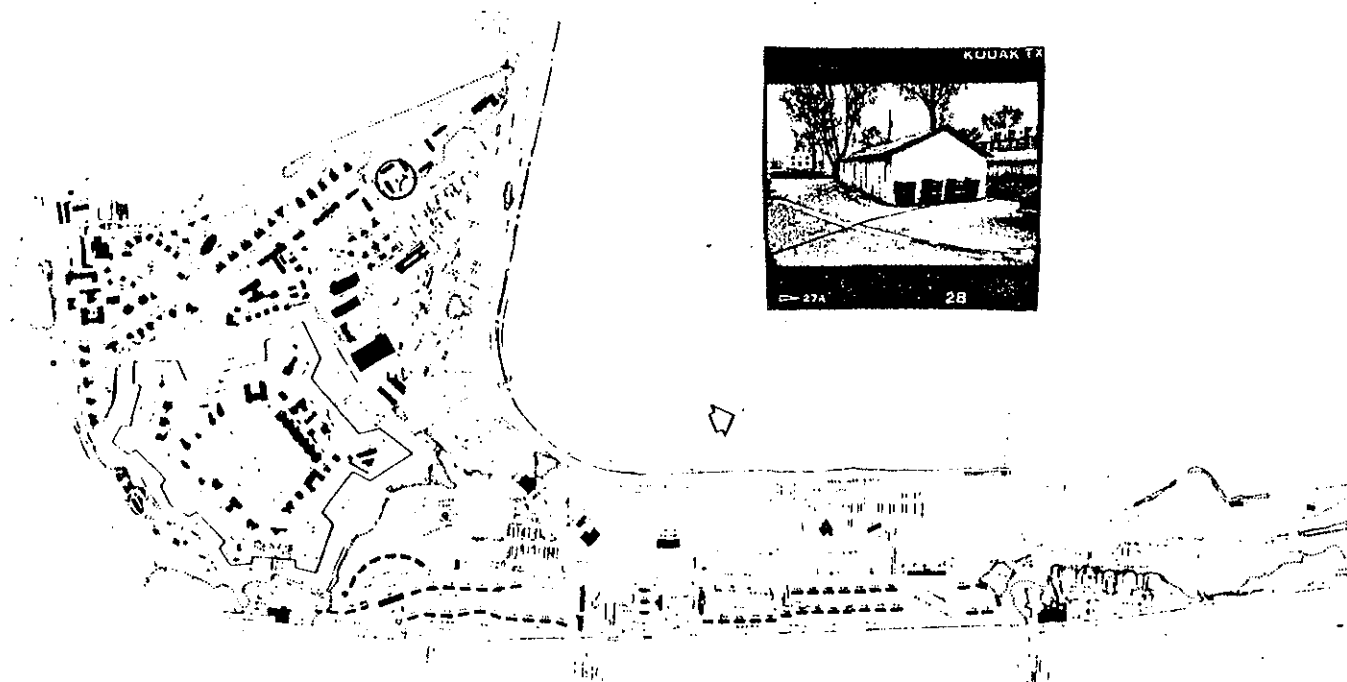
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-17

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 28



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration and Supply Building
Building #T-24

2. LOCATION

In Bastion #7
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1935

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

PX Grease Shop/Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. One story; 26'1" x 76'11". Concrete foundation; concrete block walls; flat metal roof. Fenestration: wood doors; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1935 as the PX Grease Shop. It was converted to a workshop ca. 1940.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

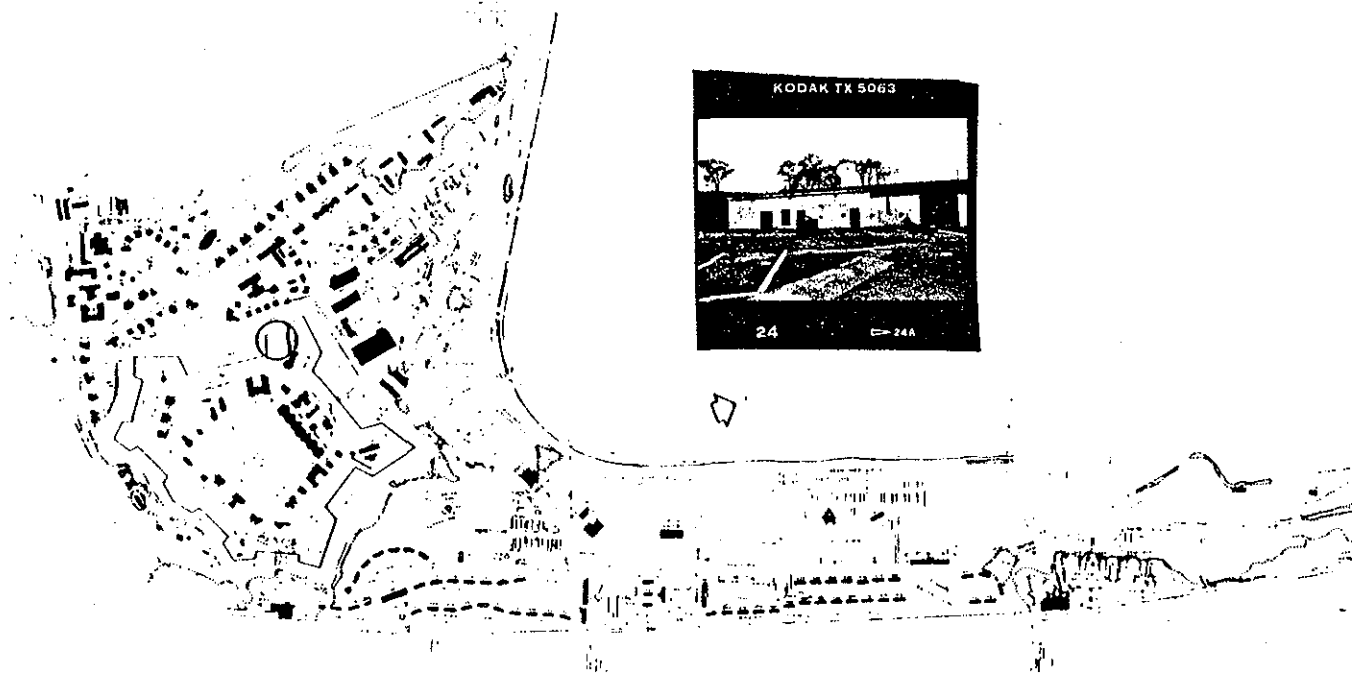
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-24

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 24



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-25

2. LOCATION

Off Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1935

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

V

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces south. Rectangular. One story; 63' (seven-bay front) x 18'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; side-gabled, standing seam metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This utilitarian structure was built in 1935, and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

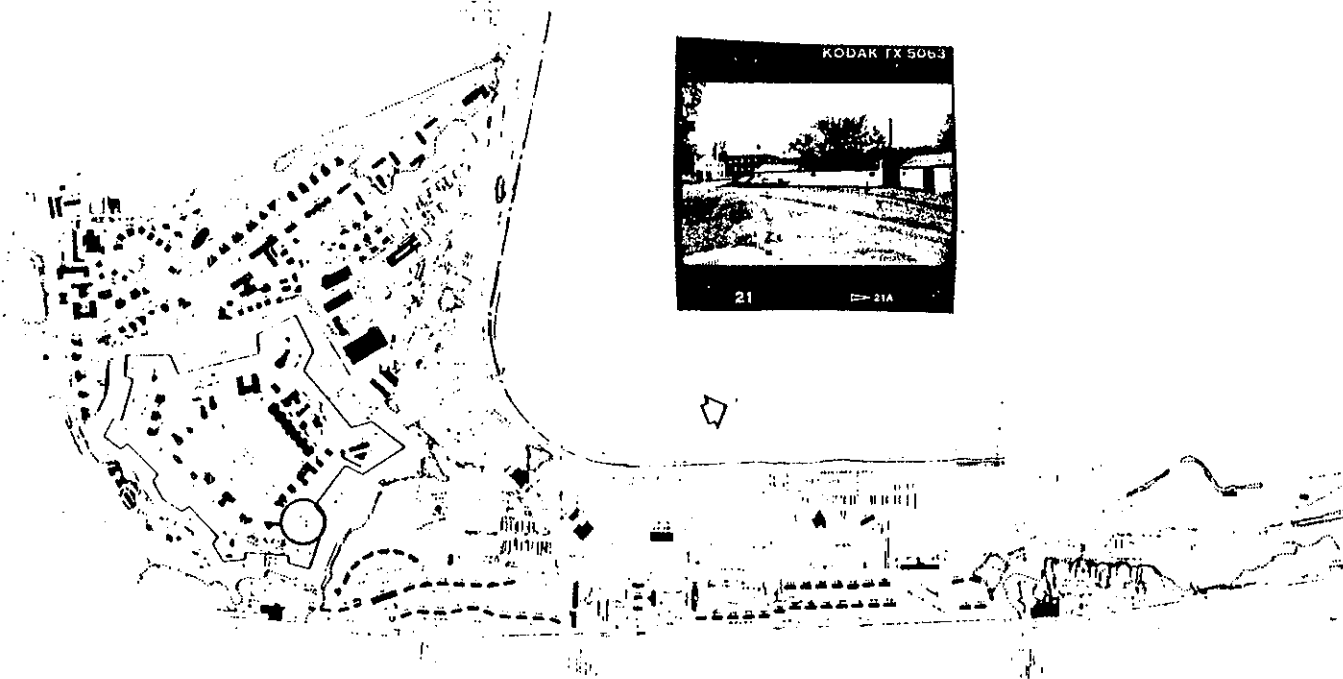
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-25

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 21



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-26

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1936

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. One story; eleven-bay front. Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; standing seam metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built in 1932, and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

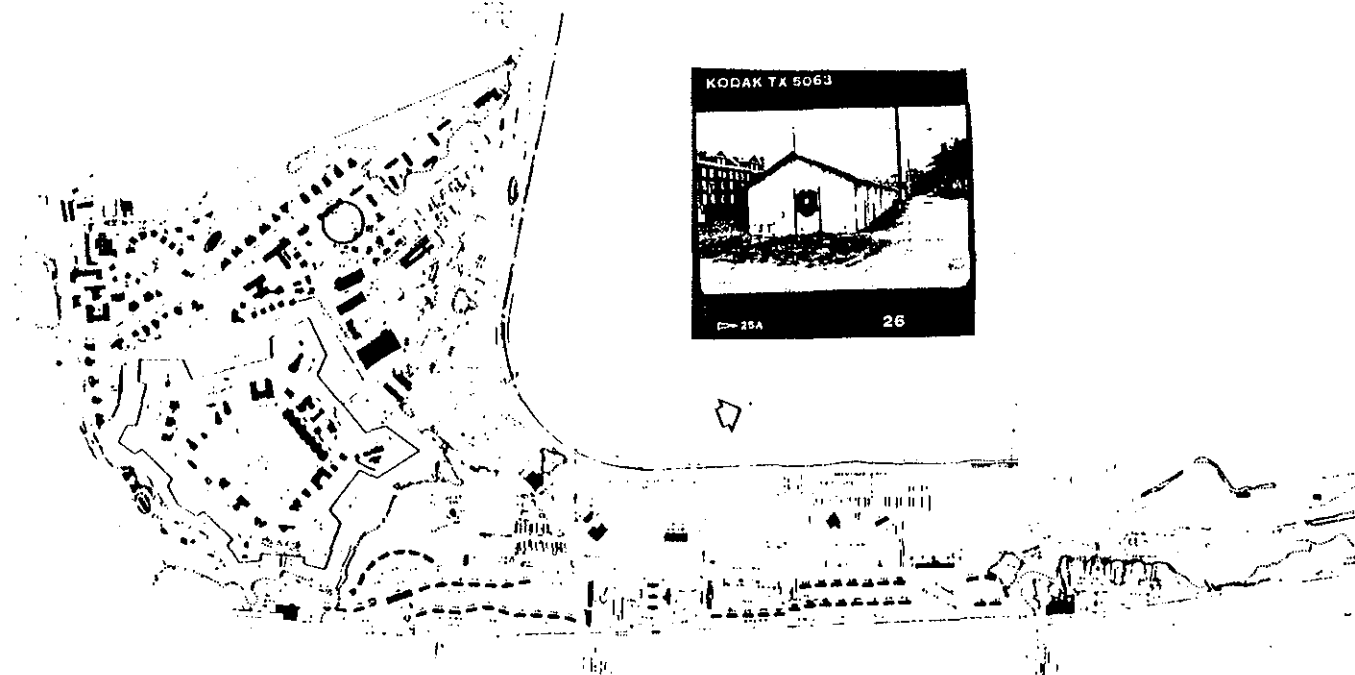
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-26

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 26



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-27

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1936

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. One story; eleven-bay front. Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; standing seam metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built in 1932, and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

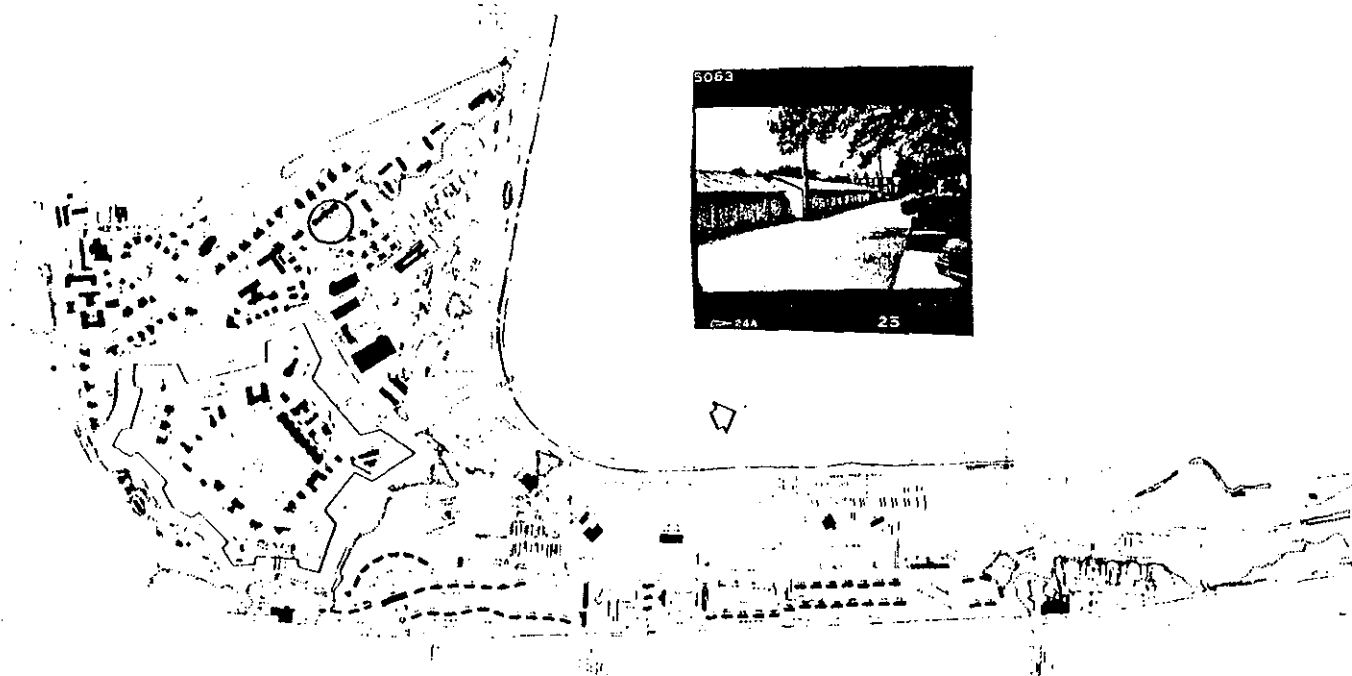
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-27

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 25



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

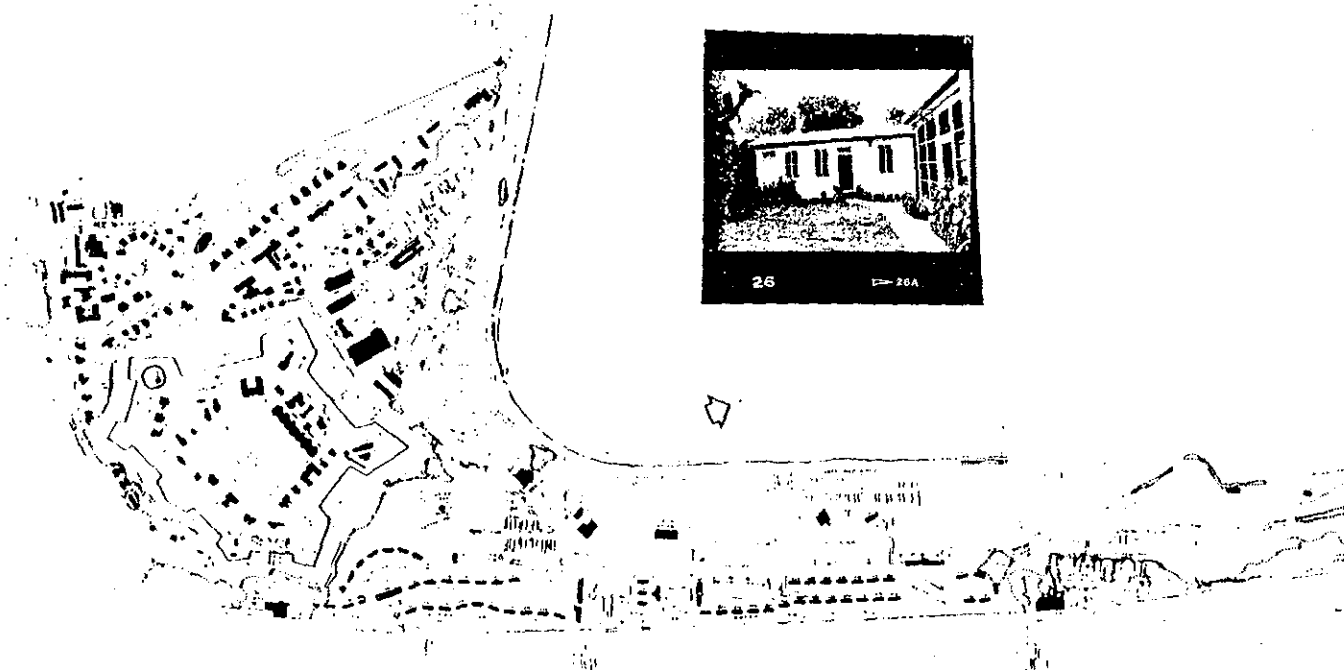
1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Storage Building #T-28	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1875/1936
2. LOCATION Off Bernard Road Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Servant's Quarters/Storage
5. RATING IV	
6. CONDITION Poor	
7. DESCRIPTION Inside moat; faces southeast. Rectangular. One story; 30'6" x 11'. Pier foundation; frame construction with German siding; side-gabled, asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood panel doors with two-light transoms; two-over-two-light double-hung sash windows. Details: entablature; rear shed addition.	
8. HISTORICAL DATA This building was built in 1875 and served as a servant's quarters for Building #19. The stove and bathroom were removed, and the rear shed added ca. 1936 for use as a garage.	
9. SIGNIFICANCE This is the oldest extant temporary structure at Fort Monroe.	

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-28

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 26



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-33

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1937

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular. One story; 20' (two-bay front) x 20'6". Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; corrugated metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built in 1937 and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

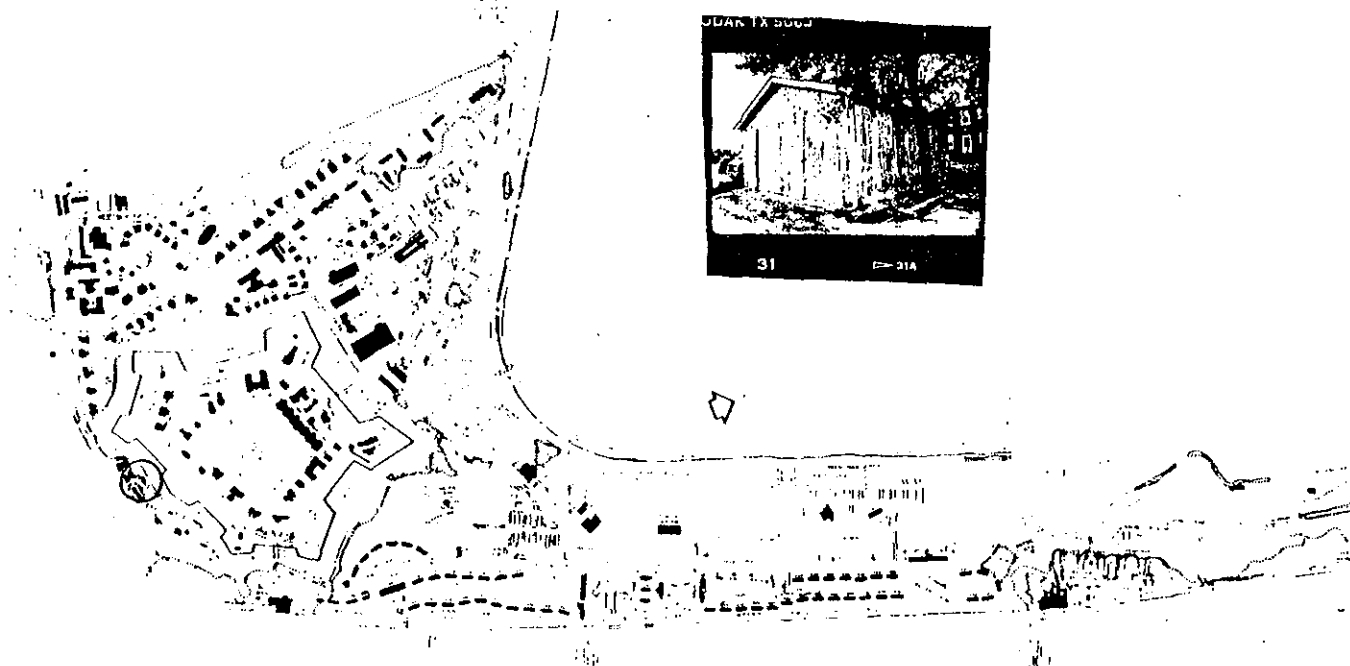
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-33

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 31



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-34

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1954

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular. One story; 22' (one-bay front) x 12'. Concrete foundation; corrugated metal siding; front-gabled, corrugated metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built in 1937 and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

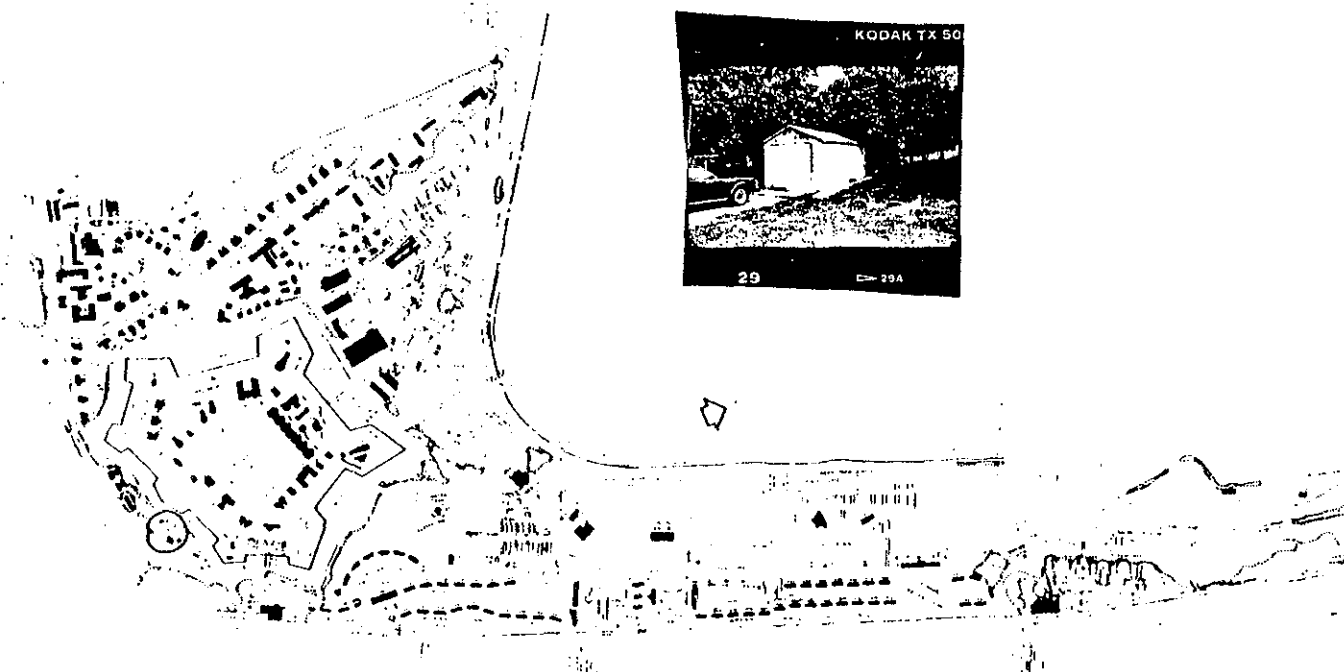
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-34

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 29



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-35

2. LOCATION

Off Ingalls Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1932

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 54'6" (six-bay front) x 18'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; side-gabled, standing-seam metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built in 1932 and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

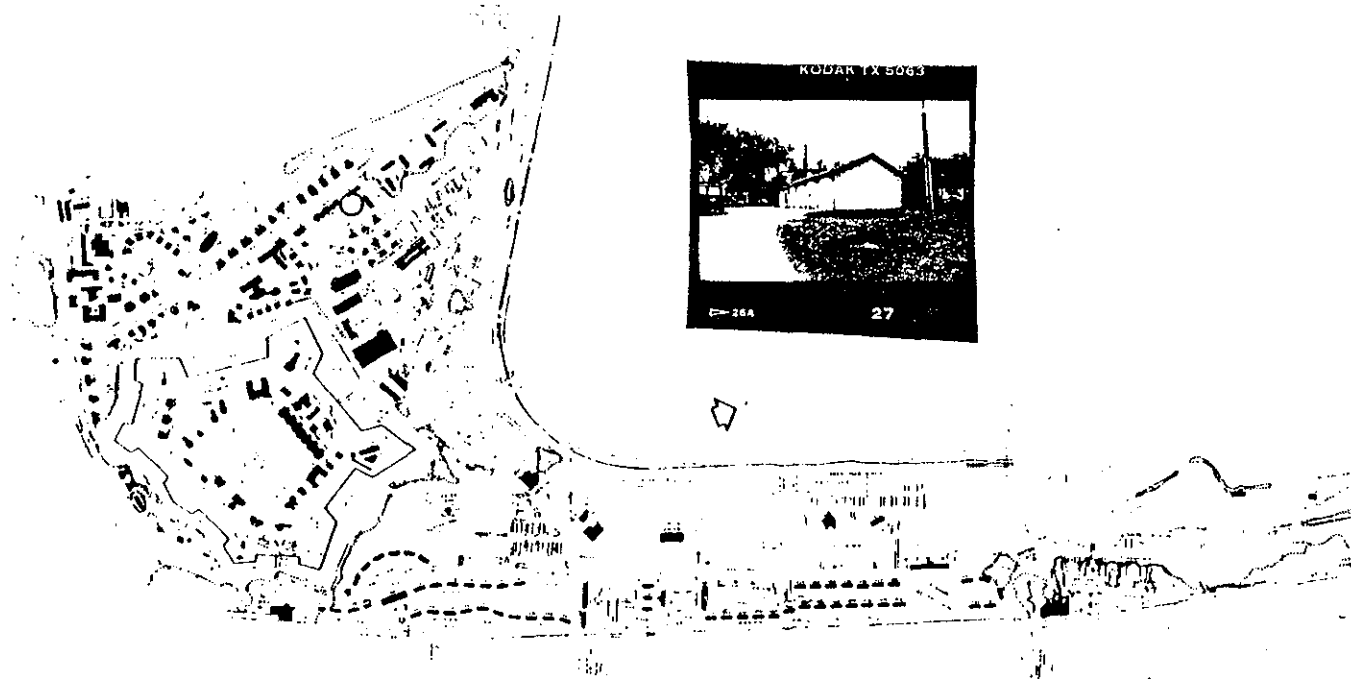
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-35

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 27



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Incinerator
Building #T-36

2. LOCATION

Harrison Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1928

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Incinerator

5. RATING

V

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular. One story; 37' x 26'. Concrete pier foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal walls; corrugated metal gabled roof. Details: exposed roof rafter ends; opening under eaves covered with wire screening.

This building was erected in 1928 as a garage. In 1977, an incinerator for classified documents was installed in the north end, and the rest of the building was torn down (it was deemed to be a safety hazard).

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

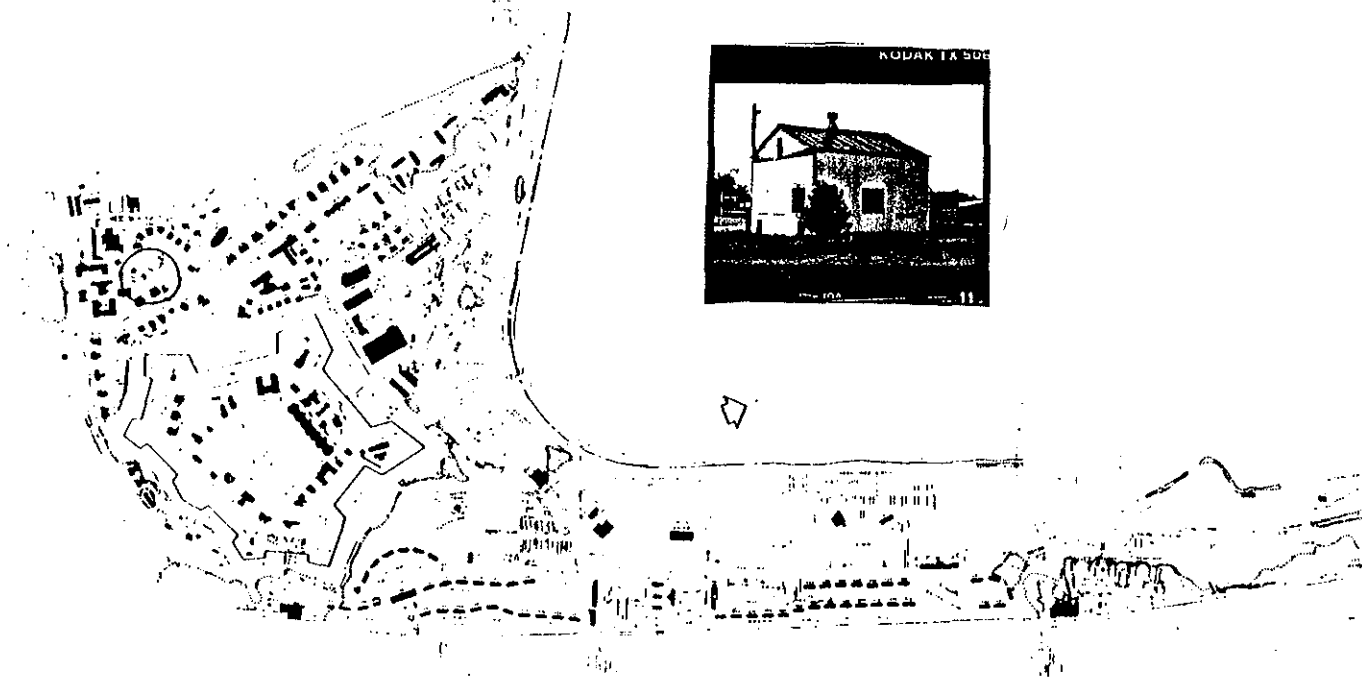
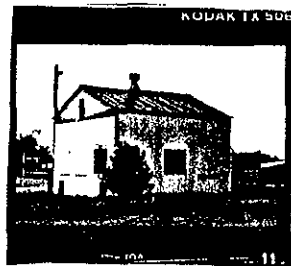
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-36

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 11



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-39

2. LOCATION

Engineer Lane
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1918

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces northwest. Rectangular. One story; 24' x 12'4". Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; corrugated metal gabled roof. Double, corrugated metal doors. Details: exposed rafter ends.

This building was built in 1918 and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

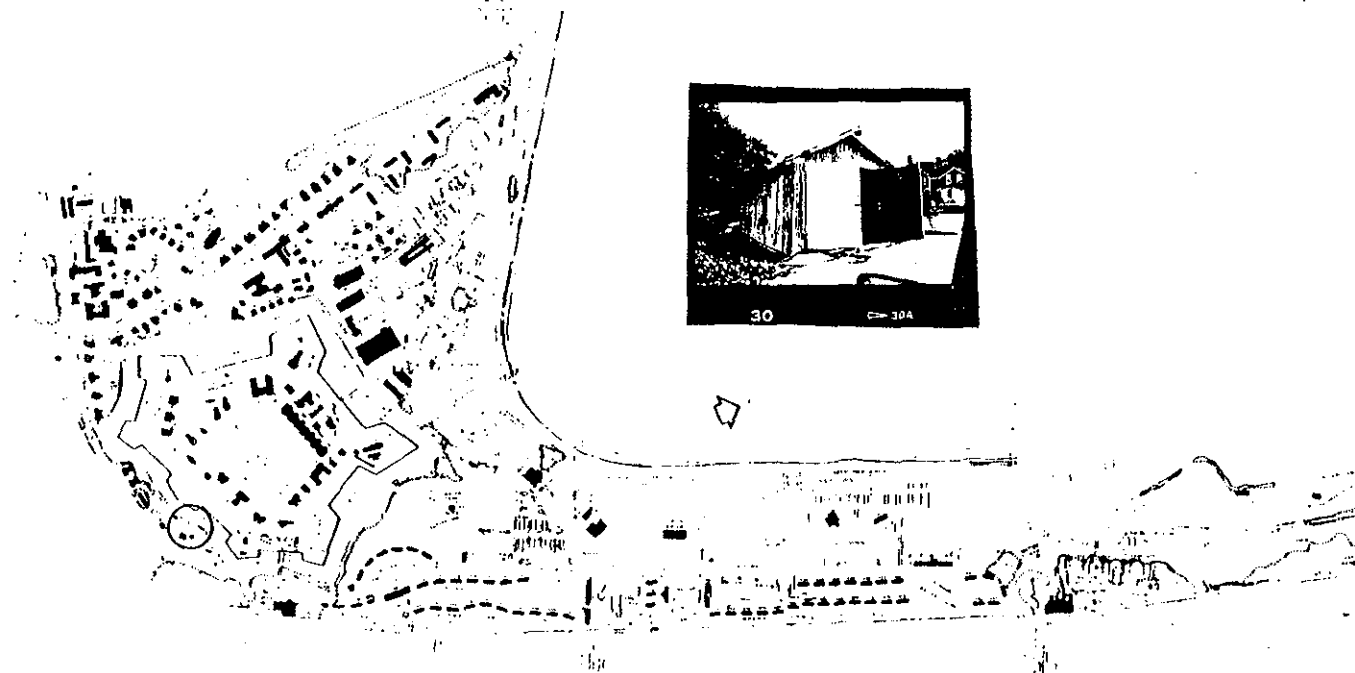
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-39

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 30



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-42

2. LOCATION

Off Pratt Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1933

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces south. Rectangular. One story; 54'6" (six-bay front) x 18'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; side-gabled, standing seam metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built in 1933 and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

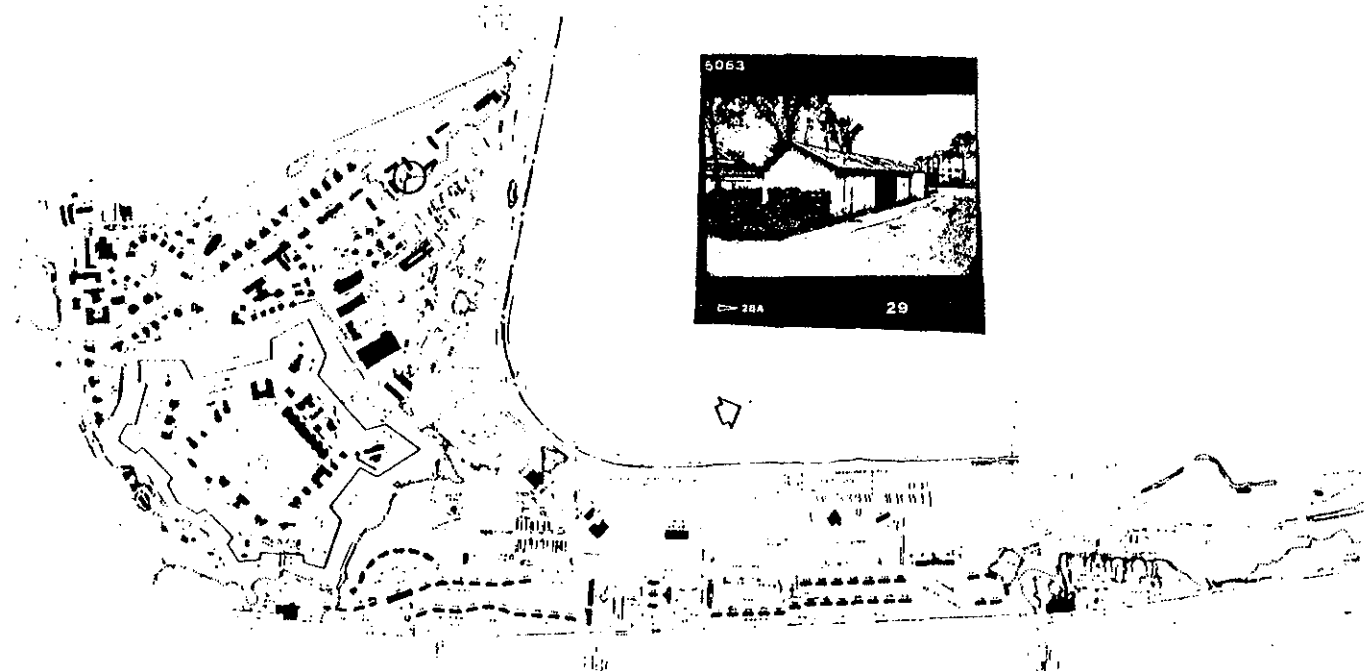
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # 7-42

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 29



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Senior Enlisted Bachelor's Quarters
Building #T-58

2. LOCATION

Off Eustis Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #T-181-84, T-193-96 and T-247, T-248, T-258-260, and T-163. Rectangular. Two stories; 130'3" (thirteen-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with aluminum siding; asphalt-shingled gabled roof. Fenestration: glazed (two-light) wood door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941, and is currently used as a barracks.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

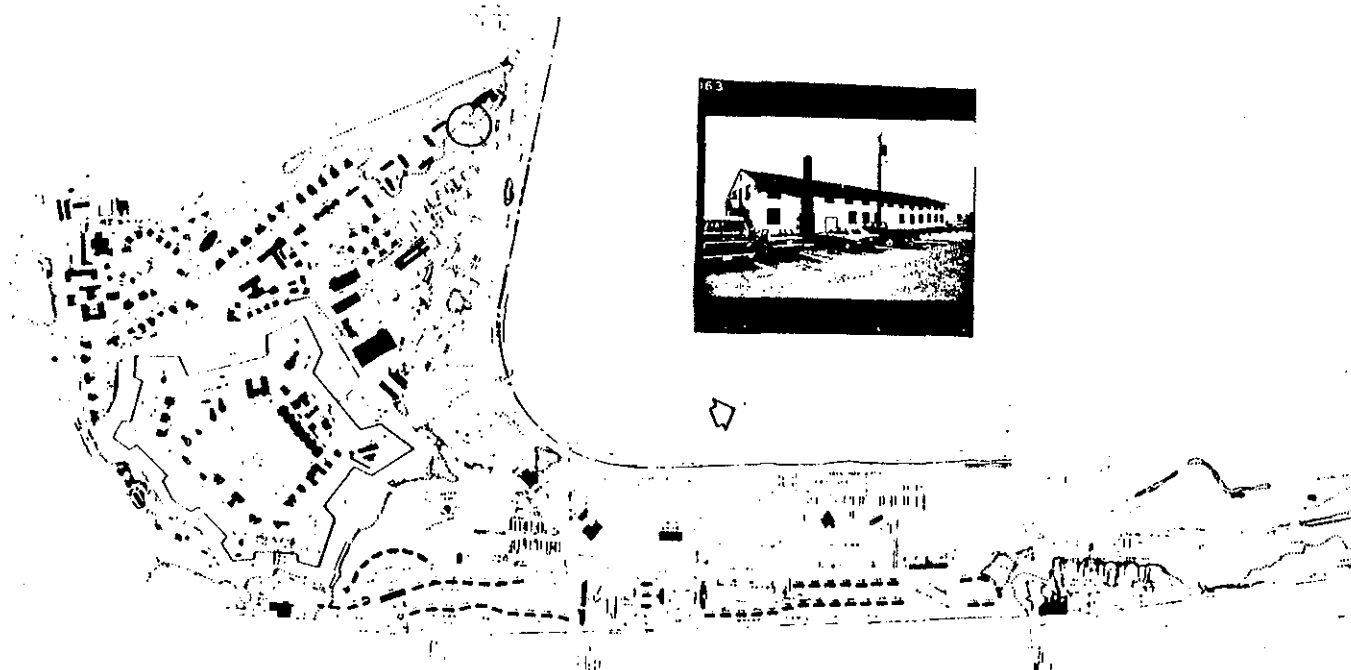
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-58

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 1



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, IABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Unaccompanied Officers Quarters
Building #T-59

2. LOCATION

Off Eustis Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular. Two stories; 130'3" (thirteen-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with aluminum siding; asphalt-shingled gabled roof. Fenestration: glazed (two-light) wood door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941, and is used as a barracks.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

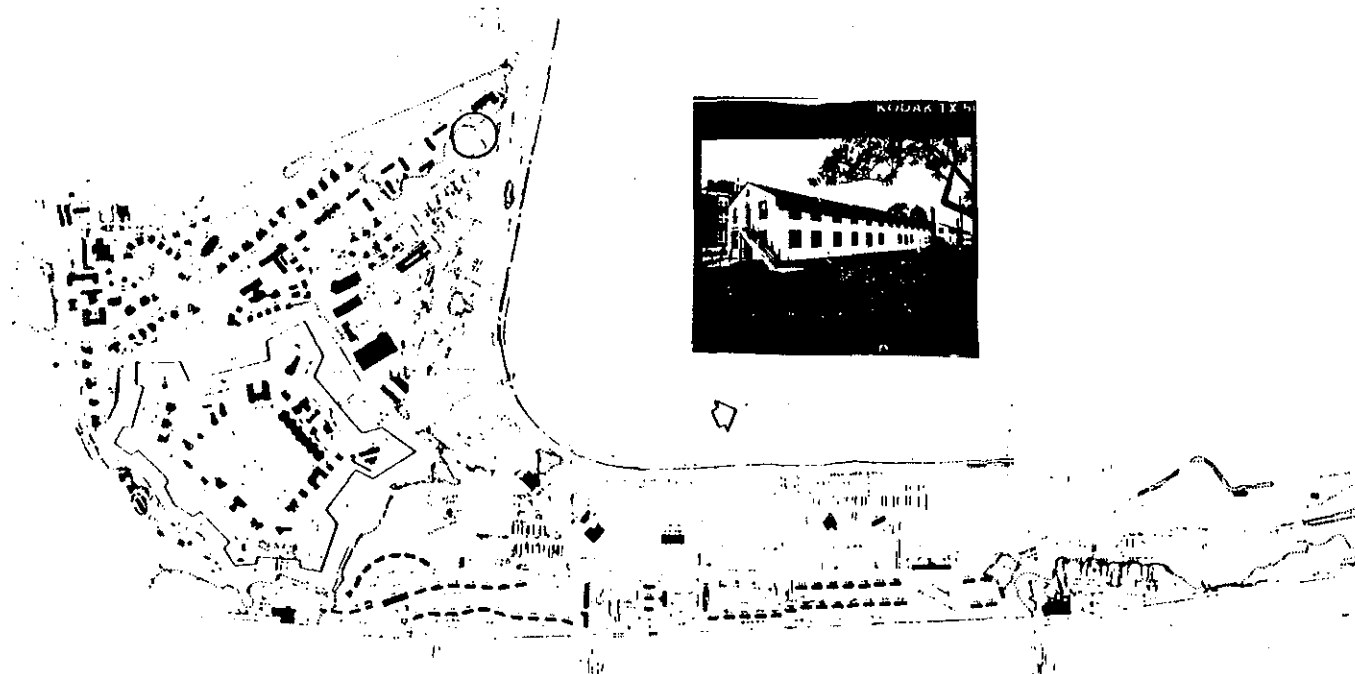
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-59

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 0



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-66

2. LOCATION

Off Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1943

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces southeast. Rectangular. One story; 54'2" (eight-bay front) x 18'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with corrugated metal siding; standing seam metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built in 1932 and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

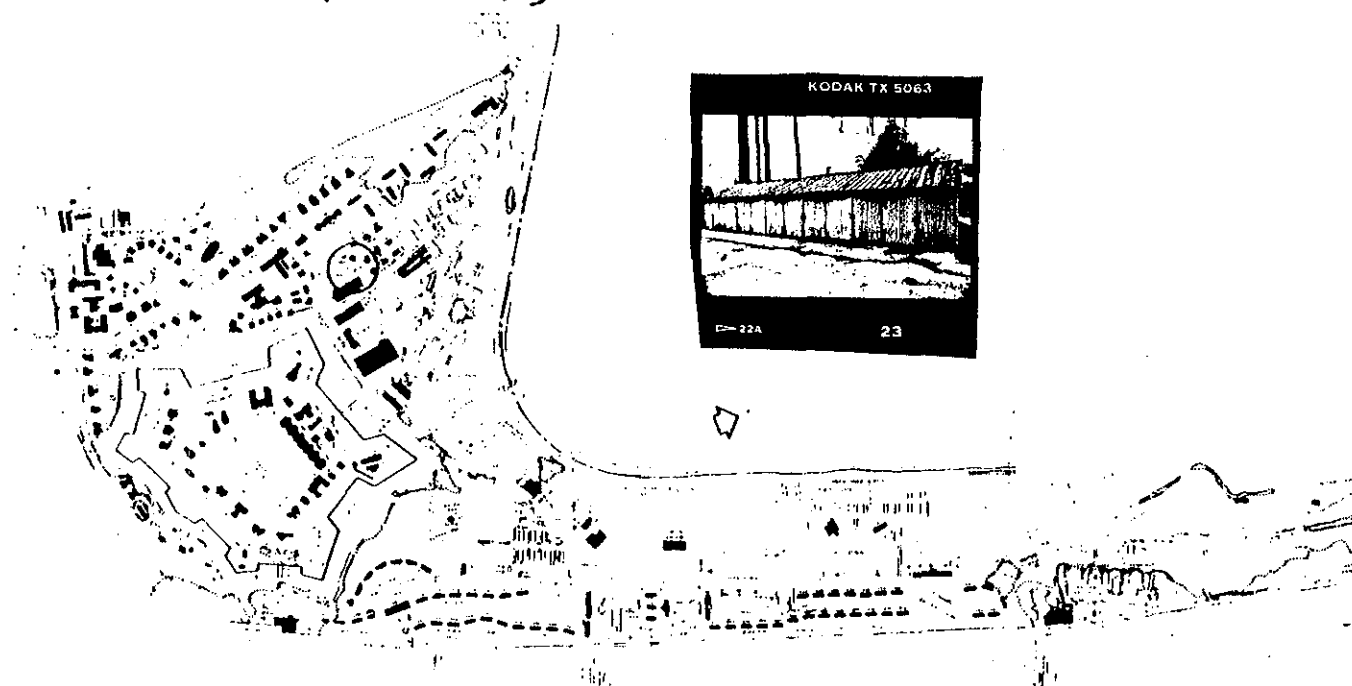
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-66

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 23



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Old Civilian Club (Recreation Building)
Building #T-70

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1943

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

PX/Administration-Recreational

5. RATING

V

6. CONDITION

Fair

Inside moat; faces north. Rectangular. One story; 99'5" (one-bay front) x 57'6". Piling foundation; frame construction with aluminum siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: glazed (nine-light) panelled doors.

Building T-70, originally a PX, is now used for dances, parties, and meetings.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and creates an intrusion on its setting inside the moat.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

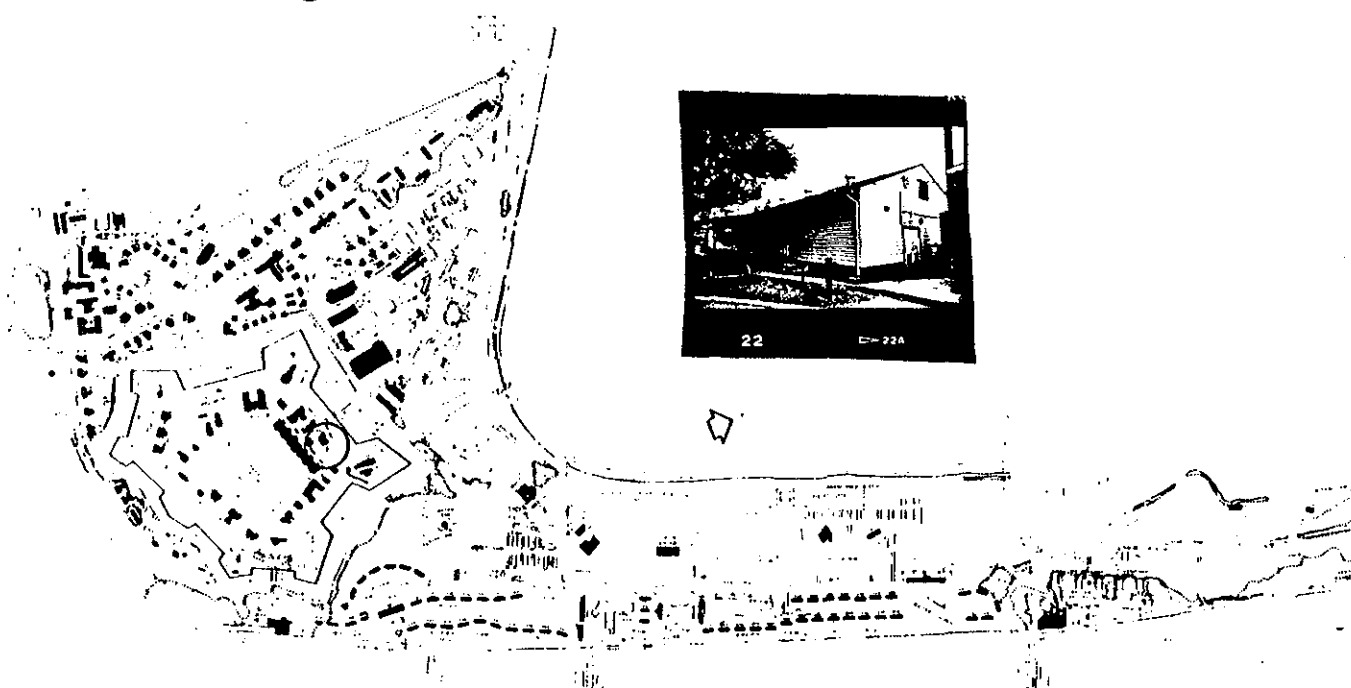
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-70

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # β , Frame 22



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Facilities Engineering Maintenance Shop Building #T-73	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1943
2. LOCATION Inside Engineer Yard Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Warehouse/Shop
	5. RATING IV

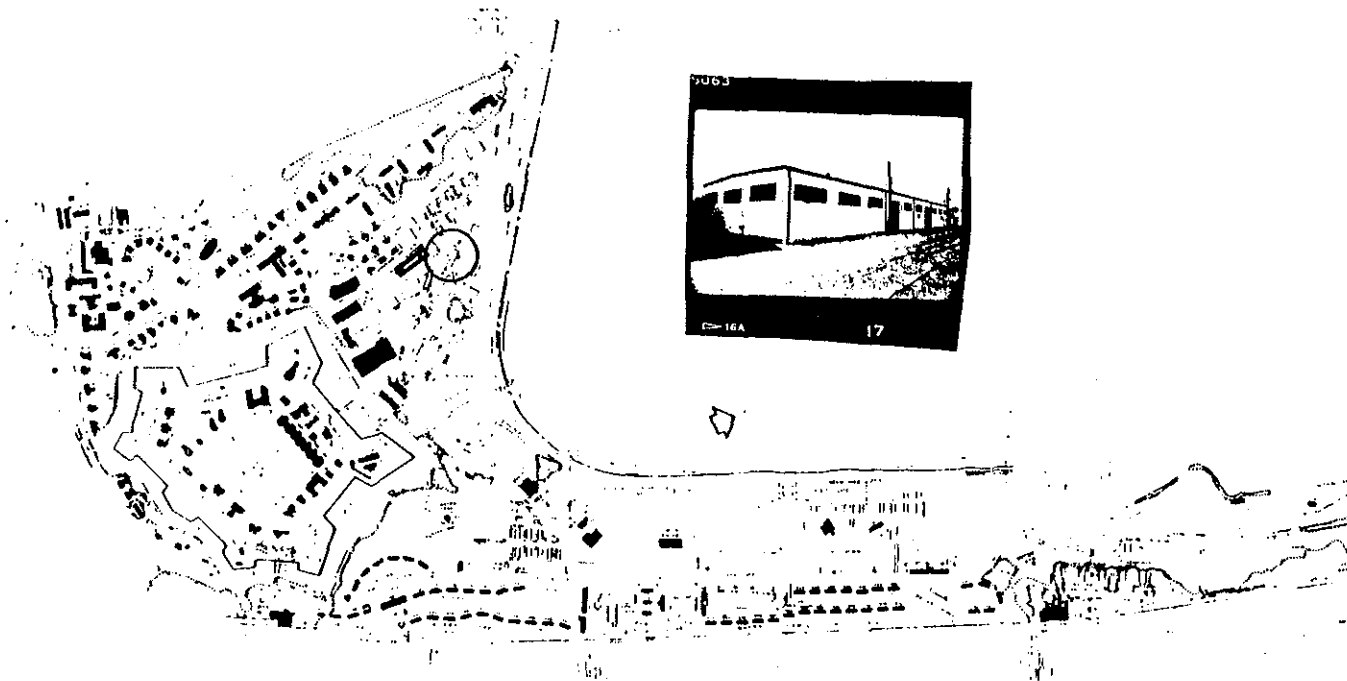
6. CONDITION Fair
7. DESCRIPTION <p>Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 160'7" (ten-bay front) x 48'. Concrete foundation; cinder block walls with vinyl siding; "built-up" roof. Fenestration: overhead garage doors; paired, six-light awning windows</p> <p>This building was built in 1943 as a warehouse, and is currently used as a shop.</p>
8. HISTORICAL DATA <p>This building possesses no architectural or historical significance</p>
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-73

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 17



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Inflammable Material Storhouse
Building #T-91

2. LOCATION

Behind Building #57
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1953

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Storage/Same

5. RATING

V

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces northwest. Rectangular. One story; 48'10" (three-bay front) x 20'9". Concrete foundation; frame construction with sheet metal siding; front-gabled, sheet metal roof. Fenestration: two paired metal doors; two blocked windows.

This building was built in 1953 and has always been used for storage.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

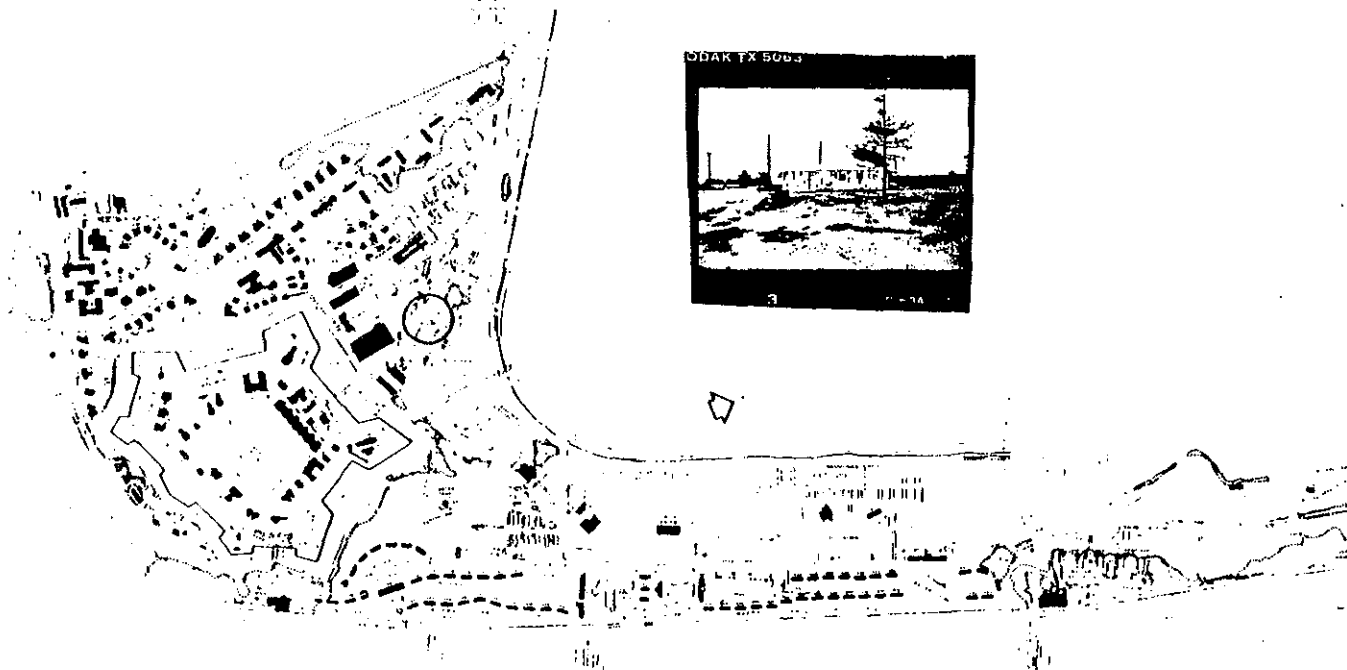
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-91

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 3



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #T-86

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Storage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces south. Rectangular. One story; 67'8" x 46'6". Concrete foundation; frame construction with wood siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: two paired doors. Details: fire wall.

This building was built in 1941 and has always been used for storage.

This building has no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

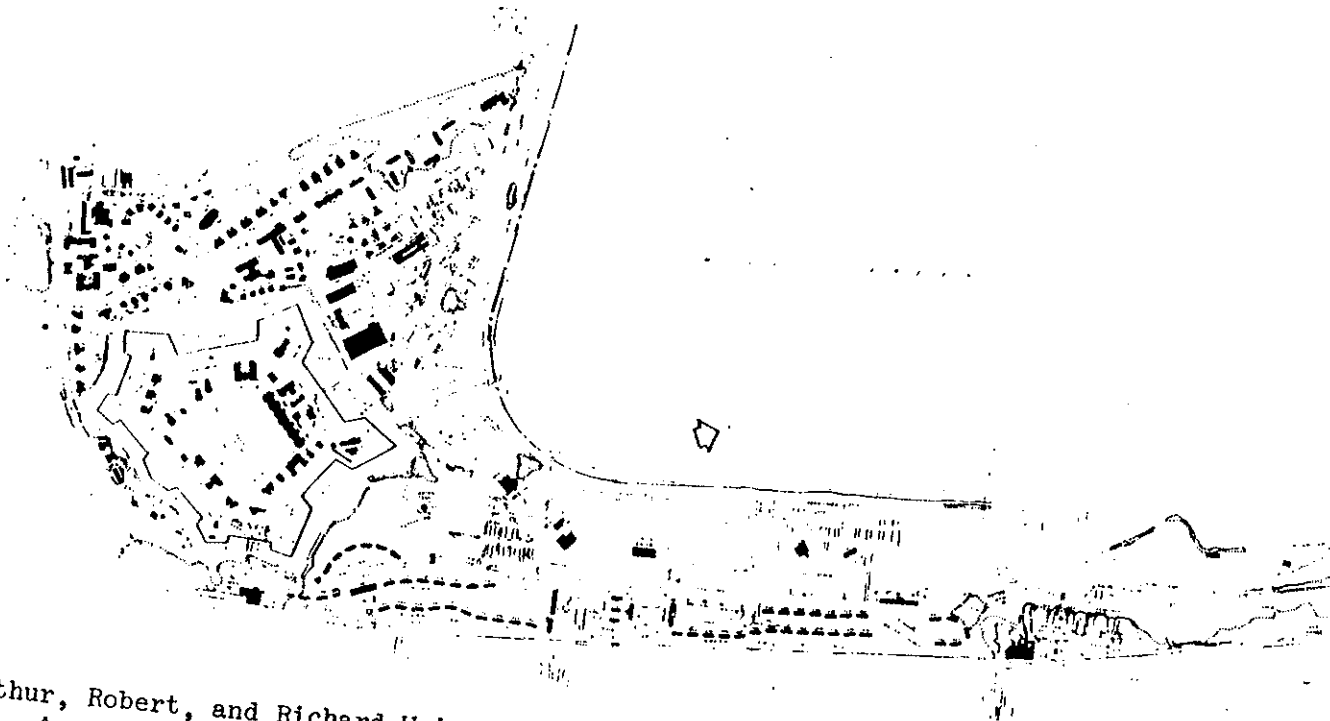
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-86

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # , Frame



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Vehicle Storage
Building #T-94

2. LOCATION

In Engineer Yard
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1964

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Storage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular. One story; 98' (seven-bay front) x 23'8". Concrete foundation; frame construction with standing seam metal siding; side-gabled, standing seam metal roof. Fenestration: no doors.

This building was built in 1964 and has always been used for vehicle storage.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

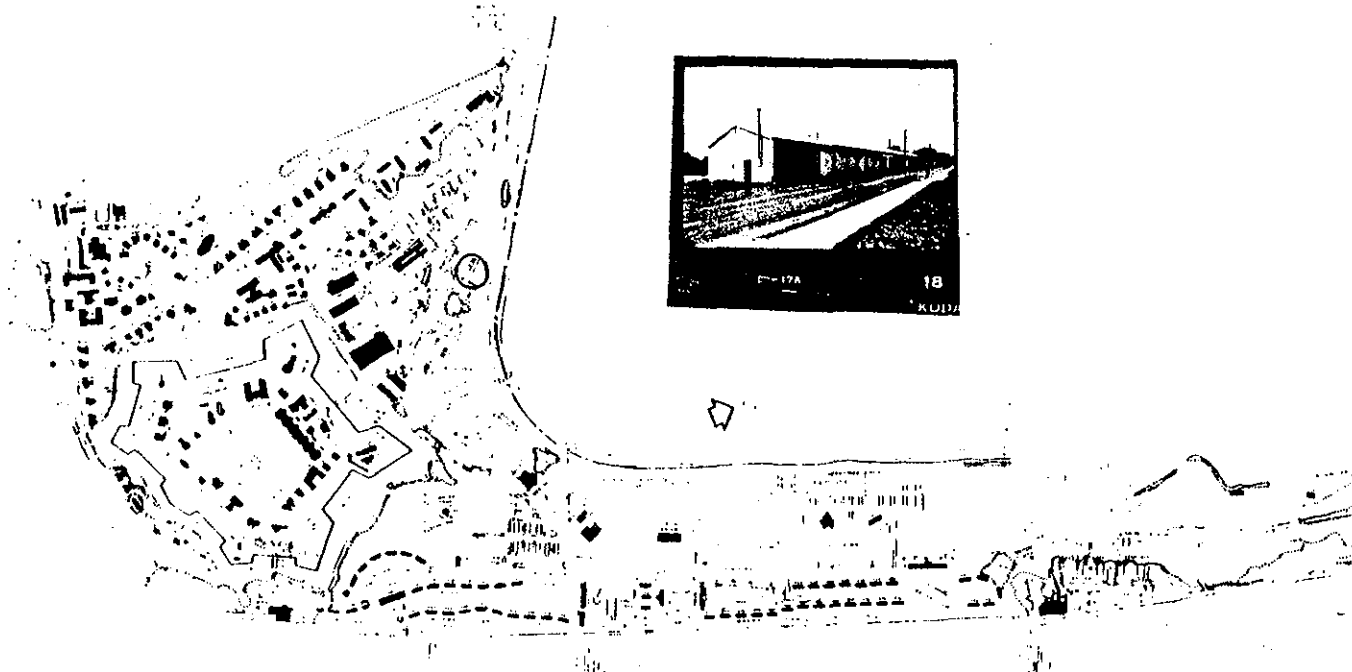
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-94

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # , Frame



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Facilities Engineering Maintenance Shop Building #T-99	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1943
2. LOCATION In Engineer Yard Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Warehouse/Same
	5. RATING IV

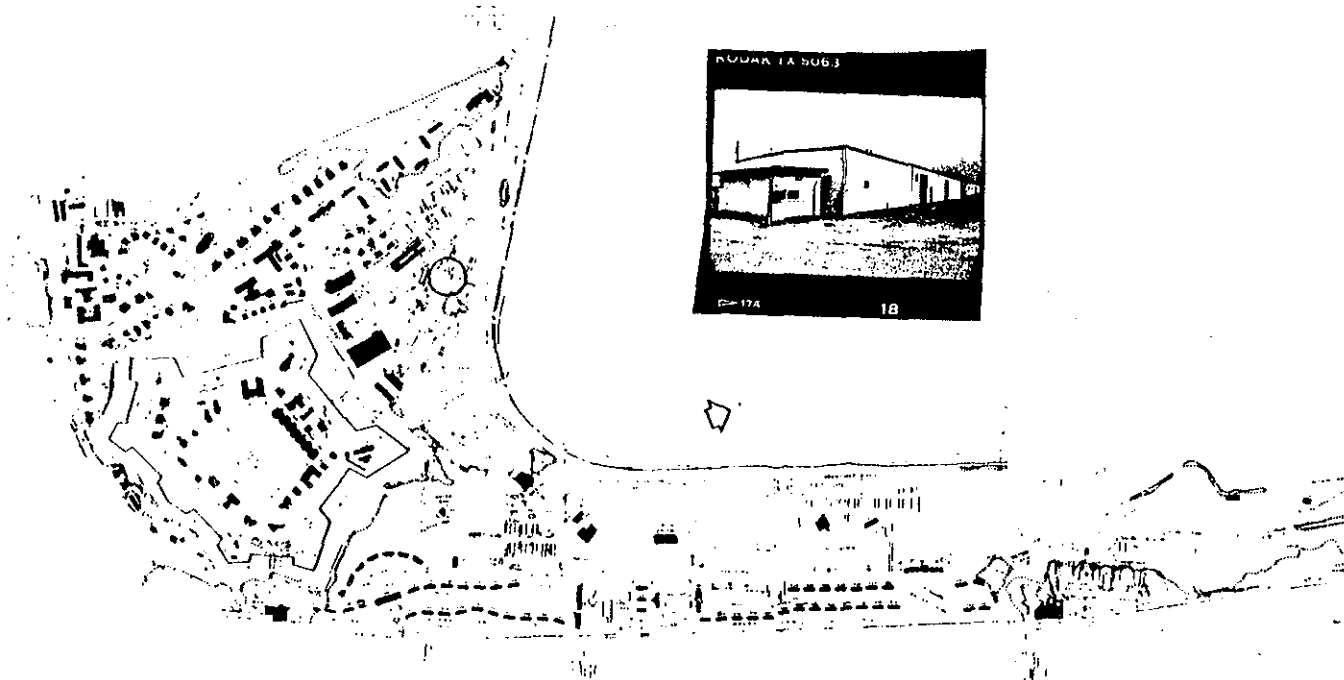
6. CONDITION Fair
7. DESCRIPTION Outside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 160'6" (two-bay front) x 48'3". Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; rolled roofing. Fenestration: metal door; overhead garage doors.
8. HISTORICAL DATA This building was built in 1943, and is still used as a shop.
9. SIGNIFICANCE This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-99

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 18



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

AFFILIATION

DATE

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Self-service Supply Center
Building #T-100

2. LOCATION

Off Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1943

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Engineer Shop/Supply Office

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to #T-101 and T-104. Rectangular. One story; 153'8" (nine-bay front) x 61'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: aluminum frame glass doors; metal and wood doors; overhead garage doors; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built ca. 1943 as an Engineer's Shop. It is currently used as a supply office.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

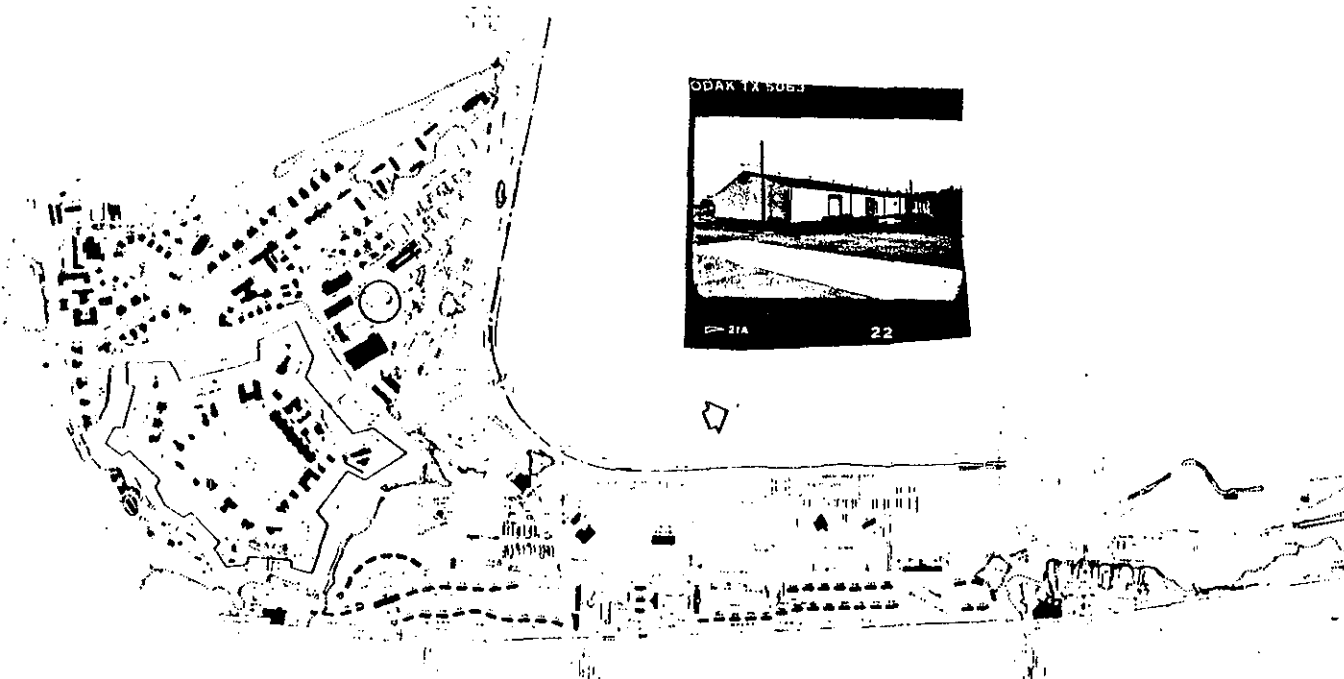
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-100

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 22



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #T-101

2. LOCATION

Off Murray Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Warehouse/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to #T-100 and T-104. Rectangular. One story; 153'6" (six-bay front) x 600. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood door; overhead garage doors; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941, and has always been used as a warehouse.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

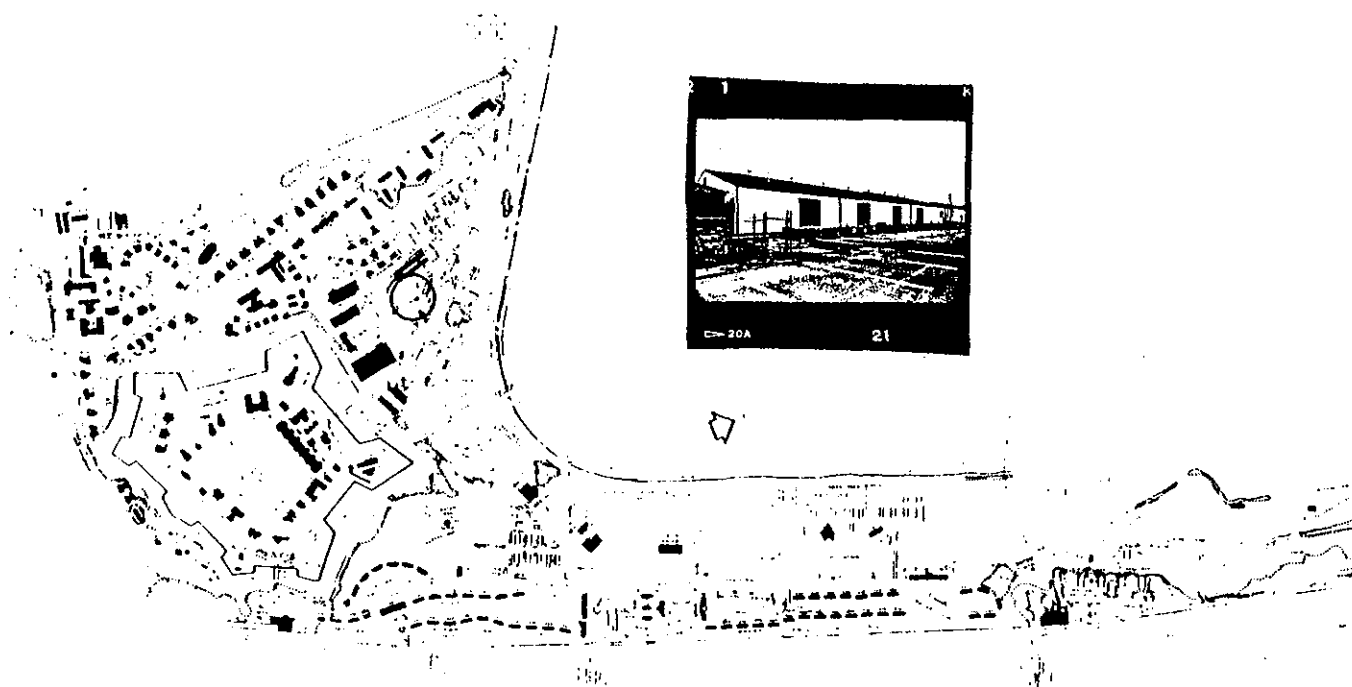
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-101

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 21



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Lumber and Pipe Shed
Building #T-102

2. LOCATION

Beside Building #28
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1963

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Lumer Storage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular. One story; 92'9" x 25'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with wood siding; standing-seam metal roof. Fenestration: open front (no doors).

This building was built in 1963 and has always been used for lumber storage.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

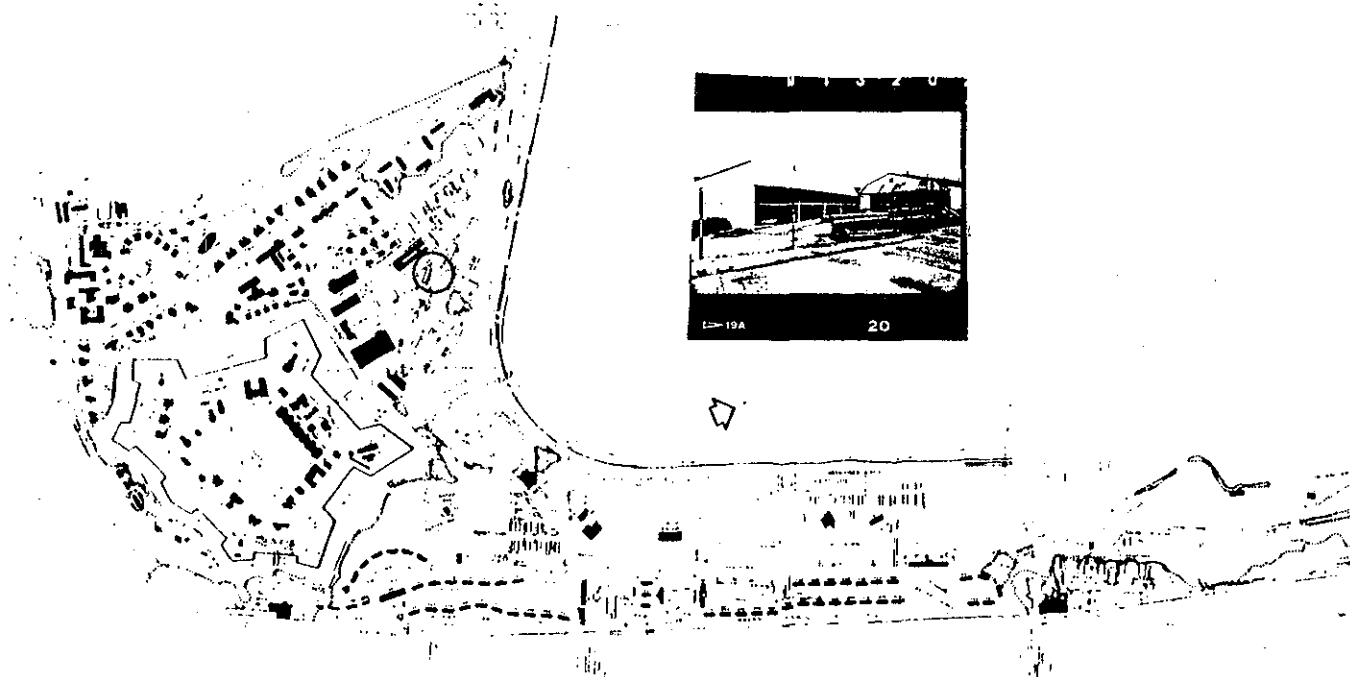
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-102

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 20



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #T-104

2. LOCATION

Beside Building #T-102
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1943

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Warehouse/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces northeast. Similar to #T-100 and T-101. Rectangular. One story; 160'5" (eight-bay front) x 60'6". Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; composition paper roof. Fenestration: glazed (one-light) wood doors; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1943 as a warehouse, and is currently an administration building.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

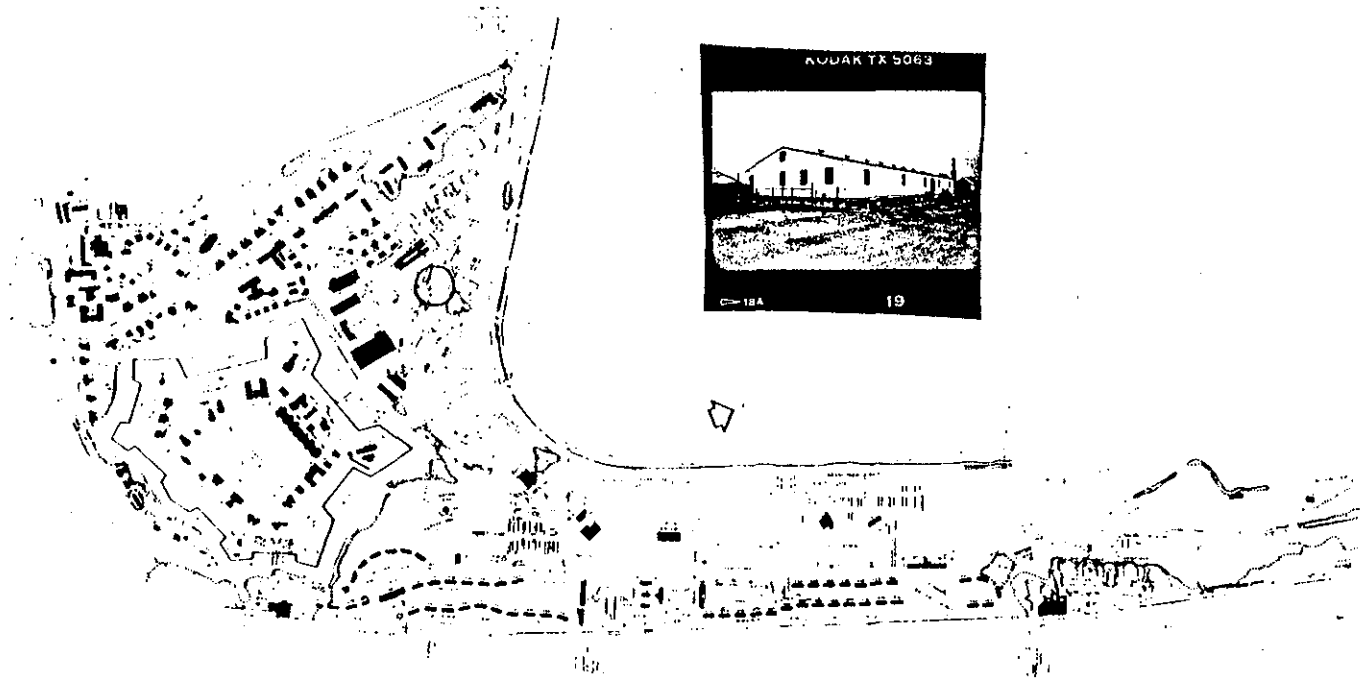
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-104

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 19



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Shop
Building #T-105

2. LOCATION

In Engineer Yard
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1918

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Engineers' Shop/Metal and Woodworking Shop

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces south. Rectangular. One story; 63'6" x 30'6". Concrete pier foundation; frame construction with German siding; asphalt-shingled gabled roof. Fenestration: wood garage door and solid wood door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Concrete loading platform. Details: exposed rafter ends.

This building was built in 1918 as the Engineers' shop, and is now used as the metal and woodworking shop.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

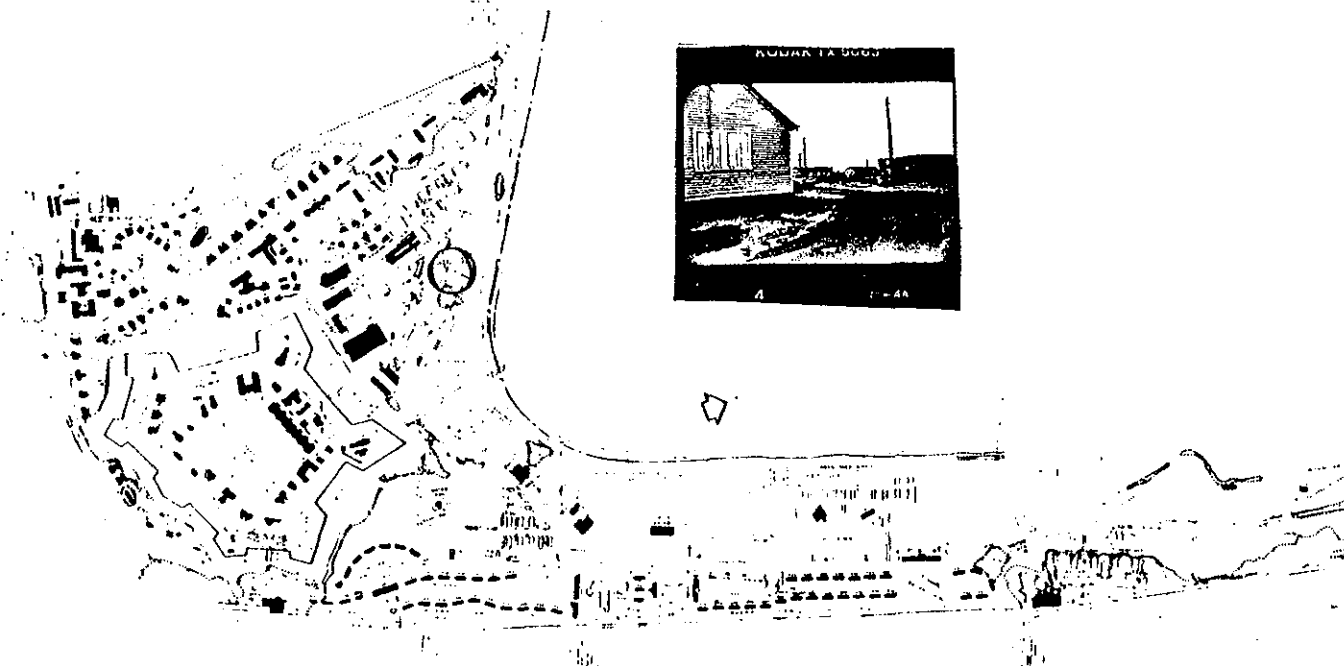
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-105

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame U



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #T-171

2. LOCATION

In Engineer Yard
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1931

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Oil Storage House/Garage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Outside moat; faces southeast. Rectangular. One story; 63'5" (seven-bay front) x 30'5". Concrete foundation; frame construction with German siding; asphalt-shingle roof. Fenestration: wood panelled doors; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows; metal louvered vent.

This building was built in 1931 as an oil storage house, and is now used as a garage.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

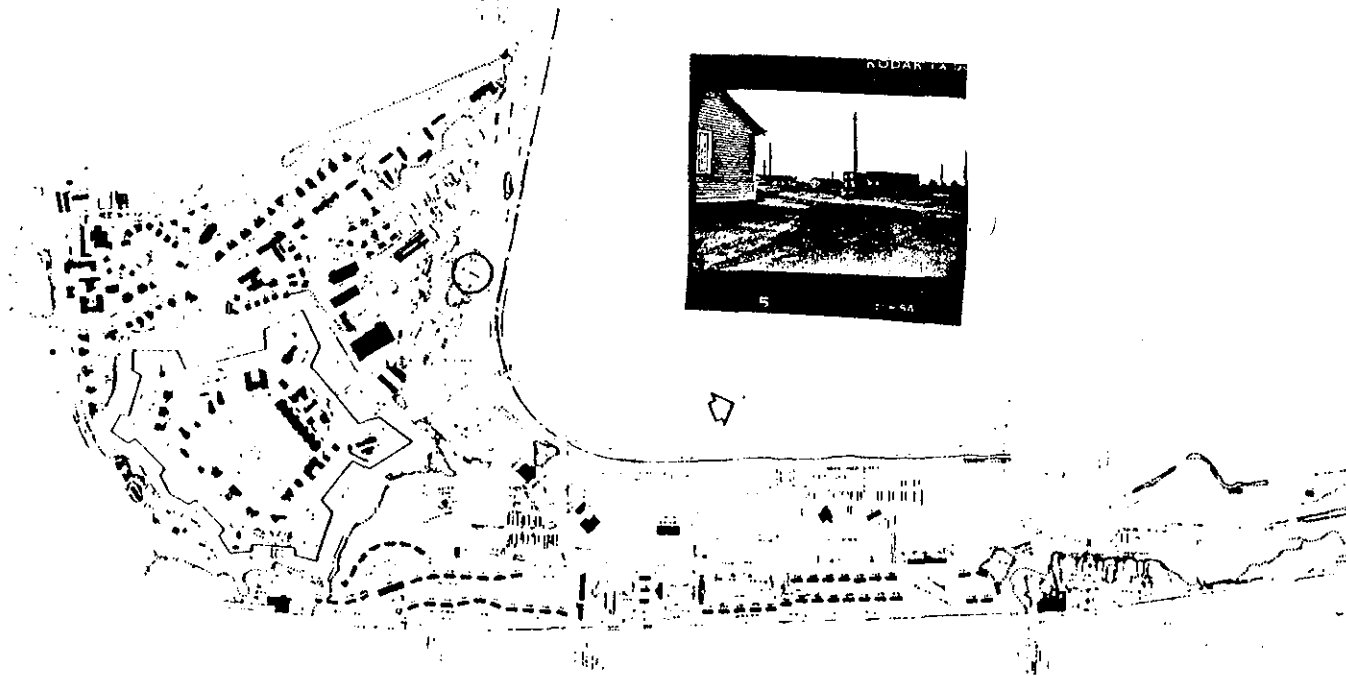
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-171

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 5



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Shop
Building #T-176

2. LOCATION

In Engineer Yard
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1918

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Engineers' Shop/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular. Concrete pier foundation; frame construction with German siding; asphalt-shingled gabled roof. Fenestration: wood garage door and glazed (six-light), paneled wood door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash windows. Details: exposed rafter ends.

This building was built in 1918 as the Engineers' shop, and is still used for that purpose.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

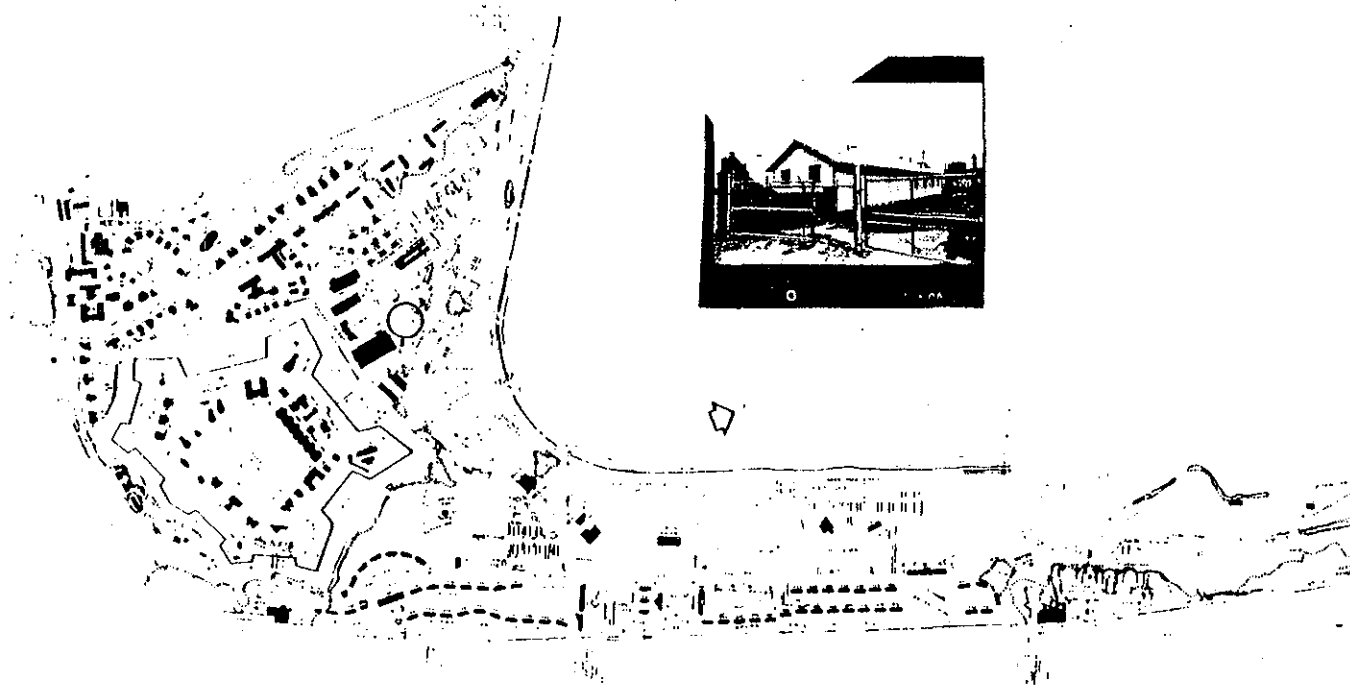
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-176

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 0



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-179

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #T-185, T-191, T-192, T-246, T-249-51, T-261, T-262, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 25'8" (nine-bay front) x 114'8". Concrete foundation; frame construction with aluminum siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: glazed (four-light) wood door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a barracks, and is currently used as an administration building.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

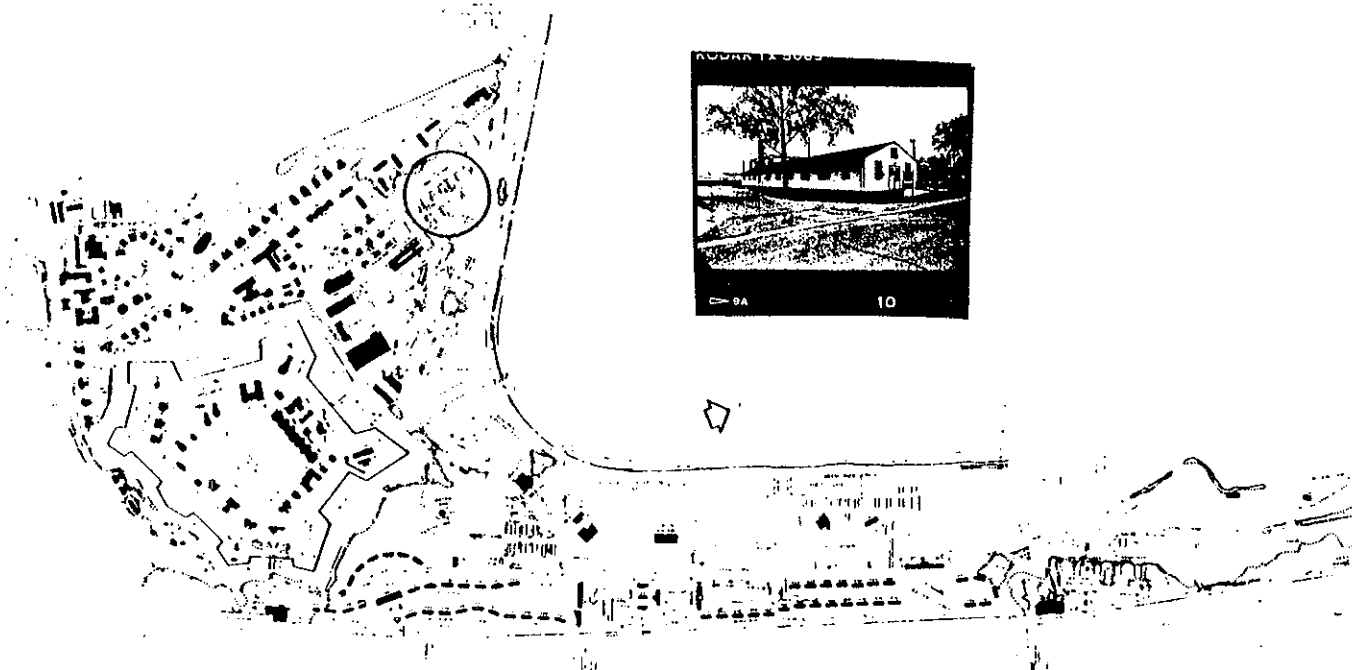
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-179

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 10



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-181

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces south. Similar to Buildings #T-58, T-182-84, T-193-96 and T-247, T-248, T-258-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'5" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: two glazed (one-light) wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a barracks, and is currently used as an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

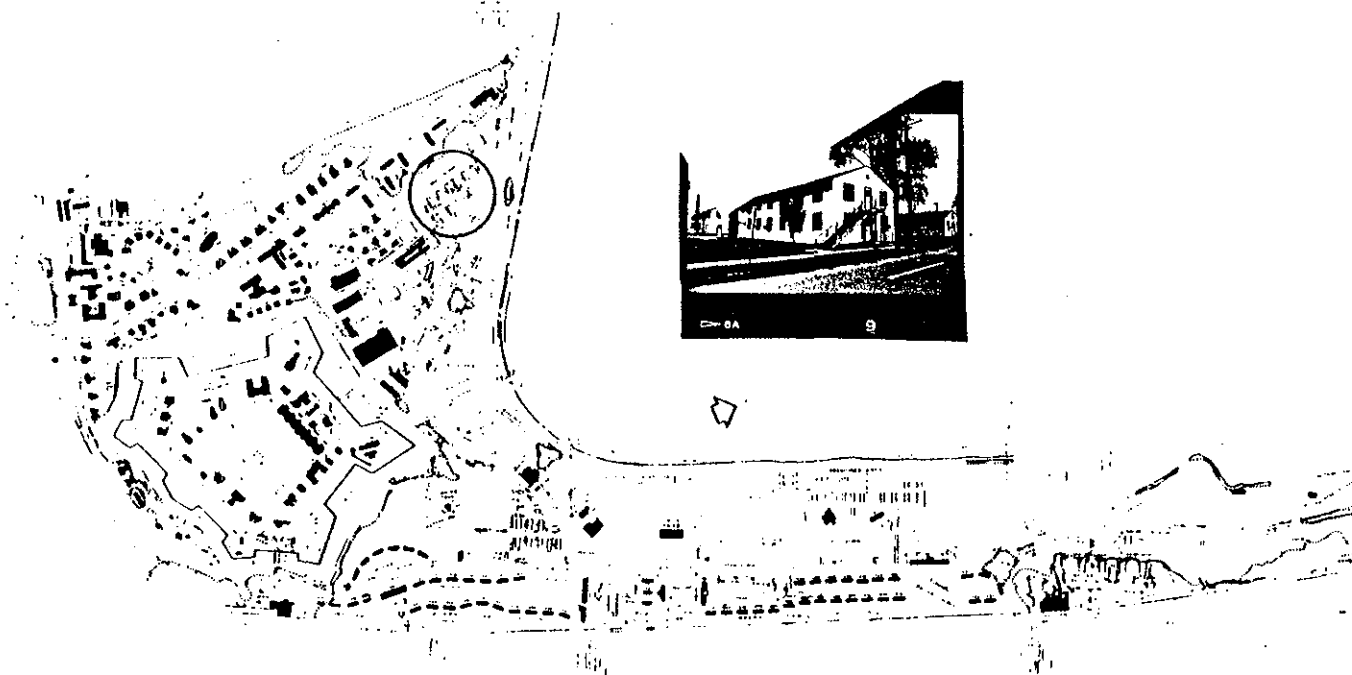
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-181

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 9



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Civilian Personnel Building
Building #T-182

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces south. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181, T-183, T-184, T-193-96, T-247, T-248, T-258-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'5" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with aluminum siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: two glazed (one-light) wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a barracks, and is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

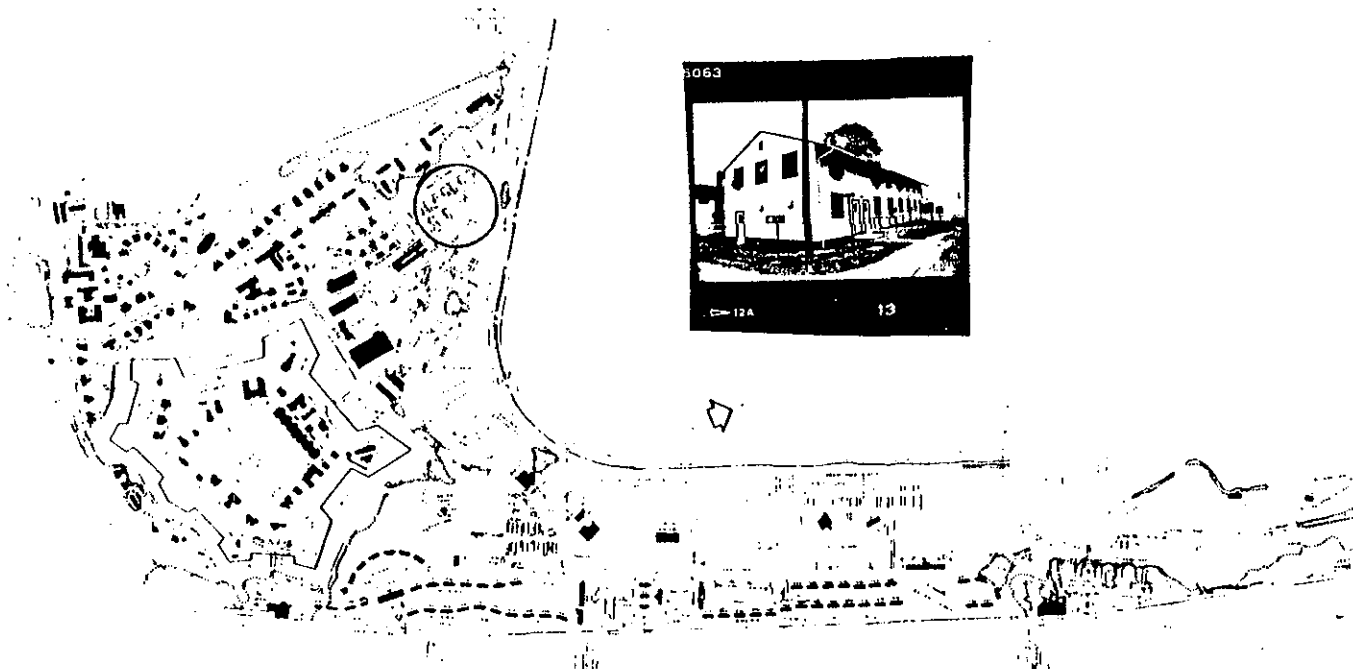
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # J-182

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 13



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-183

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181, T-182, T-184, T-193-96, T-247, T-248, T-258-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'5" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: two glazed (one-light) wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a barracks, and is currently used as an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

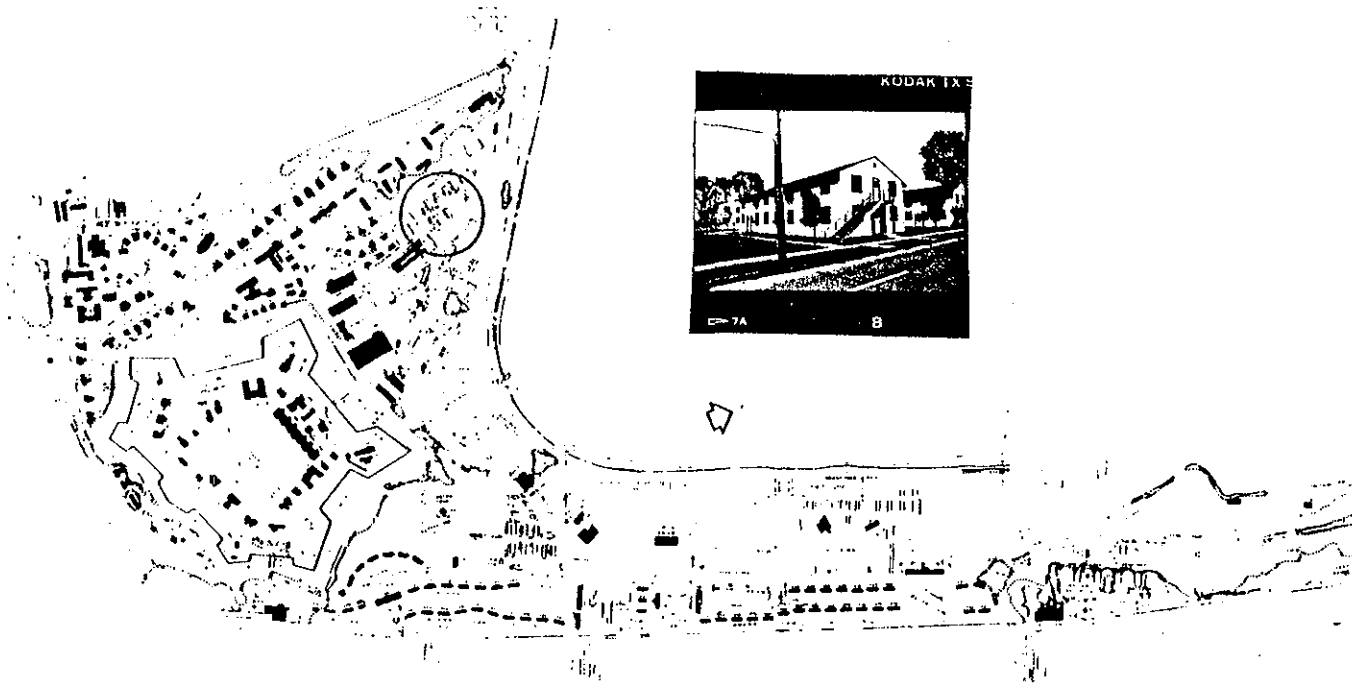
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #T-183

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 8



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose

Building #T-184

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street

Fort Monroe

Hampton, Virginia

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-83, T-193-96, T-247, T-248, T-258-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'5" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: two glazed (one-light) wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a barracks, and is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

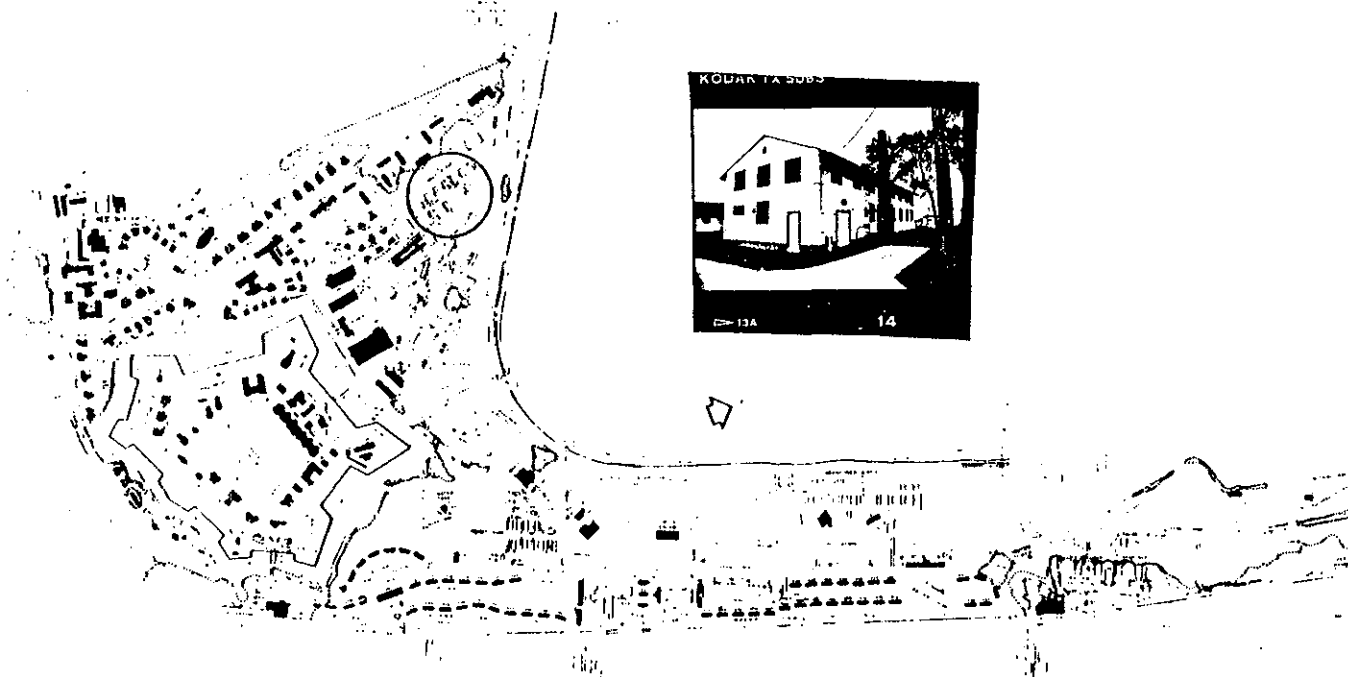
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-189

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A, Frame 14



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatzka/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE Administration-General Purpose Building #T-185	3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION 1941
2. LOCATION Off Darby Street Fort Monroe Hampton, Virginia	4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT) Day Room/Administration
	5. RATING IV

6. CONDITION Fair
<p>Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #T-179, T-191, T-192, T-246, T-249-51, T-261, T-262, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 45'8" (five-bay front) x 25'10". Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: glazed (one-light) wood door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.</p>
<p>This building was built in 1941 as a day room, and is currently used as an administration building.</p>
<p>This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.</p>

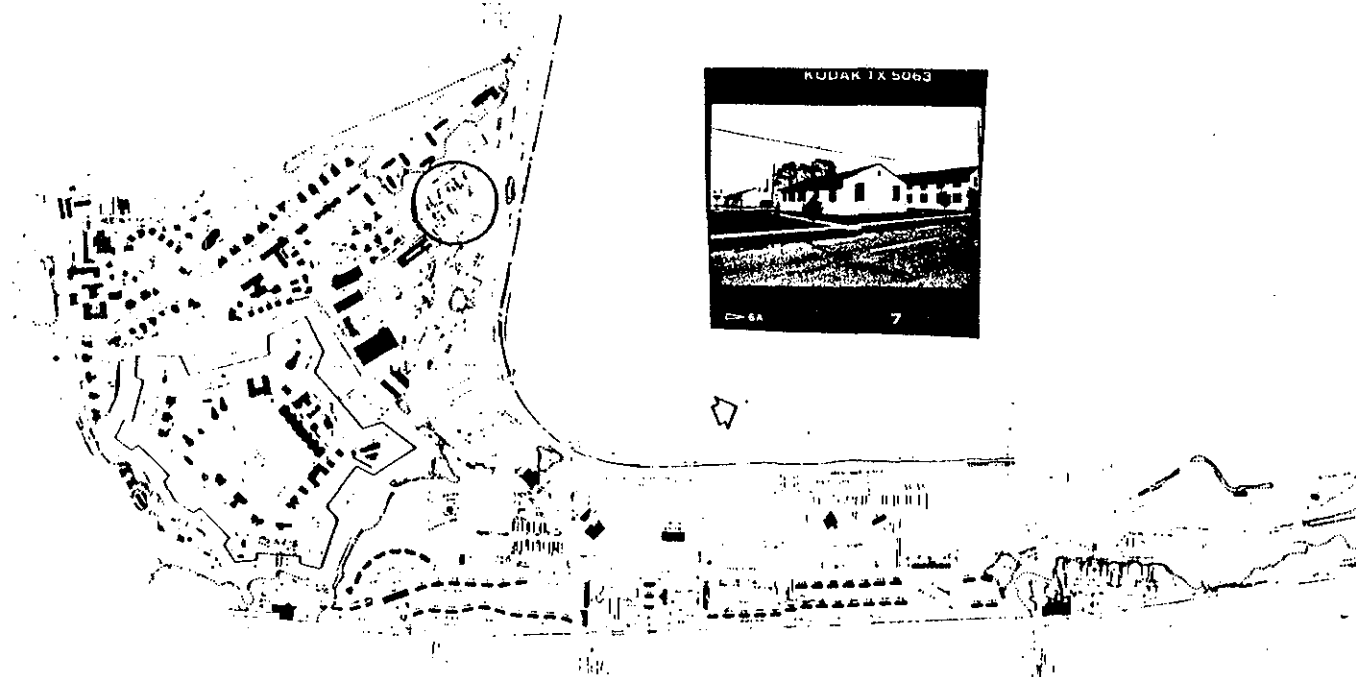
7. DESCRIPTION
8. HISTORICAL DATA
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-185

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 7



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Veterinarian Facility
Building #T-191

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Orderly Room/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #T-179, T-185, T-192, T-246, T-249-51, T-261, T-262, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 84'7" (eight-bay front) x 24'9". Concrete foundation; frame construction with aluminum siding; asphalt-shingled gabled roof. Fenestration: glazed (one-light) wood door, and glazed (four-light) door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as an orderly room, and was converted in 1946 to office space.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

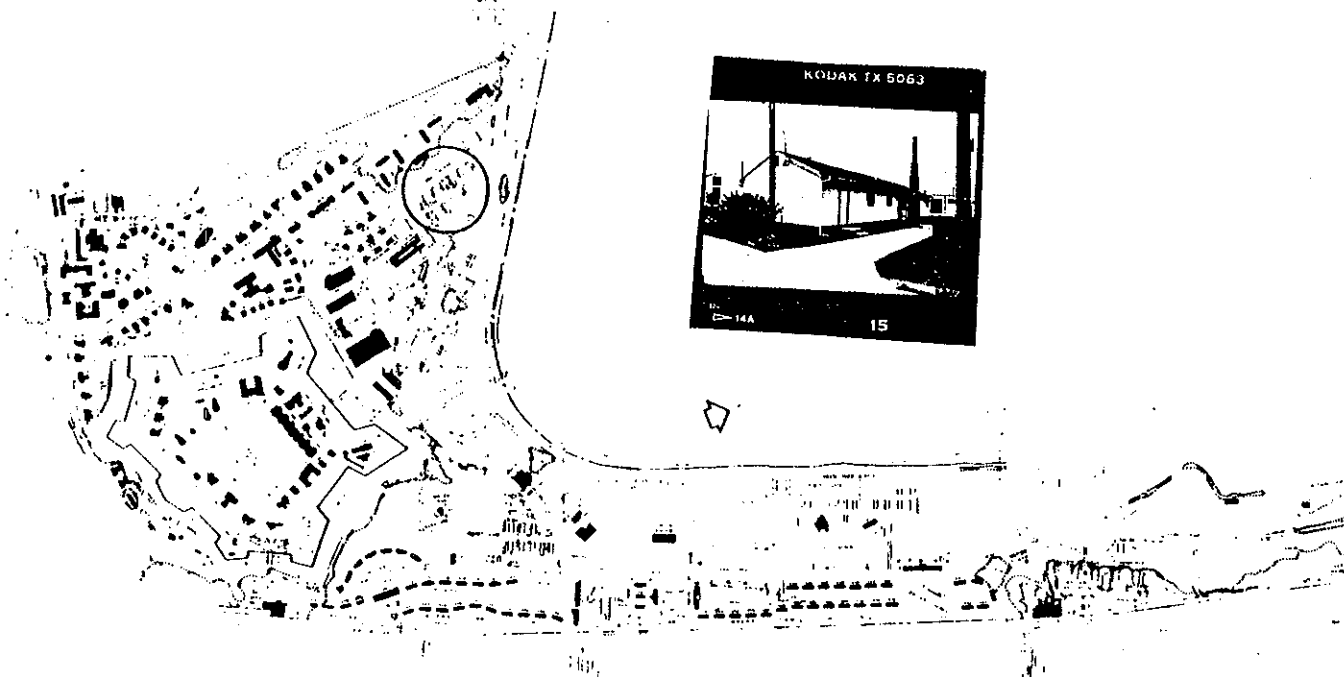
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-191

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 15



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Skill Development Center
Building #T-192

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Mess Hall/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #T-179, T-185, T-191, T-246, T-249-51, T-261, T-262, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 114'7" (nine-bay front) x 25'10". Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled gabled roof. Fenestration: glazed (one-light) wood door, plain wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a Mess hall, and is currently used as an administration building.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

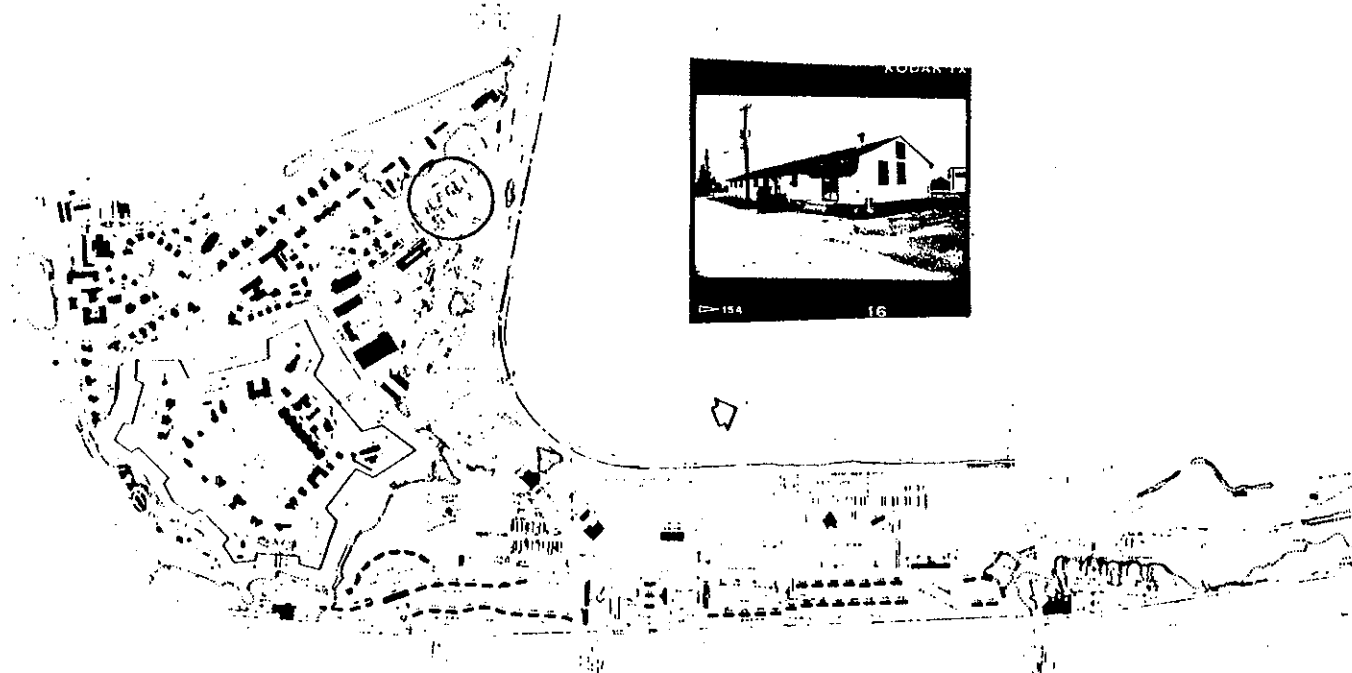
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-192

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Port Monroe Roll # A , Frame 16



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Skill Development Center
Building #T-193

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces south. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-194-96, T-247, T-248, T-258-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'6" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete pier foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: two glazed (one-light) wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a barracks, and is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

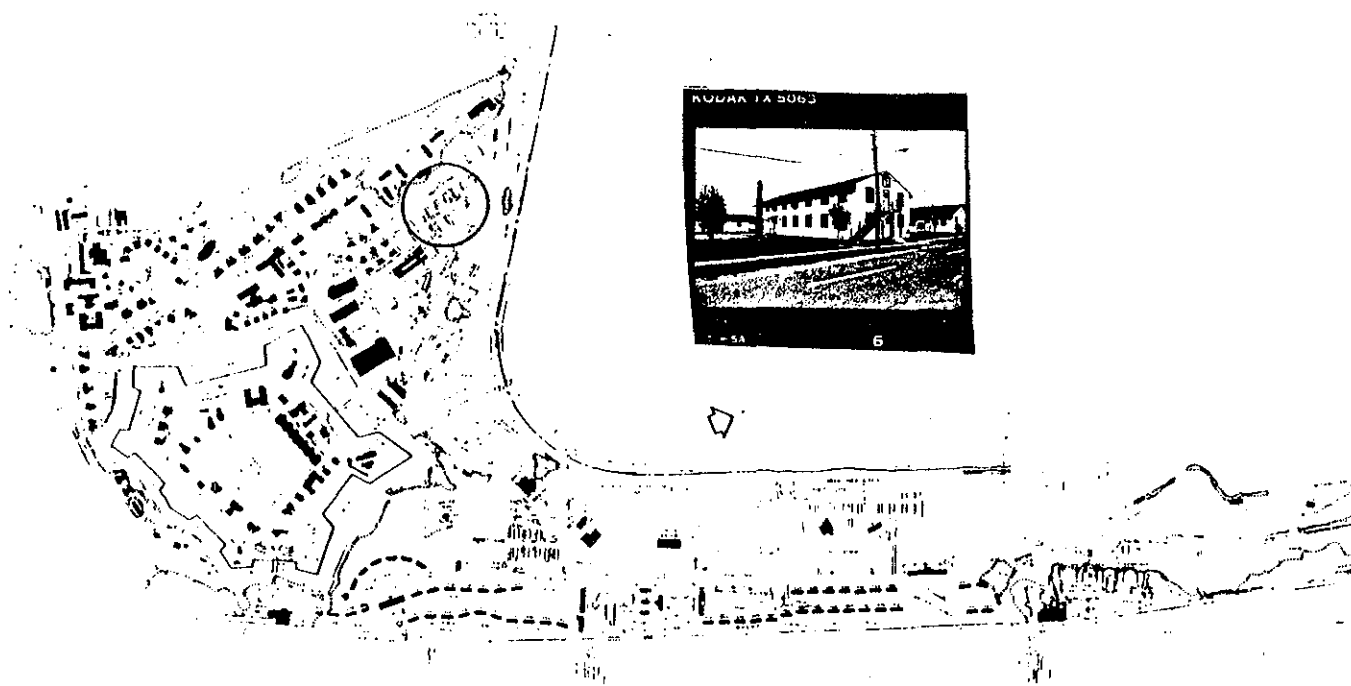
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-193

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 6



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-194

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

NCO Family Quarters/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-193, T-195-96, T-247, T-248, T-258-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'6" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: two glazed (one-light) wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as NCO family quarters, and is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added. It was converted into offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

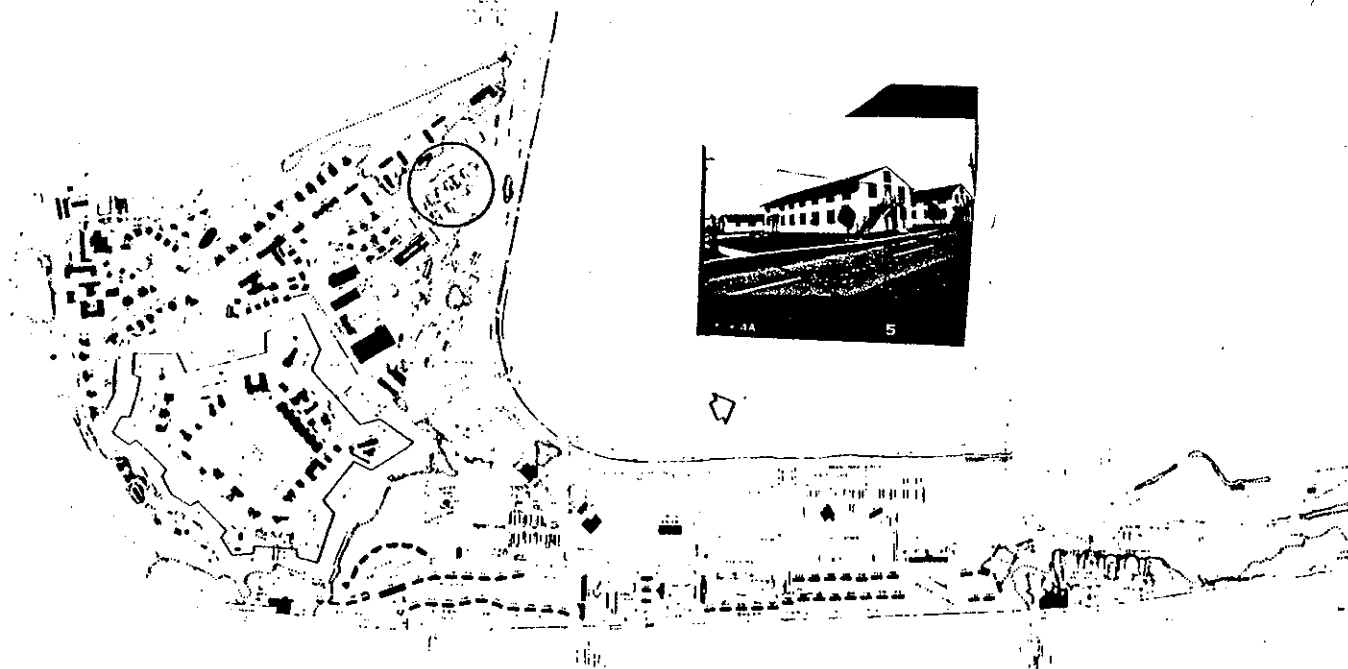
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-194

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe roll # A, Frame 5



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-195

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

WAC Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces south. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-193-94, T-196, T-247, T-248, T-258-60, and T-260. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'6" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: two glazed (one-light) wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as NCO family quarters, and is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added. It was converted into offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

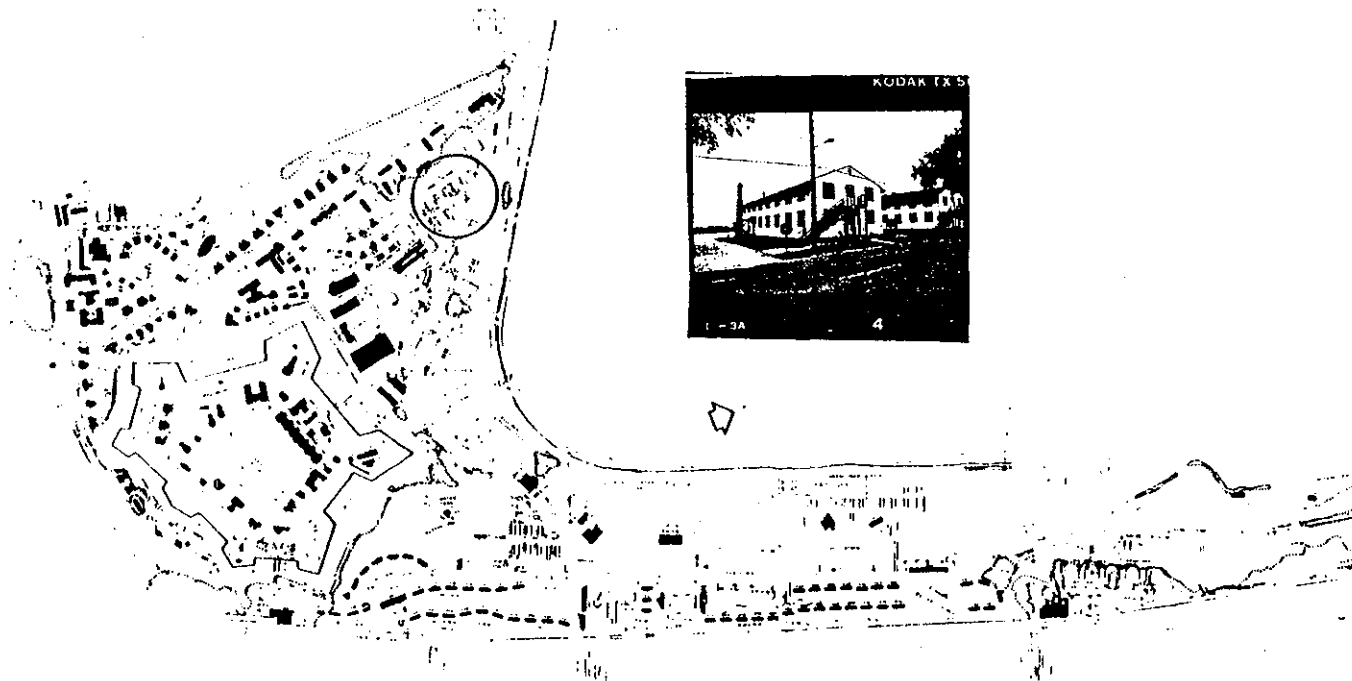
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-195

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 4



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Newman Hall, Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-196

2. LOCATION

Off Eustis Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

WAC Recreation Hall/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-193-95, T-247, T-248, T-258-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'6" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: one glazed (one-light) wood door, and one solid wood door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as NCO family quarters, and is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added. It was converted into offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

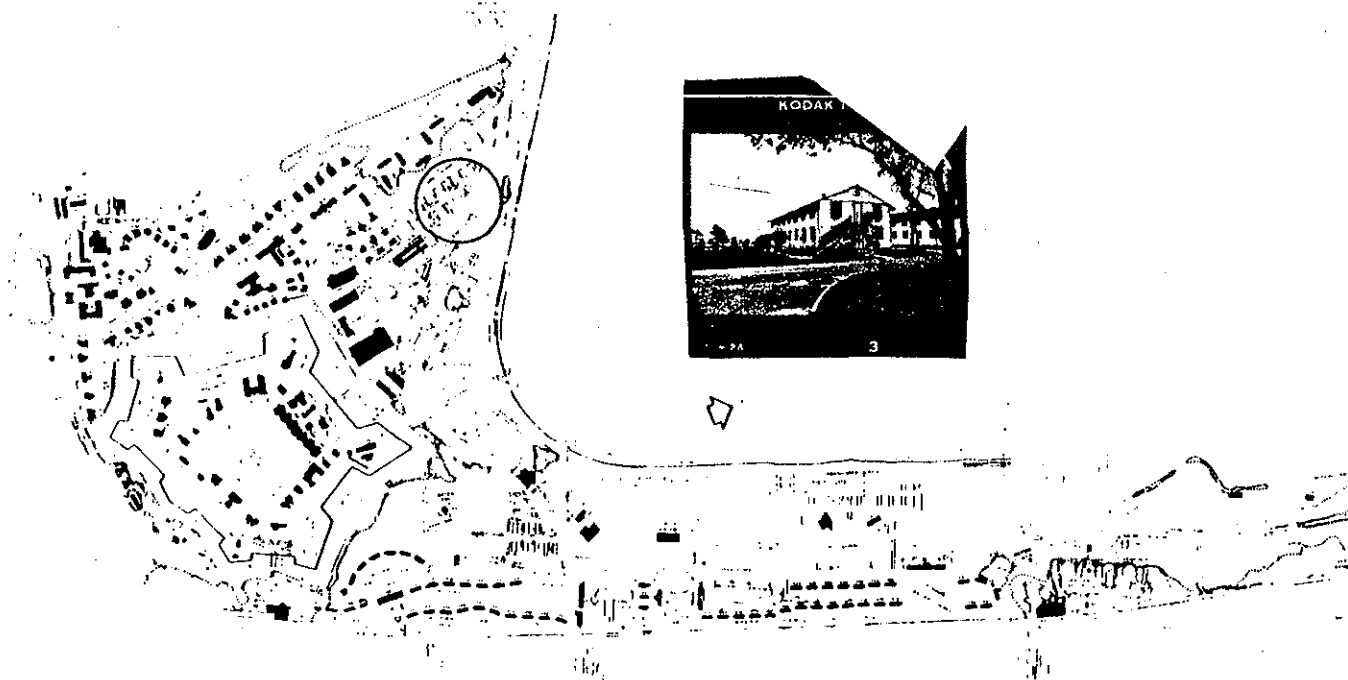
7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building #7-196

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 3



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #T-197

2. LOCATION

Off Darby Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Storage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Rectangular. One story; one-bay front. Concrete foundation; German siding; asphalt-shingled gabled roof. Fenestration: paired wood doors.

This building was built in 1941 and has always been used for storage.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

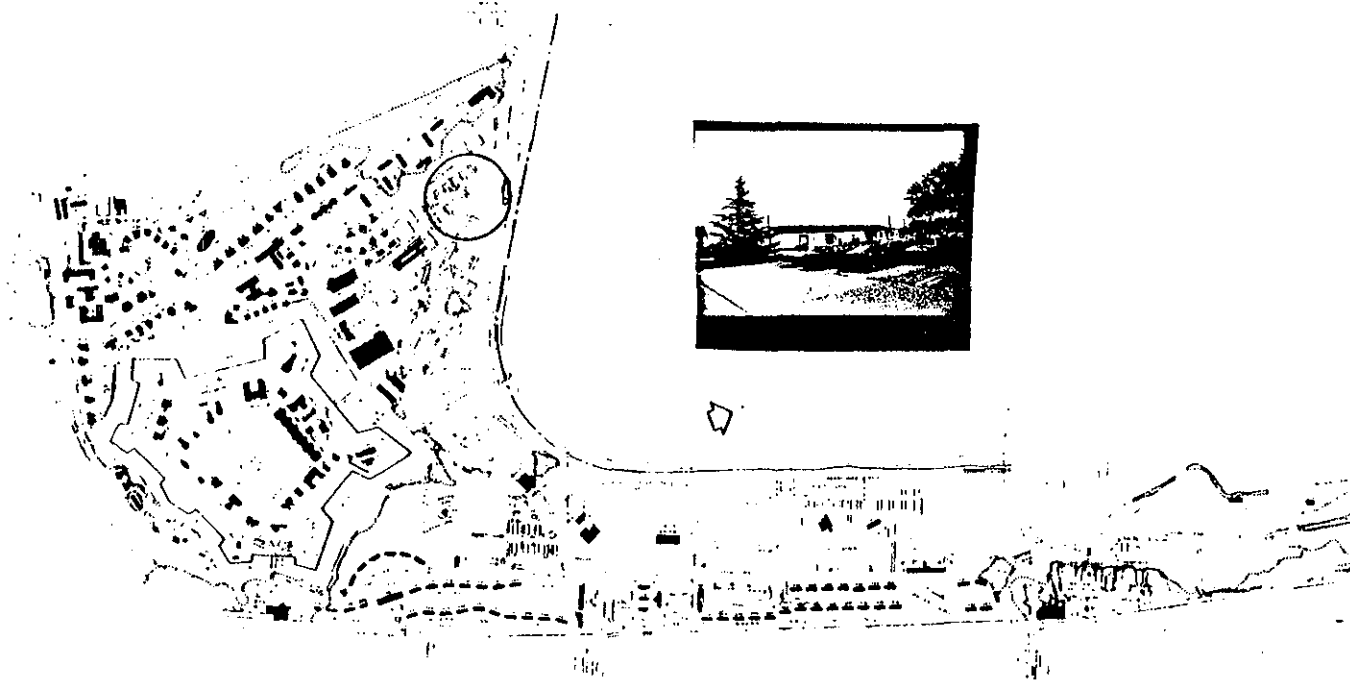
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-197

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # . 9 , Frame 37



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Storage
Building #T-216

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1954

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Storage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. One story; 49'2" (two-bay front) x 14'4". Concrete foundation; frame construction with aluminum siding; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. Fenestration: glazed (one-light) wood door; six-over-six-light double-hung sash window.

This building was built in 1954 and has always been used for storage.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

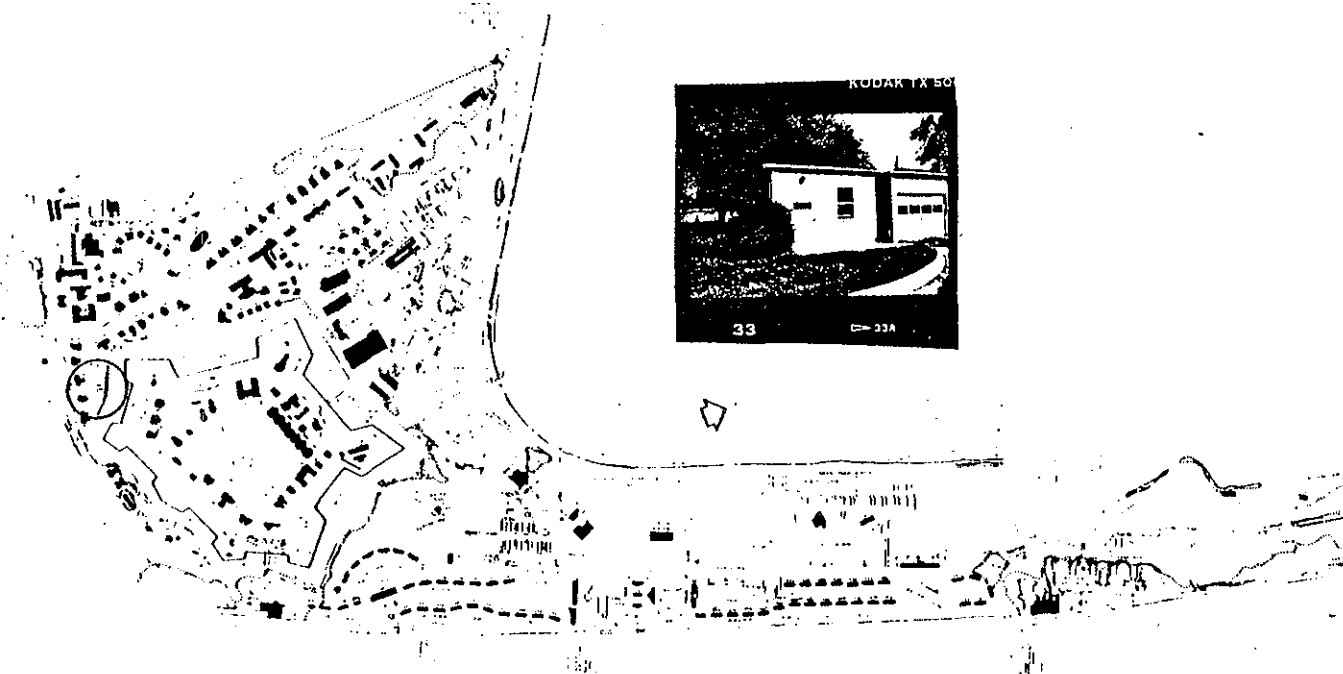
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #216

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 33



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-225

2. LOCATION

In Engineer Yard
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1950

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Lumber Storage/Storage

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces south. Rectangular. One story; five-bay front. Concrete foundation; frame construction with standing-seam metal siding; standing-seam shed roof. Fenestration: one metal door; glazed (three-light), overhead garage doors.

This building was built in 1950 and has always been used for storage.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

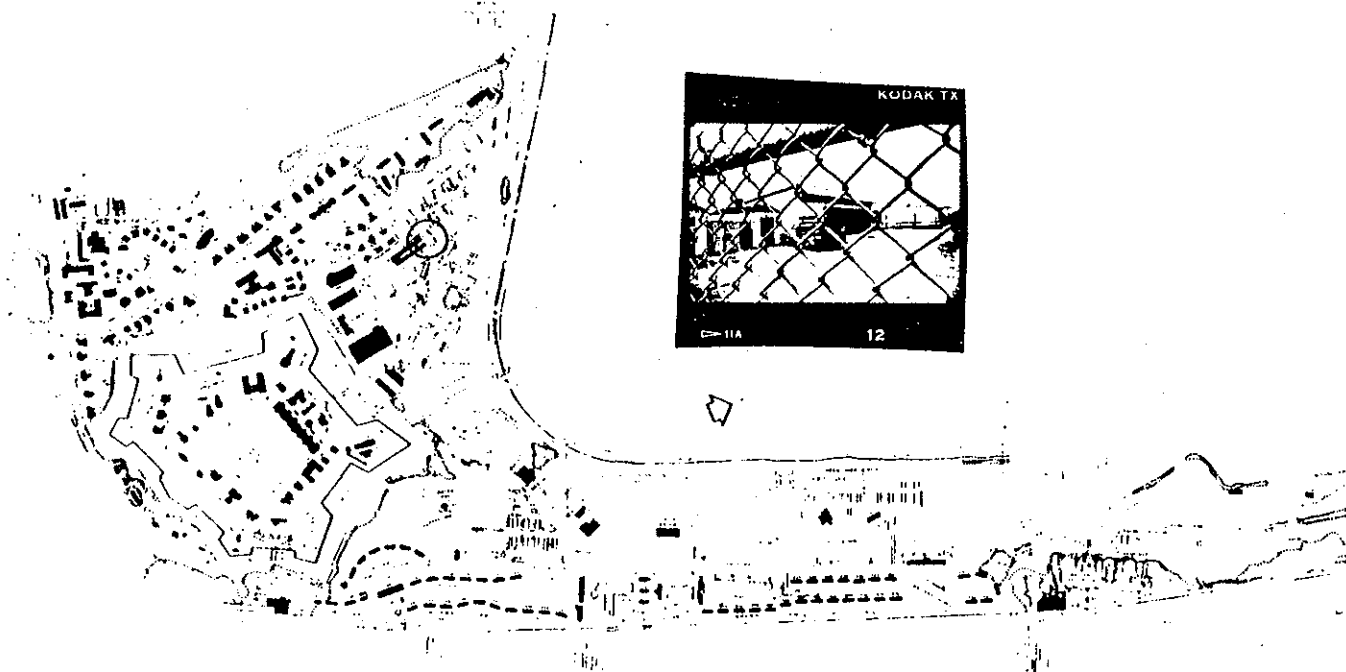
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #7-225

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A , Frame 12.



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

General Storehouse
Building #T-229

2. LOCATION

Behind Building #57
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Engineer Shop/Salvage Warehouse

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular. One story; 126'7" (thirteen-bay front) x 37'5". Concrete foundation; frame construction with German siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood panelled doors; overhead garage door.

This building was built in 1950 and was converted into a salvage warehouse sometime prior to 1965.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

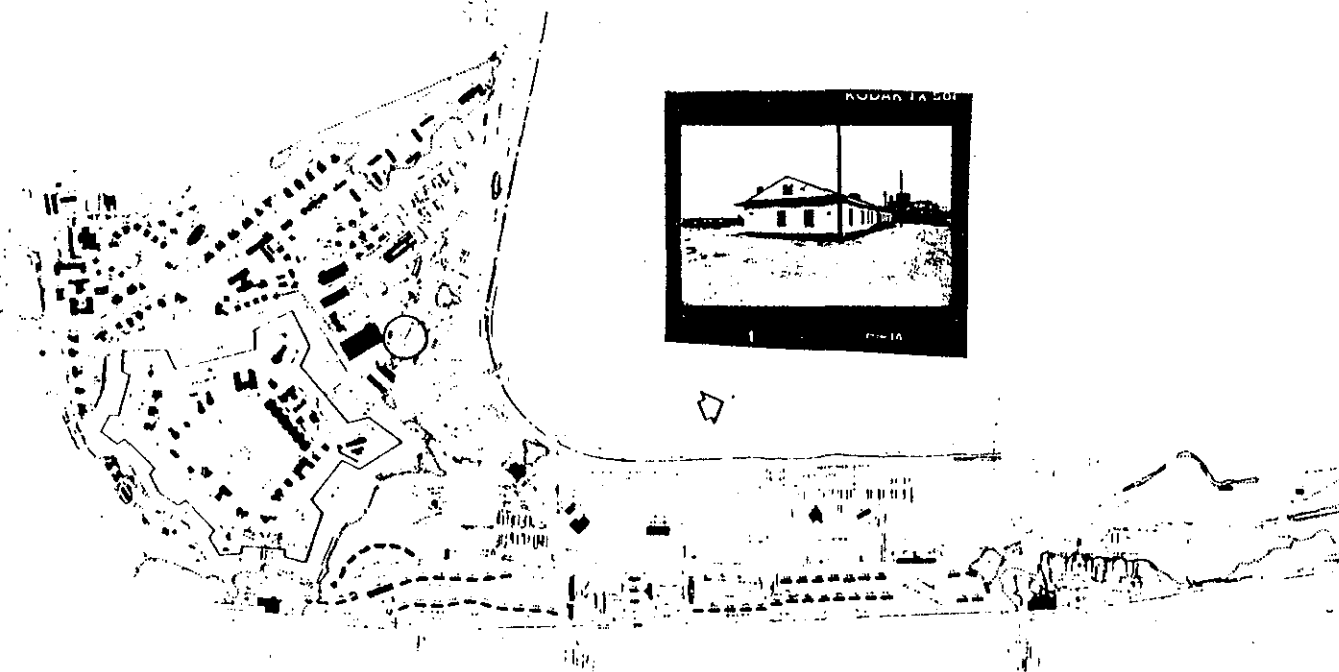
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #229

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3, Frame 1



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatzka/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Inflammable Material Storehouse
Building #T-240

2. LOCATION

Behind Building #57
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1951

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Storage/Same

5. RATING

V

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular. One story; 10' x 12'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with metal siding; metal roof. Fenestration: metal door.

This building was built in 1950 and has always been used for storage.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

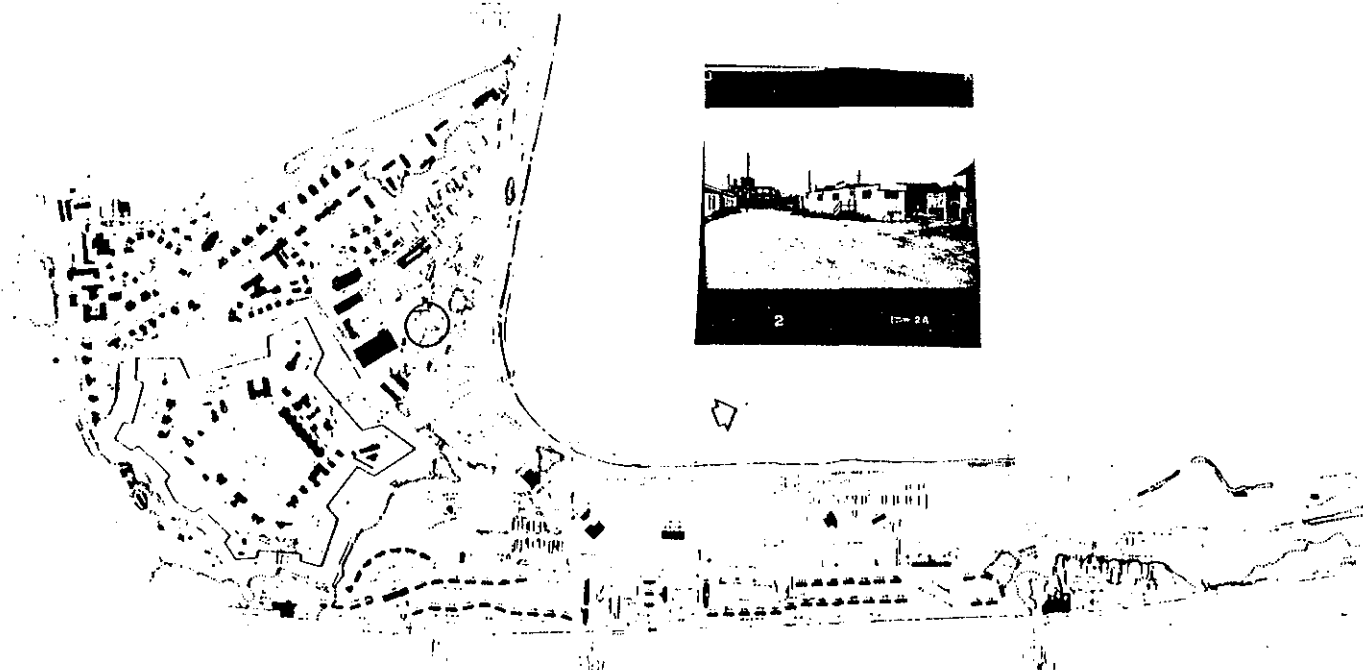
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-240

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 3, Frame 2



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Paint and Grease Storage
Building #T-245

2. LOCATION

Behind Building #57
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1952

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Storage/Same

5. RATING

V

6. CONDITION

Poor

Outside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular. One story. Concrete foundation; frame construction with metal siding; metal roof. Fenestration: metal door.

This building was built in 1950 and has always been used for storage.

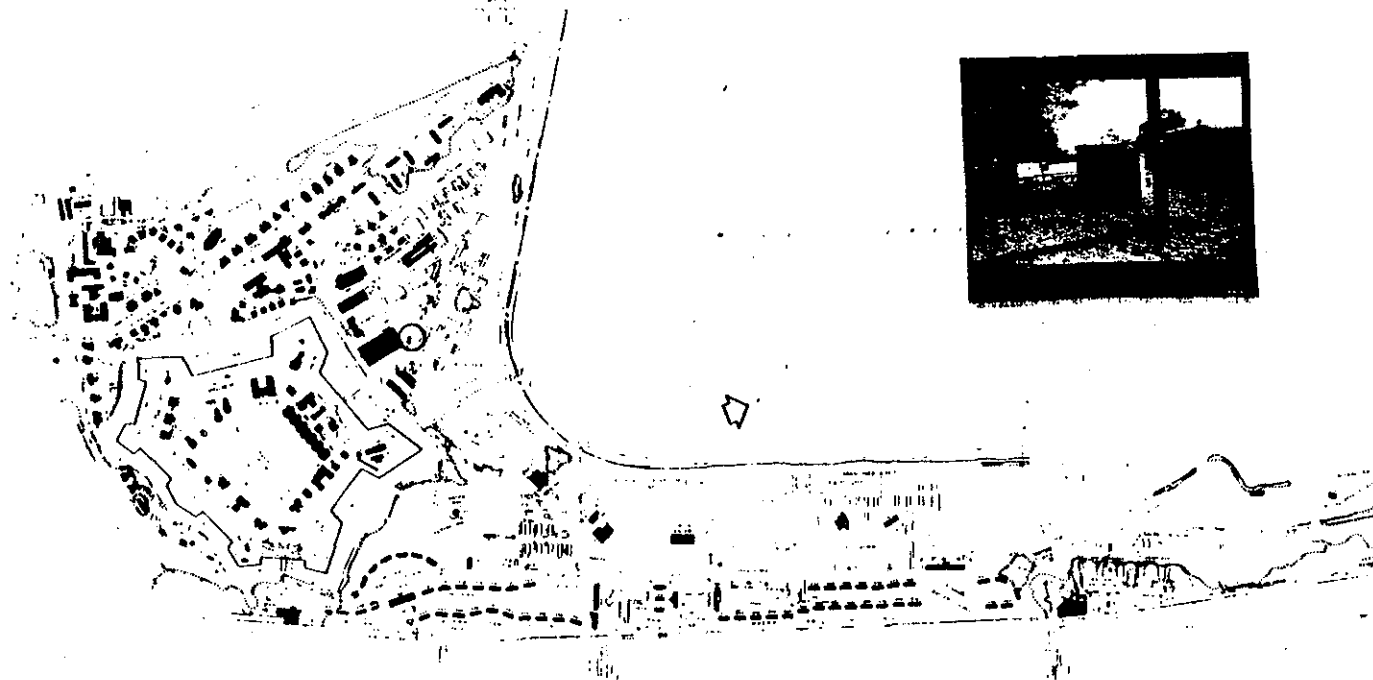
This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-245.

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8 , Frame 21



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Scout Building
Building #T-246

2. LOCATION

Off New Garden Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Storage/Scout Building

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #T-179, T-185, T-191, T-192, T-249-51, T-261, T-262, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 25'9" (three-bay front) x 39'7". Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; side-gabled, asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: one wood door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941. It was converted into the veterinarian office ca. 1960, and then used by the Boy Scouts shortly thereafter.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

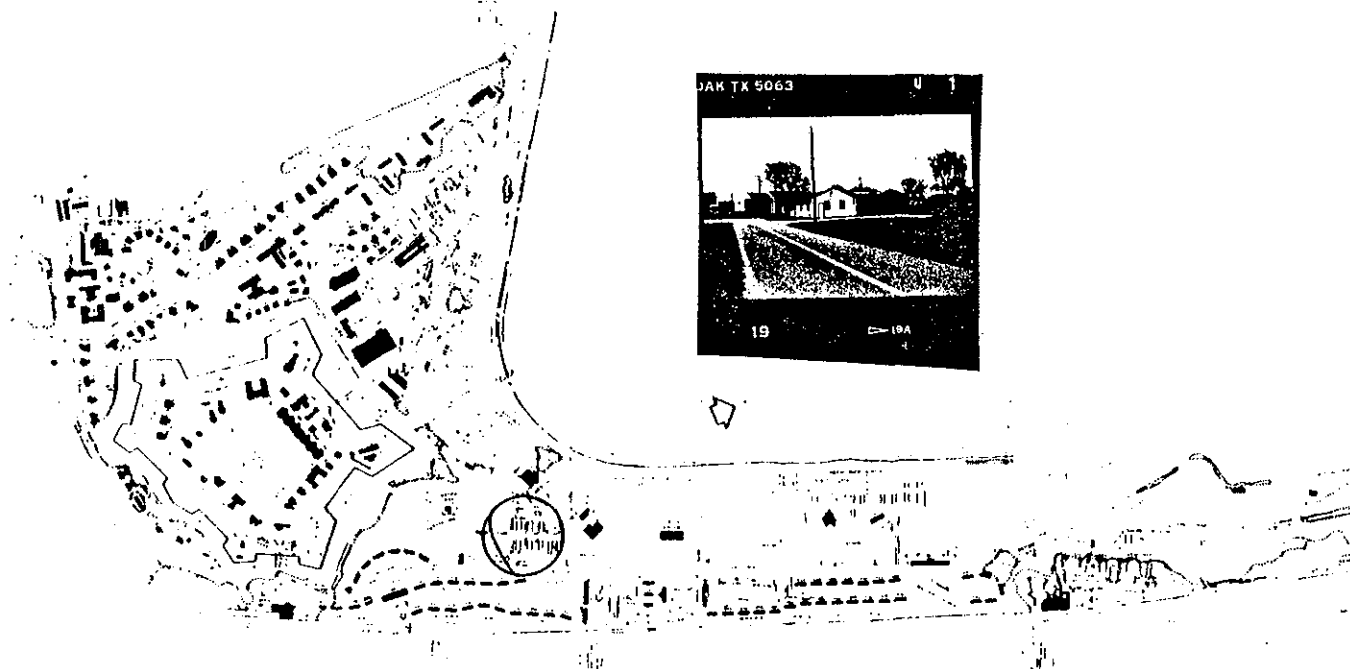
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-246

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 19



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-247

2. LOCATION

Near corner of New Garden and Bunker Streets
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-193-96, T-248, T-258-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80' (three-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a Barracks, and is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added. It was converted into offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

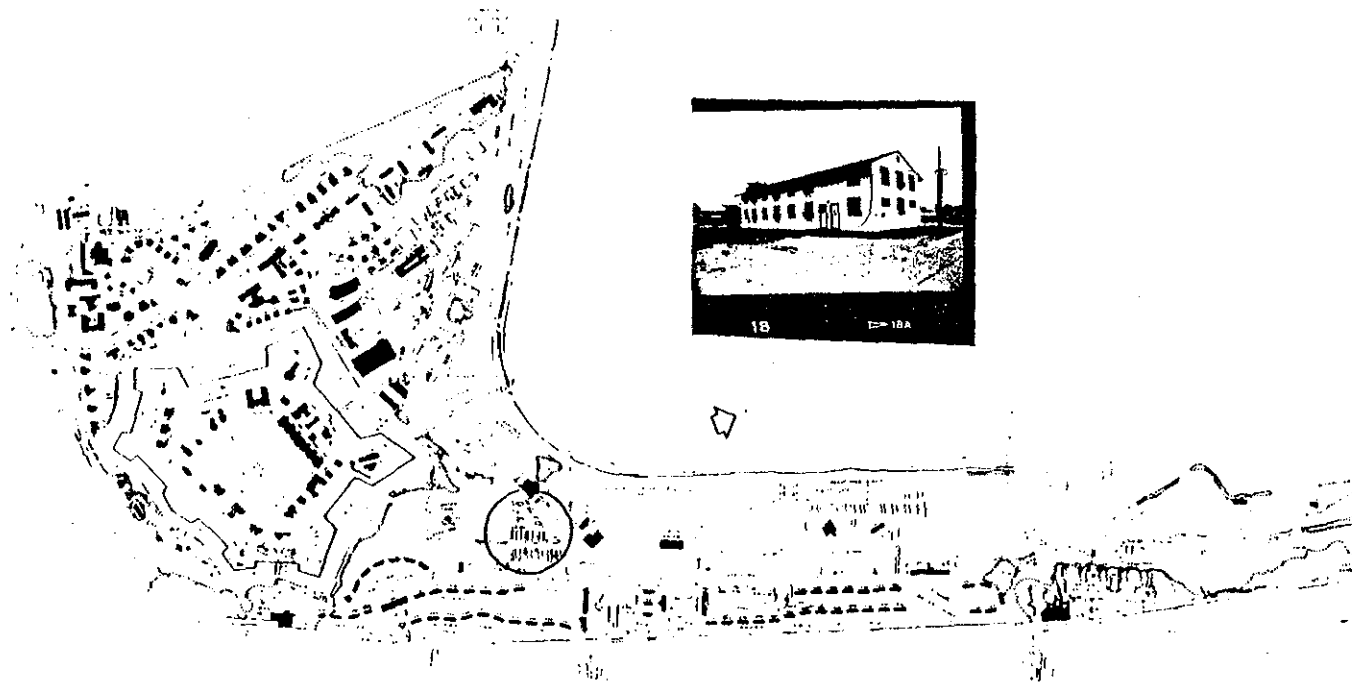
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-247

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 6, Frame 18



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-248

2. LOCATION

Off Bunker Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Orderly Supply Room/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-193-96, T-247, T-258-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80' (three-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as the Orderly Supply Room, and is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added. It was converted into offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

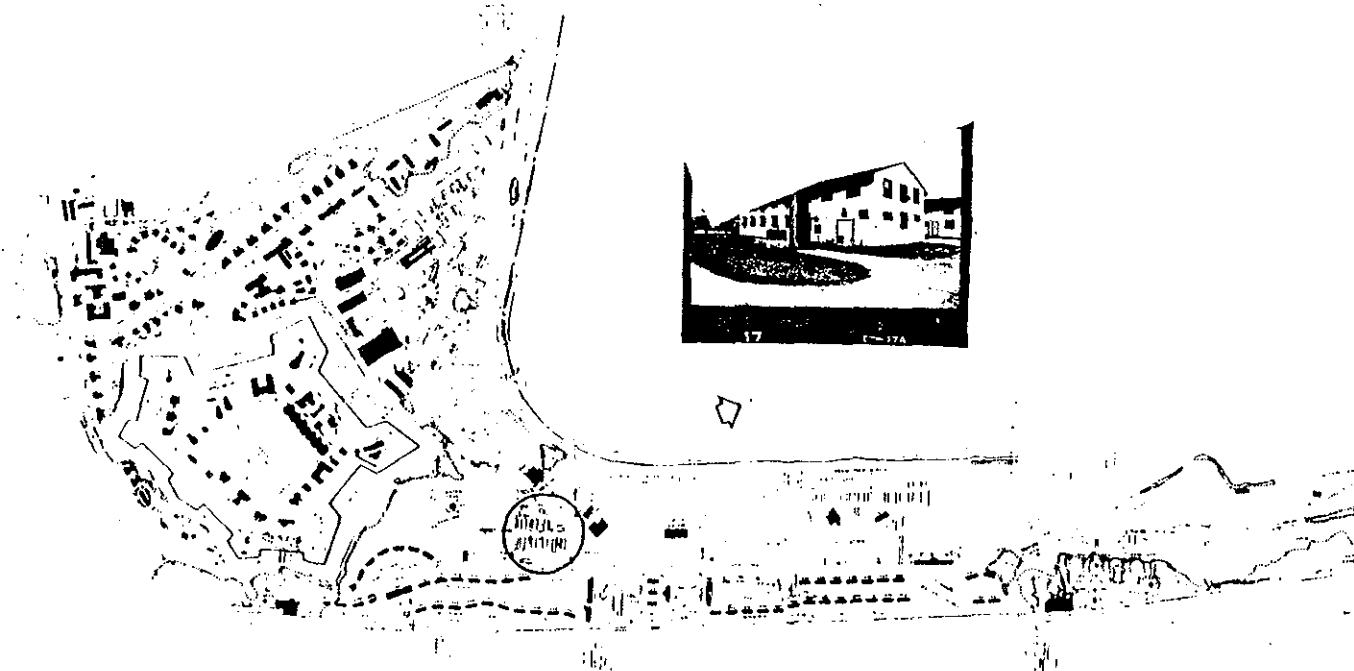
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-248

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 17



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-249

2. LOCATION

Off Bunker Street
Port Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Band Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #T-179, T-185, T-191, T-192, T-250-51, T-261, T-262, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 80' (one-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; side-gabled, asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: one wood door.

This building was built in 1941 as a barracks, and is now an administration building.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

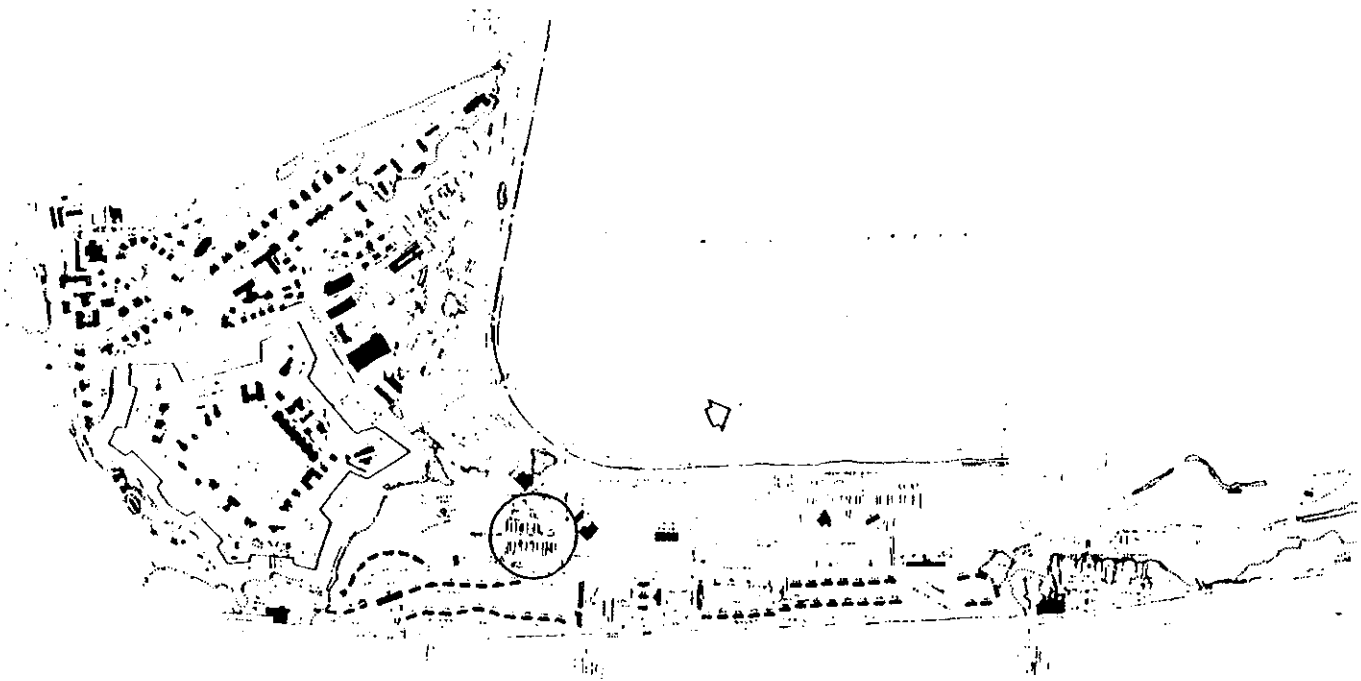
~~MISSING~~

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-249

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # , Frame



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Exchange Service Outlet
Building #T-250

2. LOCATION

Off Bunker Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Mess Hall/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Buildings #T-179, T-185, T-191, T-192, T-249, T-251, T-261, T-262, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 93'6" (three-bay front) x 25'7". Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; side-gabled, asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: glazed (one-light) wood door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a mess hall, and was converted into offices ca. 1950.

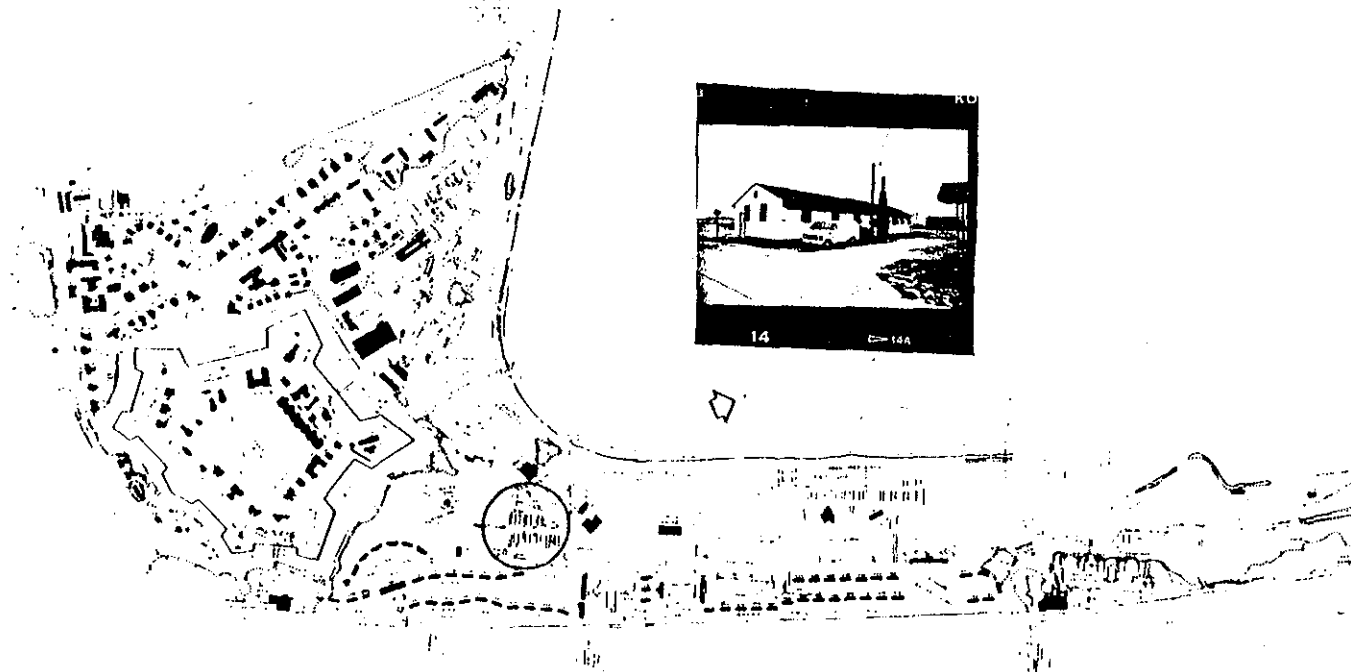
This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-250

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B, Frame 14



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-251

2. LOCATION

Off Bunker Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Company Administration/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Buildings #T-179, T-185, T-191, T-192, T-249, T-250, T-261, T-262, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 84'4" (nine-bay front) x 25'10". Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; side-gabled, asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood panelled door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941, and has always been an administration building.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

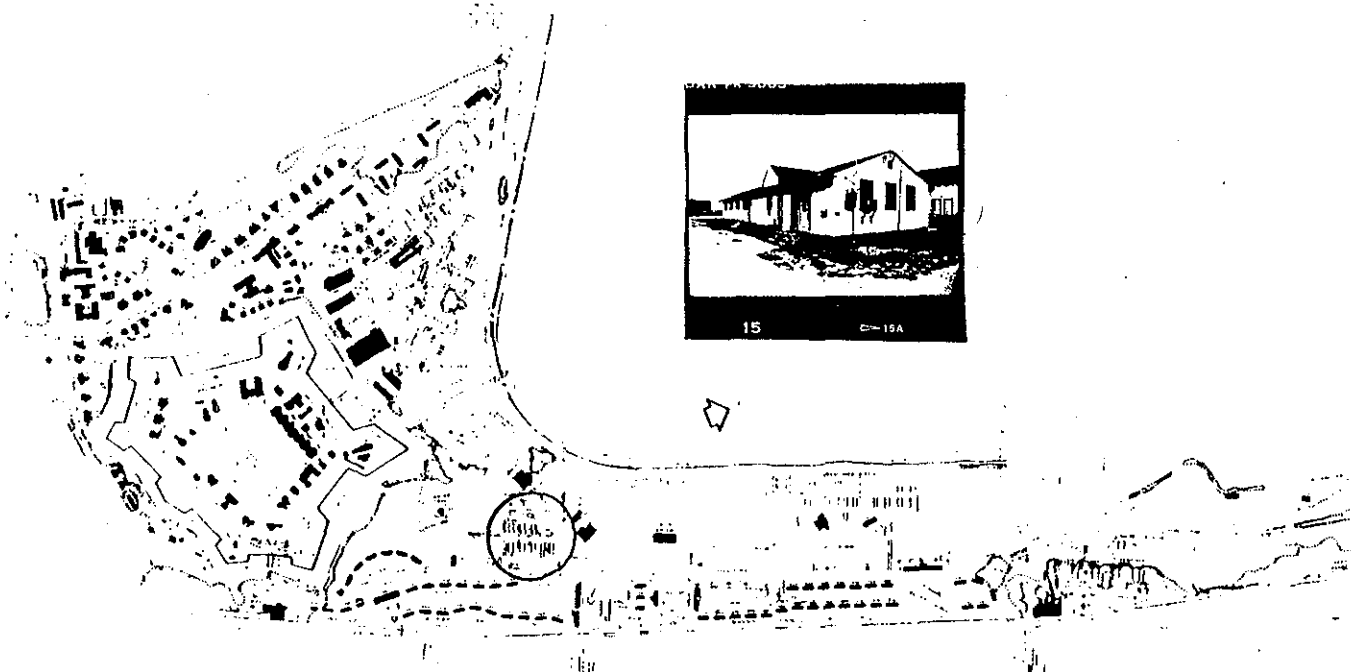
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-251

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B, Frame 15



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-258

2. LOCATION

Near corner of New Garden and Bunker Streets
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-193-96, T-247, T-248, T-259-60, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'6" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a Barracks, and was converted ca. 1950 to offices, it is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added. It was converted into offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

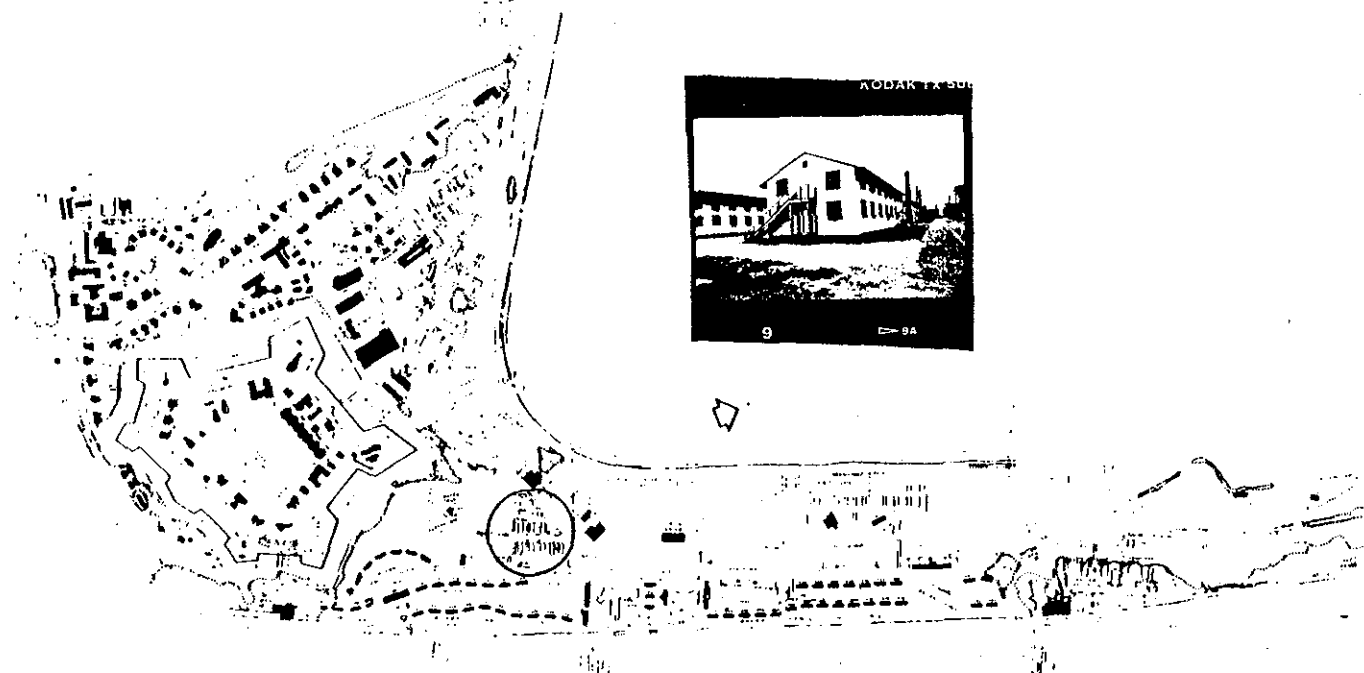
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-258

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B, Frame 9



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Administration-General Purpose
Building #T-259

2. LOCATION

Off Bunker Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-193-96, T-247, T-248, T-258, T-260, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'6" (nine-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a barracks, and was converted ca. 1950 to offices, it is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added. It was converted into offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

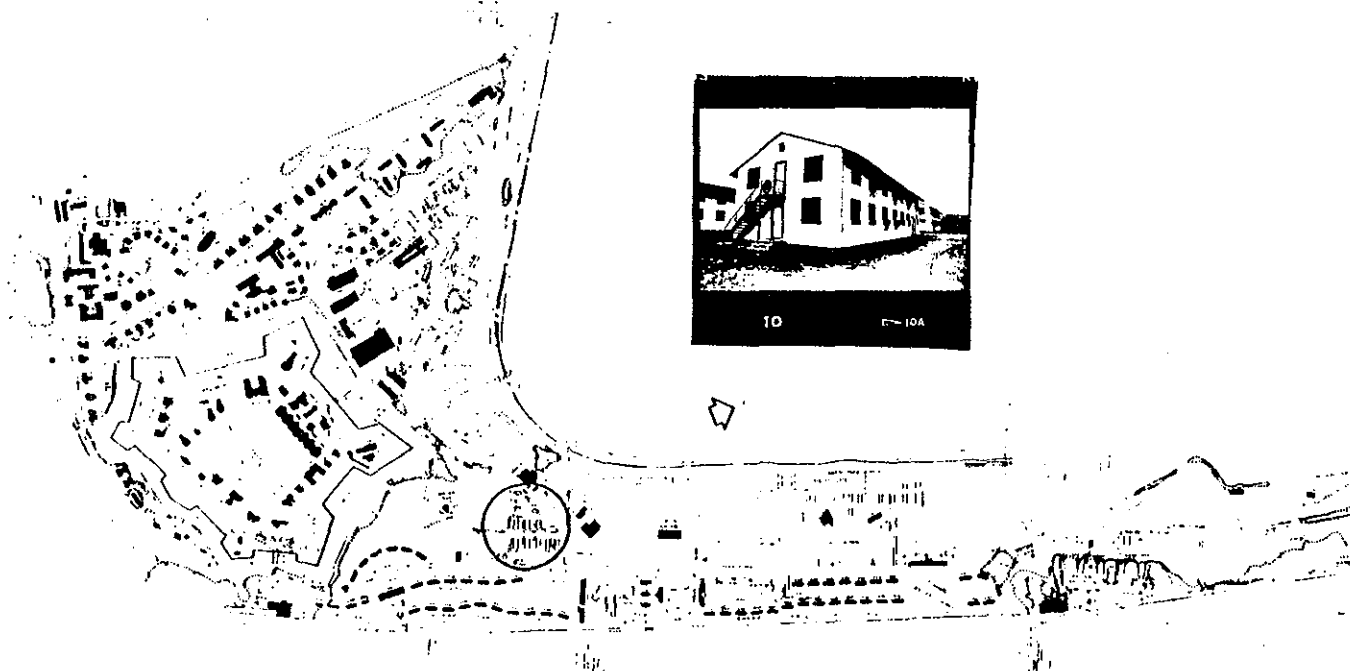
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-259

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 10



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

12. SOURCES

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Thrift Shop
Building #T-260

2. LOCATION

Off Bunker Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

6. RATING

IV

5. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces north. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-193-96, T-247, T-248, T-258, T-259, and T-263. Rectangular. Two stories; 80'6" (eight-bay front) x 30'. Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood doors; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a Barracks, and was converted in 1965 to offices, it is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added. It was converted into offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

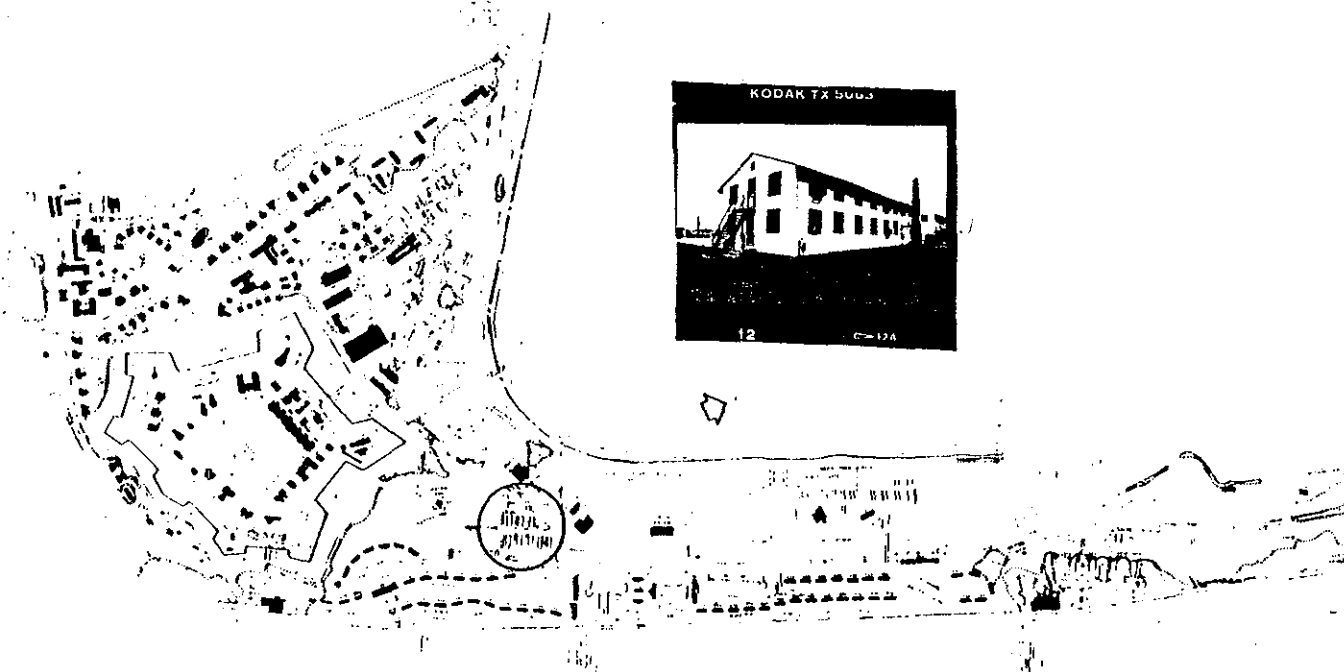
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-260

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 12



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Credit Union Building
Building #T-261

2. LOCATION

Off Bunker Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Company Administration/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to Buildings #T-179, T-185, T-191, T-192, T-249, T-250, T-251, T-262, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 84'6" (ten-bay front) x 25'10". Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: wood panelled door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941, and was used by the Army band ca. 1950, and then converted to a bank ca. 1968.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

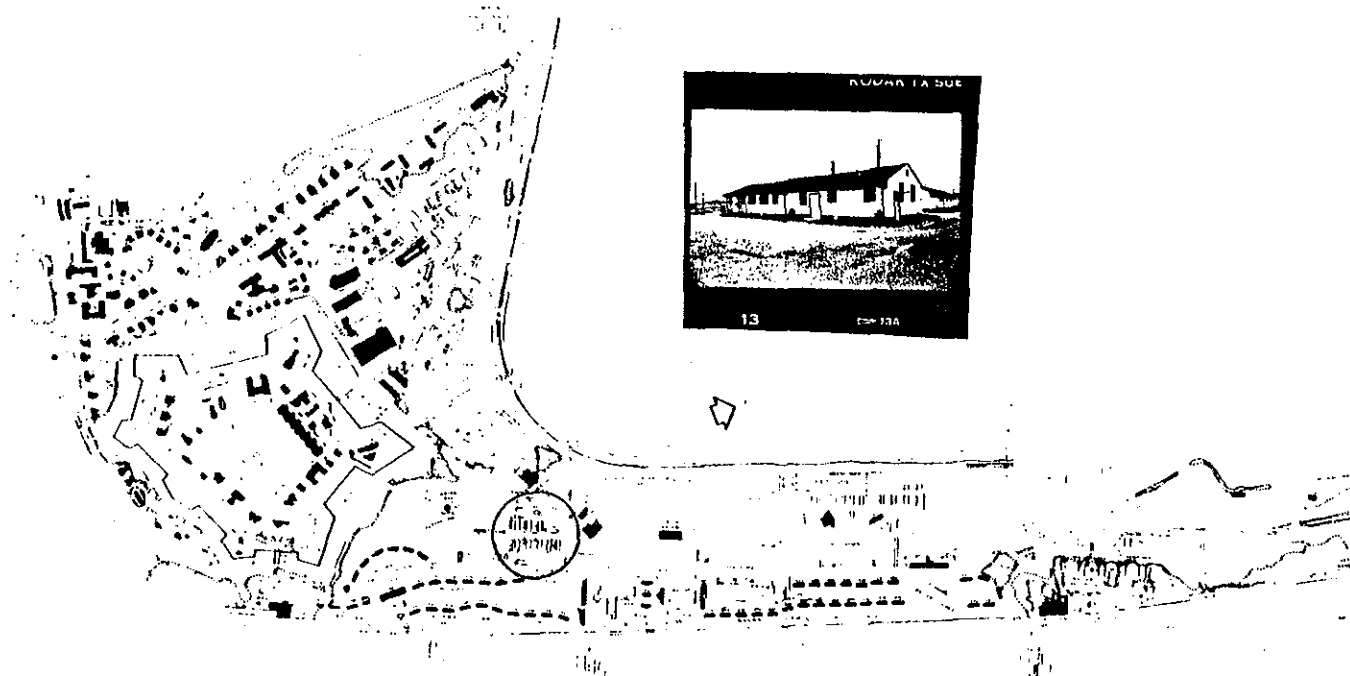
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-261

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 13



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Recreation Building
Building #T-262

2. LOCATION

Off Bunker Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Day Room/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces west. Similar to Buildings #T-179, T-185, T-191, T-192, T-249-51, T-261, and T-264. Rectangular. One story; 45'6" x 25'8". Concrete foundation; frame construction with vinyl siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: glazed (one-light) wood door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a day room, and was converted to offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

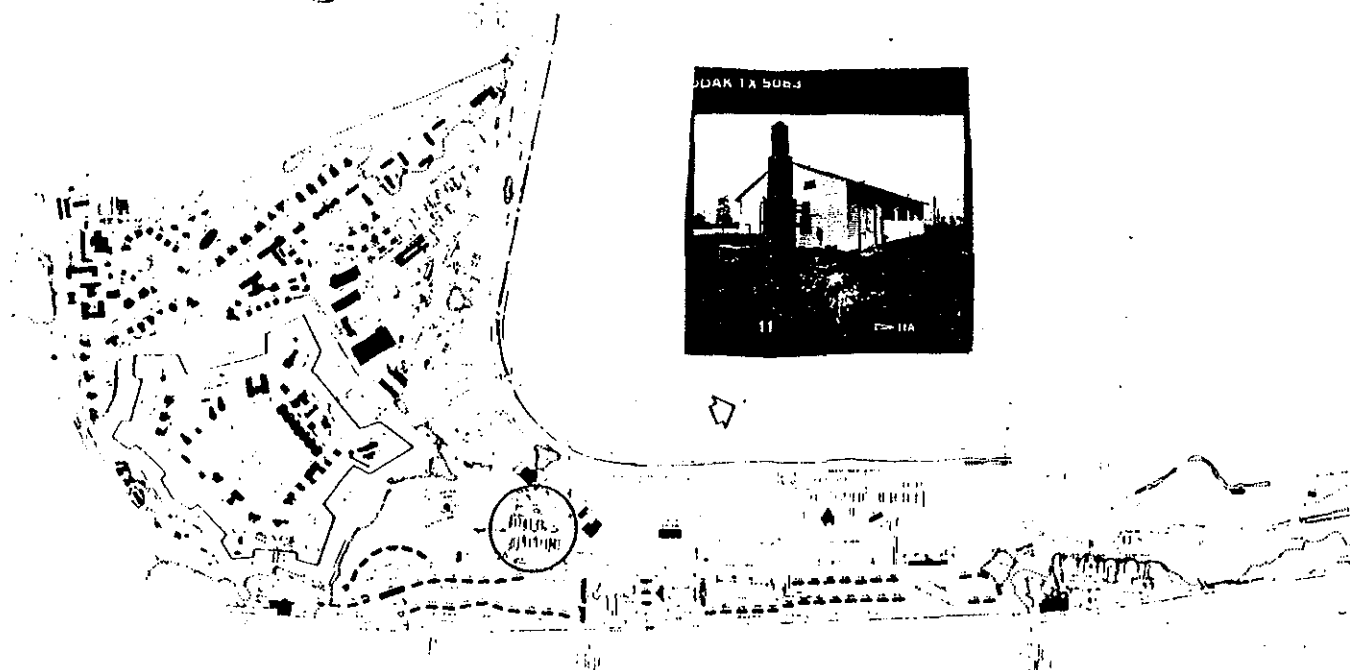
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-262

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Port Monroe roll # 13, Frame



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatzka/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Exchange Warehouse
Building #T-263

2. LOCATION

Off New Garden Street
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1941

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Barracks/Administration

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Similar to Building #T-58, T-181-84, T-193-96, T-247, T-248, T-258-60. Rectangular. Two stories; 93'8" (one-bay front) x 25'7". Concrete foundation; frame construction with wood siding; asphalt-shingled roof. Fenestration: glazed (one-light) wood door; one-over-one-light double-hung sash windows.

This building was built in 1941 as a Barracks, and was converted to offices after 1965; it is now an administration building. The original pent roof was removed, presumably at the same time it was re-roofed and the vinyl siding was added. It was converted into offices ca. 1950.

This building possesses no architectural or historical significance, and is in an altered state.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

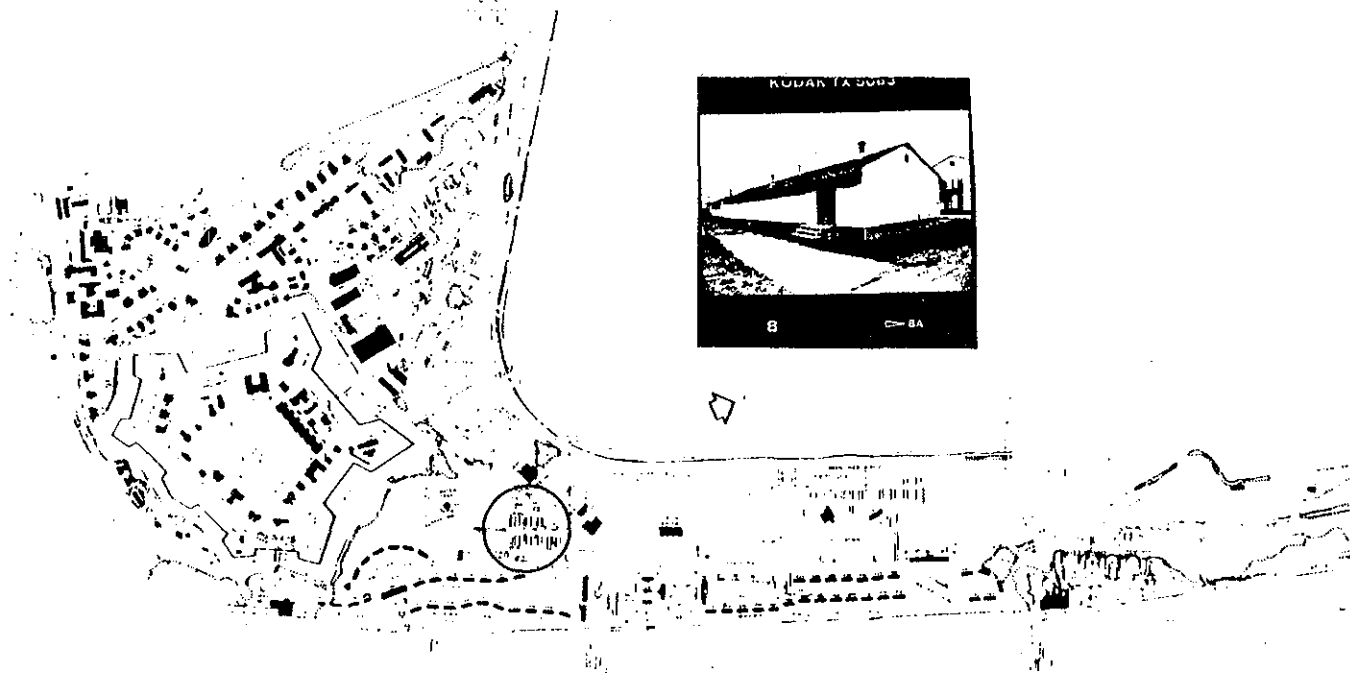
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-264

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 8



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-447

2. LOCATION

Off Fenwick Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1932

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular. One story; 36'4" (three-bay front) x 23'. Concrete foundation; German siding; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. Fenestration: three overhead garage doors.

This building was built in 1932 and has always been used as a garage.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance and contributes little to the Fenwick Road streetscape.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

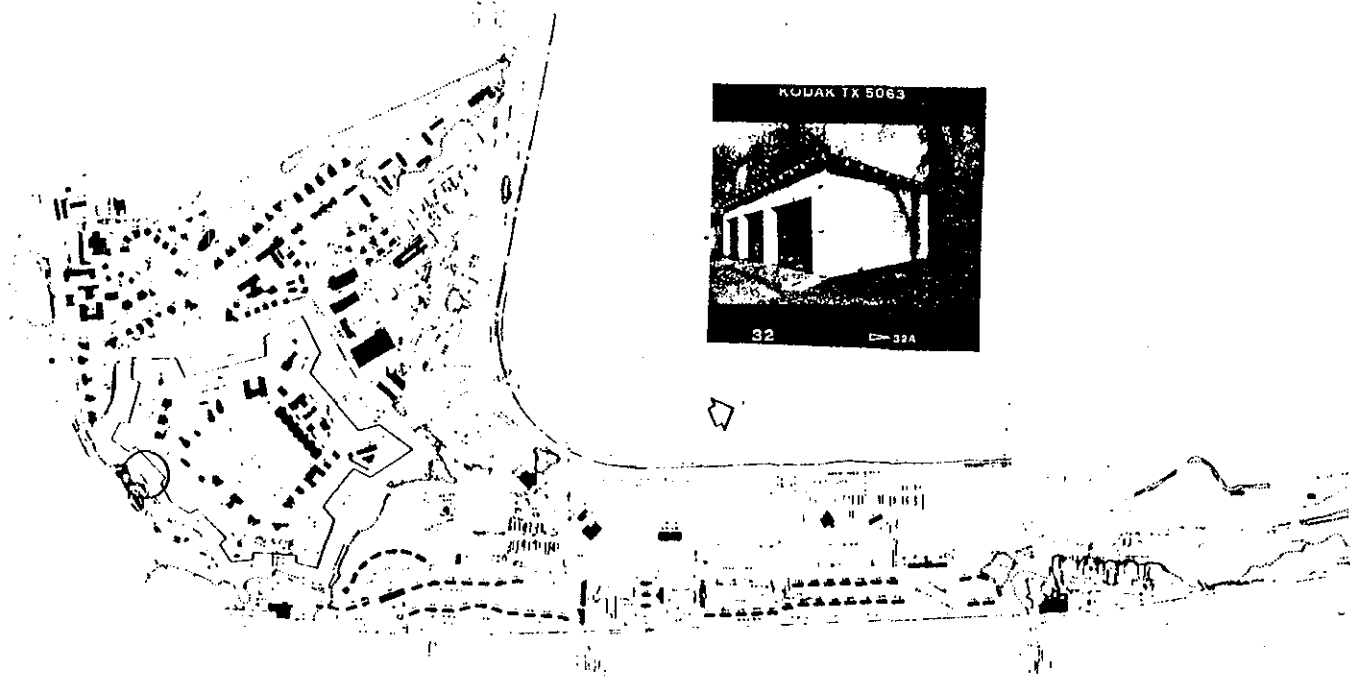
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-447

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 32



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-453

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road (in Bastion #3)
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1957

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Inside moat; faces northwest. Rectangular. One story; 50' (four-bay front) x 45'. Concrete foundation; German siding; metal side-gabled roof. Fenestration: no doors.

This building was built in 1957 and has always been used as a garage.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

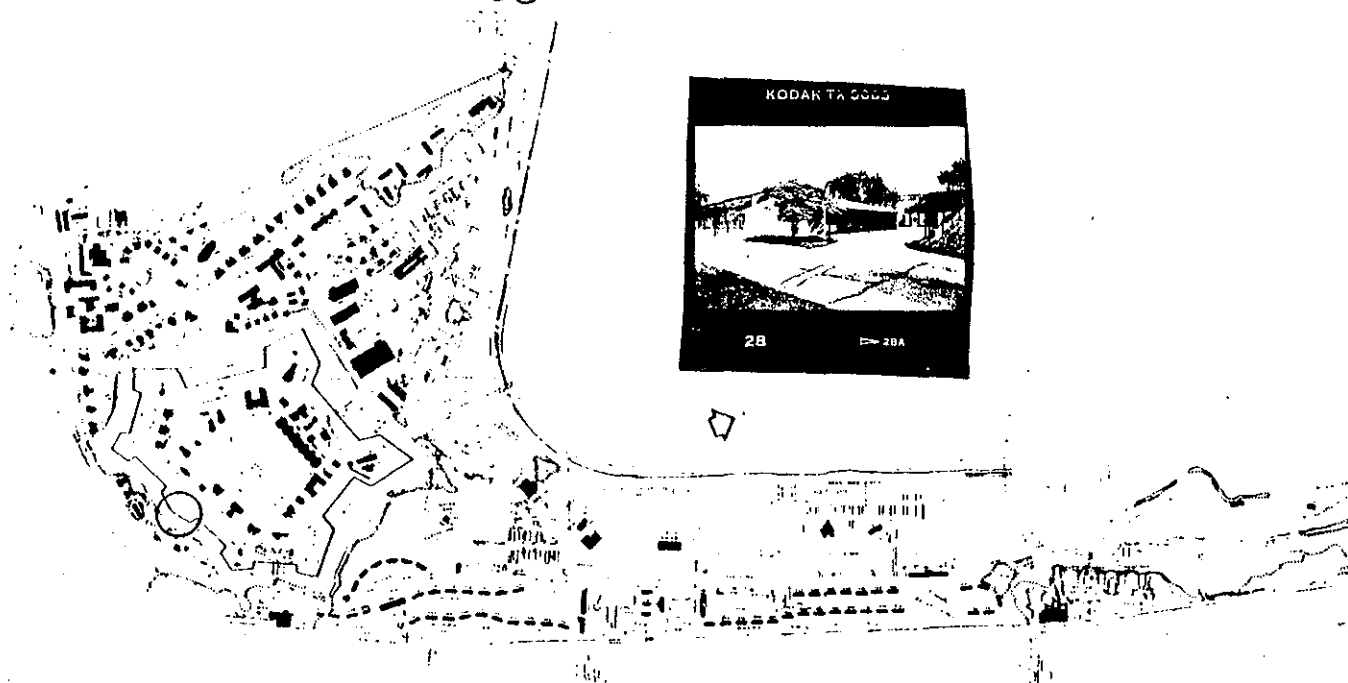
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-453

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # 8, Frame 28



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-457

2. LOCATION

Off Engineer Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1957

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

IV

6. CONDITION

Fair

Outside moat; faces east. Rectangular. One story; 23'4" (two-bay front) x 22'7". Concrete foundation; wood siding; asphalt-shingled hipped roof. Fenestration: glazed (six-light), overhead garage doors.

This building was built in 1957 and has always been used as a garage.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

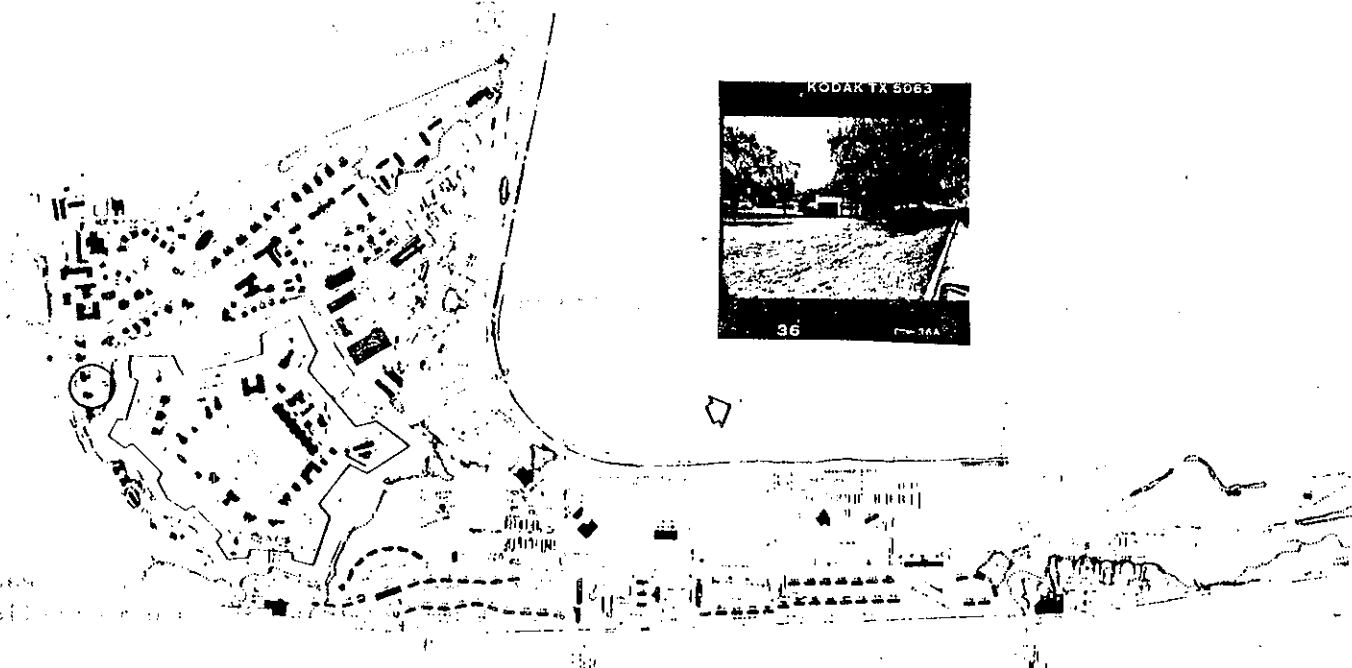
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building #T-457

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 36



12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-474

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

ca. 1930

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

V

6. CONDITION

Poor

Inside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular. One story; 36'4" (nine-bay front) x 23'. Concrete foundation; corrugated metal siding; side-gabled standing-seam metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built ca. 1930 and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

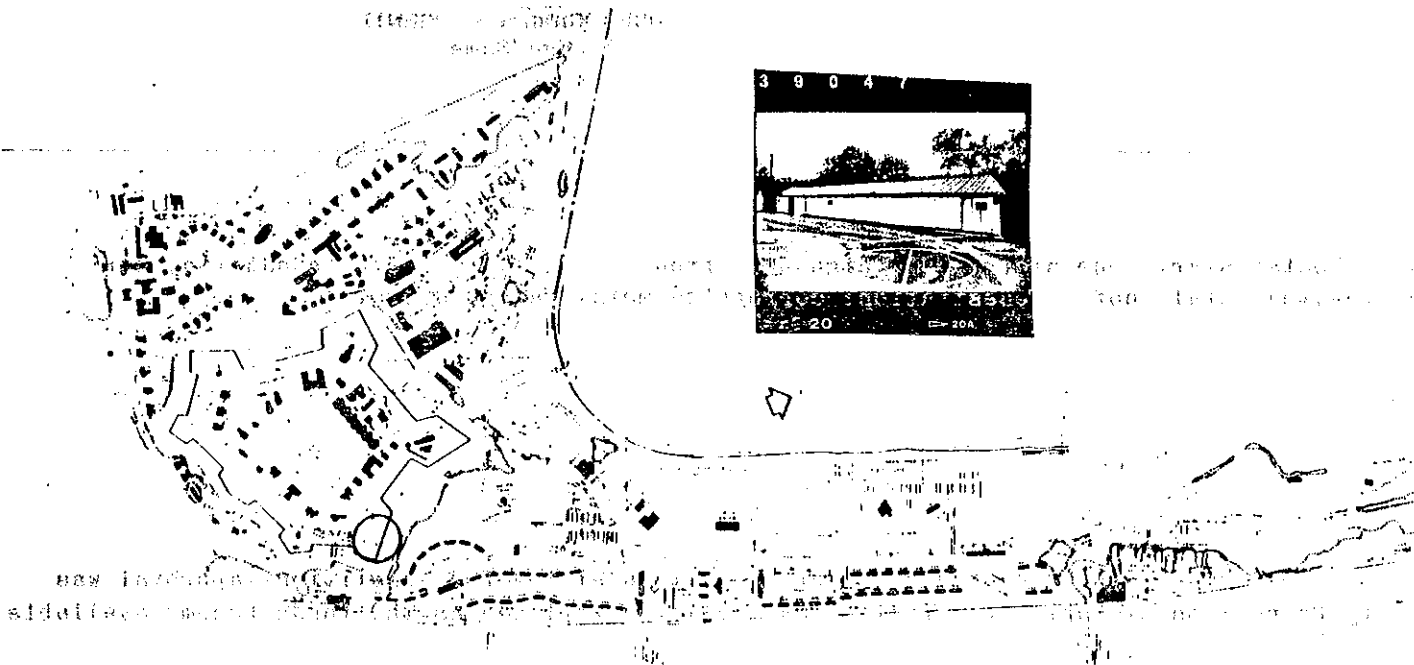
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T 474

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # B , Frame 20



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property, April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORED BY:

M.B. Gatza/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-478

2. LOCATION

Off Matthews Lane
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1933

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

V

6. CONDITION

Poor

Inside moat; faces southwest. Rectangular. One story, 73' (eight-bay front) x 18'. Concrete foundation; corrugated metal siding; side-gabled corrugated metal roof. Penetration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built ca. 1930 and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

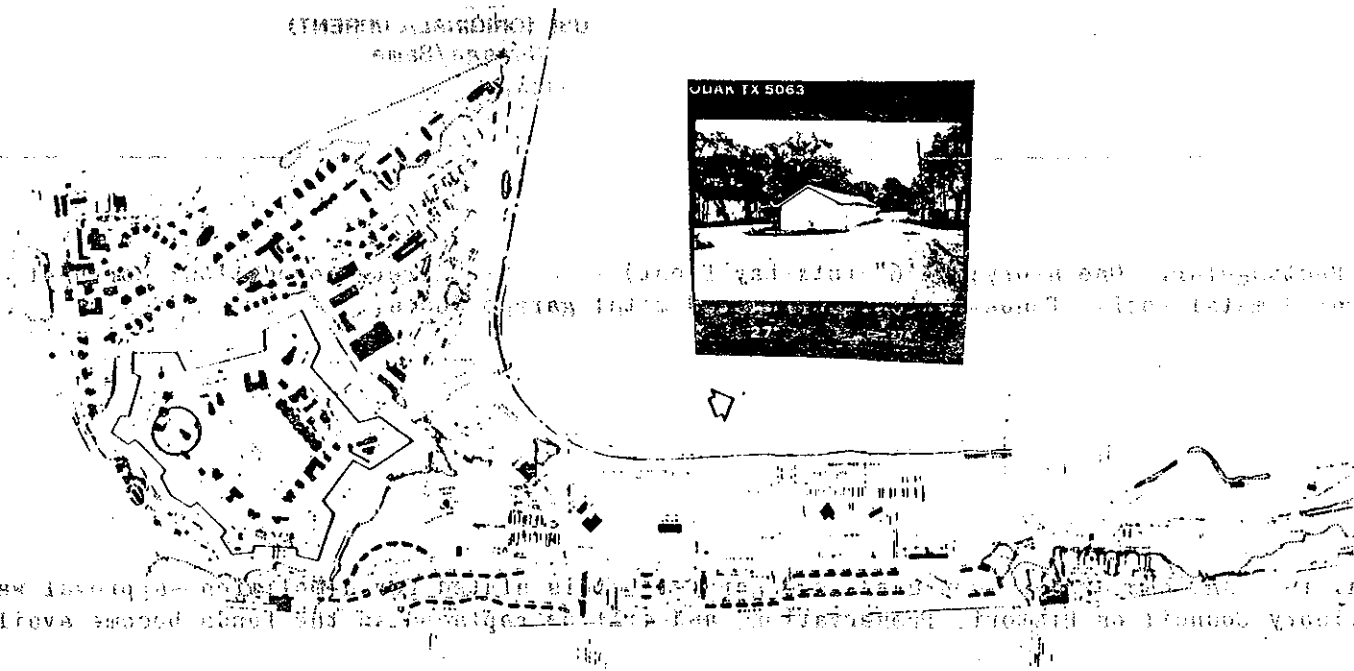
9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Building # T-478

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION

Fort Monroe Roll # A, Frame 27



RECOMMENDED TO BE PRESERVED
 original building
 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)

12. SOURCES

Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe. Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

13. INVENTORIED BY:	AFFILIATION	DATE
M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright	NPS, HABS/HAER Division	June 1987, September 1987

HABS/HAER INVENTORY

See "HABS/HAER Inventory Guidelines" before filling out this card.

1. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE

Detached Garage
Building #T-479

2. LOCATION

Off Bernard Road
Fort Monroe
Hampton, Virginia

3. DATE(S) OF CONSTRUCTION

1934

4. USE (ORIGINAL/CURRENT)

Garage/Same

5. RATING

V

6. CONDITION

Poor

Inside moat; faces west. Rectangular. One story; 54'6" (six-bay front) x 18'. Concrete foundation; corrugated metal siding; side-gabled corrugated metal roof. Fenestration: corrugated metal garage doors.

This building was built ca. 1930 and has always been used as a garage. It is slated for demolition--approval was granted in 1985 by the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and will be replaced as the funds become available.

This utilitarian structure possesses no architectural or historical significance.

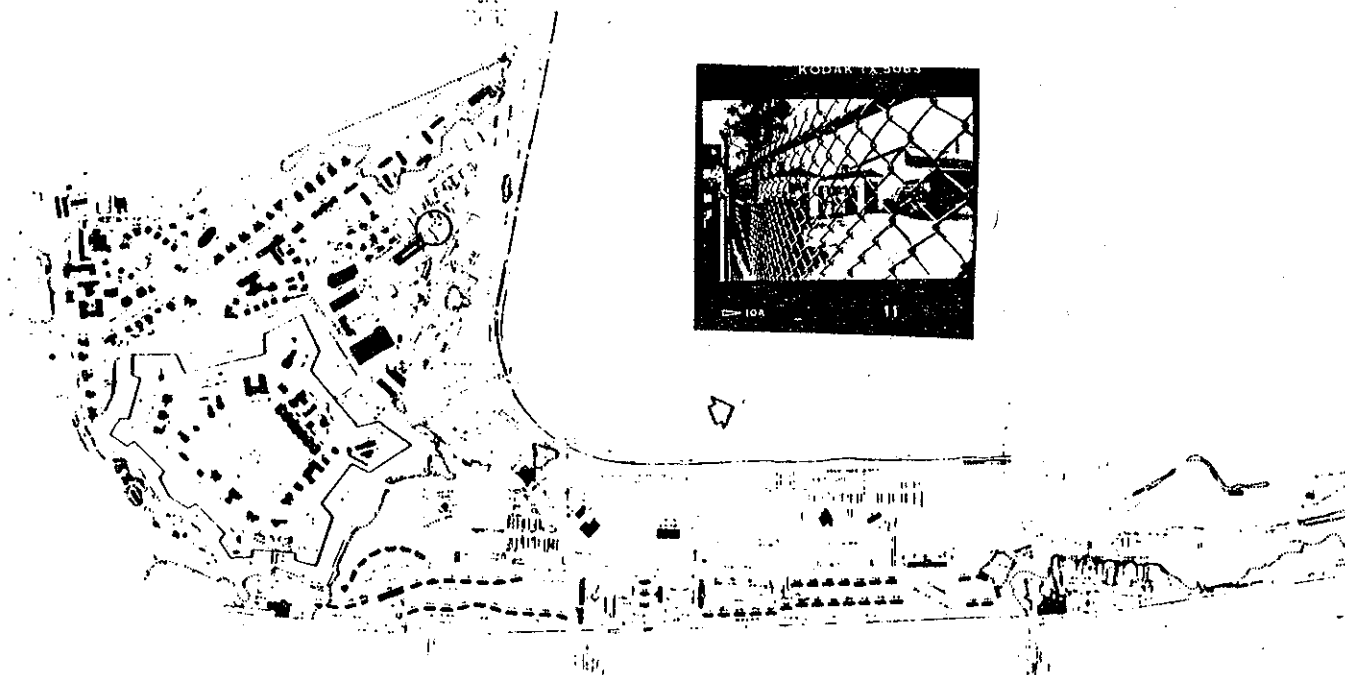
7. DESCRIPTION

8. HISTORICAL DATA

9. SIGNIFICANCE

10. NAME(S) OF STRUCTURE
Building # T-553

11. PHOTOS (W/ FILM ROLL & FRAME NO.) AND SKETCH MAP OF LOCATION
Fort Monroe Roll # A, Frame 11



Arthur, Robert, and Richard Weinert. Defender of the Chesapeake: The Story of Fort Monroe.
Annapolis: Leeward Publications, Inc., 1978.

Casemate Museum Library and Archives, Building File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Directorate of Facilities Engineering (DFE), Property Book. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Engineering Planning Services (EPS), Master Plans and Maps. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Integrated Facilities System (IFS), Real Property File. Fort Monroe, Hampton, Virginia.

Sprock, Phyllis. Department of the Army: Inventory of Historic Property. April 1980.

12. SOURCES

13. INVENTORIED BY:

M.B. Gatz/J.P. Graham/K.E. Wright

AFFILIATION

NPS, HABS/HAER Division

DATE

June 1987, September 1987